

# INDEX

## VOLUMES 1–10—1998–2007

### *Journal of Illinois History*

© 2009 Illinois Historic Preservation Agency

- “A. Lincoln, Debtor-Creditor Lawyer”  
(Billings), 8:82–102
- Aaron, Henry Louis (“Hank”): ntd., 4:320
- Abbot, Willis J.: on Chicago Press Club, 1:75
- Abbott, Edith: and delinquent girls, 2:35–36;  
on foster care, 4:115n
- Abbott, Grace: ntd., 7:238
- Abbott, Jeremiah: on printing almanac, 4:127
- Abbott, William Lamont: illus., 3:260; and  
veterinary college, 3:247, 259, 263
- Abbott, William Rufus: illus., 2:168, 173; and  
Museum of Science and Industry,  
2:180–81
- Abell, Elizabeth: ntd., 9:23, 29
- Abell, S.: ntd., 4:146
- Aberdeen Angus cattle: ntd., 3:263
- Abert, John J.: on internal improvements,  
10:124
- Abney, Gene: foreword, *Balloons to Jets*, revd.,  
4:255–56
- Abolitionism: art. on, 10:2–26; bks. on, revd.,  
5:49–50, 6:52–54, 7:64–65, 323–25; and  
Civil War correspondence, 5:138; demise of  
spirit of, 10:16, 24–26; first society favoring,  
10:4; Galesburg area residents’ role in,  
10:5–10, 16, 20–21; and Illinois politics,  
5:313; and political campaign rhetoric,  
5:20–21; U.S. Army chaplain on, 5:163;  
and Whig politics, art. on, 5:2–18. *See also*  
Emancipation Proclamation; Slaves and  
slavery; Underground Railroad
- Abolitionists: Albert Bledsoe on, 3:10, 24;  
family life of, bk. on, revd., 1:138–39; in  
Illinois, 3:20n; and violence, bk. on, revd.,  
3:232–33; Hezekiah Wead on, 3:34;  
women as, bk. on, revd., 2:157–58
- Abraham, Isaac: as congregation’s officer, 7:26;  
as police chief, 7:30n
- Abraham Lincoln, a Press Portrait: His Life and  
Times from the Original Newspaper Documents of  
the Union, the Confederacy, and Europe*  
(Mitgang): revd., 4:239–40
- Abraham Lincoln: A Constitutional Biography*  
(Anastaplo): revd., 4:174
- Abraham Lincoln and a New Birth of Freedom: The  
Union and Slavery in the Diplomacy of the Civil  
War* (Jones): revd., 3:306–7
- Abraham Lincoln and Civil War America: A  
Biography* (Gienapp): revd., 5:329–31
- Abraham Lincoln and the Forge of National Memory*  
(Schwartz): revd., 4:242–43
- Abraham Lincoln and the Road to Emancipation,  
1861–1865* (Klingaman): revd., 5:74–75
- Abraham Lincoln Association: essays from,  
revd., 4:63–64; goals of, 7:269; ntd., 4:169
- Abraham Lincoln Bicentennial Commission:  
ntd., 10:243
- Abraham Lincoln in Print and Photograph: A Picture  
History from the Lilly Library* (Byrd and  
Moore): revd., 1:71
- Abraham Lincoln on Screen: A Filmography of  
Dramas and Documentaries Including Television*  
(Reinhart): revd., 3:310–11
- Abraham Lincoln Presidential Library  
(Springfield, Ill.): collections of, 10:154, 156
- Abraham Lincoln: Redeemer President* (Guelzo):  
revd., 3:229–32
- Abraham Lincoln: The Evolution of His Literary  
Style* (Dodge): revd., 3:318–19
- Abraham Lincoln: The Observations of John G.  
Nicolay and John Hay* (Burlingame): revd.,  
10:151–52
- Abraham Lincoln: Twentieth-Century Popular  
Portrayals* (Thompson): revd., 3:310–11

- Abraham Lincoln's Political Faith* (Fornieri): revd., 7:77–78
- Abrahamson, Shirley S.: foreword, *Women's Wisconsin: From Native Matriarchies to the New Millennium*, revd., 8:339–40
- Abramoske, Donald J.: revs., 1:150–51, 2:316–17, 3:159–60, 4:59–60, 312
- Academic freedom: and U.S. government, 3:135
- Accardo, Tony (“Big Tuna”): ntd., 5:239; savvy of, 8:169
- “Accounts of Conditions at Bishop Hill, 1847–1850” (Johnson), 5:213–36
- Acheson, Dean Gooderham: *Chicago Tribune's* editorial stance on, 9:248–50; ntd., 3:135; on U.S. nuclear policy, 3:132
- Achison (Acheson), H.: engraving by, 4:155
- Actor's Equity Association: ntd., 4:238
- Actors: portrayals of Abraham Lincoln, bk. on, revd., 3:310–11
- Adamkus, Valdas V.: and Deep Tunnel Project, 4:92–93
- Adams, \_\_\_\_\_ (University of Chicago baseball player): on Colchester's baseball team, 9:273–75, 277
- Adams, A. L. (Mrs.): on Jacksonville Illinois Woman's Committee, 6:193
- Adams, Charles: *When in the Course of Human Events*, revd., 3:322–23
- Adams, Frederick Upham: ntd., 1:79
- Adams, George Everett: and Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal, 2:43
- Adams, Henry: ntd., 9:223
- Adams, Jane: ntd., 7:240
- Adams, John: ntd., 4:60
- Adams, John Quincy: election of, 6:138; internal improvements under, 10:110; ntd., 4:60; on war powers, 6:262
- Adams, Milton P.: on Chicago water treatment, 8:195
- Adams County (Ill.): Civil War regiment from, 5:25n; and Stephen Douglas, 5:32; law practice in, 5:23; ntd., 3:35, 47; political campaign rhetoric in, 5:20–21; rally participants from, 5:26; Whig Convention in, 7:10. *See also* Quincy (Ill.)
- Adams County Anti-Slavery Society (Ill.): founding of, 5:20
- Adamson, Alberta R.: coed., *Recollections of the War of the Rebellion*, revd., 2:152–53
- Adamson, Hans. C.: ntd., 4:70
- Addams, Anna Haldeman: family of, 6:317–18
- Addams, Jane: biography, revd., 3:69–70; bks. on, revd., 4:172–73, 9:222–24; as environmentalist, 4:85; family of, 6:317–18; Roswell Field on, 6:38; on Giordano Bruno Club, 7:121; as influence, 9:139, 177, 191, 195; *My Friend, Julia Lathrop*, revd., 7:238–39; ntd., 1:33, 5:53, 155, 162, 6:214, 8:327, 10:238–39; progressivism of, 9:77; on prostitution, 9:151–52; respect for, 7:122; on “social motherhood,” 9:180, 190; vision of, 7:233
- Addams, John Huy: death of, 6:317
- Addams, Laura Jane. *See* Addams, Jane
- Addams, Mary: ntd., 9:223
- Ade, George: background of, 6:33–34; popularity of, 6:25, 48; and Whitechapel Club, 1:82
- Adee, Alvey: and Fall Festival (Chicago, 1899) planning, 6:109
- Adirondack Mountains: ntd., 2:127
- Adkins, Charles: and veterinary college, 3:263, 265
- Adler, Dankmar: architectural firm of, 4:6, 178, 254; ntd., 4:22n; preserving buildings by, 4:192
- Adler, Friedrich: ntd., 4:4
- Adler, Herman: psychopathic reports by, 5:297
- Adler, Jeffrey S.: *First in Violence, Deepest in Dirt: Homicide in Chicago, 1875–1920*, revd., 10:75–76
- Adler, Max: planetarium, 2:178
- Adler, Mortimer: Great Books program of, 6:196
- Adler and Sullivan (Chicago): ntd., 7:249
- Adler Planetarium (Chicago): ntd., 2:178
- Adolescent boys: Glenn Ramsey's interviews of, 10:271–72, 275–80; school board's questioning of, 10:283–84. *See also* Children; Infants
- Adventures of Huckleberry Finn* (Twain): ntd., 9:231
- Advertisements: of at-large candidates (1964), 10:303n40; of furniture and carriage manufacturer, 7:7–8; history appropriated in, 7:186; of Hull House events, 7:121; illus., 10:138, 141; mailing of, 7:63–64; Old Salem highlighted in, 7:Autumn covers; of packet boats, 7:128–29, 152; of photographers, 10:138, 141–44, 147; photography used in, 10:134, 147
- Advice literature: expansion of, 10:194
- Aeronautics: bk. on, revd., 4:255–56
- African Americans: and American Legion, 3:268–70; and American Legion in Chicago, 3:276; anti-segregation efforts of, 10:13–14; in army, bk. on, revd., 5:75–76;

- in art, bk. on, revd., 3:154–55; in baseball, bk. on, revd., 3:77; beauty products for, bk. on, revd., 10:160–61; in Belleville, 2:3; and blues music, reminiscence, revd., 3:236–37; bks. on, revd., 7:155–56, 9:68–69, 313–15; British West Indies emancipation celebrated by, 10:8, 17; in Brooklyn (Ill.), 2:3; and William Jennings Bryan, 9:221; in Chicago, bks. on, revd., 2:59, 3:78; in Chicago, ntd., 2:22; and Chicago culture, bk. on, revd., 3:82–83; at Chicago Home for Girls, 2:24, 27; citizenship and manhood of, art. on, 5:82–108; civil rights of, bk. on, revd., 5:338–39; in Civil War, bk. on, revd., 3:157–58; as Civil War prisoners of war, 9:76; Civil War regiment of, 4:164–65; as Civil War soldiers, bks. on, revd., 2:62–63, 318–19; clergy, 2:13, 222; clubwomen in Illinois, bk. on, revd., 2:243; dissertations on, 4:220; education of, 9:139, 313–15; education of, bk. on, revd., 8:173–74; employment of, 6:263n; escape to Canada, bk. on, revd., 10:159–60; fire-bombing of homes of, 10:216; Galesburg convention of, 10:7–8, 11–12; gambling of, bk. on, revd., 8:168–69; identity of, bk. on, revd., 10:76–78; in Illinois, 2:218–19; and Illinois Constitutional Convention (1847), 3:33–34; and Jews, 5:243–44; job discrimination against, 9:284; literary and debating society of, 10:8; lynching of, 2:6–7, 3:175; lynching of, bks. on, revd., 6:54–56, 138–39; as meatpackers, bk. on, revd., 1:146–47; middle-class, 7:113n; migration of, 4:116–17, 248–49; migration of, bks. on, revd., 8:322–25, 329–31; as miners, art. on, 3:185–200; as minority in Chicago, 10:193n4; in Missouri, 9:148; in music, 4:246–47; neighborhoods of, bk. on, revd., 8:244–45; newspapers of, bk. on, revd., 5:68–69; in Ohio Valley, bk. on, revd., 2:64–65; and orphanages, 4:112–13; periodicals of, 4:240–41; periodicals of, on Wyatt lynching, 2:12–13; politics of, bk. on, revd., 5:48–49; popular culture of, 9:232; population of, 5:83n; and progressivism, 9:78; and radical unionism, 9:311; as railroad workers, 4:307–8; and Reconstruction, essays on, revd., 3:319–20; response to Abraham Lincoln's death, 10:31, 37; rhetoric versus realities of, 10:2–4, 26; in St. Clair County, art. on, 2:2–16; in St. Louis, bk. on, revd., 3:156–57; and Spring Valley race riot, art. on, 3:185–200; as stockyard workers, 3:185; and William Thomas, bk. on, revd., 3:307–8; as Toluca mine workers, 3:175; town of, 4:160–61; in twentieth century, bk. on, revd., 5:242–43; and Underground Railroad, 4:171–72; and Union soldiers, 3:207, 207n; and United Mine Workers of America, 3:190; urban life of, bk. on, revd., 10:324–25; victimization of, bk. on, revd., 8:64–65; voting rights of, 10:12, 18, 24, 175, 177; voting rights of male, 8:45–47; women, bks. on, revd., 5:53–54, 6:141–42; women and labor unions, bk. on, revd., 1:149; women as social workers, art. on, 3:86–104; women prisoners, 2:207, 218–19, 222–25; in World War I, 3:268; and World's Columbian Exposition (Chicago, 1893), 4:65–66; and World's Columbian Exposition (Chicago, 1893), bk. on, revd., 2:322–23. *See also* Illinois Technical School for Colored Girls; Racial discrimination; Racial segregation; Reconstruction; Slaves and slavery; Underground Railroad
- African Americans in Art: Selections from the Art Institute of Chicago* (Rossen): revd., 3:154–55
- African Blood Brotherhood: antilynching activities of, 6:55
- African Methodist Episcopal church: in Belleville, 2:9; ntd., 4:110, 113–114, 247; founding of, 8:329
- Afro-American League: founded, 3:94
- Afro-American Teachers Association: and David Wyatt, 2:2
- After the Strike: A Century of Labor Struggle at Pullman* (Hirsch): revd., 7:70–72
- Agard, Louis: ntd., 9:87n17
- Age of Lincoln, The* (Burton): revd., 10:235–36
- Agency for International Development: Southern Illinois University link to, 9:284–85
- Ager, Milton: song by, 5:174
- “Agitating for Woman's Rights in Illinois” (Venet), 8:25–48
- Agitator* (Chicago): art. on, 8:25–48; on *Chicago Tribune*, 8:43–44; on domestic issues, 8:34; focus and goals of, 8:29–31; founding of, 8:25; significance of, 8:48; *Woman's Journal* merged with, 8:38n29, 46–47; on women's education, 8:35; on women's rights and suffrage, 8:36–42; on working women, 8:31–34
- Agrarianism: and Catholic missionaries, bk. on, revd., 6:59–61

- Agricultural Workers Organization: ntd., 7:68
- Agriculture: John Peter Altgeld's views on, 4:206; and barbed wire, art. on, 3:285–302; at Bishop Hill, 4:46, 48–50; bks. on, revd., 5:73–74, 8:167–68, 242–44, 9:63–64; business open house, illus., 5:46; and Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal, 2:48; and childhood, bk. on, revd., 8:334–36; and consumer culture, 4:249–50; of French in Illinois, 6:167–68; and grain elevators, 7:42n, 55; hired labor's role in, 4:273–75; in Illinois, 2:131; in Illinois country, bk. on, revd., 2:145; Kaskaskias' use of Anglo American style, 5:126, 130; as livelihood in nineteenth century, 4:273–74; in Midwest, 2:50; and railroads, 7:298; shipping products of, art. on, 7:37–60; boats' role in, 6:228; swidden (or slash-and-burn) type of, 5:111n; travel account on, 5:332–34; U.S. Department of Agriculture and Food and Drug Administration exhibits on, 5:204–6; in World War I, 6:189–90, 192. *See also* Horticulture
- Ahavath Beth Israel (Boise, Idaho): ntd., 7:2n
- Aid to Mothers Law: ntd., 4:106
- Aimone, Pete: on Toluca, 3:175, 177–78
- Air pollution: and Progressives, bk. on, revd., 3:156
- Airtex Products (Fairfield): workers, illus., 5:41
- Aiuppa, Joey: ntd., 5:239–40
- Aix-la-Chapelle, Treaty of: ntd., 2:81
- Alabama: coal production, 3:190; 9th Illinois Regiment at, 3:221; river and harbor convention in, 10:125n53
- Alabama Indians: and Illinois country, 2:85
- “Albert Taylor Bledsoe: The Political Creed of an Illinois Whig, 1840–1848” (Barnhart): 3:3–30
- Albert, Fritz: ntd., 4:11n
- Albion (Ill.): settlement, bk. on, revd., 3:240–41
- Albu, Solomon: election of, 7:23
- Alchemy of Bones: Chicago's Luetgert Murder Case of 1897* (Loerzel): revd., 7:68–70
- Alcohol: attempts to regulate, 8:267, 270–71; attitudes toward, 8:263–64, 270, 276; and Catholic reform, 5:334–35; and Great Chicago Fire, 8:277; Indians' purchase of, 5:126, 132, 134; letter about, 5:144; on packet boats, 7:137, 140; and police raid, illus., 5:40; at political rallies, 5:31; public consumption of, 8:267, 278–79; street fairs linked to, 7:306–7; Sunday sales of, 9:209n40. *See also* Prohibition; Taverns
- Alcorn, James: as Pope County sheriff, 6:282
- Alcorn, James Lusk: ntd., 6:282n
- Alcorn, William: death of, 6:274
- Aldrich, C. Knight: ed., *Quest for a Star*, revd., 3:241–42
- Aldrich, James Franklin: and presidential election (1896), 1:114n, 116–18
- Aldridge, Jane: photographic studio of, 10:143
- Aledo (Ill.): ntd., 3:283
- Alethenai Literary Society (University of Illinois): participants in, 5:179
- Alexander, Carrie T.: on veterinary college, 3:259
- Alexander, H. V.: and *Toluca Star-Herald*, 3:177
- Alexander, Henry R.: and Lincoln Colored Home, 3:103
- Alexander, Samuel: election of, 6:294–95
- Alexander County (Ill.): and African American women prisoners, 2:218
- Alexander's Weekly Messenger* (Philadelphia): on Henry Clay's legacy, 5:18
- Alex, Ginette: revs., 5:332–34, 8:242–44, 9:63–64
- Alford, Terry: revs., 8:257–58
- Alfred Caldwell: The Life and Work of a Prairie School Landscape Architect* (Domer): revd., 1:131
- Algonquian Indians: condolence ritual of, 8:310–11; European “fathers” of, 8:298–99; expectations of, 8:308; in Illinois country, 2:78
- Alinsky, Saul David: on American Legion, 3:280
- All for the Regiment: The Army of the Ohio, 1861–1862* (Prokopowicz): revd., 5:51–52
- “*All the World Is Here!*”: *The Black Presence at White City* (Reed): revd., 4:65–66
- Allan, James M.: newspaper of, 4:156
- Allan, Thomas: on commercial interests, 10:116
- All-City Delegates Group (Chicago): founded, 1:11; and newspaper boycott, 1:12; on teachers' strike, 1:12
- Allegheny Mountains: ntd., 2:80
- Allegheny River: Fort Venango on, 2:81
- Allen, James Cameron: Henry Clay “card” of, 5:17; and election (1854), 2:250; and election (1856), 2:250; and election (1860), 2:250
- Allen, John: home of, 7:266
- Allen, John W.: on singing, 5:274, 276
- Allen, Robert S.: on prison matron, 2:223; on women prisoners, 2:221–23
- Allen, Steve: ntd., 4:314

- Allen, William Joshua (“Josh”): election of, 4:26; ntd., 9:93
- Allen, Wilson: ntd., 10:153
- Alliance of American Veterans of Polish Extraction (Chicago): and American Legion, 3:271
- Allis-Chalmers Manufacturing Company: and Argonne National Laboratory, 3:117
- Allison, Cecil (Mrs.): illus., 5:34
- Allison, William Boyd: and canal building, 7:46; as presidential candidate, 1:116, 119
- Allouez, Claude Jean: Kaskaskia contact with, 5:110
- All-Star Game: founded, 1:88
- Ally, Nelson: case concerning, 8:86
- Almanacs: in Abraham Lincoln trial, 4:247–48; printing of, 4:126–27, 132
- Alo, Vincent (“Jimmy Blue Eyes”): ntd., 5:239
- Alstyne, Richard W. Van: on nationalism, 10:129n66
- Altenheim (home for elderly): ntd., 4:8
- Alter, Joanne H.: on Deep Tunnel Project, 4:96
- Alterie, Louis: and Morris Goldman, 3:56
- Altgeld, John Peter: appointees of, 8:49–50; on architecture, 4:198, 203–6; on Chicago vote fraud (1896), 1:113; at Eastern Illinois State Normal School cornerstone ceremony, 4:206; and Eastern Illinois State Normal School establishment, 4:196, 200; economy under, 8:51–52; and election (1896), 1:121; as governor, 3:185; and Grape Creek incident, 9:8, 21–22; illus., 3:187, 8:58; and lynching, 2:7; military battalion commissioned by, 5:95; ntd., 2:131, 3:200, 7:325–26; pardons by, 9:209n39; politics of, 5:97; and Pullman Strike (1894), 9:2, 5, 11–12; and George A. Schilling, 3:186–87; and Spring Valley race riot, 3:186, 194; on Spring Valley race riot, 3:196, 198; and strikebreakers, 3:199; John Tanner compared with, 8:54; and University of Illinois, 4:159; and Whitechapel Club, 1:82
- Altgeld Hall (Northern Illinois University): ntd., 4:204
- Altgeld Hall (Southern Illinois University): design of, 4:208; ntd., 4:204
- Altick, Richard D.: on panoramas, 6:174
- Alton (Ill.): Thomas Barnett in, 3:201, 221; and Civil War, 3:204n, 219; Civil War soldiers, 3:202; female prison in, 6:328–29; female seminary in, 6:199; lock at, 5:254; ntd., 3:33n, 41, 42n, 202, 211n, 213n, 219n; penitentiary, 2:205, 210–11; printing in, 4:132–33; Union prison at, 3:214n, 4:292
- Alton Courier* (Ill.): and George Brown, 3:42n
- Alton Daily Morning Courier* (Ill.): announcements in, 4:150–151
- Alton Educational Lottery (Ill.): ntd., 4:133
- Alton Evening Telegraph* (Ill.): and 1969 scandal, 5:71
- Alton Guards (Ill.): and Thomas Barnett, 3:202, 204; ntd., 3:210
- Alton Institute (Ill.): advertisements for, 4:136
- Alton Telegraph* (Ill.): advertisements in, 4:136; announcements in, 4:135, 144; printer’s scrapbook of, 4:133, 137, 141, 143–47, 149–51; printing by, 4:134–35
- Alton Telegraph and Democratic Review* (Ill.): announcements in, 4:137–39, 150
- Altschuler, Glenn C.: ntd., 8:255
- Alvord, Clarence: ntd., 4:170, 7:158
- Amalgamated Street Railways Association: and Springfield strike (1917), 1:46
- Amanda Smith Orphan Home (Harvey, Ill.): demise of, 4:114–15; funds for, 4:114; support for, 4:113–14
- Amato, Joseph A.: *Rethinking Home*, revd., 5:327–29
- Amberg, Agnes (Ward): background of, 7:112; illus., 7:112; settlement of, 10:239; Sunday School of, 7:115–16; tactics of, 7:114–15
- Amberg, John Ward: on Fall Festival (Chicago, 1899) committee, 6:110
- Amberg, Mary: on Addams and Hull House, 7:122; illus., 7:Summer cover; neighborhood relations of, 7:117–18; ntd., 10:239
- Amberg, William: background of, 7:112; ntd., 10:239
- Amboy (Ill.): photographic studio in, 10:142
- Amboy Times* (Ill.): photographic studio advertisement in, 10:142
- Ambrose, Stephen: ntd., 7:223, 10:321
- Ambrotypes: illus., 10:139; women’s businesses in, 10:139, 142
- Ambush and Revenge: George Washington’s Adversaries in 1754, Ensign Joseph Coulon de Jumonville and Captain Louis Coulon de Villiers* (Peyser): revd., 3:152–53
- America and the Daguerreotype* (Wood): revd., 3:78–79
- America First: support for, 9:239n25
- American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders’ Association: and Leonidas Kerrick, 3:247
- American Academy of Arts and Letters:

- awards of, 9:72
- American Agriculturist*: on barbed wire, 3:289–90; on wire fences, 3:287
- American Antiquarian Society: holdings of, 4:145–46, 151–52, 155–56, 158
- American Apocalypse: The Great Chicago Fire and the Myth of Chicago*. See *The Great Chicago Fire* (Miller)
- American Association for State and Local History: formation of, 8:166
- American Association for the Advancement of Science: ntd., 10:273
- American Association of Social Workers: blacks in, 3:90; ntd., 3:99
- American Association of Teachers Colleges: accreditation by, 9:197
- American Association of University Professors: and student rights, 9:284
- American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions: abolitionism and, 10:9
- American Bottom: and British, 2:78; flood (1904), 2:16; ntd., 2:2
- American Broadcasting Company (ABC) radio network: ntd., 4:314
- American Brutus: John Wilkes Booth and the Lincoln Conspiracies* (Kauffman): revd., 8:67–68
- American Catholic Lay Groups and Transatlantic Social Reform in the Progressive Era* (Moloney): revd., 5:334–36
- American Civil Liberties Union: on American Legion, 3:279
- American Confluence: The Missouri Frontier from Borderland to Border State* (Aron): revd., 9:147–49
- American Dental Association: on women dentists, 8:31
- American Dreamer: The Life and Times of Henry A. Wallace* (Culver and Hyde): revd., 4:62–63
- American Equal Rights Association: founding of, 8:45; meeting of, 8:46
- American Expeditionary Forces: *33rd Regiment*, 5:82, 107
- American Family* (television series): ntd., 6:57–58
- American Federation of Labor: and American Legion, 3:279; and Chicago Federation of Labor, 3:275 Congress of Industrial Organization's struggle with, 7:71; exclusions of, 4:307; Frank Lowden on, 1:54; ntd., 1:46; and World War I, 1:44
- American Federation of Labor-Congress of Industrial Organizations (AFL-CIO): on at-large election candidates, 10:306
- American Federation of Teachers: and Chicago teachers (1929–1933), art. on, 1:4–22; goals, 1:7–8; Local No. 1 (Chicago), founded, 1:21; on strikes, 1:8
- American Fuehrer: George Lincoln Rockwell and the American Nazi Party* (Simonelli): revd., 3:71
- American Fur Company: ntd., 7:222
- American Game: Baseball and Ethnicity*, *The* (Baldassaro and Johnson): revd., 6:72–74
- American Historical Association: lectures for, 9:203n3; schism in, 8:166
- American Home Missionary Society: abolitionism and, 10:9
- American Indian Center: founding of, 8:248
- American Indian Chicago Conference: ntd., 8:248
- American Indians: Anglo American attitudes toward, 5:114, 119–20; autobiography of, 4:167; bks. on, revd., 7:76–77, 158–59; Britain's betrayal of, 5:116; British attitudes toward, 8:299–300; and British in Illinois country, 2:89–90; British mediation among, 8:311–14; at Cahokia, bk. on, revd., 5:247–48; Mary Hartwell Catherwood's depiction of, 6:175; in Chicago, bk. on, revd., 8:247–48; William Clark's attitudes toward, 7:223–24, 226; condolence ritual of, 8:310–11; conflict with, bk. on, revd., 10:315–17; in early development of Illinois, 4:321–22; and European agriculture, bk. on, revd., 9:63–64; and French military personnel, 4:169–71; French relationship with, 8:297–98; on frontier, bk. on, revd., 6:61–62; “Galvanized Yankees” fighting against, 4:246, 303–5; gender and power among, 4:308–9; gifts for, art. on, 8:295–320; Ulysses S. Grant's handling of, art. on, 6:297–316; graves protection and repatriation movement of, bk. on, revd., 6:62–64; in Illinois, bk. on, revd., 2:227–28; Illinois cessions to, map, 5:131; in Illinois country, art. on, 2:78–100; intermarriage of, 8:331–33; Thomas Jefferson's policy on, 5:109–10, 115, 122–30, 136; leaders of, bk. on, revd., 6:148–49; Lewis and Clark and, bk. on, revd., 10:321–22; and Little Bighorn dispatches, 9:85–93; James Madison's policy on, 5:130, 132; in Missouri, 9:148; negotiations with, described, 5:113, 117–20, 122–24; negotiations with, illus., 5:Summer cover, 1; and Northwest Territory settlement, 9:78–80; in Old Northwest, 7:241–42; paternalistic attitude toward, 8:296; place names of, bk. on, revd., 8:75–76; population losses of, 5:111; Sioux uprising,

- 4:62, 77–78; social networks of, 8:307; Spanish conflict with, 7:76; George Streeter's depiction of, 9:210; U.S. policy on, bk. on, revd., 10:322–24; U.S. treaties with, 5:120–26, 135; white family captured by, 4:272; in Wisconsin, bk. on, revd., 8:339–40. *See also specific tribes*
- American Institute of Architects: on competitions, 4:19n; ntd., 4:182, 192n
- American Journal of Sociology*: on saloons, 8:263
- American Land League: Henri Le Caron in, 10:99, 101; leadership of, 10:103
- American Legion: bk. on, revd., 8:62–63; Chicago parade, illus., 3:281; founded, 3:267–70; Illinois Department, art. on, 3:267–84; and labor unions, 3:283–84; ntd., 9:225; 1919 Paris meeting, illus., 3:270; Harry Truman's campaign and, 10:257
- "The American Legion in Illinois and the Sectional Divide, 1919–1936" (Littlewood): 3:267–84
- American Locomotives: An Engineering History, 1830–1880* (White): revd., 1:150
- American Medical Association: ntd., 5:288n
- American Mercury*: Edgar Lee Masters on biography in, 7:283–86
- American Missionary Association: and education, bk. on, revd., 8:173–74; Good Hope school of, 10:14; on segregated schools, 10:13
- American National Socialist Party (Nazi Party): bk. on, revd., 3:71; Republican Party compared with, 10:267–68; Skokie demonstration of, bk. on, revd., 2:309–10
- American Negro, The* (Thomas): bk. on, revd., 3:307–8
- American Negro Exposition (Chicago, 1940): ntd., 4:121n, 9:68
- American Newspaper Guild: Chicago chapter, 1:87–88
- American Party: candidates of, 5:4; ntd., 5:2
- American Petroleum Institute: operations manual of, 8:189
- American Pharaoh: Mayor Richard J. Daley, His Battle for Chicago and the Nation* (Cohen and Taylor): revd., 4:161–62
- American Pharmaceutical Association: exhibit of, 5:207
- American Protective Association: as anti-Catholic, 7:110; and presidential election (1896), 1:119
- American Psychological Association: founding of, 5:288n; women members of, 5:291
- American Railway Union: leadership of, 9:10; strike of, 7:70. *See also Pullman Strike* (1894)
- American Review*: on Harbor and River Convention, 10:124
- American Revolution: ideals of, 5:121–22; Kaskaskias' role in, 5:113–15
- American Society of Civil Engineers: awards of, 9:164; on Chicago's Sanitary District, 4:86
- American Steel and Wire Company: art. on, 3:285–302
- American Sunday-School Union: on canal drivers, 7:142
- American Teacher*: on Chicago teachers' strike, 1:11
- American Veterinary Review*: on Illinois veterinary college, 3:255
- "American Way": *Family and Community in the Shaping of the American Identity, The* (Carlson): revd., 7:242–43
- American Woman Suffrage Association: founding of, 8:46
- American Yugoslav Legion (Chicago): and American Legion, 3:271
- Americanization: and Chicago delinquent girls, 2:27, 31; meanings of, 7:124; opposition to, 7:119; post-Civil War, 7:333; in Protestant missionary work, 7:113–14. *See also Assimilation*
- Americans for Democratic Action: Dwight Eisenhower supported by, 10:251
- America's First Black Town: Brooklyn, Illinois, 1830–1915* (Cha-Jua): revd., 4:160–61
- America's Library: The Story of the Library of Congress, 1800–2000* (Conaway): revd., 4:59–60
- America's Original GI Town: Park Forest, Illinois* (Randall): revd., 3:323–24
- America's Public Holidays, 1865–1920* (Litwicky): revd., 4:237–38
- Ames, Holiday: on Abraham Lincoln's assassination, 10:33–34
- Ames, John: and Grape Creek incident, 9:18
- Ames, John C.: as mayor, 2:134
- Ames, Mary Clemmer: on Mary Lincoln, 8:289
- Ames, Minnie: on Illinois Park Commission, 2:134
- Amherst, Jeffrey: attitude toward Indians, 8:299
- Amigh, Ophelia L.: on feeble-minded, 5:295, 302–3; illus., 5:302
- Ammonia: water standards on, 8:206–7

- Anarchism: ntd., 7:326–27, 9:138
- Anarchists: use of term, 10:188
- Anastaplo, George: *Abraham Lincoln*, revd., 4:174
- Andersen, Phyllis: on Chicago garden restaurants, 1:27; on horticulture and cities, 1:24
- Anderson, Benedict: on national feeling, 10:77
- Anderson, Dickey: ntd., 8:216, 219
- Anderson, James: and David Wyatt lynching, 2:15
- Anderson, Jeremiah: in John Brown's raid, 10:8
- Anderson, Lavina Fielding: ed., *Lucy's Book*, revd., 4:315–16
- Anderson, Marguerite. *See* Butler, Margo Anderson
- Anderson, Pierce: background of, 4:18
- Anderson, Robert (1805–1871): ntd., 5:51, 7:334
- Anderson, Robert (1841–1918): as Henri Le Caron's contact, 10:94, 103
- Anderson, Sarah: ntd., 9:177
- Anderson, Sherwood: on Edgar Lee Masters's biography of Vachel Lindsay, 7:283, 292; ntd., 8:327
- Andersonville (Confederate) Prison (Ga.): assassination supporters drummed out of, 10:44; atrocities at, 4:291, 295–96, 305
- Andersson, Anders: preaching of, 5:222–23
- Andersson, Jungs Erik: ntd., 5:216n
- Andersson, Pehr: on Jansonist experiment, 5:231–32, 234–35; ntd., 5:225
- Andreas, Alfred Theodore: on city development, 9:164; on Des Plaines watershed, 9:156; ntd., 4:134; on temporary cholera hospital, 10:219n16
- Andreasen, Bryon C.: biographical info., 2:273n; “Conflicting War Sentiments on the Decatur Methodist Circuit: The Civil War Church Trial of Reverend Arthur Bradshaw,” 2:273–88; ntd., 6:155; revs., 3:229–32
- Andrews, Clement W.: ntd., 6:21
- Andruss, Dollie B.: photographic studio of, 10:142, 144
- Andruss, Virgil: ntd., 10:142
- Andruss, William B.: health difficulties of, 10:142
- Angle, Paul M.: on bootlegging, 6:231; as Chicago Historical Society director, 8:165; on Metropolitan Sanitary District, 9:165n26; ntd., 8:242; on New Salem furnishings, 7:273
- Anglo-American Financial Agreement (1945): *Chicago Tribune's* editorial stance on, 9:243–44; congressional opposition to, 9:259–60; Gallup poll on, 9:243n48
- Anglo-Americans. *See* English in the U.S.
- Angus and Gindele (Chicago): construction by, 4:203; finances of, 4:208
- Animal husbandry: in Bishop Hill, 4:50
- Annawan (Ill.): transportation competition at, 7:60
- Anno, Thomas: case concerning, 8:96–98
- Anson, Adrian (“Cap”): ntd., 6:145, 7:251
- Anthony, Carl Sferrazza: *Florence Harding*, revd., 2:159–60
- Anthony, Edward: business of, 6:220
- Anthony, Henry T.: business of, 6:220
- Anthony, Susan B.: on constitutional amendments, 8:45–47; Roswell Field on, 6:42; focus of, 8:28; newspaper of, 8:38; ntd., 5:53, 161; as suffragist, bk. on, revd., 10:87–88; at women's rights convention, 8:29
- Anthropology: bk. on, revd., 8:258–60; dissertations on, 4:220–21
- Anticlericalism: among Italian nationalists and Socialists, 7:109, 119–21, 123–124
- Anticommunism: *Chicago Tribune's* editorial stance on, 9:253; doctrine supporting, 9:255–56
- Anticrime campaigns: art. on, 4:258–70; contemporary examples of, 4:270; context of, 4:258–59. *See also* Chicago Crime Commission; Public enemies lists
- Anti-Nebraska movement: ntd., 5:20–21
- Antioch (Ill.): bank robbery at, 3:56
- Antiquarians: critique of, 4:180
- Antiquities Act: and Grand Canyon, 2:132
- Anti-Semitism: Harry Truman on, 10:267–68; at University of Illinois, 5:179
- Antislavery Violence: Sectional, Racial, and Cultural Conflict in Antebellum America* (McKivigan and Harrold): revd., 3:232–33
- Anti-unionism: bk. on, revd., 5:341–43
- Antivice movement: bk. on, revd., 9:150–52
- Antiwar movement: and student riots, art. on, 9:283–306. *See also* Copperhead movement
- Antônio de Mattos and the Protestant Portuguese Community in Antebellum Illinois* (Langum): revd., 9:227–28
- Apache Indians: ntd., 3:191
- Appalachia: lining out hymns in, 5:269. *See also* Shape-note singing
- Appalachian Mountains: ntd., 2:79–81
- Appeal to Reason*: ntd., 4:311

- Apprenticeship system: decline of, **10**:193–94  
*Appropriate[ing] Dress: Women's Rhetorical Style in Nineteenth-Century America* (Mattingly): revd., **6**:64–66
- Arabatgis, John: and May 1970 Southern Illinois University riot events, **9**:299
- Arbre, Michel: property of, **2**:84
- Archaeology: at Cahokia, bks. on, revd., **1**:147–48, **3**:317–18, **5**:247–48; dissertations on, **4**:220–21
- Archaeology, historical: bk. on, revd., **9**:312–13
- Archdiocese of Chicago: funding from, **7**:120n
- Archer (New York detective agency): ntd., **5**:342
- Archer, James Jay: at Gettysburg, **5**:64
- Archer, S. T.: on David Wyatt, **2**:13
- Archimedes* (boat): unreliability of, **7**:131
- Architects, Landscape. *See* Landscape architects
- Architects and architecture: at Bishop Hill, **4**:46, 48–49; at Bishop Hill, illus., **5**:216, 220, 225, 227; bridges, bk. on, revd., **5**:166–67; in Chicago, **4**:2–24, 84n, 161, 253–54; in Chicago, bks. on, revd., **1**:57–58, **3**:305–6; Chicago building at 26 N. Dearborn Street, illus., **1**:80; Chicago club, bk. on, revd., **8**:325–26; dissertations on, **4**:221; of Eastern Illinois University, **4**:203–6; history of, revd., **3**:70; landscape, **4**:235–36; French colonial, **5**:344–45; Gold Coast, bk. on, revd., **7**:248–50; governors' mansions, bk. on, revd., **7**:160–61; post-Great Chicago Fire, **4**:255; log, **7**:267–70; of Midway Gardens, bk. on, revd., **2**:146; Prairie School style, bk. on, revd., **5**:65–67; Tribune Tower design, bk. on, revd., **5**:76–78; of Frank Lloyd Wright, bk. on, revd., **3**:74–75. *See also* Century of Progress Exposition (Chicago, 1933–1934); Historic preservation
- Architects and the City: Holabird & Roche of Chicago, 1880–1918, The* (Brueggemann): revd., **1**:57–58
- Architects' Registration Law, **4**:23
- Arenz, Frances: ntd., **4**:130
- Argentina: architectural work in, **4**:5
- Argersinger, Peter H.: revs., **5**:161–62
- Argonne National Laboratory: bk. on, revd., **2**:66–67; espionage at, **3**:137; illus., **3**:Summer cover, 85, 108–9; safety at, art. on, **3**:105–20
- Argonne National Laboratory, 1946–96* (Holl, Hewlett, and Harris): revd., **2**:66–67
- Aristotle: ntd., **4**:319
- Arizona: attitudes toward Indians in, **6**:297; ntd., **2**:197
- Ark in the Park: The Story of Lincoln Park Zoo, The* (Rosenthal, Tauber, and Uhler): revd., **7**:65–67
- Arkansas: ntd., **2**:203
- Arkansas Infantry: *1st Regiment*, chaplain of, **5**:163
- Arkansas River: and Illinois country boundary, **2**:79
- Arlington National Cemetery: ntd., **5**:327
- Armfield, Felix L.: biographical info., **3**:185n; “Fire on the Prairies: The 1895 Spring Valley Race Riot,” **3**:185–200
- Armitage, B. E.: and normal-school movement, **4**:196
- Armour, Philip Danforth: and Chicago economy, **3**:349; and veterinary college, **3**:26
- Armour and Company (Chicago): and American Legion, **3**:272; and veterinary college, **3**:248, 252, 259, 261, 265
- Armstrong, Fran: on DePaul University, **2**:118, 121
- Armstrong, Frank Crawford: in Civil War, **2**:289
- Armstrong, Hallock: on Abraham Lincoln's assassination, **10**:34
- Armstrong, Hannah: ntd., **4**:248, **9**:29
- Armstrong, John (“Jack”): as bully, **7**:182; and Abraham Lincoln, **1**:111–12; Abraham Lincoln's wrestling match with, **7**:176, 180, 199; ntd., **4**:248, **9**:29
- Armstrong, Marshall Ney: on Starved Rock, **2**:129
- Armstrong, Warren B.: *For Courageous Fighting and Confident Dying*, revd., **2**:241
- Armstrong, William (“Duff”): ntd., **10**:153; trial of, **4**:247–48
- Army Act (1866): ntd., **6**:307
- Army and Navy Chronicle*: on Office of Indian Affairs control, **6**:312
- Army Corps of Topographic Engineers: funding of, **10**:124
- Army of Northern Virginia: at Gettysburg, **5**:64–65; ntd., **5**:158
- Army of the Cumberland: bk. on, revd., **7**:334–35
- Army of the Frontier: chaplain of, bk. on, revd., **5**:162–63
- Army of the Mississippi: ntd., **5**:158
- Army of the Ohio: bk. on, revd., **5**:51–52
- Army of the Potomac: at Fredericksburg, **5**:252–53; at Gettysburg, **5**:64–65

- Arnesen, Eric: *Brotherhoods of Color*, revd., 4:307–8; on labor history and race, 3:200
- Arnold, Bion Joseph: and American Legion, 3:271
- Arnold, C. D.: ntd., 10:146
- Arnold, Isaac Newton: abolitionist hopes of, 6:260; on Emancipation Proclamation, 6:244; ntd., 6:129; *Sketch of the Life of Abraham Lincoln*, 4:27
- Arnold, Mildred: and Children's Service League, 3:102; and Lincoln Colored Home, 3:89
- Arnow, Harriette Simpson: on hymnody, 5:264, 266n
- Aron, Cindy S.: *Working at Play*, revd., 2:316–17
- Aron, Stephen: *American Confluence: The Missouri Frontier from Borderland to Border State*, revd., 9:147–49
- Art: and African Americans, bk. on, revd., 3:154–55
- Art Institute of Chicago: African American art in, bk. on, revd., 3:154–55; lectures at, 9:203; ntd., 7:233; students at, 5:172
- Arthur, Chester A.: appearance of, 9:84; appointments by, 4:159
- Arts: African American woman in, 4:246–47; architecture's link to, 4:183; dissertations on, 4:221–22
- Arts Club building (Chicago): ntd., 4:254
- Arts programs: at Hull House, bk. on, revd., 7:232–33
- Artworks: murals, bks. on, revd., 5:63, 347–48
- Arvey, Jacob M.: as Dwight Eisenhower supporter, 10:252; Harry Truman's campaign and, 10:253, 265
- Asbury, Henry: civic activities of, 7:9n; on Jewish immigrants, 7:35; law partner of, 7:8, 17–18; on Abraham Lincoln's candidacy, 7:18n; ntd., 7:6; and Stone's Prairie rally, 5:28
- Asbury, Herbert: on Chicago vice, 10:209
- Aschenbrenner, Joyce: *Katherine Dunham*, revd., 6:142–43
- Ascoli, Peter M.: biographical info., 2:163n; "Julius Rosenwald and the Founding of the Museum of Science and Industry," 2:162–82; *Julius Rosenwald: The Man Who Built Sears, Roebuck and Advanced the Cause of Black Education in the American South*, revd., 9:313–15
- Ashby, Clifford: ntd., 8:49
- Ashby, LeRoy: *With Amusement for All: A History of American Popular Culture since 1830*, revd., 9:231–32
- Asher, Virginia: ntd., 10:326
- Ashleigh, Mandy L.: on Peregrine Pickle, 8:43
- Ashmore, James M.: on Charleston Riot prisoners, 7:96
- Asinof, Eliot: on Black Sox, 9:279
- Aspen, Marvin E.: foreword, *A Court that Shaped America*, revd., 6:320–21
- Assassination of Abraham Lincoln, *The* (Turner): revd., 2:319
- Assimilation: as Ulysses S. Grant's goal, 6:298, 300–301, 315; of Jewish immigrants, 7:13, 18, 24, 35. *See also* Americanization program
- Associated Negro Press: ntd., 10:77
- Associated Press: on Paul Simon's legal action against Dallas Harrell, 8:15; on Harry Truman's whistle-stops, 10:258
- Associated Women Students (Indiana University): Alfred Kinsey's marriage course and, 10:273
- Association for Congregational Churches in Illinois: African American speaker for, 10:15
- Association of American Universities: accreditation by, 9:197, 199
- Association of Collegiate Alumnae: and home-economics curriculum, 9:185–86
- Association of Commerce and Industry: ntd., 4:182
- Association of Real Estate Taxpayers (Chicago): and tax strike, 1:5–6, 12
- Associationist*: establishment of, 8:216
- Assumption (Ill.): ntd., 2:265
- Astor, John Jacob: ntd., 7:222
- Astor Place Riot (New York, 1849): ntd., 9:4
- Asylum, Prison, and Poorhouse: The Writings of Dorothea Dix in Illinois* (Lightner): revd., 2:307–8
- Asylum Lights: Stories from the Dr. George A. Zeller Era and Beyond* (Ward et al.): revd., 8:170–71
- Asylums: critique of, 4:116n; demise of, 4:115–16; description of, 4:111–12; segregation of, 4:112–13
- At the Hands of Persons Unknown: The Lynching of Black America* (Dray): revd., 6:54–56
- At the President's Side: The Vice Presidency in the Twentieth Century* (Walch): revd., 2:61–62
- Atchison, Topeka, and Sante Fé Railroad: Chicago-Kansas City line, 3:170; coal mines of, 3:165; and Toluca mines, art. on, 3:162–84
- Athens (Ill.): church music at, 5:277
- Athey, P. G.: and Stone's Prairie rally, 5:27
- Athletic Journal*: founding of, 7:204

- Athletic programs: national defense linked to, 7:202–5, 220
- Atlanta (Ga.): response to Abraham Lincoln's assassination, 10:40; William Tecumseh Sherman on, 6:304n; TARP as model for, 4:102; Union sympathizers in, bk. on, revd., 3:71–72
- Atlanta School of Social Work (Ga.): and blacks, 3:90
- Atlantic Coast: navigational improvements along, 10:110
- Atlantic Iron and Steel Company: ntd., 1:124n
- Atlantic Monthly*: and footnotes in fiction, 6:170
- At-large election (1964): art. on, 10:289–314; ballot described, 10:303–4; candidate nominations in, 10:301–3; constitutional amendment concerning, 10:297–98; context of, 10:289–96; endorsements in, 10:306–7; illus. of ballot instructions, 10:301; ironies in, 10:307–8; redistricting commission in, 10:299–301; results of, 10:305; voters in, 10:303–6
- Atlas of Lewis & Clark in Missouri* (Harlan and Denny): revd., 7:227–29
- Atomic energy. *See* Nuclear energy
- Atomic Energy Act (1946): provisions, 3:135–36
- Atomic industry. *See* Nuclear industry
- Atomic Scientists of Chicago, Inc.: art. on, 3:121–40
- Atoms for Peace: ntd., 3:112
- Attorneys. *See* Lawyers
- Atwood, Charles B.: architectural work, 4:6–7, 10; death of, 4:13, 15; and Palace of Fine Arts, 2:164
- Atwood, J. Howell: racial discrimination study of, 10:3n2
- Atwood, Wallace W.: on Illinois Park Commission, 2:134
- Atzerodt, George A.: and Abraham Lincoln's assassination, 7:79–80; testimony on, 4:37n
- Audience: for historical fiction, 6:164–65, 171–72; for Abraham Lincoln *carte-de-visites*, 6:221–22; for panoramas, 6:172–74
- Auditorium Theater (Chicago): Fall Festival (Chicago, 1899) event at, 6:120; illus., 4:190; ntd., 1:33; and rented plants, 1:37; restoration of, 4:191
- Augur, Christopher C.: on Indian reservation, 6:307
- Augusta (Ill.): Democratic rally at, 5:24
- Auld, G. F.: construction by, 4:203
- Auld, John: at Eastern Illinois State Normal School cornerstone ceremony, 4:207
- Aurora (Ill.): African Americans in, bk. on, revd., 8:329–31; barbed-wire industry in, 3:293–94; blacks in, 3:193
- Austin, Edwin C.: and 1969 scandal, 5:70
- Austin, Henry: ntd., 4:164
- Australia: architects in, bk. on, revd., 5:66–67; and Korean conflict, 9:249
- Austrians in the U.S.: and coal mining, 3:167; in Springfield, 1:45; as Toluca mine workers, 3:175
- Authenticity: Lincoln League's definition of, 7:196, 273; Menard County residents' definition of, 7:267; nationalist type of, 7:277–78; spiritual type of, 7:273–74; state's definition of, 7:190; as visual verisimilitude, 7:175–76, 195, 267, 272, 276
- Automobile investigators: activities of, 6:98–100; illus., 6:Summer cover, 101; limited powers of, 6:86–87, 90; politics of, 6:100; uniforms of, 6:102; women as, 6:99. *See also* Motor vehicles
- Automobiles: banishment of, 7:276; and fast-food restaurants, bk. on, revd., 3:159–60; and New Salem reconstruction, 7:193; and tourism, 7:254–56, 258
- Avery, Sewell L.: illus., 2:168, 173; and Museum of Science and Industry, 2:170
- Aviation technology: bk. on, revd., 6:322–23
- Ayers and Decker (Bushnell): patent suit, 3:296
- Aztec Revelations*: serial publication of, 4:146
- B* (boat): ntd., 3:214n
- B. C. McClurg and Company (Chicago): ntd., 1:33
- Bach, Jennifer: biographical info., 8:281n; revs., 10:240–41; “Was Mary Todd Lincoln Bipolar?” 8:281–94
- Bachelder, John Badger: biographical info., 4:25n; painting commissioned by, illus., 4:Spring cover, 1
- Bachrach, Moses: as congregation's officer, 7:17n, 26
- Backwoodsman* (Grafton): editor of, 4:132; printing by, 4:133
- Backwoodsman and Jersey and Greene Counties' Advertiser* (Jerseyville): ntd., 4:135
- Bacon, Charles H.: Henri Le Caron's acquaintance with, 10:93; as physician at penitentiary, 10:94–95; on women prisoners, 2:213–14
- Bacon, Francis: ntd., 6:8
- Bacon, Henry: ntd., 8:31n11
- Bacon, Vincent W.: and Deep Tunnel Project,

- 4:90
- Bacon's Rebellion: as youth movement, 9:230
- Badeau, Adam: on Mary Lincoln, 8:285–86
- Badillo, David: art. by, revd., 7:233
- Baggott, Edward: ntd., 7:326
- Bailhache, Sarah Adaline: as political influence, 5:318; on Republican victory, 5:321
- Bailyn, Bernard: on political culture, 6:137
- Baird, Rose Adele: praise for, 9:189; teaching of, 9:188
- Bakeless, John: ntd., 7:223
- Baker, Bobby: on Illinois senatorial election (1962), 2:200
- Baker, D. J.: and Grape Creek incident, 9:16
- Baker, Edward Dickinson: biographical info., 3:5, 40n; partnership with Albert Bledsoe, 3:6; and Clay Club, 3:11; correspondence of, 9:32; as Illinois Constitutional Convention (1847) delegate, 3:40; at Lewistown, 3:47; in Mexican War, 6:223; ntd., 3:7, 8:90; and Whig Party, 3:7
- Baker, Howard H., Jr.: art. by, ntd., 3:72–73; ntd., 4:234
- Baker, James: revs., 7:158–59
- Baker, Jean H.: introduction, *The Intimate World of Abraham Lincoln*, revd., 9:140–41; on Mary Todd Lincoln, 6:127, 8:294; on mid-nineteenth century local resistance, 10:84; *Sisters: The Lives of America's Suffragists*, revd., 10:87–88
- Baker, Marilla: on Copperheads, 2:255
- Baker, Mark A.: *Sons of a Trackless Forest*, revd., 2:229–30
- Baker, N. Martin: in Civil War, 2:247; ntd., 2:255; Southern refugees' attack on, 2:255
- Baker, Newton Diehl: physical fitness and military linked by, 7:203–4; and World War I labor agreement, 1:44
- Baker, Ray Stannard: ntd., 8:327
- Baker, Ross K.: on political coalitions, 2:188
- Baker, William Pinckney: on Richard Oglesby speech, 2:247
- Bakke, David: *God Knows His Name*, revd., 5:156–57
- Balaban and Katz (Chicago): ntd., 4:180–81
- Baldassaro, Lawrence: ed., *The American Game*, revd., 6:72–74
- Baldwin, Davarian L.: *Chicago's New Negroes: Modernity, the Great Migration, and Black Urban Life*, revd., 10:324–25
- Baldwin-Felts Detective Agency: ntd., 5:342
- Bale, Esther Summers: on Ann Rutledge, 1:104
- Bale, Hardin: and William Herndon's Abraham Lincoln biography, 1:104
- Bale, Ida: on Rutledge Inn, 7:262, 274
- Bale, Jacob: home of, 7:262–63
- Bales, Richard F.: *The Great Chicago Fire and the Myth of Mrs. O'Leary's Cow*, revd., 6:226–27
- Ball, Alexander: and Starved Rock, 2:139
- Ball, Theodore K.: and Springfield streetcar strike, 1:51–52; on Springfield strike (1917), 1:54
- Ballantine [Ballantyne] and Company (Chicago): ntd., 4:151
- Ballard, Everett Guy: George Streeter biography by, 9:204, 206n15, 211–12
- Ballard, Martha: ntd., 7:237
- Ballard, Michael B.: *Vicksburg: The Campaign That Opened the Mississippi*, revd., 8:72–74
- Ballard, S. E.: as ferryman, 2:126–27
- Balliett, B. (Decatur): and election (1868), 2:271
- Balloons to Jets: A Century of Aeronautics in Illinois, 1855–1955* (Scamehorn): revd., 4:255–56
- Ball's Bluff, Battle of: Edward Baker in, 3:40n
- Ballou, Addie: ntd., 8:40
- Ballowe, Jim: art. by, ntd., 2:238–39
- Balough, Brian: on bureaucracy, 3:122–23
- Balsamo, Larry T.: revs., 8:65–66
- Baltimore (Md.): ntd., 3:3, 30
- Baltimore and Ohio Canal: George Washington's role in, 10:109
- Baltimore and Ohio Railroad: 1877 strike against, 10:180–81
- BANANAS (Build Absolutely Nothing Anywhere Near Anything): use of term, 10:213
- Bancroft, Barbara: ntd., 5:195n
- Bancroft, George: and Abraham Lincoln, 6:234l narrative focus of, 6:164; ntd., 7:330
- Bancroft Prize: ntd., 4:74
- Bands: in Illinois Infantry, illus., 9:106
- Bane, Moses M.: illus., 5:25; and Stone's Prairie rally, 5:25–26
- Banham, Reyner: ntd., 4:182
- Bank of Illinois: Gallatin County assignees of, 10:62n40
- Bankruptcies: and Abraham Lincoln's practice, 8:91–92
- Banks, Charles Eugene: on Chicago parks' conservatories, 1:25; on Columbian Exposition, 1:41
- Banks, Nathaniel P.: battle campaign of, 7:168; ntd., 4:165, 323
- Banks and banking: and American Legion in Chicago, 3:270–71; in Chicago, 1:14–15,

- 17; ntd., 7:170, 289
- Bankston, \_\_\_\_\_ (Tennessee clergy): at Long Creek, 2:279
- Banvard, John: illus., 6:172; *Mississippi River Plantation Scene*, 6:Autumn cover, 161, 172–74
- Baptist (American Indian): at Fort de Chartres, 8:303n26
- Baptist church: and Chicago delinquent girls, 2:19; and Civil War, 2:276
- Baptiste, Jean: bk. on, revd., 6:237–38
- Barb Fence Company (DeKalb): art. on, 3:285–302
- “Barbed Wire: A Story of the West, the East, and American Ingenuity and Entrepreneurship” (McFadden): 3:285–302
- Barbed-wire industry: in DeKalb, art. on, 3:285–302
- Barber, Solon: and Food and Drug Administration, 5:205, 208
- Bardaglio, Peter: ntd., 5:344
- Barkan, Christopher P. L.: revs., 7:321–23
- Barker, Isaac N.: as Saline County commissioner, 10:54
- Barker, Joseph M.: on Chicago sanitation problems, 2:41
- Barker, Lewis: ntd., 6:294n
- Barker’s Dragoons: in Civil War, bibliography, 9:136
- Barkley, Alben: as vice-presidential candidate, 10:251
- Barlow, Francis: at Gettysburg, 5:65
- Barnard, Harry: on Spring Valley race riot, 3:199
- Barnard College: other colleges compared with, 9:187
- Barnes, Catherine Weed: on photography, 10:136
- Barnes, Joseph K.: and hospital construction, 4:299; at Abraham Lincoln’s death, 4:37
- Barnes, William A.: and Civil War, 2:254
- Barnett, Charles: Civil War letters to, art. on, 3:201–22
- Barnett, Claude: press of, 10:77
- Barnett, Eliza: Civil War letters to, art. on, 3:201–22
- Barnett, Ferdinand Lee: legal career of, 6:141; coauthor, *The Reason Why the Colored American is Not in the World’s Columbian Exposition*, revd., 2:322–23; and Spring Valley race riot, 3:194
- Barnett, Sarah Frances (Beasley): biographical info., 3:222n; marriage, 3:221
- Barnett, T. J.: ntd., 6:266
- Barnett, Thomas: Civil War letters of, art. on, 3:201–22; death of, 3:222; marriage, 3:221
- Barney, Hiram: on Emancipation Proclamation, 6:264
- Barney, Ronald O.: ed., *The Mormon Vanguard Brigade of 1847: Norton Jacob’s Record*, revd., 8:248–50
- Barnhart, Bill: biographical info., 4:258n; coauthor, *Kerner*, revd., 3:144–45; “Public Enemies: Chicago Origins of Personalized Anticrime Campaigns,” 4:258–70
- Barnhart, Terry A.: “Albert Taylor Bledsoe: The Political Creed of an Illinois Whig, 1840–1848,” 3:3–30; biographical info., 3:3n, 4:193n; “Educating the Masses: The Normal-School Movement and the Origins of Eastern Illinois University, 1895–1899,” 4:193–218; *Ephraim George Squier and the Development of American Anthropology*, revd., 8:258–60; revs., 9:312–13
- Barns and stables: locations of, 10:233
- Barquet, Joseph H.: abolitionism of, 10:7–8; as convention chairman, 10:11–12; equal rights organization of, 10:18; financial difficulties and death of, 10:18n26; on segregated schools, 10:13
- Barr, A. J.: as Eastern Illinois University trustee, 4:200
- Barr, Daniel P.: ed., *The Boundaries between Us: Natives and Newcomers along the Frontiers of the Old Northwest Territory, 1750–1850*, revd., 9:78–80; revs., 7:241–42
- Barr, Rita: on DePaul University, 2:108, 118
- Barrett, Edward J.: illus., 10:264; ntd., 4:61
- Barrett, James R.: on Russian Revolution, 5:191–92; intro., *The Spirit of Labor*, revd., 7:326–27; *William Z. Foster and the Tragedy of American Radicalism*, revd., 4:71–72
- Barrett, Joseph: on Emancipation Proclamation, 6:261
- Barrett, Kate Harwood Waller: on welfare homes, 2:18
- Barrett, Richard F.: and Whig Party, 3:7
- Barrin de La Galissonière, Roland-Michel. Marquis: on military in New France, 2:82
- Barron, Hal S.: *Mixed Harvest*, revd., 1:70; ntd., 4:250, 5:73
- Barrow, Clyde: ntd., 4:318
- Barry (Ill.): rally participants from, 5:27–28
- Barry, Peter J.: biographical info., 7:82n; “The Charleston Riot and Its Aftermath: Civil, Military, and Presidential Responses,” 7:82–106
- Barrymore, Ethel: Roswell Field on, 6:32–33

- Bars: in Chicago, 1:77, 81, 91–92, 97, 3:56; locations of, debated, 10:233; in Toluca, 3:176
- Barsness, Richard W.: revs., 5:166–67
- Bartelme, Mary Margaret: cases before, 5:296–98; and Chicago Home for Girls, 2:37–38; on delinquent girls, 2:18; illus., 2:26, 5:297; as juvenile court judge, 2:18, 5:288; and Melissa Evans Club, 2:25
- Bartlett, A. C.: on foreign trade, 6:122, 124
- Bartlett, Mary A.: photography of, 10:133, 148–49
- Bartlett, N. Gray: ntd., 10:148
- Barton, Michael: ed., *Civil War Soldiers*, revd., 6:153–54
- Barton, William E.: on simplicity aesthetic, 7:261; on women in Abraham Lincoln's life, 9:26, 34
- Baruch, Bernard Mannes: on U.S. nuclear policy, 3:132
- Baseball: advertisement for, illus., 9:275; art. on, 9:265–82; bks. on, revd., 5:250–52, 7:251–52; in Chicago, bks. on, revd., 1:63–64; and ethnicity, bk. on, revd., 6:72–74; James T. Farrell on, bk. on, revd., 2:239–40; gambling in, 9:265–67, 274; local rivalries in, 9:268–70; Stan Musial in, 4:320–21; and Progressive Era, bk. on, revd., 3:83; racial boundaries broken, 9:269, 10:23; in St. Louis, bk. on, revd., 6:158–59; and Billy Sunday, 6:145–46; World Series (1970), 9:280
- Basler, Roy P.: as editor, 5:331–32; ntd., 6:230
- BASS Masters Classic: ntd., 4:98
- Bassett, Harlow: Thomas Barnett on, 3:213, 219; biographical info., 3:213n
- Bassett, O.: ntd., 4:157
- Bates, Beth Tompkins: *Pullman Porters and the Rise of Protest Politics in Black America, 1925–1945*, revd., 5:48–49
- Bates, Edward: on confiscation acts, 6:253; on Emancipation Proclamation, 6:267; politics of, 8:66; remarks at Harbor and River Convention, 10:122, 127; as slaveholder, 10:119n31; travel of, 10:122
- Bates, Irene M.: ntd., 4:316
- Bath (England): ntd., 3:201–2
- Battles and Leaders of the Civil War, Volume 5* (Cozzens): revd., 6:78–80
- Battling Demon Rum: The Struggle for a Dry America, 1800–1933* (Pegram): revd., 2:244
- Bauer, August: ntd., 4:22n
- Bauer, Paul: coauthor, *Catching Dreams*, revd., 3:77
- Bauer, William J.: and Deep Tunnel Project, 4:88
- Bauer Engineering (Chicago): and Deep Tunnel Project, 4:90
- Baumann, Charles T.: illus., 1:47; recall petition against, 1:54; and Springfield streetcar strike, 1:47, 49
- Baumann, Edward: on MAGGOTS club, 1:89
- Baumann, Frederick: ntd., 4:22n
- Baumgarten, Henry: denies service to blacks, 2:9
- Bay of Pigs invasion: Everett Dirksen on, 2:201; ntd., 2:184, 193, 204; plans, 2:191–92
- Bayle, Hugh E.: and Spring Valley race riot, 3:196
- Bayless, J. H.: on Colchester's baseball team, 9:268, 273, 276–78
- Baylor University (Waco, Tex.): Albert Parsons at, 10:174–75
- Bayonets in the Wilderness: Anthony Wayne's Legion in the Old Northwest* (Gaff): revd., 7:241–42
- Bazaars. *See* Fairs
- Bazaars and Fair Ladies: The History of the American Fundraising Fair* (Gordon): revd., 2:235–36
- Beach, Frank A.: Glenn Ramsey's work with, 10:287
- Beach, John Joseph Billis: information conveyed by, 10:93
- Beach, Thomas Miller. *See* Le Caron, Henri
- Beach, Timothy T.: defendants represented by, 4:280–81, 287–88; opening statement of, 4:280; questioning by, 4:284; reputation of, 4:279–80
- Beall, J. J.: and normal-school movement, 4:196
- Beall, Louise: street fair opposed by, 7:314, 316
- Bealle, John: on shape-note singing, 5:277
- Beam, Alex: ntd., 8:170
- Bear, Henry: on Abraham Lincoln's assassination, 10:32
- Beard, George J.: ntd., 5:100
- Beardstown (Ill.): levee at, 5:253; newspapers in, 4:130
- Beardstown Chronicle* (Ill.): prospectus for, 4:130
- Beardstown Chronicle and Illinois Military Bounty Land Advertiser* (Ill.): establishment of, 4:130
- Bearss, Edwin C.: ntd., 4:70, 8:72
- Beasley, Sarah Frances. *See* Barnett, Sarah Frances (Beasley)
- Beat generation. *See* Bohemianism
- Beatty, William K.: on cholera epidemic, 10:217

- Beaubien, Jean Baptiste: town planning of, **8**:264
- Beaubien, Mark: immigrants' interaction with, **8**:268–69; ntd., **8**:263; traveler's comments on, **8**:265. *See also* Sauganash Tavern (Chicago)
- Beaucoup (Ill.): Thomas Dewey's whistle-stop in, **10**:261–62
- Beauregard, Pierre Gustave Tautant: on Battle of Shiloh, **6**:79; at Pittsburg Landing, **3**:218n
- Beauty products: politics of, bk. on, revd., **10**:160–61
- Beaux Arts style: federal building (Chicago), illus., **4**:185
- Bechtel, H. Kenneth: on state-level police force, **6**:89, 96
- Beck, Helen Gould. *See* Rand, Sally
- Becker, Frederick: ntd., **1**:31
- Becker, Mary. *See* Fricke, Mary Becker
- Beddall, Samuel: on Abraham Lincoln's assassination, **10**:30
- Bedell, Grace: letter from, **5**:318
- Bederman, Gail: on masculinity and religion, **10**:206
- Bednarek, Janet R. Daly: revs., **6**:322–23
- Beecher, Catharine: on college curriculum, **9**:180, 182; domestic advice of, bk. on, revd., **6**:57–59; as influence, **5**:313; National Board of Popular Education of, **6**:201; seminary of, **6**:197; on women's education, **9**:186n41, 189; on women's roles, **9**:190
- Beecher, Henry Ward: appearance of, **9**:84; and Chicago Press Club, **1**:84; writing of, **8**:38; YMCA lectures of, **10**:211
- Beeley, Arthur Lawton: on bail system, **6**:87
- Beeman, Marion Nelson: as graduate of Eastern Illinois State Normal School, **4**:213
- Beer industry. *See* Liquor industry
- Beers, Edwin A.: and barbed-wire patent suit, **3**:299–300
- Beezley, Franklin G.: coauthor, *How to Take Industrial Photographs*, **3**:117–18
- Before Lewis and Clark: The Story of the Chouteaus, the French Dynasty That Ruled America's Frontier* (Christian): revd., **7**:221–22
- Before the Municipal Court of Nauvoo* (pamphlet): ntd., **4**:138
- Before They Were Cardinals: Major League Baseball in Nineteenth-Century St. Louis* (Cash): revd., **6**:158–59
- “Beginning the Kinsey Reports: Glenn Ramsey's Sex Research in Peoria, 1938–1941” (Drucker), **10**:271–88
- Behan, Louis: on South Park Commissioners' European trip, **2**:174
- Behind the Guns: The History of Battery I, 2nd Regiment, Illinois Light Artillery* (Brown, Murphy, and Putney): revd., **4**:250–51
- Beil, Carl: architectural work, **4**:8–9
- Beito, David T.: *From Mutual Aid to the Welfare State*, revd., **4**:68–69
- Belgian-American War Veterans (Chicago): and American Legion, **3**:271
- Belknap, William W.: on Charleston Riot, **7**:105; on Indian reservations, **6**:297–98
- Bell, Charles: as spy, **6**:77
- Bell, Elizabeth Herndon: and William Herndon's Abraham Lincoln biography, **1**:122
- Bell, Ernest: on women's roles, **9**:151
- Bell, Guy: and Warsaw garment union, **3**:283
- Bell, J. Franklin: on Century of Progress Exposition (Chicago, 1933–1934), **5**:202–3
- Bell, John: as presidential candidate, **5**:19
- Bell, S. S.: murder trial of, **4**:279n
- Bell, Walter: academics of, **10**:23n31; on football team, **10**:21–23
- Bellah, Robert: ntd., **4**:242
- Bellamy, Charles: on Edwin Patterson, **6**:23–24
- Bellamy, Edward: ntd., **10**:328
- Belles, A. Gilbert: revs., **2**:307–8
- Belleville (Ill.): and American Legion, **3**:279; camp meeting near, **5**:272; Civil War soldiers, **3**:202; Democratic rally at, **5**:6; illus., **2**:14; lynching in, art. on, **2**:2–16; Main Street, **2**:6; newspapers in, **4**:127, 137, 153; ntd., **3**:40n, 216n; politics in, **2**:3; population, **2**:3n; printing in, **4**:134, 158; Spring Street, **2**:6
- Belleville Advocate* (Ill.): announcements in, **4**:137–38, 152; minutes in, **4**:136; on David Wyatt lynching, **2**:4, 6, 13–16
- Belleville Presbyterian Church (Ill.): ntd., **2**:13
- Bellevue War: Mandate of Justice or Murder by Mob?, The* (Lucke): revd., **6**:139–41
- Belmont (Mo.): Ulysses Grant at, **3**:211n
- Belmont, Battle of: ntd., **3**:211n
- Beloit College (Wis.): pensions of, **9**:194
- Belser, William M.: desertion of, **9**:51n16
- Belting, Natalia Maree: *Kaskaskia under the French Regime*, revd., **7**:158–59
- Bement (Ill.): ntd., **2**:265
- Bench, Johnny Lee: analysis by, **9**:280
- Bender, Robert Patrick: revs., **1**:67–68, **2**:236–37, **3**:146–47, **4**:63–64, 322–23
- Bender, Thomas: on public culture, **7**:108

- Bene Israel congregation (Cincinnati): ntd., 7:3
- Bengston, Henry: *On the Left in America*, revd., 3:226–27
- Ben-Hur: A Tale of the Christ* (Wallace): ntd., 3:211n
- Benjamin, Isadore: move to Quincy, 7:20
- Benner, Martha L.: coed., *The Law Practice of Abraham Lincoln*, revd., 4:168–69
- Bennett, Charles (Mrs.): street fair opposed by, 7:314
- Bennett, Harry: role of, 5:342
- Bennett, James O'Connell: on Century of Progress Exposition (Chicago, 1933–1934), 5:197; visit to Galesburg and Knox College, 10:2–4, 26
- Bennett, John C.: *The History of the Saints*, revd., 4:173–74
- Bennett, Lerone, Jr.: on Abraham Lincoln, 6:243
- Bennett, Michael J.: ntd., 6:157; *Union Jacks*, revd., 7:331–32
- Bennington (Vt.): ntd., 3:294
- Bensinger, John: ntd., 5:146
- Benson, Joseph: and preservation legislation, 4:189
- Bentley, Cyrus: background of, 10:204n45; as Chicago YMCA president, 10:199; illus., 10:195; on male entertainments, 10:207; religious activities of, 10:198; on unity and YMCA, 10:201–2; on YMCA as alternative home, 10:210; at YMCA international convention, 10:195–96
- Bentley, Sally: pardon request, 2:219
- Benton* (boat): ntd., 9:89–90
- Benton (Ill.): Harry Truman's whistle-stop in, 10:256
- Benton, Thérèse: Knox College visit of, 10:20n27
- Benton, Thomas Hart: absent from Harbor and River Convention, 10:119, 127; illus., 10:113; internal improvements and, 10:112; ntd., 4:79, 6:159
- Bentschler, Matthew: testimony of, 4:281
- Benz, Art: illus., 8:13
- Berc, Harold T.: and Chicago Press Club, 1:88
- Bergen, John G.: and religious music, 5:278
- Berger, Doris: ntd., 4:252
- Berger, Elsa: ntd., 4:252
- Berger, Meta Schlichting: bk. on, revd., 4:251–52
- Berger, Victor Louis: ntd., 4:251–52
- Berggarten (Hannover, Germany): ntd., 1:26
- Bergland, Betty: revs., 6:330–32
- Bergman, Marvin: coed., *Unionizing the Jungles*, revd., 2:68–69
- Bergoff Brothers (strikebreakers): ntd., 5:342
- Bergreen, Laurence: on Al Capone, 4:269; ntd., 5:239
- Beringer, Richard E.: *Jefferson Davis, Confederate President*, revd., 6:71–72
- Berlin (Germany): architecture in, 4:3–4
- Berlin (Ill.): location and name of, 8:215
- Berman v. Parker*: ntd., 4:181
- Bernardi, Alphonse: and Toluca Italian Band, 3:177–78
- Berner, Tracy: ntd., 3:201n
- Bernhardt, Sarah: and Chicago Press Club, 1:84; Roswell Field on, 6:1, 29–31; illus., 6:Spring cover
- Bernstein, Barton J.: on U.S. nuclear policy, 3:129
- Berres, Thomas Edward: *Power and Gender in Oneota Culture*, revd., 4:308–9
- Berry, Chad: *Southern Migrants, Northern Exiles*, revd., 4:78–79
- Berry, Jacob: saloon of, 7:318
- Berry, John M.: voice of, 5:272
- Berry, William F.: New Salem store debt of, 8:87–89
- Bertch, John E.: Glenn Ramsey's work and, 10:277–78
- Bertholf, Lloyd M.: ntd., 5:68
- Bertuca, David J.: comp., *The World's Columbian Exposition*, revd., 2:58–59
- Berwanger, Eugene H.: *The Frontier Against Slavery*, revd., 6:56–57
- Beschloss, Michael: *Reaching for Glory*, revd., 5:340–41
- Bethune, Mary McLeod: circle of, 9:69
- Better Government Association: on Deep Tunnel Project, 4:96
- Bevan, James L.: and railroad strike, 9:13
- Beveridge, Albert: on Eliza Browning, 9:29, 32; ntd., 7:287
- Beveridge, John Lourie: and women prisoners, 2:217, 219
- Beverly (Ill.): political rally at, 5:24; rally participants from, 5:26
- Beverly, Robert H.: and Lincoln Colored Home, 3:103
- Bevier, Isabel: curriculum under, 9:183
- Beyond the Valley of the Dolls* (film): ntd., 4:318
- Bible Society (Chicago): and Chicago Home for Girls, 2:20
- Biblical republicanism concept: bk. on, revd., 7:77–78
- Bibliographies: on Civil War, bk. on, revd., 3:223–24; on Civil War sources, 8:103–64,

- 9:95–136; on Illinois history dissertations, 4:219–30; on Illinois imprints, corrections to, 4:123–58
- “A Bibliography of Dissertations Related to Illinois History, 1996–2000” (Tubbs), 4:219–30
- “A Bibliography of Illinois Civil War Regimental Sources in the Collections of the Abraham Lincoln Presidential Library: Part 1, Published and Printed Sources” (Tubbs), 8:103–64
- “A Bibliography of Illinois Civil War Regimental Sources in the Collections of the Abraham Lincoln Presidential Library: Part 2, Manuscript Sources” (Tubbs), 9:95–136
- Bibliography of Illinois Imprints, 1814–58, A* (Byrd): corrections to, 4:123–58
- Bierce, Ambrose: ntd., 5:326
- Big Bill Thompson, Chicago, and the Politics of Image* (Bukowski): revd., 2:60–61
- Big Black River: and siege of Vicksburg, 2:298
- Big Sandy Creek: coal washing on, 3:173
- Big Ten Athletic Conference: and national defense, 7:204–5; promotion of, 7:203; stadiums of, 7:209
- Bigham, Darrel E.: *On Jordan’s Banks: Emancipation and Its Aftermath in the Ohio River Valley*, revd., 9:74–75; *Towns & Villages of the Lower Ohio*, revd., 1:141–42
- Bigott, Joseph C.: *From Cottage to Bungalow*, revd., 5:62–63
- Bilandic, Michael: on Illinois Legislative Redistricting Commission, 10:311
- Biles, Roger: *Crusading Liberal: Paul H. Douglas of Illinois*, revd., 6:49–51; *Illinois: A History of the Land and Its People*, revd., 8:241–42; ntd., 8:246
- Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation: Julius Rosenwald’s philanthropy compared with, 9:315
- Billings, John D.: ntd., 7:331
- Billings, Roger D., Jr.: “A. Lincoln, Debtor-Creditor Lawyer,” 8:82–102; biographical info., 8:82n; revs., 10:152–54
- Billings, Warren M.: revs., 2:229–30, 3:152–53
- Billings, William: ntd., 5:261, 5:276
- Bindas, Kenneth J.: revs., 1:139–40, 2:63–64, 3:236–37, 4:237–38
- Binet-Simon intelligence tests: use of, 5:302–6
- Binford, Jessie: ntd., 9:185
- Bingham, Kingsley: as Michigan governor, 10:129
- Binns, Stephen: on hymnody, 5:261
- Biography: Ralph Waldo Emerson on, 7:171–72; Edgar Lee Masters on, 7:283–86, 296. *See also* Diaries
- Biology: Alfred Kinsey’s background in, 10:272–73
- Bipolar disorder: description of, 8:281–83; drugs for, 8:291n39; family patterns of, 8:283–85; and Mary Lincoln, art. on, 8:281–94; mixed episodes in, 8:289; normal moods in, 8:293; and rages, 8:285–86, 290; sensitivity in, 8:293–94; trauma’s effects on, 8:290–92
- Birger, Charles: bk. on, revd., 2:238–39; ntd., 6:88
- Birkbeck, Morris: bk. on, revd., 3:240–41
- Birth, James: biographical info., 3:202
- Birth control: ntd., 5:184, 196
- Birzer, Bradley J.: revs., 6:224–26
- Bisbee (Ariz.): copper miners’ strike, 1:45
- Bishop, Charles E.: Eastern Illinois State Normal School site on land of, 4:203
- Bishop, Henry: Thomas Dewey’s whistle-stop and, 10:262
- Bishop, Isabella Lucy: on taverns, 8:269
- Bishop, M. Guy: revs., 2:75, 3:75–76, 6:159–60, 7:328–29, 8:74–75, 248–50, 333–34
- Bishop, Virginia M.: Eastern Illinois State Normal School site on land of, 4:203
- Bishop Hill (Ill.): art. on, 5:213–36; Colony Church, illus., 5:225, 227; Colony Hotel, illus., 4:49; disease at, 5:215–17, 219–20, 222–24; early months at, 5:215–16; financial difficulties of, 5:227–28, 235; Jonas Hellström’s letter on, 5:217–19; housing, illus., 5:216, 220; Eric Janson’s gravestone at, illus., 5:233; marriages at, 5:226–27, 232; overview of, 4:41–42; post-Janson years at, 5:235–36; Swedish attitudes toward, 5:213–14; travel report on, 4:52–54; visitor’s description of, 4:43–52
- “Bishop Hill: An 1854 Description by Charles Wilson” (Norton and Johnson), 4:41–54
- Bishop’s Woods (Charleston): ntd., 4:203
- Bismarck Hotel (Chicago): ntd., 4:8
- Bismarck Tribune* (Dakota Territory): on settlers, 6:314n
- Bissel, Billy: ntd., 5:337
- Bissell, William Henry: funeral of, 4:40; ntd., 4:172, 5:6
- Bix, Amy: on women’s field work, 5:292n
- Bixby, Lydia: Abraham Lincoln’s letter to, 5:332

- Bjorkland, Sven: hotel of, 4:49
- Black, H. H.: on Globe's effluent, 8:189
- Black, John C.: ntd., 7:307
- Black, Timuel D., Jr.: *Bridges of Memory: Chicago's First Wave of Black Migration, An Oral History*, revd., 8:322–24
- Black, William: songbook of, 5:262
- Black Chicago's First Century, Volume 1, 1833–1900* (Reed): revd., 8:324–25
- Black Civil War Soldiers of Illinois: The Story of the Twenty-Ninth U.S. Colored Infantry, The* (Miller): revd., 2:62–63
- Black Codes: Supreme Court on, 7:75
- Black Dog: at Fort de Chartres, 8:303n26; Pontiac's stabbing of, 8:313
- "Black Flag" symbol: meaning of, 10:34
- Black Fly: gifts for, 8:306
- Black Hawk: autobiography of, 6:10–11; bks. on, revd., 4:167, 9:143–45, 10:315–17; ntd., 7:224, 9:63, 79
- Black Hawk: The Battle for the Heart of America* (Trask): revd., 9:143–45
- Black Hawk War: bk. on, revd., 9:143–45; Arthur Bradshaw in, 2:280; George Davenport's role in, 6:9–10; Daniel Hitt in, 2:125; Abraham Lincoln in, 1:105–6, 110–11, 4:309, 7:180, 198; ntd., 4:309, 5:346, 6:61
- Black Hawk War of 1832, The* (Jung): revd., 10:315–17
- Black Hawk's Autobiography* (Nichols): revd., 4:167
- Black Hearts of Men: Radical Abolitionists and the Transformation of Race, The* (Stauffer): revd., 6:52–54
- Black Hills: claims on, 9:83; gold in, 6:314–15
- Black Jacket: ntd., 9:80
- Black Judas: William Hannibal Thomas and The American Negro* (Smith): revd., 3:307–8
- Black Kettle: attack on, 6:305
- Black Laws: call for repeal of, 10:5–7, 11–12; and emancipation, 9:74–75; implementation of, 10:6–7; ntd., 8:324; ubiquitousness of, 10:26
- Black Nationalism: emergence of, 9:284
- Black Newspapers and America's War for Democracy, 1914–1920* (Jordan): revd., 5:68–69
- Black Panthers: ntd., 7:155
- Black Power movement: bk. on, revd., 7:155–56
- Black Power on Campus: The University of Illinois, 1965–75* (Williamson): revd., 7:155–56
- Black Regulars, 1866–1898, The* (Dobak and Phillips): revd., 5:75–76
- Black Republican Party: use of term, 5:5, 8
- "Black Strikebreakers and Racism in Illinois, 1865–1900" (Keiser): ntd., 3:185
- Black Student Association: ntd., 7:155
- Black Watch. *See* Royal Highland Regiment
- "Black World's Fair": ntd., 9:68
- Blackburn, Lucie: escape of, bk. on, revd., 10:159–60
- Blackburn, Thornton: escape of, bk. on, revd., 10:159–60
- Blackface minstrelsy: as influence, 5:186
- Blackhawk Restaurant (Chicago): ntd., 3:51
- Blackledge, Jesse D.: case concerning, 8:99–101
- Blacklists: Black Codes compared with, 10:181; Albert Parsons on, 10:185–86
- Blacksmithing: in prison, illus., 8:57
- Blackstone, Timothy: as Chicago and Alton Railroad president, 6:74–75
- Blackstone, William: Albert Bledsoe on, 3:24; on civil liberty, 3:27
- Blackstone Hotel (Chicago): Harry Truman at, 10:266
- Blackwelder, Julia Kirk: *Now Hiring*, revd., 2:75–76
- Blackwell, Elizabeth: ntd., 4:75
- Blackwell, Henry: ntd., 8:46
- Blackwell, Robert: ntd., 4:125, 129
- Blackwell, Robert S.: politics of, 5:7–8
- Blackwell, Samuel M., Jr.: *In the First Line of Battle*, revd., 5:167–68; revs., 7:169–71
- Blaine, James G.: on confiscation acts, 6:253–54; on military situation, 6:255
- Blair, Francis Grant: on normal-school curriculum, 4:215
- Blair, Francis Preston: biography, revd., 2:73–74
- Blair, Montgomery: on Emancipation Proclamation, 6:267
- Blair, William: art. by, ntd., 2:67–68
- Blake, Margaret Day: ntd., 6:192
- Blake, Robert R.: Glenn Ramsey's work with, 10:287
- Blakely, Alta M.: foreword, *Earl B. Dickerson: A Voice for Freedom and Equality*, revd., 9:224–25
- Blakely, Robert J.: *Earl B. Dickerson: A Voice for Freedom and Equality*, revd., 9:224–25
- Blakey, Edward Payson: and Julius Weisberg trial, 3:53, 55, 60
- Blanchard, Jonathan: abolitionism of, 10:8–10, 16; illus., 10:11
- Blanchard, Rufus: ntd., 4:175
- Blanke, David: revs., 2:153–54, 3:237–38, 4:241–42, 6:145–46, 7:171–72; *Sowing the*

- American Dream*, revd., 4:249–50
- Blanton, DeAnne: *They Fought Like Demons*, revd., 6:152–53
- Blaser, William: as Illinois Environmental Protection Agency director, 8:205
- Bledsoe, Albert Taylor: art. on, 3:3–30; *Essay on Liberty and Slavery*, ntd., 3:3, 24n; *Is Davis a Traitor*, ntd., 3:3; “Nature of Civil Liberty,” excerpts from, 3:27–29; on James Buchanan, 3:21–22; on Thomas Corwin, 3:18–19; eulogy of William Harrison, 3:8–11; illus., 3:2; on presidential power, 3:9–10; on “Rebecca” letters, 3:14–15; on slavery, 3:21
- Bledsoe, Harriet Cox: illness of, 3:15; and Mary Todd Lincoln, 3:14
- Bledsoe, Moses Owsley: as circuit court clerk, 3:5; ntd., 3:5
- Bledsoe, Sophia Childress (Taylor): ntd., 3:5
- Bledsoe, Sophia McIlvaine. *See* Herrick, Sophia McIlvaine Bledsoe
- Bless, Kathy: on May 1970 Southern Illinois University riot events, 9:300
- Blight, David W.: on Robert Todd Lincoln’s Galesburg speech, 10:19; *Race and Reunion*, revd., 5:325–27
- Blinn, Edmund D.: closing statement of, 4:289; as prosecutor, 4:280–81
- Blinn, Jonathan: complaint of, 7:138–39; as packet boat superintendent, 7:129
- Block, Annie: ntd., 7:7
- Block, Elias: ntd., 7:7
- Block, Louisa. *See* Jonas, Louisa Block
- Block, Rosalie: marriage of, 7:4n
- Block by Block: Neighborhoods and Public Policy on Chicago’s West Side* (Seligman): revd., 8:244–45
- Blodgett, Henry Williams: and barbed-wire patent suit, 3:298–300
- Blomdahl, Lars: letters published by, 4:42–43
- Blood on the Moon: The Assassination of Abraham Lincoln* (Steers): revd., 6:51–52
- Bloom, Alan: biographical info., 10:213n; “Not in My Backyard: Resistance to Charitable Institutions in Mid-Nineteenth-Century Chicago,” 10:213–34
- Bloom, Lawrence: ntd., 7:247
- Bloomington (Ill.): normal school at, 4:193, 195; ntd., 3:247; police force of, 6:88; printing in, 4:144, 286; streetcar workers’ celebration at, 1:51; support of Springfield strike (1917), 1:52. *See also* *Illinois Statesman* (Bloomington); *Pantagraph* (Bloomington, Ill.)
- Blore, William: gold mining of, 6:17n
- Bloûin, Daniel: ntd., 8:313n59
- Blue & Gray in Black & White: Newspapers in the Civil War* (Harris): revd., 3:80–81
- Blue Island (Ill.): and Pullman Strike (1894), 9:10–11
- Blue Jacket (American Indian): ntd., 5:116
- Blue Mound (Ill.): and Methodist church, 2:277
- Bluegrass Confederate: The Headquarters Diary of Edward O. Guerrant* (Davis and Swentor): revd., 3:324–25
- Blues Brothers*, *The* (film): ntd., 9:140
- Blues Life*, *A* (Townsend): revd., 3:236–37
- Blues music: reminiscence, revd., 3:236–37
- Bluestone, Daniel: art. by, revd., 7:248–49
- Blumenschein, Adam: as Chicago florist, 1:29
- Blumin, Stuart M.: ntd., 7:113n, 8:255
- “Blunder” (Wylie): ntd., 3:115
- Bly, Nellie. *See* Seaman, Elizabeth Cochrane
- B’nai Abraham congregation (Quincy): appeal of, 7:20; divisions in, 7:14, 23–26, 28; formal founding of, 7:15–16; Abraham Jonas compared with, 7:35; leaders of, 7:16–17; legacy of, 7:2, 21, 36; music of, 7:29; origins of, 7:13; reconciliation of, 7:32–33; Sabbath School of, 7:30; synagogue of, 7:27, 32
- B’nai Itzchock Cemetery (Forest Park): Julius Weisberg burial at, 3:67
- B’nai Sholom congregation (Quincy): confirmation in, 7:29; divisions in, 7:33n; founding of, 7:26–27, 35; growth of, 7:27, 33–34n, 36; illus., 7:34; origins of, 7:2; prayer book of, 7:28; reconciliation of, 7:32–33; seating chart of, 7:30–32; symbolism of name, 7:26n; synagogue of, 7:26, 29–30, 32
- Boas, Franz: and lynching, 6:55
- Boaz, Charles: on street fairs, 7:310
- Bobs Roberts Memorial Hospital (Chicago): ntd., 2:36
- Bockus, George D.: ntd., 6:14n
- Bodmer, Karl: ntd., 7:228
- Boewe, Charles: *Prairie Albion*, revd., 3:240–41
- Bogan, Louise: ntd., 9:73
- Bogue, Allan G.: *Frederick Jackson Turner*, revd., 1:150–51; revs., 4:249–50
- Bogue, Vincent A.: case concerning, 8:86
- Bohannon, Keith S.: ntd., 4:320
- Bohemia Club (Chicago): founded, 1:76–77
- Bohemianism: in Chicago, bk. on, revd., 2:71–72
- Bohn, Robert E.: coed., *Recollections of the War*

- of the Rebellion*, revd., 2:152–53
- Bohrnstedt, Jennifer Cain: ed., *Soldiering with Sherman*, revd., 4:175
- Bolduc, Louis: bk. on, revd., 5:344–45
- Bolduc, Pierre: ntd., 5:345
- Boles, John B.: on evangelicalism, 5:267
- Bolger, Calvin: ntd., 8:330
- Bolivar (Tenn.): and Civil War, 2:289, 294, 299, 304
- Bolshevik Revolution: ntd., 7:205
- Bonansinga, \_\_\_\_\_ (“Dare Devil”): death of, 7:319
- Bonansinga, Jay: *The Sinking of the Eastland: America’s Forgotten Tragedy*, revd., 8:253–54
- Bonanza* (television program): ntd., 2:196
- Bond, Shadrach: ntd., 6:137
- Bond County (Ill.): and Fourierist group, 8:217–19; and 1844 Whig convention, 3:14
- Bone, Alice Keach: ntd., 5:272
- Bonfield, John (“Blackjack”): Albert Parsons interrogated by, 10:185
- Bonnie and Clyde* (film): ntd., 4:318
- Bontemps, Arna: on black identity, 10:77
- Book of Mormon*: index of, 4:134; studies of, 7:328–29
- Boon, John: on Abraham Lincoln’s assassination, 10:48
- Boone, Daniel: biography, revd., 3:75–76; ntd., 5:346
- Boone, Levi: anti-immigrant actions of, 8:273–75; defeat of, 8:276; ntd., 8:271–72; parade for, 8:272n19; role in cholera epidemic, 10:217–21
- Boone, Nathan: biography, revd., 2:69; interviews of, bk. on, revd., 3:75–76; ntd., 5:346
- Boone, Olive Vanbibber: bk. on, revd., 5:346–47
- Boorstin, Daniel J.: on city competition, 10:137
- Boosterism: of Lincoln League, 7:255–56; of Mattoon leaders, 7:300
- Booth, John Wilkes: assassination by, 7:79–80; bks. on, revd., 8:67–68, 257–58; capture of, 10:37; Confederate soldiers’ attitudes toward, 10:34–35; contacts of, 6:51–52; diary of, 10:320; Edgar Lee Masters on, 7:286, 290–91; ntd., 5:165; testimony on, 4:35–36; Union soldiers’ attitudes toward, 10:28; writings by, revd., 1:69–70
- Bootlegger: A Story of Small-Town America, The* (Hallwas): revd., 2:156
- Bootlegging: in Illinois, 3:176
- Booton, Joseph F.: on authenticity, 7:175–76, 195, 267, 272, 276; details extrapolated by, 7:267–68; and flagpole incident, 7:277–78; on log architecture, 7:270; and New Salem landscape, 7:279; reconstruction decisions of, 7:260, 263–64, 269–71; resources used by, 7:266–67; on Rutledge Inn, 7:275; on New Salem village industries, 7:280
- Borders, Andrew: ntd., 4:171–72
- Bordin, Ruth: ntd., 10:327
- Boritt, Gabor S.: coauthor, *The Lincoln Image*, revd., 5:54–55
- Borodin, Michael: ntd., 5:191
- Boston (Mass.): internal-improvements convention delegation from, 10:115; Quincy’s relationship to, 7:5; TARP as model for, 4:102
- Boston, Kelley A.: biographical info., 8:209n; “A Phalanx Disintegrated: Utopian Socialism in Sangamon County, Illinois,” 8:209–26
- Boston Globe* (Mass.): on Black Sox players, 9:271
- Boston Post* (Mass.): Rufus Choate’s letter in, 5:7n; on Henry Clay’s politics, 5:5–6
- Boswell, Bernadette: illus., 4:117
- Boundaries: bk. on, revd., 9:147–49. *See also* Frontiers
- Boundaries between Us: Natives and Newcomers along the Frontiers of the Old Northwest Territory, 1750–1850, The* (Barr): revd., 9:78–80
- Boundaries of American Political Culture in the Civil War Era, The* (Neely): revd., 8:254–55
- Boundary Waters Treaty (1909): and Chicago’s drinking water, 8:187
- Bouquet, Henry: and Pontiac’s conspiracy, 2:91
- Boutwell, George: ntd., 6:265
- Bowen, Archibald L.: on feeble-minded men, 5:298
- Bowen, George: on Abraham Lincoln’s assassination, 10:37
- Bowen, James Harvey: biographical info., 4:30n; and Abraham Lincoln’s funeral, 4:40; Washington trip of, 4:30
- Bowen, Louise deKoven: appointment of, 6:180; illus., 6:178; on Samuel Insull, 6:184; on Illinois Woman’s Committee reports, 6:188; on Illinois Woman’s Committee’s dual identity, 6:178; on “Men’s Committee,” 6:185, 187, 190–91; on registration campaign and cards, 6:185–87; social status of, 6:181
- Bowers, J. D.: revs., 7:62–64
- Bowers, Theodore Shelton: Isham Haynie’s

- diary on, 4:30
- Bowman, George B.: ntd., 8:178
- Boxing: and American Legion, 3:272;  
promotion of, 9:69
- Boyce, William: and David Wyatt lynching,  
2:15–16
- Boyd, James P.: and *Decatur Gazette*, 2:251
- Boyd, Wesley: illus., 8:Summer cover, 81n
- Boyd House (Chicago): preservation of, 4:186
- Boyer, \_\_\_\_\_ (Macon County): and Neil  
Shannon estate, 2:300
- Boyle, \_\_\_\_\_ (baseball player): on Colchester's  
baseball team, 9:277
- Boyle, Jeremy: ntd., 7:105n
- Boyle, John: on Charleston Riot, 7:105
- Boyle, Kevin: ntd., 7:237
- Boynton, Elizabeth: ntd., 8:36
- Boynton, Virginia R.: biographical info.,  
6:177n; "First in importance": The Illinois  
Woman's Committee during World War I,"  
6:177–94; revs., 5:338–39, 10:87–88
- Bozeman Trail: Lakota response to, 6:306
- Brace, Charles Loring: ntd., 10:230
- Braceville (Ill.): Henri Le Caron's pharmacy  
in, 10:92, 101
- Bradbury, William H.: on assault and murder  
of assassination supporters, 10:43, 46
- Braddock, Edward: defeated by French, 2:81;  
ntd., 9:79
- Braden, John Y.: on Horatio Seymour, 2:271
- Braden, Samuel E.: and Kent State University  
aftermath, 9:286–87
- Bradley, Peggy: ntd., 9:174n43
- Bradley House (Kankakee, Ill.): preservation  
of, 4:185
- Bradley University (Peoria, Ill.): library  
holdings of, 4:134, 136, 151–53, 155; Knox  
College baseball team versus, 10:23; sex  
education classes at, 10:277
- Bradshaw, Arthur: biographical info.,  
2:280–81; church trial of, art. on,  
2:273–88; illus., 2:283
- Bradshaw, John: Johnson County court at  
home of, 6:277–78
- Bradshaw, Myra: ntd., 6:214
- Bradstreet, John: expedition to Illinois country,  
2:89–90
- Bradwell, James: lobbying by, 8:37; women's  
rights supported by, 8:29
- Bradwell, Myra Colby: career of, 8:31; and  
Illinois Woman's Press Association, 1:81;  
lobbying by, 8:37; ntd., 10:240; women's  
rights supported by, 8:29
- Brady, Mathew: ntd., 4:25n; photographic  
gallery of, 6:217, 220–21
- Bragg, Braxton: ntd., 4:315, 5:158–59; raid  
against, 7:169
- Braidwood (Ill.): and African American  
strikebreakers, 3:190; coal miners,  
3:172–73; coal mining in, 3:165–66, 184;  
Italians in, 3:167; labor disputes, 3:185;  
Land League branch in, 10:99; Henri Le  
Caron's practice and family in, 10:91–92,  
96–101; Henri Le Caron's return to,  
10:103; and Spring Valley race riot, 3:196;  
and strip mining, 3:170
- Braidwood, James: defeat of, 10:97
- Brakebill, Tina Stewart: "*Circumstances are  
destiny*": *An Antebellum Woman's Struggle to  
Define Sphere*, revd., 10:85–86
- Bramlette, Thomas: ntd., 6:244
- Brandt, Nat: *Chicago Death Trap*, revd.,  
6:318–19
- Branson, Fred: on at-large election candidates,  
10:307
- Brasseaux, Carl A.: *France's Forgotten Legion*,  
revd., 4:169–71
- Bray, Robert: *Peter Cartwright: Legendary Frontier  
Preacher*, revd., 8:321–22
- Bray, William J.: on Harry Truman's  
campaign, 10:257
- Brayman, Mary: ntd., 9:66
- Brayman, Mason: appeal of writ of *mandamus*  
suit, 10:58–60; bk. on, revd., 9:66–67
- Breakfast Club* (radio program): bk. on, revd.,  
4:313–14
- Breckenridge, Joseph: ntd., 5:105
- Breckinridge, John C.: as presidential  
candidate, 5:19
- Breckinridge, Sophonisba Preston: on  
delinquent girls, 2:18; on foster care,  
4:115n
- Breeder's Gazette*: on Illinois veterinary college,  
3:250–51, 260–61, 264–65; and Howard  
Sanders, 3:247
- "Breeding up the human herd": Gender,  
Power, and the Creation of the Country's  
First Eugenic Commitment Law" (Rembis),  
5:283–308
- Breese, Sidney: biographical info., 3:40n; as  
Illinois Constitutional Convention (1847)  
delegate, 3:40
- Breiseth, Christopher N.: revs., 2:234–35,  
4:66–68, 5:245–47
- Breitbart, Eric: *A World on Display*, revd.,  
1:58–59
- Bremen (Germany): ntd., 1:27
- Bremer, Fredrika: ntd., 6:331

- Brennan, Mary: clemency plea, 2:205, 208; ntd., 2:217–18; as prisoner, 2:207–8, 210–11
- Brewer, Anson L.: ntd., 8:100–101
- Bricker, John William: on *Chicago Tribune*, 9:263; ntd., 9:253–54; on nuclear energy, 3:113
- Bricker Amendment: *Chicago Tribune's* editorial stance on, 9:253–54, 264
- Brickhouse, John B. (“Jack”): and Chicago Press Club Hall of Fame, 1:89
- Bridewell Hospital (Chicago): ntd., 3:54
- Bridewell Prison (Chicago): ntd., 10:222–23
- Bridgeport (Conn.): barbed-wire industry in, 3:293
- Bridgeport (Ill.): annexation of, 7:131n; as canal terminus, 7:128, 130; description of, 7:131–32; ntd., 4:161
- Bridges: bk. on, revd., 5:166–67; *Effie Afton* disaster and, bk. on, revd., 10:318–19; role of, 7:53–54
- Bridges, E. T.: and Abraham Lincoln’s funeral, 4:37
- Bridges, Roger D.: ntd., 4:219; revs., 6:52–54
- Bridges of Memory: Chicago’s First Wave of Black Migration, An Oral History* (Black): revd., 8:322–24
- Bridgestone/Firestone (Decatur, Ill.): ntd., 5:58
- Bridgman, Olga: Binet testing by, 5:303, 306
- Briggs, Alexander: construction by, 4:208
- Briggs, Cyril: antilynching activities of, 6:55
- Briggs and Fuller (Charleston, Ill.): construction by, 4:208
- Bright, William: *Native American Placenames of the United States*, revd., 8:75–76
- Briley, Ron: revs., 2:239–40, 3:309–10, 7:242–43
- Brine, Kitty: prison matron on, 2:217
- “Bring the Sea to Us: The Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal and the Industrialization of the Midwest, 1885–1929” (Foote): 2:39–56
- “Bringing Home the Bacon: How the Chicago ‘Black Sox’ Got Back into Baseball and Gave Bragging Rights to One Illinois Town’s Team” (Pomrenke), 9:265–82
- Brink’s Express (Chicago): agents of, murdered, 4:259
- Brisbane, Albert: and Fourierism, 8:210, 221
- Briscoe, A. T.: on women prisoners, 2:213–14
- Bristol, George W.: ntd., 5:94n
- British Home Office: information conveyed to, 10:93
- British loan. *See* Anglo-American Financial Agreement
- British West Indies: emancipation of slaves of, 10:8, 17
- Broadwell, Norman M.: on ladies’ political flag, 5:322
- Brockmeyer, Wesley: death of, 9:88
- Brodd-Jonas, \_\_\_\_\_ (Bishop Hill hospital chaplain): ntd., 5:222–23
- Brodie, A. L.: on Julius Weisberg death, 3:66
- Brodie, Fawn M.: ntd., 7:328
- Brohn, Bertha: death of, 7:17
- Brohn, Isadore: wife of, 7:17
- Bronner, Augusta F.: on feeble-mindedness and delinquency, 5:304–5
- Brons, Wilbur: and Chicago Press Club, 1:88
- Brook, Michael: ed., *On the Left in America*, revd., 3:226–27
- Brookes, Samuel: Chicago’s first florist, 1:29
- Brookfield Zoo (Ill.): bk. on, revd., 2:228
- Brooklyn (Ill.): bk. on, revd., 4:160–61; flood, 2:13; Lovejoy School, 2:3; ntd., 2:2, 10; politics in, 2:3; population, 2:3
- Brooklyn (N.Y.): and Civil War Democrats, 2:253
- Brooks, Blueford: appeal of, 7:90; as Charleston Riot prisoner, 7:86n
- Brooks, C. Wayland (“Curly”): on British loan, 9:244; defeat of, 9:261n144, 10:268
- Brooks, Ellen: letter from, 7:101
- Brooks, Noah: on Civil War, bk. on, revd., 2:234–35; on Abraham Lincoln, bk. on, revd., 2:234–35
- Brooks, Wiley: ntd., 5:68
- Brooksher, William R.: ntd., 4:70
- Brooks-Williams, Erma: revs., 8:324–25
- Broomcorn and broom making: in Bishop Hill, 4:48–50
- Broomell, Kenneth F.: on George Streeter, 9:204, 209n40
- Brophy, Bernard: ntd., 8:328
- Bross, John: ntd., 4:148
- Bross, William: and canal building, 7:45n
- Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers: ntd., 4:307
- Brotherhood of Locomotive Firemen and Enginemen: ntd., 4:307
- Brotherhood of Railroad Trainmen: ntd., 4:307
- Brotherhood of Sleeping Car Porters: founding of, 7:70–71; Ladies Auxiliary, bk. on, revd., 1:149; ntd., 4:307, 5:48
- Brotherhoods of Color: Black Railroad Workers and the Struggle for Equality* (Arnesen): revd., 4:307–8
- Brothers Notorious: The Sheltons: Southern Illinois’*

- Legendary Gangsters* (Pensoneau): revd., 6:231–32
- Brothers One and All: Esprit de Corps in a Civil War Regiment* (Dunkelman): revd., 8:70–72
- Brown, Alexander: commission for, 5:90–91
- Brown, Ambrose H.: illus., 9:112
- Brown, Dee Alexander: *Grierson's Raid*, bk. on, revd., 4:323–24
- Brown, Edward Osgood: racial justice supported by, 4:108–9
- Brown, Elijah: ntd., 8:336
- Brown, Ellsworth: as Chicago Historical Society director, 8:165–66
- Brown, George T.: biographical info., 3:42n; as Illinois Constitutional Convention (1847) delegate, 3:40–41
- Brown, Hazel Fay: illus., 5:208
- Brown, Helen Gertrude Eagle: and African American education, 4:109
- Brown, Jeffrey P.: revs., 2:69, 227–28, 3:240–41, 4:321–22
- Brown, John: circle of, 10:8; Harper's Ferry Raid of, 6:247; ntd., 7:164; plan of, 6:266n; and radical abolitionism, 6:53–54; remembered, 5:138
- Brown, Joseph E.: on property, 8:171–72
- Brown, Margaret Kimball: *History as They Lived It: A Social History of Prairie du Rocher, Illinois*, revd., 8:331–33; ntd., 1:opp. 73, 2:opp. 1, 77; revs., 5:344–45
- Brown, Richard Maxwell: on violence, 6:140
- Brown, Thaddeus C. S.: coauthor, *Behind the Guns*, revd., 4:250–51
- Brown, Thomas J.: *Dorothea Dix*, revd., 2:228–29
- Brown, Vaughn: illus., 5:42–43
- Brown, William W.: gang of, 6:140
- Brown v. Board of Education*: context of, 5:338–39; ntd., 5:250
- Browne, Lee O'Neil: and state parks, 2:137
- Brownell, F. B.: and presidential election (1896), 1:124–25
- Brownell Car Company (St. Louis): ntd., 1:124
- Browning, Ann: and brother's marriage, 9:26–27
- Browning, Eliza Caldwell: art. on, 9:23–42; child-welfare activities of, 9:27–28; correspondence of, 9:31–32; death of, 9:42; health of, 9:27n25; home of, illus., 9:35; illus., 9:25; and Abraham Lincoln's assassination, 9:41–42; Abraham Lincoln's campaign supported by, 9:37–38; Abraham Lincoln's letter to, 5:332; Abraham Lincoln's relationship with, 9:23–24, 29–30, 34–36; Abraham Lincoln's similarities to, 9:33–34; marriage of, 9:26–27; ntd., 5:21; reading of, 9:33–34; Vandalia visits of, 9:29–31; wartime activities of, 9:38–39; Washington visits of, 9:24, 39–41
- Browning, Marcus: ntd., 9:26
- Browning, Orville Hickman: on abolition, 5:20–21; on assassination plot, 7:21n; biographical info., 3:49; child-welfare activities of, 9:27–28; circle of, 9:23, 32; death of, 9:42n114; election of, 9:33; on emancipation plan, 6:256; and William Herndon's Abraham Lincoln biography, 1:104; home of, illus., 9:35; illus., 3:48, 5:29, 9:39; law practice of, 7:8; legislative appointment for, 9:38; at Lewistown, 3:47; and Abraham Lincoln's assassination, 9:41–42; Abraham Lincoln's campaign supported by, 9:37–38; Abraham Lincoln's visits with, 9:34–36; marriage of, 9:26–27; ntd., 6:254; move to Quincy, 7:5; at Stone's Prairie rally, 5:26, 28–30
- Bruce, John Edward: antilynching activities of, 6:55
- Brueggemann, Robert: *The Architects and the City*, revd., 1:57–58
- Brundage, Myron Reed ("Slim"): writings by, revd., 2:71–72
- Bruns, Roger A.: ntd., 6:145, 7:252
- Brush, Chester H.: testimony of, 9:208
- Brusser, Hank: testimony of, 9:207–8
- Brust, James S.: on Mary Todd Lincoln's mental illness, 10:240–41
- Bryan, William Jennings: bk. on, revd., 9:221–22; and Chicago Press Club, 1:84; criticism of, 8:52, 8:54; and election (1896), 1:121–27; Roswell Field on, 6:28, 36, 43–44; illus., 1:122, 6:37
- Bryant, Aaron: appeal of, 7:90; as Charleston Riot prisoner, 7:86n
- Bryant, William Cullen: ntd., 6:8, 7:170
- Bryner, J. H.: politics of, 2:272
- Byron, \_\_\_\_\_ (Washington, D.C., treasury office employee): and Abraham Lincoln's death, 4:34
- Buchanan, James: candidacy of, 5:4–7, 17; and Civil War, 2:253; and election (1856), 2:250, 272; and Illinois Democrats, 2:251–52; illus., 5:7; and Lecompton Constitution, 5:10; on admission of Missouri, 3:22; ntd., 3:23, 4:158, 5:14; on property, 8:172; sexuality of, 9:140; and White House gardens, 1:27; and Wilmot

- Proviso opposition, 3:21–22
- Buck, Dennis: *From Slavery to Glory: African Americans Come to Aurora, Illinois, 1850–1920*, revd., 8:329–31
- Buck, George N.: on horse fair, 7:318; illus., 7:303; position of, 7:303–5; street fair planning of, 7:306
- Buck, George: ntd., 7:141n
- Buck, Solon J.: on slavery and Illinois Constitutional Convention, 6:290
- Buckelew, Amanda: and Grape Creek incident, 9:17
- Buckingham, James Silk: on Chicago society, 8:266
- Buckingham, Richard: as Cook County Jail physician, 3:66
- Buckingham Court Apartments Building (Chicago): construction, 1:41
- Buckner, John C.: accusations against, 5:97–98; background of, 5:95n; defense of, 5:99; illus., 5:93; military service of, 5:95, 5:107; on Spring Valley race riot, 3:196–97
- Buckner, Simon Bolivar: at Fort Donelson, 3:216n
- Bud Billiken parades: ntd., 4:120, 121n
- Buechler, Steven: on women and politics, 5:310
- Buel, Clarence Clough: ntd., 6:79
- Buell, Don Carlos: biographical info., 3:216n; biography, revd., 3:234–36; incompetence of, 8:65; at Nashville, 3:216; ntd., 3:217, 5:51–52, 159, 7:334
- Buena Vista, Battle of: John Hardin in, 3:37, 38n; ntd., 3:17
- Buenker, John D.: on Edward F. Dunne, 6:41; *The History of Wisconsin*, revd., 2:309; ntd., 2:opp. 161, opp. 245, 3:opp. 1, opp. 85, opp. 161, opp. 245, 4:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 177, opp. 257, 5:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 169, opp. 257, 6:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 161, opp. 241, 7:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 173, opp. 253, 8:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 181, opp. 261, 9:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 153, opp. 233, 10:opp. 1, opp. 89, opp. 165, opp. 249; revs., 2:159–60, 3:69–70, 4:161–62, 5:155–56
- Buffalo: annihilation of, 6:308n
- Buffalo (N.Y.): water transportation at, 7:56n; YMCA international convention at, 10:195–96
- Buffalo Morning Advertiser* (N.Y.): on woman ambrotypist, 10:139
- Buffalo Soldiers: ntd., 4:324
- Buffet, Warren: Julius Rosenwald compared with, 9:315
- Buford, John: at Gettysburg, 5:64
- Bugle Resounding: Music and Musicians of the Civil War Era* (Kelley and Snell): revd., 8:68–69
- Building construction: and Great Chicago Fire, 6:226–27
- Building Lives: Constructing Rites and Passages* (Harris): revd., 3:70
- Buildings: in Chicago, bk. on, revd., 3:305–6
- Bukowski, Douglas: *Big Bill Thompson, Chicago, and the Politics of Image*, revd., 2:60–61
- Bull, Arthur: and Julius Weisberg death, 3:66
- Bull, Mason: and 1969 scandal, 5:70
- Bull Run, Second Battle of: ntd., 3:219n
- Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists*: founded, 3:121; ntd., 3:126, 139–40
- Bullington, John J.: and American Legion, 3:279
- Bunch, Lonnie: as Chicago Historical Society director, 8:166; ntd., 5:opp. 81, opp. 169, opp. 257
- Bundy, McGeorge: ntd., 2:202
- Bunker, Gary L.: *From Rail-Splitter to Icon*, revd., 5:78–79
- Burckhardt, Jakob: ntd., 4:10n
- Burdette, Robert J.: courtship of, 9:93; *The Drums of the 47th*, revd., 4:64–65; illus., 9:94; training of, 9:83–84, 91
- Bureau and Rock Island Canal Company: attempt to incorporate, 7:37
- Bureau County (Ill.): blacks in, 3:200; ntd., 3:188, 196, 199; population statistics (1890), 3:188; and Spring Valley race riot, 3:191
- Bureau of Indian Affairs: and Indian urbanization, 8:247
- Burgess, Alonzo: on Democratic rally (1864), 2:260; on election (1864), 2:260; and Sanitary Commission, 2:260; and Union Club, 2:260
- Burgess, Charles E.: revs., 2:238–39, 3:318–19, 4:231–33
- Burkhardt, Barbara: *William Maxwell: A Literary Life*, revd., 9:72–74
- Burleigh, \_\_\_\_\_ (boat captain): ntd., 9:87
- Burlingame, Michael: ed., *Abraham Lincoln: The Observations of John G. Nicolay and John Hay*, revd., 10:151–52; ed., *Dispatches from Lincoln's White House*, revd., 6:75–76; coed., *Inside Lincoln's White House*, revd., 1:65–66; on Mary Lincoln, 8:294; ed., *Lincoln Observed*, revd., 2:234–35; ed., *“Lincoln's Humor” and Other Essays*, revd., 5:249–50; ed., *Lincoln's Journalist*, revd., 2:314–15; ed.,

- A Reporter's Lincoln*, revd., 2:308; revs., 5:331–32; on women in Abraham Lincoln's life, 9:29, 34
- Burlington Gazette* (Iowa): on Edwin Patterson, 6:24
- Burner, Daniel Green: stories told by, 7:268n
- Burnett, Henry L.: background of, 7:89n; and Charleston Riot trials, 7:89, 91
- Burnette, Jerry: and Springfield streetcar strike, 1:46–47
- Burnette, Rand: foreword, *The Conquest of the Illinois*, revd., 4:321–22
- Burnham, Daniel Hudson: architectural work, 4:7–11, 13, 15–19; on competitions, 4:19n; illus., 4:18; ntd., 8:326; quotations of, 4:83; on Washington (state) Plan Commission, 4:21n; and World's Columbian Exposition (Chicago, 1893), 6:235–36
- Burnham and Root (Chicago): buildings by, 4:11–12; ntd., 7:248
- Burns, Kenneth Lauren: *Civil War* documentary by, 5:325
- Burns, Robert: ntd., 5:260n
- Burnside, Ambrose E.: at Fredericksburg, 5:252–53; incompetence of, 8:65; ntd., 5:148; Clement Vallandigham arrested by, 9:62
- Burr, E. D.: internal-improvements convention and, 10:115
- Burris, Roland: redistricting plan challenged by, 10:310
- Burroughs, Caleb C.: and Civil War loyalty, 2:286, 288
- Burroughs, Edgar Rice: and Chicago Press Club, 1:84–85; ntd., 4:164
- Burrows, C. H.: ntd., 6:207
- Burton (Ill.): Democratic rally at, 5:24
- Burton, Daniel W.: ntd., 10:14n19
- Burton, J., Estate (Chicago): ntd., 1:28
- Burton, Orville Vernon: *The Age of Lincoln*, revd., 10:235–36; intro., *Soldiering with Sherman*, revd., 4:175
- Burton, Shirley J.: ntd., 1:opp. 73, 2:opp. 1, opp. 77, opp. 161, opp. 245, 3:opp. 1, opp. 85, opp. 161, opp. 245, 4:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 177, opp. 257, 5:opp. 1
- Busch Memorial Stadium (St. Louis): ntd., 9:150
- Bush, Daniel B.: illus., 2:298; and Neil Shannon estate, 2:297–99
- Bush, George Herbert Walker: Presidency of, bk. on, revd., 3:312–13
- Bush, George W.: ntd., 7:171
- Bush, Prescott Sheldon: and Everett Dirksen tributes, 2:200
- Bush, Samuel J.: lynching of, 2:7
- Bush, Vannevar: and atomic bomb, 3:125; ntd., 3:140; on Soviet Union and nuclear technology, 3:130–31
- Bushnell, Katherine: ntd., 9:151
- Bushnell (Ill.): barbed-wire industry in, 3:296
- Business: dissertations on, 4:222–23; and Food and Drug Administration exhibits, 5:210, 211n; role in Century of Progress Exposition (Chicago, 1933–1934), 5:200
- Businessmen: masculine piety of, 10:205–7; religious revival among, 10:197–98; YMCA support from, 10:203–4. *See also* Commerce and commercial interests
- Busse, Fred: ntd., 10:239
- Butcher, Fanny: in Chicago Press Club Hall of Fame, 1:89
- Butler, Amous W.: on feeble-minded women, 5:300
- Butler, Benjamin Franklin: and New Orleans occupation, bk. on, revd., 1:67–68; and Civil War prisoners of war, 9:77
- Butler, Charles: on taverns, 8:264–65
- Butler, D. E.: magazine of, 10:18n26
- Butler, Edward A.: role in World's Columbia Exhibition, 10:146
- Butler, Horace: ntd., 4:148
- Butler, Hugh: on *Chicago Tribune*, 9:263
- Butler, Margo Anderson: illus., 4:117; schooling of, 4:117–18; on theater's role, 4:121n
- Butler, Nicholas Murray: curriculum under, 9:181; on Robert Todd Lincoln, 6:125
- Butler, William: circle of, 9:31–32; and William Herndon's Abraham Lincoln biography, 1:104; ntd., 7:326; on "Rebecca" letters, 3:14–15
- Buttrick, Wallace: Julia Gulliver's requests of, 9:195–96
- Buzzel About Kentuck: Settling the Promised Land, The* (Friend): revd., 2:315
- Byers, William: colleague of, 6:17
- Byrd, Cecil K.: coed., *Abraham Lincoln in Print and Photograph*, revd., 1:71; *A Bibliography of Illinois Imprints, 1814–58*, corrections to, 4:123–58
- Byrd, Margaret: and Negro Children's Service Bureau, 3:102
- Byrd, Richard Evelyn: and Chicago Press Club, 1:84
- Byrne, Francis Barry: ntd., 5:66
- Byrnes, James Francis: and atomic bomb, 3:129; ntd., 3:130; and Henry Wallace,

- 3:128
- Cabet, Etienne: ntd., 8:210
- Cable News Network: on Toluca, 3:162
- Cache Massacre: response to, 6:275
- Cadets (Chicago militia): duties of, 5:91n; formation of, 5:90
- Cady, Gilbert: on Longwall Mining District decline, 3:170
- Cahan, Richard: *A Court that Shaped America*, revd., 6:320–21
- Cahill, Paul: on women journalists, 1:97
- Cahn, Bertram Joseph: on crime commission, 4:262; on criminal records bureau, 4:261
- Cahokia (Ill.): archaeology of, bk. on, revd., 3:317–18; and British, 2:82; census (1700s), 2:83; French at, 2:79, 6:168; ntd., 2:85
- Cahokia (Prehistoric): hegemony of, bk. on, revd., 1:147–48; ntd., 9:148
- Cahokia: Mirror of the Cosmos* (Chappell): revd., 5:247–48
- Cahokia: The Great Native American Metropolis* (Young and Fowler): revd., 3:317–18
- Cahokia and the Archaeology of Power* (Emerson): revd., 1:147–48
- Cahokia Creek: flood (1904), 2:16
- Cahokia Mounds State Historic Site: Monk's Mound, 2:134–35; ntd., 5:248
- Cain, Louis P.: book of, 9:170–72; on Chicago's geography, 4:85–86; on sanitation, 9:170, 173
- Cairo (Ill.): and Civil War, 3:202; Civil War letters from, 3:205–7; court in, 4:26; map, illus., 3:206; 9th Illinois Regiment at, 3:205–7; ntd., 3:214n; response to Abraham Lincoln's assassination, 10:45
- Cairo Gazette* (Ill.): ntd., 4:137
- Calculating the Value of the Union: Slavery, Property Rights, and the Economic Origins of the Civil War* (Huston): revd., 7:165–66
- Caldwell, Albert Gallatin: biographical info., 10:61n39; death of, 10:72; family of, 10:55n17; legislative tactics of, 10:66–69; opposed to Gallatin County division, 10:61–63; writ of *mandamus* cases of, 10:62–63, 65–66, 71–72
- Caldwell, Alfred: as landscape architect, bk. on, revd., 1:131
- Caldwell, Bob: ntd., 3:210
- Caldwell, Eliza. *See* Browning, Eliza Caldwell
- Caldwell, Hannah Willis: ntd., 9:26
- Caldwell, Robert: ntd., 9:26
- Caldwell, Samuel: Cairo map by, illus., 3:206
- Calhoun, Harold: music festival of, 9:288
- Calhoun, John (Chicago): printing by, 4:131
- Calhoun, John Caldwell: absent from Harbor and River Convention, 10:120, 127; Commercial Convention chaired by, 10:114, 130; illus., 10:115; Vachel Lindsay on Edgar Lee Masters's view of, 7:291; on Mississippi River, 10:121; ntd., 3:22, 7:170; on slavery, 3:21
- Calhoun, William James: and presidential election (1896), 1:120
- California: annexation of, 3:22–23; gold mining in, 6:12–14, 308; Ulysses S. Grant in, 6:298; as must-win state in 1948, 10:250, 268; ntd., 2:185, 3:114
- California Gold Rush: and canal travel, 7:143–44
- California Institute of Technology: ntd., 3:120
- Call* (New York): staff of, 5:185–87
- “Call to Arms” (Thain): printing of, 5:142
- Callan, J. Sean: *Courage and Country*, revd., 7:325–26
- Called to Courage: Four Women in Missouri History* (McMillen and Roberson): revd., 5:346–47
- Calloway, Colin G.: ntd., 10:321; *One Vast Winter Count*, revd., 7:76–77
- Calumet Club (Chicago): members of, 4:9n
- Calumet River: elevators along, 7:55
- Calumet-Sag Canal: construction of, 7:50; opening of, 7:57; planning for, 7:52
- Calvin, John: on religious music, 5:268
- Calvinism: role of singing in, 5:266–71
- Cambodia: U.S. invasion of, 9:283, 288–90, 294, 296
- Cameron, Andrew: labor views of, 10:176
- Cameron, Donaldina: mission of, 9:151
- Camp, Charles L.: ntd., 4:146
- Camp Beauregard (Ky.): Thomas Barnett on, 3:211–12
- Camp Butler (Ill.): ntd., 5:167–68; Union prison at, 4:292
- Camp Chase (Ohio): Union prison at, 4:292
- Camp Crispus Attucks (Ill.): founded, 3:95
- Camp David (Md.): ntd., 2:192
- Camp Defiance (Ill.): Civil War letters from, 3:205–7; illus., 3:209; ntd., 3:202
- Camp Douglas (Chicago): cemetery for, 5:327; Union prison at, 4:291–92
- Camp Lincoln (Ill.): militia summer camps at, 5:92, 95
- Camp meetings: campaign singing linked to, 5:316; singing at, 5:272–73, 276
- Camp Morton (Ind.): Union prison at, 4:292
- Camp Rosebud (Dakota Territory): dispatches from, 9:88

- Camp Sevier (Tenn.): Civil War letters from, 3:215–17
- Camp Tanner (Ill.): ntd., 5:98
- Camp Yates (Ill.): Charleston Riot prisoners at, 7:86; Civil War letter from, 3:204
- Campbell, Delwin Morton: and veterinary college, 3:262–63
- Campbell, Dwight: illus., 9:290; and May 1970 Southern Illinois University riot events, 9:291, 293
- Campbell, Eric A.: art. by, revd., 8:69
- Campbell, James: on gift giving, 8:304
- Campbell, Thompson: biographical info., 3:40n; duel with O. C. Pratt, 3:41–42; as Illinois Constitutional Convention (1847) delegate, 3:39; on Charles Lanphier/Albert Bledsoe feud, 3:16n
- Campbell, Walter: congressional testimony of, 5:211; on Food and Drug Administration exhibits, 5:207, 210; on Food and Drug Administration radio broadcasts, 5:205n
- Canada: Sarah Bernhardt's visit to, 6:30–31; Blackburn family's escape to, bk. on, revd., 10:159–60; Mary Hartwell Catherwood's visit to, 6:170; Fenian Brotherhood's plans to invade, 10:92–96; and Illinois country, 2:87; Indian alliances with, 5:132; ntd., 3:65; nuclear accident in, 3:113; status of, 6:113; and U.S. nuclear policy, 3:135; U.S. relations with, 6:105
- Canadian Bar Association: ntd., 4:264
- Canadian Dominion Police: Henri Le Caron as agent of, 10:96
- Canadian Western Frontier Constabulary: Henri Le Caron as agent of, 10:94
- Canal House Inn (Bridgeport): description of, 7:131
- Canals: in Chicago, art. on, 2:39–56; commercial benefits of, 10:114; freight shipped via, 7:52–53, 56, 59, 150, 153; legacy of, 7:153–54; negotiating locks on, 7:130; in N.Y., 2:40; opening celebrations of, 10:112; passing of boats in, 7:142; recreational uses of, 7:152–54; shift to railroads from, 7:149–50; types of boats on, 7:144; George Washington's role in, 10:109. *See also* Calumet-Sag Canal; Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal; Erie Canal; Hennepin Canal; Illinois and Michigan Canal; Packet boats; Sault Ste. Marie Canal
- Canberra (Australia): architecture of, bk. on, revd., 5:66
- Cannon, Joseph Gurney (“Uncle Joe”): Roswell Field on, 6:42
- Canton (Ohio): William McKinley in, 1:125
- Canton Herald* (Ill.): tax list in, 4:133
- Cantrell, William: and *Decatur Democrat*, 2:263
- Cape Girardeau (Mo.): ntd., 9:150
- Capehart, Homer Earl: on John Kennedy United Nations aid plan, 2:197
- Capital punishment: opposition to, 7:170
- Capitalism: criticism of, 9:210–13; and legal system, 9:220; and metropolitan development, bk. on, revd., 9:218–19; physical fitness and democracy linked to, 7:205
- Capone, Alphonse (“Al”): arrest and conviction of, 4:269–70; and Nick Circella, 3:59; circle of, 9:270, 281; death of, 3:63; illus., 4:266; Frank Loesch compared to, 4:263; murders attributed to organization of, 4:267; ntd., 3:53, 58, 5:239–40, 6:88, 231, 7:246, 8:6; and Dion O’Banion, 3:56; as public enemy, 4:268; style of, 9:282
- Carbondale (Ill.): bars closed in, 9:304; civil emergency in, 9:298–301, 305; conditions in, 9:287; normal school at, 4:193, 195; police-student clashes in, 9:285, 292–93, 295–302, 304–6; student attitudes toward

- police of, **9**:283–84, 294; Harry Truman's whistle-stops in, **10**:256–57, 259. *See also* Southern Illinois University
- Card, Lillian: and Julius Weisberg trial, **3**:54–55
- Career of Andrew Schulze, 1924–1968: Lutherans and Race in the Civil Rights Era, The* (Galchutt): revd., **9**:69–72
- Carey, Bernard: on DePaul University, **2**:121
- Carey, Estelle: murder of, **3**:59
- Carland, Jack: ntd., **9**:88
- Carlin, Thomas: and Stephen Douglas, **3**:44
- Carlinville (Ill.): labor organizers in, **3**:283; printing in, **4**:156; support of Springfield strike (1917), **1**:52
- Carlock, John: murder of, **4**:276
- Carlson, Allan: *The "American Way,"* revd., **7**:242–43
- Carlson, Andrew R.: revs., **6**:232–33
- Carlstrom, Oscar E.: and American Legion, **3**:269, 277; biographical info., **3**:268–69; as candidate for governor, **3**:272; and labor unions, **3**:283; and labor unrest, **3**:282
- Carmi (Ill.): poster on Harry Truman in, illus., **10**:259; Harry Truman's whistle-stop in, **10**:255–56, 258, 261
- Car michael, John: and Chicago Press Club, **1**:88; on journalism, **1**:92
- Carmichael, Peter S.: ntd., **4**:320
- Carmichael, Stokely: ntd., **9**:284
- Carnahan, Mel: ntd., **9**:150
- Carnegie, Andrew: and Chicago Press Club, **1**:84; library donations of, **4**:21n; ntd., **5**:167, **9**:187; Julius Rosenwald compared with, **9**:314
- Carnegie, Andrew (Mrs.): ntd., **7**:295
- Carnegie Foundation: "college" as defined by, **9**:194–95; funding requests for, **9**:193–94, 196; and home-economics movement, **9**:192–93
- Carpenter, E. J.: on editors, **1**:78
- Carpenter, Francis B.: on Emancipation Proclamation, **6**:261; ntd., **5**:166; painting of Abraham Lincoln by, **5**:55
- Carpenter, Job: as Chicago gardener, **1**:29
- Carpenter, Orrin: murder trial of, **4**:279n
- Carpenter, Ted: on isolationism, **9**:260
- Carpentry: at Bishop Hill, **4**:47–48
- Carr, Robert Franklin.: on sacrifice and youth, **7**:208; and veterinary college, **3**:265
- Carriage manufacturing: advertisements of, **7**:7–8
- Carrier, Lois A.: ntd., **5**:282, **8**:241
- Carrington, Henry B.: on civil versus military trial, **9**:58; and deserter arrests/discharges, **9**:49–53; illus., **9**:45; and judge's arrest, **9**:43–45, 53–57, 60–61; ntd., **6**:307
- Carroll (boat): ntd., **9**:87, 89
- Carroll, John M.: *Red Grange and the Rise of Modern Football*, revd., **3**:145–46
- Carroll, Mary: ntd., **9**:174n43
- Carroll, Mary Glenn: ntd., **3**:91
- Carroll, Richard: ntd., **3**:91
- Carrollton (Ill.): Moses Bledsoe family at, **3**:5; newspapers in, **4**:131
- Carrollton Gazette* (Ill.): minutes in, **4**:144–45
- Carrollton Times* (Ill.): establishment of, **4**:131
- Carson, Christopher Houston ("Kit"): ntd., **6**:159
- Carson, Rachel: ntd., **8**:197; *Silent Spring*, **4**:85
- Carter, Harvey Lewis: ntd., **9**:80
- Carter, Henry. *See* Leslie, Frank
- Carter, James Earl ("Jimmy"): and Deep Tunnel Project, **4**:96
- Carter, Ruth C.: ed., *For Honor, Glory, & Union*, revd., **2**:316
- Carter, William: on Civil War loyalty, **2**:74
- Carterville (Ill.): Harry Truman's whistle-stop in, **10**:256
- Carthage (Ill.): printing in, **4**:150
- Cartter, David Kellogg: and Abraham Lincoln's death, **4**:29, 32; ntd., **4**:32, 36
- Cartwright, Alexander J.: ntd., **6**:158
- Cartwright, Peter: bk. on, revd., **8**:321–22; and Civil War loyalty, **2**:274; on trained choirs, **5**:277
- Carver, Hartwell: railroad proposal of, **10**:122
- Casey, Samuel K.: on Anna Roach, **2**:212
- Cash, Jon David: *Before They Were Cardinals*, revd., **6**:158–59
- Cass, Lewis: absent from Harbor and River Convention, **10**:119–20, 127; illus., **10**:118; internal improvements and, **10**:112, 127–29; popular sovereignty of, **9**:226
- Cassatt, Mary: ntd., **5**:348
- Cassell, Frank A.: revs., **1**:58–59, **4**:73–74
- Cassell, J. Frank: and Grape Creek incident, **9**:6
- Cassidy, Mary: clemency for, **2**:217
- Cassidy, Robert: on Chicago River, **9**:173
- Casson, B. B.: ntd., **5**:20
- Castel, Albert: ntd., **8**:73
- Castle, Henry A.: ntd., **10**:141
- Castle, Howard: and state police force bill, **6**:91–92, 94, 96
- Castro, Fidel: and Bay of Pigs, **2**:191–92; *Chicago Tribune's* editorial stance on, **9**:256; Everett Dirksen on, **2**:201

- Cataract* (boat): accident of, 7:138; passengers of, 7:147
- Catching Dreams: My Life in the Negro Baseball Leagues* (Robinson and Bauer): revd., 3:77
- Cateauvert, Melinda: *Marching Together*, revd., 1:149
- Caterpillar (Decaur): ntd., 5:58–59
- Cather, Willa: ntd., 8:327
- Catherwood, James Steele: marriage of, 6:172
- Catherwood, Mary Hartwell: art. on, 6:162–76; at World's Columbian Exposition (Chicago, 1893) Authors' Congress, 6:162–65; background of, 6:172; on French in Illinois, 6:165–67; history envisioned by, 6:170–72; illus., 6:163; and panoramas, 6:174–76; sources of, 6:165, 168–71, 175–76; works: *Bois Brule*, 6:171; *Chase of Saint-Castin and Other Stories*, 6:168; *Heroes of the Middle West*, 6:167, 6:169; *Lazarre*, 6:171; *Romance of Dollard*, 6:170–71, 176
- Catholic Archdiocese of Chicago: South Side buildings purchased by, 4:121
- Catholic Charities: Illinois Technical School for Colored Girls supported by, 4:121n; picnics of, 4:120
- Catholic church. *See* Roman Catholic church
- Catholic Educational Exhibit (World's Columbian Exposition): photographer of, 10:146
- Catholic Mothers and Daughters of America: anti-internationalism of, 9:258–59
- Catholic nuns: bk. on, revd., 9:139–40
- Catholic Orphan Asylum (Chicago): ntd., 10:229
- Catholic Worker*: contributors to, 5:195
- Catholic Worker Movement: founding of, 5:170, 193
- Catholic Youth Organization: ntd., 10:239
- Catholicism: Dorothy Day's conversion to, 5:192–93; immigrant connections to, 4:103; institutions based in, 4:115–16; of Kaskaskias, 5:110, 124; and labor organizing, 5:170, 193; orphanages based in, 4:111–12; and social reform, bk. on, revd., 5:334–36; studies of, 9:71. *See also* Sisters of the Good Shepherd
- Catholics: and Americanization, 7:114–15; cultural meanings assigned by, 7:108–9; fluid class boundaries among, 7:113; missionary activities of, art. on, 7:107–24; Socialism opposed by, 7:122
- Caton, John Dean: writ of *mandamus* cases before, 10:63, 65–66, 71–72
- Catt, Carrie Chapman: ntd., 10:87; on registration cards, 6:185
- Catton, Bruce: ntd., 10:28, 244
- Caulkins, Earnest Elmo: ntd., 5:259
- Cavarly, A. W.: ntd., 4:131
- Cave-in-Rock (Ill.): description of (1765), 2:96; as pirate haven, 6:272; settlers of, 6:294n
- Caxton Club (Chicago): ntd., 5:337
- Cayton, Andrew R. L.: coeditor, *The Identity of the American Midwest: Essays on Regional History*, revd., 10:158–59; ntd., 9:78–80; revs., 7:330–31, 9:228–29
- CCC Chronicles: Camp Newsletters of the Civilian Conservation Corps, 1933–1942, The* (Cornebise): revd., 7:329–30
- Cecere, David A.: ntd., 6:157
- Cellini, Julie: IHPA trustee, 1:opp. 1, opp. 73, 2:opp. 1, opp. 77, opp. 161, opp. 245, 3:opp. 1, opp. 85, opp. 161, opp. 245, 4:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 177, opp. 257, 5:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 169, opp. 257, 6:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 161, opp. 241, 7:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 173, opp. 253, 8:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 181, opp. 261, 9:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 153, opp. 233, 10:opp. 1, opp. 89, opp. 165, opp. 249
- Cemeteries: in Chicago, 1:79; ntd., 5:88, 233, 327; in Petersburg, 7:186, 261; in Quincy, 7:13, 16–17, 34, 36
- Centennial Exhibition (Philadelphia, 1876): midway entertainment outside of, 7:302; period rooms at, 7:185
- Center for Neighborhood Technology: on Deep Tunnel Project, 4:95–96
- Centner, Terence J.: ntd., 8:244
- Central Free Dispensary (Chicago): and delinquent girls, 2:35
- Central Intelligence Agency: suspicions about, 9:285
- Central Market Furniture Building (Chicago): design of, 4:13
- Central Pacific Railroad: routes of, 7:40n
- Central Park (New York): ntd., 2:129
- Centralia (Ill.): mine disaster at, 10:259, 270; mine disaster at, bk. on, revd., 9:215–16; newspaper of, 4:155
- Centralia Sentinel* (Ill.): on Mary Livermore and *Agitator*, 8:41
- Century Magazine*: Mary Hartwell Catherwood's writing in, 6:170; ntd., 3:15n, 6:79
- Century of Progress Exposition (Chicago, 1933–1934): art. on, 5:197–212; Avenue of Flags, illus., 5:Autumn cover, 169; and Chicago Press Club, 1:87; construction of,

- 5:200–201; Federal Building, illus., 1:18; Food and Drug Administration exhibit, illus., 5:206–9; funding for, 5:199–200; Government Building at, 5:201–3; government's goals for, 5:197–98, 203–4; Grant Park flag, 1:17; Hall of States, illus., 1:18; jobs at, 5:211n; and Museum of Science and Industry, 2:182; ntd., 4:264; planning of, 5:198–99; teachers' demonstration at, 1:14; Travel and Transport Building at, 5:202–3; visitors at, 5:210
- Cermak, Anton Joseph: assassination, 1:6; and gambling, 8:169; ntd., 10:156; and school budget, 1:6
- Cerro Gordo, Battle of: Edward Baker in, 3:40
- Cervantes, Miguel: ntd., 9:91
- Chaffin, Tom: *Pathfinder*, revd., 6:159–60
- Chagall, Marc: ntd., 5:348
- Chain of trade: use of term, 7:5
- Cha-Jua, Sundiata Keita: *America's First Black Town*, revd., 4:160–61; on African American self-defense, 3:186; revs., 6:54–56
- Chalk River: nuclear accident at, 3:113
- Challcomb, Nicholas: biographical info., 3:205n
- Challenging Chicago: Coping With Everyday Life* (Duis): revd., 2:155
- Challenging the Daley Machine: A Chicago Alderman's Memoir* (Despres with Heise): revd., 8:245–47
- Chalcomb, John: biographical info., 3:205n
- Chamberlain, Henry B.: and African American militia battalion, 5:94
- Chamberlain, Herbert E.: and Chicago delinquent girls, 2:36
- Chamberlain, Joshua: on battle of Fredericksburg, 6:80
- Chamberlin, Henry Bartlett: on business of crime, 4:262; as crime commission officer, 4:261, 263–64, 269; ntd., 4:268
- Chambers, A. B.: on internal improvements, 10:114, 132; travel of, 10:122
- Chambers, Mary Davoren: praise for, 9:189
- Chambers, Thomas: ntd., 7:105n
- Champagne, Roger: on Illinois State University characteristics, 9:286–87
- Champaign (Ill.): Ignacio Mariscal's stopover in, 6:117
- Champaign County (Ill.): and constitutional convention (1862), 2:252; and Methodist church, 2:280
- Champaign Gazette* (Ill.): female reporter for, 8:238–39
- Champaign High School (Ill.): graduates of, 8:228–30
- Chandler, D. Aaron: biographical info., 1:113n; “McKinley in 1896: The Run for the Presidency in Illinois,” 1:113–30
- Chandler, Emily: on canal boat travel, 7:137
- Chang, Li-Hung: ntd., 7:230
- Changing Face of Public History: The Chicago Historical Society and the Transformation of an American Museum*, The (Lewis): revd., 8:165–67
- Changnon, Stanley A.: revs., 8:256–57
- Chanute, Octave: ntd., 6:323
- Chaplains: in Civil War, bk. on, revd., 2:241
- Chapman, J. Wilbur: bk. on, revd., 10:325–26
- Chappel, Alonzo. *See Death of Lincoln* (Chappel)
- Chappell, Sally A. Kitt: *Cahokia*, revd., 5:247–48; on Ernest Graham, 4:17
- “Chapter of Local Politics” (Wead): ntd., 3:34
- Charbonneau, Toussaint: bk. on, revd., 6:237–38
- Charitable institutions: art. on, 10:213–34; Catholic models of, bk. on, revd., 10:238–40; Chicago Nursery and Half-Orphan Asylum as, 10:215, 226–29; Magdalen Asylum as, 10:215, 222–25; Newsboys' and Bootblacks' Home as, 10:215–16, 229–32; ntd., 5:299, 335; resistance to, 10:213–14; state commission on, 5:283, 291–92, 294; temporary cholera hospitals as, 10:217–21
- Charity Organization Society: ntd., 5:335
- Charles, Jeffrey: revs., 4:68–69, 6:144–45
- Charleston (Ill.): band from, 4:206; boosterism in, 4:208n; chosen as Eastern Illinois State Normal School site, 4:199–203; Lincoln-Douglas debate in, 7:82; normal-school movement in, 4:196–99; population of, 4:196; riot in, 2:259, 9:43–44, 54n20; settlement of, 7:84; shape-note singing at, 5:262n; street construction in, 4:208. *See also* Eastern Illinois State Normal School
- Charleston City Directory* (Ill.): on Eastern Illinois State Normal School appearance, 4:209
- Charleston Commercial Club (Ill.): and normal-school movement, 4:197
- Charleston Courier* (Ill.): on bribery accusation, 4:201; on cornerstone, 4:207; on rejection of Mattoon as site, 4:199
- Charleston Daily Courier* (Ill.): on Eastern Illinois State Normal School dedication, 4:209
- Charleston Daily Plaindealer* (Ill.): on Eastern Illinois State Normal School dedication,

- 4:209
- Charleston Riot (Ill.): art. on, 7:82–106; aftermath of, 7:103–6; casualties of, 7:86–87; civil versus military trials in, 7:88–93; dilemma of, 7:92, 106; documents on, 7:83, 88–89, 96–99, 101–2; events of, 7:85–86; Abraham Lincoln's interest in, 7:82; Abraham Lincoln's orders concerning, 7:98–99, 102–3
- “The Charleston Riot and Its Aftermath: Civil, Military, and Presidential Responses” (Barry), 7:82–106
- Charleston Scimitar* (Ill.): on normal-school movement, 4:197; on water supply, 4:201n
- Charnley, Helen: ntd., 7:248
- Charnley, James: ntd., 7:248
- Charnley House (Chicago): ntd., 4:254
- Charnley House: Louis Sullivan, Frank Lloyd Wright, and the Making of Chicago's Gold Coast, The* (Longstreth): revd., 7:248–50
- Chartism: Albert Bledsoe on, 3:26
- Chase, Gilbert: on lining out hymns, 5:270; ntd., 5:266n
- Chase, James S.: on political culture, 10:131
- Chase, Mary L.: religiosity of, 6:204–5; teaching position of, 6:201
- Chase, Philander: colleges founded by, 6:3; ntd., 4:134–36, 140
- Chase, Salmon Portland: circle of, 9:49; on confiscation acts, 6:253; on Emancipation Proclamation, 6:265, 267; illus., 6:268; and legal tender cases, 8:93; and Abraham Lincoln, 7:230; Mary Lincoln's relationship with, 8:287; ntd., 10:317; papers (vol. 4), revd., 1:66; William Stoddard on, 6:76
- Chatham (Ill.): Democratic rally at, 5:6; support of Springfield strike (1917), 1:52
- Chattanooga (Tenn.): assassination supporters jailed in, 10:41–42
- Chattanooga, Battle of: bk. on, revd., 2:60
- Chautauqua movement: bk. on, revd., 6:144–45. *See also* Old Salem Cumberland Presbyterian Chautauqua grounds
- Chenoweth, John B.: Thomas Barnett on, 3:213; biographical info., 3:213n
- Chequga (American Indian): at Fort de Chartres, 8:303n26
- Cherry (Ill.): and coal mining, 3:184
- Cherry Mine disaster (Ill.): deaths, 3:169
- Chesapeake-Leopard* affair: ntd., 5:109, 129n
- Chesrow, Frank W.: ntd., 9:166
- Chess Records (Chicago): establishment of, 10:77
- Chester, Henry Whipple: *Recollections of the War of the Rebellion*, revd., 2:152–53
- Cheyenne War: cost of, 6:308
- Chez Paree (Chicago nightclub): ntd., 3:58
- Chicago* (boat): description of, 7:131; name of, 7:147; praise for, 7:141, 149
- Chicago (Ill.): accommodations in (1847), 10:117n26; Adams Street, 1:29, 39, 87; African American children in, 3:87–88; and African American culture, bk. on, revd., 3:82–83; and African American history, 3:186; African American ministers in, 2:13; and African American women prisoners, 2:224; African Americans in, 3:193–94; African Americans in, bks. on, revd., 8:322–26; Aldine Avenue, 1:32; John Peter Altgeld in, 3:186; and American Legion, art. on, 3:267–84; American Legion parade, illus., 3:281; appeal of, 7:33–34; appeal of, bk. on, revd., 8:327–28; architects in, 4:2–24; architectural club in, bk. on, revd., 8:325–26; architectural losses in, 4:253–54; architecture, bks. on, revd., 1:57–58, 5:65–67, 76–78, 7:248–50; and Argonne National Laboratory, 3:107, 110; armory in, illus., 5:106; arts program in, bk. on, revd., 7:232–33; Ashland Avenue, 3:252; banks, 1:12, 17; barbed-wire industry in, 3:293–94, 299; baseball, bk. on, revd., 2:239–40; Belmont Avenue, 1:29; bk. on, revd., 3:243–44; black urban life in, bk. on, revd., 10:324–25; Block 37 in, bk. on, revd., 7:72–74; and bootlegging, 3:176; brewing industry, bk. on, revd., 3:228–29; Broadway, 1:29, 32; Bronzeville, 3:276; Buckingham Place, 1:32, 35, 41–42; Buckingham Place, illus., 1:34, 36; buildings, bk. on, revd., 3:305–6; Burton Place, 1:28; California Avenue, 3:60, 65; camera clubs in, 10:148–49; Catholic nuns in, bk. on, revd., 9:139–40; Catholic settlements and nurseries in, bk. on, revd., 10:238–40; Century of Progress Exposition (Chicago, 1933–1934) at, art. on, 5:197–212; charitable institutions in, art. on, 10:213–34; Chicago Avenue, 3:56; cholera epidemic (1849) in, 10:196, 217–21; cholera in, 7:144–45; civil-rights movement in, bk. on, revd., 9:68–69; and Civil War, 2:208, 276; Clark Street, 1:28–29, 32, 36, 79, 82, 87, 3:56; coal supply, 3:165; commerce with St. Louis, 2:48; contested space of, 10:214; corruption and reform in, bk. on, revd., 7:246–48; crime in, 2:207, 8:6; criminal underworld

- in, bk. on, revd., 5:239–40; culture, bk. on, revd., 1:148–49; Richard J. Daley's role in, 4:161–62; Dearborn Street, 1:28, 79, 94–95, 3:53, 194; 26 N. Dearborn Street, building, illus., 1:80; and Charles Deneen, 2:129; Depression-era politics in, bk. on, revd., 10:155–56; Thomas Dewey's whistle-stop in, 10:268; Division Street, 3:56; documentary on, 7:72; and Stephen Douglas, 2:126; drinking water for, 8:186–87, 194–95; Dutch in, bk. on, revd., 6:321–22; Edgewater neighborhood, 3:56; and election (1891), 2:45–46; and election (1962), 2:195; encyclopedia on, revd., 8:61–62; engineering achievements in, 4:84n; epidemic in, art. on, 9:154–74; everyday life in, bk. on, revd., 5:160–61; federal building, commemoration of, 6:109, 119; federal building, illus., 4:185, 6:118; federal building, preservation of, 4:184; Federal District Court of, bk. on, revd., 6:320–21; financial difficulties of, 9:160; 1885 flood, 2:40; flood, illus., 4:94; Forty-seventh Street, 3:252; Vincente Fox's visit to, 6:105; Fullerton Avenue, 1:27, 29; as "The Garden City," 1:24; gardening in, art. on, 1:23–42; and garment unions, 3:282–83; geology of, 9:155; Goethe Street, 1:30; Gold Coast neighborhood, 3:58; Great Fire (1871), 4:77, 254–55, 6:109, 226–27, 8:254, 277, 279, 9:142, 10:144, 164, 176, 224; Green Bay Road, 1:27; growth, 1:33, 3:164; Halsted Street, 1:32, 35, 41–42, 3:248, 252–54; Hanks brothers in, 1:105, 107; Hanover Street, 1:29; harbor of (1847), 10:117; harbor of, illus., 9:168; Haymarket bombing in, bk. on, revd., 9:137–38; William Herndon in, 1:107; history of, 4:56–57; hospitals in, bk. on, revd., 1:137–38; housing in, bks. on, revd., 5:62–63, 8:328–29; Hyde Park neighborhood, 3:65; Illinois and Michigan Canal's legacy for, 7:146–54; Illinois National Guard in, art. on, 5:82–108; Illinois Park Commission meeting at, 2:140; Indiana Avenue, 2:20; and industry, 2:39; Irish revolutionary circle in, 10:94, 102–3; isolationism of, 9:257–58; Italians in, 3:189; journalist in Civil War era, bk. on, revd., 5:336–38; juvenile court in, 6:328; juvenile courts in, bk. on, revd., 5:155–56; juvenile delinquents, art. on, 2:17–38; Kenmore Avenue, 2:113; Kenmore Avenue, illus., 2:114; John Kennedy in, 2:202; La Salle Street, 3:51, 276; labor movement in, 7:326–27; and labor unions, bk. on, revd., 2:153–54; Lacily Street, 1:81; Lake Street, 1:29; Lake Street, illus., 2:107; Lakefront, 3:277; landscape architecture in, 4:235; Larrabee Street, 1:29; Lawndale neighborhood, 3:55, 67; legislative districts of, 10:291–94, 296–97, 299–300; Loop, 1:12, 39, 79, 88, 95–96, 2:102–22, 164, 3:51, 59, 276; Loop celebration, illus., 3:57; Madison Street, 1:29, 79, 81, 83, 3:53; male entertainments (and vice) in, 10:207–9; Mattoon compared with, 7:300, 306–8; Maxwell Street, 3:55; meatpackers in, bk. on, revd., 1:146–47; meatpacking in, bk. on, revd., 10:157–58; medical community of, 6:126; Michigan Avenue, 1:14, 39, 88, 96, 3:57; Midway Gardens, bk. on, revd., 2:146; murals in, bk. on, revd., 5:347–48; murder ("Crime of the Century") in, 10:90, 104; murder case in, bk. on, revd., 7:68–70; murder in, bks. on, revd., 5:72–73, 10:75–76; Myrick Avenue, 1:29; mythology of, 9:201–3; American Indians in, bk. on, revd., 8:247–48; Naval officers training school at, 3:277; neighborhoods, bk. on, revd., 3:81–82; newspapers, 2:137, 3:51; North Avenue, 1:28–29; North Shore, 1:39, 42; North Shore, culture, bk. on, revd., 1:143–44; North Side, 1:11–12, 32, 2:102, 118, 3:56; ntd., 2:13, 134, 222–23, 265, 287, 3:42, 113, 173, 182, 193, 200, 204n, 247, 282; and nuclear industry, 3:114, 118; nuclear scientists and foreign policy, art. on, 3:121–40; Ohio Street, 1:88, 3:54; and Old Northwest, 4:312; opera in, 4:76–77; Orchard Street, 1:29; organized crime, art. on, 3:51–68; patronage in, 1:6, 3:280; photographic and daguerreotype studios in, 10:134, 137–38, 143, 145–47; Poles in, bk. on, revd., 2:70–71; police problems in, 6:87–88; politics, bks. on, revd., 2:60–61, 153–54, 3:81–82; population changes in, 10:193, 298; post-World War II boom in, 9:164; and presidential election (1896), art. on, 1:113–30; prison supplies from, 4:301; public culture of, art. on, 7:107–24; race in, bk. on, revd., 10:76–78; race riot in, 3:200; Racine Road, 1:29; racketeering in, bk. on, revd., 8:168–69; and radiation concerns, 3:118, 210; and railroads, 3:165; and railroads, bk. on, revd., 8:250–51; Randolph Street, 1:29, 3:56; real-estate

- development in, 9:206–7; red-light district, 1:82; reform groups, 2:222; reputation of, 4:264; response to Abraham Lincoln's assassination, 10:47; Reuben Street, 1:29; revivalism in, bk. on, revd., 10:325–26; robber baron in, bk. on, revd., 9:141–43; Rush Street, 3:56–57, 59, 67; Sanitary Fair (1865), 1:107; School Street, 1:35, 41; Seventeenth Ward, 1:6; sewage problems, art. on, 2:39–56; Sheffield Avenue, 2:102; and shipping, 5:79–80, 254; skyscrapers, 2:177; social life, bk. on, revd., 2:155; South Side, 1:10–13, 102n, 2:22, 165, 172, 3:268, 276; South Side, bk. on, revd., 3:78; South Side Stars baseball team of, 9:270; Southwest Side, 1:79, 3:54; sports and leisure in, bk. on, revd., 1:148–49; and Spring Valley race riot, 3:193–95, 199; and Springfield streetcar strike, 1:51; and Starved Rock, 2:126; State Street, 1:33, 37; State Street, illus., 1:15; strike (1905), 6:44–45; streetcars in, bk. on, revd., 9:217–18; student life in, art. on, 2:101–22; taverns in, art. on, 8:262–80; tax strike, 1:5–6; teachers (1929–1933), art. on, 1:4–22; theater fire in, 6:318–19; Thirty-ninth Street, 3:252; transportation, bk. on, revd., 2:242–43; as transportation hub, 7:55, 126, 146, 330; Harry Truman's whistle-stops in, 10:253, 266–67; Twenty-sixth Street, 3:60, 65; Union League Club of, bk. on, revd., 7:245–46; Union prison at, 4:291–92; vagrancy ordinance in, 4:269–70; veterinary college (proposed) at, art. on, 3:246–66; Wabash Avenue, 3:51; Washington Boulevard, 3:279; Washington Street, 1:81; water supply, illus., 9:157, 168, 172; Hezekiah Wead at, 3:31; Webster Avenue, 2:102; West Side, 1:12–13, 3:55, 280; West Side, bk. on, revd., 8:244–45; women in, bk. on, revd., 5:47–48; women's rights conventions in, 8:29, 38, 46; and World War I, 3:268–69; World War I milk prices in, 6:190–91; zoo in, bk. on, revd., 7:65–67. *See also* Chicago Crime Commission; Chicago Heritage Committee; Deep Tunnel Project; District of Lake Michigan; Fall Festival (Chicago, 1899); Harbor and River Convention (Chicago, 1847); Illinois Technical School for Colored Girls; Labor strike (1877); Streeterville (Ill.); White Sox (baseball team); World's Columbian Exposition (Chicago, 1893); Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA, Chicago)
- Chicago, Burlington, and Quincy Railroad: coal mines of, 3:165–66; freight shipped on, 7:53; Galesburg shops of, 10:2; routes of, 7:40n
- Chicago, Milwaukee, and St. Paul Railroad: freight shipped on, 7:53
- Chicago, Peoria, and St. Louis Railroad: and Springfield strike (1917), 1:54
- Chicago, Rock Island, and Pacific Railroad: coal mines of, 3:165–66; illus., 7:53; ntd., 3:188; routes of, 7:40n, 55
- Chicago, University of: and African American children, 3:87; and Chicago Home for Girls, 2:37; illus., 3:138; Edmund James at, 3:246; Maynard Krueger at, 3:238; Law School, 3:127; Met Lab scientists at, art. on, 3:121–40; ntd., 2:19, 3:65, 136; nuclear research at, 3:118; psychologist at, 2:36; and Julius Rosenwald, 2:169; School of Social Service Administration, 2:35
- Chicago, Wilmington, and Vermilion Coal Company: founded, 3:165
- Chicago Almanac and Advertiser*: marketing of, 4:153
- Chicago Amateur Photographer's Club: Mary Bartlett's work at, 10:148
- Chicago American*: William H. Brown's speech in, 4:135; and Chicago Press Club, 1:85; and labor unions, 1:87; public enemies lists in, 4:259–60, 268
- Chicago and Alton Railroad: coal mines of, 3:165; Rutland-Granville branch, 3:182; and Toluca mine closure, 3:182
- Chicago & Alton Railroad: The Only Way, The* (Glendinning): revd., 6:74–75
- Chicago and Cook County Federation of Women's Organizations: anti-internationalism of, 9:259
- Chicago and Eastern Illinois Railroad: and coal industry, 9:7; ntd., 9:8; and railroad strike, 9:11–12, 14, 20
- Chicago and Milwaukee Electric Railroad: ntd., 4:8; stations designed for, 4:22n
- Chicago and North Western Railway: coal mines of, 3:166; ntd., 3:188, 8:256; routes of, 7:40n; proposed Spring Valley-St. Louis branch, 3:172; and Spring Valley mines, 3:188
- Chicago and Rock Island Railroad: canal competition with, 7:151; and coal transport, 3:164; construction of, 7:149; excursions on, bk. on, revd., 7:330–31; materials for, 7:150; routes of, 7:39n

- Chicago and the Old Northwest, 1673–1835* (Quaife): revd., 4:312
- Chicago Architects Business Association: members of, 4:3n, 22–23
- Chicago Architectural Club: Prelude to the Modern, The* (Hasbrouck): revd., 8:325–26
- Chicago Architecture Foundation: ntd., 4:190, 192n
- Chicago Association of Commerce: anticrime campaign of, 4:259, 269–70; and Wittbold firm, 1:39
- Chicago Athletic Association: members of, 4:9n
- “Chicago Atomic Scientists and United States Foreign Policy” (LaBat): 3:121–40
- Chicago Automobile Club: picnics of, 4:120
- Chicago Aviation: An Illustrated History* (Young): revd., 6:322–23
- Chicago Bar Association: ntd., 4:263, 267, 9:225
- Chicago Bartenders’ Union: and James Crowley, 3:63
- Chicago Bears (football team): and Jack Brickhouse, 1:89
- Chicago “Black Sox” (baseball team): art. on, 9:265–82; players on Colchester’s baseball team, 9:272–78; later whereabouts of, 9:278–82; trial of eight players on, 9:265–67, 269–70
- Chicago Board of Education: appointments to, 4:108n; budget (1930s), 1:8–9; budget cuts (1933), 1:19; program cuts, 1:20; teachers’ demonstration at, 1:15; and teachers’ salaries, 1:7, 12, 14; and teachers’ strike, 1:6; and teachers’ unions, 1:21
- Chicago Board of Health: cholera epidemic and, 10:217–21
- Chicago Board of Police and Fire Commissioners: Great Chicago Fire investigation by, 6:226–27
- Chicago Board of Sewerage Commissioners: and cholera epidemics, 9:155
- Chicago Board of Trade: activities of, 10:183; and canal building, 7:48; ntd., 5:171, 7:41
- Chicago Board of Trade Battery of Light Artillery: in Civil War, bibliography, 9:136
- Chicago Board of Trade Hall: mission school in, 10:229–30
- Chicago Building and Construction Trades Council: and American Legion, 3:279
- Chicago Cemetery: original location, 1:28; relocation, 1:32; transformation of, 10:227–28
- Chicago Child Care Society: inclusion/exclusion of African Americans, 4:113
- Chicago Citizens’ Association: and Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal, 2:41–43; and sewage problem, 2:40
- Chicago City Council: anti-immigrant actions of, 8:274–75; changing composition of, 8:276; appoints Francis Corr mayor, 1:6; William Dawson on, 3:268; ntd., 3:269; on drinking and gambling, 8:278; preservation ordinances of, 4:179, 189; on taverns, 8:267, 270–71
- Chicago City Hall: ntd., 1:17, 33, 3:51
- Chicago: City of the Century* (documentary): ntd., 7:72
- Chicago City News Bureau. *See* City News Bureau of Chicago
- Chicago Civic Opera House: ntd., 2:174
- Chicago Club: hospitality for, 5:319–20
- Chicago College of Osteopathy: ntd., 4:2n
- Chicago Commercial Club. *See* Commercial Club of Chicago
- Chicago Confidential* (Lait and Mortimer): on Colony Club, 3:59
- Chicago Council of Social Agencies: ntd., 6:182
- Chicago Crime Commission: art. on, 4:258–70; accusations by, 4:265, 267–70; and Al Capone, 4:267–70; crime data gathered by, 4:260–61; establishment of, 4:259–60, 6:87; leadership of, 4:263; members of, 4:261; organized crime report (1997), 3:67; public enemies lists of, 4:259–60; as watchdog group, 4:258–59, 270
- Chicago Criminal Courts Building: ntd., 3:60
- Chicago Cubs (baseball team): bk. on, revd., 1:63–64; and Jack Brickhouse, 1:89
- Chicago Cubs Encyclopedia, The* (Holtzman and Vass): revd., 1:63–64
- Chicago Daily Journal*: on cholera, 7:144–45; on Gold Rush, 7:143–44; on Magdalen Asylum, 10:224–25; on “packet,” 7:137; on packet boats, 7:127, 129–30, 147–49; on temporary cholera hospital, 10:220
- Chicago Daily News*: on Manuel de Aspiroz, 6:114; on at-large election candidates, 10:306; and Edward Baumann, 1:89; and John Carmichael, 1:88; ceases publication, 1:93; and Chicago Press Club, 1:85; on Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal, 2:45; on Colony Club opening, 3:57–58; on Porfirio Diaz, 6:112; on Everett Dirksen/John F. Kennedy relationship, 2:198; on 1885

- flood, 9:155; and Marshall Field, 1:94; and Ben Hecht, 1:85; illus. from, 1:15; journalists at, 1:93; on Ignacio Mariscal, 6:123; ntd., 1:81; profits of, 1:87; and Opie Read, 1:82; public enemies list in, 4:268; on redistricting commission, 10:300; and Mike Royko, 1:89, 4:311; and Carl Sandburg, 1:89; and 1969 scandal, 5:71; and Melville Stone, 1:77; on teachers' strikes, 1:13–14; on Truman Doctrine, 9:258; on veterinary college, 3:250; on water supply, 9:158–59; Julius Weisberg letter to, 3:63
- Chicago Daily Press*: merger of, 4:156
- Chicago Daily Press and Tribune*: origins of, 4:156
- Chicago Daily Times*: and John Danovich, 3:65
- Chicago Daily Tribune*: on festivals, 7:124; merger of, 4:156
- Chicago Death Trap: The Iroquois Theatre Fire of 1903* (Brandt): revd., 6:318–19
- Chicago Defender*: advertisements in, 4:116; on African American soldiers, 5:106; on Catholic church and segregation, 4:113; parades sponsored by, 4:121n; on Merritt Pinckney (judge), 4:106–7
- Chicago Democrat*: advertisements in, 4:140; announcements in, 4:138; on Harbor and River Convention, 10:124; on packet boat fares, 7:130; printing by, 4:153; publisher of, 4:131
- Chicago Department of Air Pollution: and radiation, 3:118
- Chicago Department of Health: typhoid fever statistics of, 9:171
- Chicago Department of Urban Renewal: and Frank Lloyd Wright houses, 4:184–85
- Chicago Diaries of John M. Wing, 1865–1866, The* (Williams): revd., 5:336–38
- Chicago Drainage and Water Supply Commission: establishment of, 2:41, 9:160
- Chicago Dreaming: Midwesterners and the City, 1871–1919* (Sears): revd., 8:327–28
- Chicago Editorial Association: founded, 1:87
- Chicago Eight: ntd., 7:89n
- “The Chicago Epidemic of 1885: An Urban Legend?” (Hill), 9:154–74
- Chicago Erring Woman's Refuge: opening of, 10:222n25
- Chicago Evening Post*: on Sarah Bernhardt, 6:1; “Lights and Shadows” column in, 6:1, 25–48; on Mary Livermore and *Agitator*, 8:41
- Chicago Examiner*: and circulation war (1902–1913), 1:85; ntd., 1:87; scholarship from, 5:175; staff of, 5:183
- Chicago Federation of Labor: and AFL, 3:275; ntd., 7:326–27; and public streetcars, 9:217–18; and teachers, 1:9; and World War I, 3:277
- Chicago Federation of Teachers: and public streetcars, 9:217
- Chicago Fire of 1871: aftermath of, 9:142
- Chicago Flower Show: awards (1898), 1:34
- Chicago Galvanized Wire Fence Company: patent suit, 3:299–300
- Chicago Harbor: steam tugs for towing packet boats in, 7:130–31
- Chicago Herald*: and James Keeley, 3:261; ntd., 1:81, 87; and Charles Seymour, 1:83; and Horatio Seymour, 1:82; on Whitechapel Club, 1:82; and Brand Whitlock, 1:83
- Chicago Herald & Examiner*: ceases publication, 1:87; and Chicago Press Club, 1:85; and Carol Frink, 1:86; and *Front Page*, 1:86; and Walter Howey, 1:85; and Hilding Johnson, 1:85–86; and labor unions, 1:87; and Charles McArthur, 1:85; and William Moore, 1:92; ntd., 1:79, 87; on school janitors' salaries, 1:12
- Chicago Herald-American*: and Ray Topper, 3:66; on Truman Doctrine, 9:258
- Chicago Heritage Committee: art. on, 4:178–92; demise of, 4:187, 191; founding of, 4:178–79; leadership of, 4:189–90; legacy of, 4:192; meetings of, 4:190–91; as “new preservation,” 4:180–84; precursor to, 4:179n; preservation accomplishments of, 4:184–87; strategies of, 4:179–81
- “The Chicago Heritage Committee and the New Preservation” (Hild), 4:178–92
- Chicago High School Teachers' Association: ntd., 1:7, 19; on teachers' behavior, 1:9; on teachers' demonstrations, 1:18
- Chicago Historical Society: bk. on, revd., 8:165–67; holdings of, 4:125, 129, 131, 141, 150, 156–57; ntd., 4:182, 8:61–62; and Starved Rock, 2:128
- Chicago History*: on Chicago's sanitation, 9:173
- Chicago Home for Girls: *Annual Report* (1939), cover, illus., 2:32; art. on, 2:17–38; girl's commitment to, 5:297–98; illus., 2:20
- Chicago House of Correction. *See* House of Correction (Chicago)
- Chicago Industrial School for Girls: board members of, 4:107, 108n, 109n; relocation of, 4:104–5
- Chicago Infants' and Children's Wear Association: ntd., 2:164n

- Chicago Journal of Commerce*: and Wilbur Brons, 1:88; on Marshall Plan, 9:258
- Chicago Journal*: and Finley Dunne, 1:82–83; and Ben Hecht, 1:92; on Mary Livermore and *Agitator*, 8:41; murder trial coverage of, 7:69; on Museum of Science and Industry, 2:167
- Chicago Journalism Review*: on journalists, 1:91
- Chicago Kindergarten College: accreditation of, 9:197; funding for, 9:196
- “The Chicago Lakefront’s Last Frontier: The Turnerian Mythology of Streeterville, 1886–1961” (Salzmann), 9:201–14
- Chicago Land Company: ntd., 4:166
- Chicago Legal News*: founded, 1:81; ntd., 8:31
- Chicago Liberal Society: ntd., 7:327
- Chicago Light Infantry (Colored): service of, 5:90n, 91
- Chicago Literary Club: Theodore Jessup at, 2:127–28
- Chicago Lyceum: limits of, 10:195
- Chicago Magazine*: on Chicago River, 9:173; illus. in, 10:139; staff of, 5:160
- Chicago Maritime: An Illustrated History* (Young): revd., 5:79–80
- Chicago Medical College: Henri Le Caron’s study at, 10:93
- Chicago Medical Society: ntd., 10:218
- Chicago Mercantile Battery of Light Artillery: in Civil War, bibliography, 9:136
- Chicago Motor Club: on road laws, 6:86
- Chicago Municipal Court: created, 2:28; and delinquent girls, 2:29; eugenic commitment law supported by, 5:283; Morals Branch, 2:28–29
- Chicago Municipal Pier: ntd., 3:277
- Chicago NAACP and the Rise of Black Professional Leadership, 1910–1966, The* (Reed): revd., 2:59
- Chicago Newspaper Club. *See* Newspaper Club of Chicago
- Chicago Normal School: establishment of, 4:194
- Chicago Nursery and Half-Orphan Asylum: founding of, 10:226–27; inclusion/exclusion of African Americans, 4:113; neighbors’ fears of, 10:215, 227–29
- Chicago Park Board of Trustees: ntd., 1:27
- Chicago Park District: archival sources, 1:25; and Wittbold-trained florists, 1:40
- Chicago People* (Yunker): revd., 5:160–61
- Chicago Police Court: and Chicago Home for Girls, 2:28
- Chicago Police Department: and American Legion, 3:272; and Julius Weisberg, 3:54
- Chicago Post*: on Bohemia Club, 1:76; ntd., 1:121
- Chicago Press Club: art. on, 1:74–98; Chicagoan of the Year Award, 1:89; headquarters, illus., 1:80, 90; reception room, illus., 1:95
- Chicago Press Club Hall of Fame: founded, 1:89
- Chicago Press Veterans Association: and *No Place for a Nice Girl*, 1:73; and Whitechapel Club, 1:82
- Chicago Printing Company: partners of, 4:153
- Chicago Public Health Department: and Little Mothers’ Club, 2:23
- Chicago Public Library: and Samuel Hayes, 3:42n; ntd., 1:39; research at, 6:169
- Chicago Real Estate Board: on flood and disease, 9:166
- Chicago Record*: and George Ade, 1:82; ntd., 1:87
- Chicago Record-Herald*: on David Wyatt lynching, 2:12
- Chicago Reform School: ntd., 4:154
- Chicago Refuge for Girls. *See* Chicago Home for Girls
- Chicago Republican*: on Mary Livermore and *Agitator*, 8:41; staff of, 5:336
- Chicago River: bk. on, revd., 4:166–67; 1830s alterations of, 9:205n14; and epidemic stories, 9:154; flow reversed, 2:41, 50–51; illus., 8:Winter cover, 261n, 9:168; internal-improvements funding for, 10:124; ntd., 3:58, 6:236; praise for, 9:173; rejuvenation of, 4:98–99, 102; reversal, 4:84, 86–87, 9:156, 160, 162, 169n34, 173–74; and Rivers and Harbors Act, 2:55; “Sands” area near, 10:226; and sewage, 2:40–41, 7:50n; wastewater overflow into, 4:89
- Chicago River: A Natural and Unnatural History, The* (Hill): revd., 4:166–67
- Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal: ammonia in, 8:206–7; amount of water diverted to, 8:194–96; art. on, 2:39–56; cartoons on, illus., 2:52–53; construction of, 4:86–87, 7:50; construction of, illus., 2:Spring cover, 1, 46; detergents in, 8:199; improvements to, 7:52; ntd., 4:167, 5:254; opening of, 7:57, 154, 9:160–61, 169n34; railroad spur lines, illus., 2:49; refinery effluents discharged in, 8:201–4; role of, 8:183–84, 187–88
- Chicago Sanitary District (later, Metropolitan Sanitary District of Greater Chicago): and

- Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal, art. on, 2:39–56; establishment of, 2:43, 9:160; and federal regulations, 9:163–64; and Lake-to-Gulf Waterway, 2:50; mission of, 8:187; as model, 8:183–84; origins of, 9:164; pamphlets of, 9:166–68, 174n43; projects of, 9:164–65; as regulatory agency, 8:201; and water treatment, 8:194–96
- Chicago Savings Bank and Trust Company: ntd., 1:33
- Chicago School of Architecture: bk. on, revd., 1:57–58; on Illinois Trust and Savings Bank building, 4:15
- Chicago School of Civics and Philanthropy: and African Americans, 3:90
- Chicago Seven Trial: ntd., 6:320
- Chicago Stadium: Harry Truman at, 10:266–67
- Chicago Stockyards. *See* Union Stockyards (Chicago)
- Chicago Sun*: on Colony Club ownership, 3:58; on Truman Doctrine, 9:258; and Harlan Ware, 1:92; on Julius Weisberg, 3:54, 63
- Chicago Sunday School Union: mission school idea of, 10:229–30
- Chicago Sun-Times*: on Argonne National Laboratory, 3:105, 107; on at-large election candidates, 10:306; on Chicago architects, 4:179; and Chicago Public Library building, 7:246; on Everett Dirksen, 2:198; and Marshall Field, 1:94; founded, 1:93; and Herb Graffis, 1:88; and Bob Herguth, 1:89; on historic preservation, 4:189; and Irv Kupcinet, 1:91; and Ann Landers, 1:97; on nightclubs, 3:58; ntd., 1:96, 4:317; and Art Petacque, 3:59; and Mike Royko, 1:93; staff of, 5:160; on Harry Truman's whistle-stops, 10:257
- Chicago Symphony Orchestra: bk. on, revd., 2:63–64; founded, 1:30
- Chicago Teacher Voter Association: founded, 1:11
- Chicago Teachers' Federation: membership of, 1:7; ntd., 1:19; and tax reform, 1:5; and teachers' salaries, 1:8, 12
- Chicago Telephone Company: ntd., 1:33
- Chicago Theological Seminary: African American student of, 10:15; ntd., 5:142
- Chicago Times*: anti-immigrant sentiment of, 8:274; on Civil War Fast Days, 2:277; on Civil War loyalty, 2:275; on 1885 flood, 9:158; journalists at, 1:78; on Mary Livermore, 8:42; ntd., 1:87, 9:82; Albert Parsons blacklisted by, 10:185–86; Albert Parsons working for, 10:176; on sanitation, 9:163; on squatters, 5:337; staff of, 5:336; and Wilbur Storey, 1:78–79; and Franc Wilkie, 1:77
- Chicago Times-Herald*: on Ignacio Mariscal, 6:114, 121, 123; ntd., 1:121
- Chicago Title and Trust Company: and Abel Davis, 3:269; land of, 9:208; teachers' demonstration at, 1:15
- Chicago Today*: and Edward Baumann, 1:89; ceases publication, 1:93
- Chicago Transit: An Illustrated History* (Young): revd., 2:242–43
- Chicago Tribune*: *Agitator's* denunciation of, 8:43–44; anti-labor voice of, 10:174, 186–88; on Argonne National Laboratory, 3:105–12, 115–18; art. on, 9:234–64; background and context of, 9:234–41; and Edward Baumann, 1:89; bk. on, revd., 1:57; and Fanny Butcher, 1:89; on Chicago "nightmare," 10:234; and Chicago Press Club, 1:85; "Chicagoland jaunt" series of, 10:2–4, 26; circulation of, 9:236–38, 262–64; and circulation war (1902–1913), 1:85; on William Clingen, 10:102; on Shelby Cullom, 1:115; on Deep Tunnel Project, 4:91, 96, 98, 9:169; denunciation of, 9:261n146; on Thomas Dewey's expected win, 10:261, 268; on Everett Dirksen, 2:198; and Edward Dunne, 3:269n; on 1885 flood, 9:154, 160, 164; European reporters of, 2:165; on Vincente Fox, 6:124; on Sallie Garrity's photographs, 10:145; headquarters of, bk. on, revd., 5:76–78; on Hyde Park Improvement Protective Club, 4:110; on Illinois Republican convention (1896), 1:114; as influence, 9:262–63; isolationism of, 9:241–56; isolationism of, reassessed, 9:257–64; and Bill Jauss, 1:92; journalists of, 9:82–83, 88, 255n111; on John Kennedy United Nations aid plan debate, 2:197; and Carol Kleiman, 1:97; on labor strike (1877), 10:180–86; and labor unions, 1:87; and Ring Lardner, 1:89; Little Bighorn dispatches to, 9:84–93; on Mary Livermore and *Agitator*, 8:42; and Henry Lloyd, 1:78; on Magdalen Asylum, 10:224; and John McCutcheon, 1:82; on William McKinley, 1:115; on Metropolitan Sanitary District, 9:165n26; on Metropolitan Water Reclamation District of Greater Chicago corruption, 4:99n; ntd., 1:93, 97, 2:165, 184, 3:269; on Nursery and Half-Orphan

- Asylum, **10**:228; Albert Parsons on, **10**:177; photographic studio advertisements in, **10**:143, 147; on presidential election (1896), **1**:125; profits of, **1**:87; on public drinking, **8**:278; public enemies list in, **4**:268; reliability of, **9**:261–62; reporter of, **10**:103; revs. by, **5**:250; on river's reversal, **9**:162; and Mike Royko, **1**:89, 91, **4**:311; and Stephen Rynkiewicz, **1**:94; on Salem Hill visit, **7**:176–77; on saloon locations, **10**:233; on Sanitary and Ship Canal, **9**:160–61; on Senate Reception Room opening, **2**:197; on Spring Valley race riot, **3**:191–92; staff of, **5**:160, 336; stance in Civil War, **10**:167, 169; on Starved Rock, **2**:140; on Stone's Prairie rally, **5**:24; on George Streeter, **9**:204, 207; on Sunday Laws, **8**:272; on Mary Ann Swing-Jewett E. Ricker wedding, **6**:128; on taverns, **8**:271; on teachers (1933), **1**:18; on teachers' strike, **1**:11; tower competition of, **4**:24; on Samuel Treat, **9**:59n32; on Harry Truman's victory, **10**:270; and Arch Ward, **1**:88; on water supply, **9**:159; on Warsaw garment union, **3**:283; on women prisoners at Joliet, **2**:221; on women's rights convention, **8**:29; on David Wyatt lynching, **2**:10–11, 13
- Chicago Tribune Tower Competition: Skyscraper Design and Cultural Change in the 1920s*, *The* (Solomonson): revd., **5**:76–78
- Chicago Union*: ntd., **1**:31
- Chicago Urban League: and unwed mothers, **2**:24
- Chicago Veterinary College: and J. F. Hughes, **3**:248
- Chicago Water Works: illus., **9**:172
- Chicago Weekly Journal*: on internal improvements, **10**:116
- Chicago White Sox (baseball team): bk. on, revd., **1**:63–64; lawsuits against, **9**:274; in World Series, **9**:265. *See also* Chicago "Black Sox" (baseball team)
- Chicago White Stockings (baseball team): ntd., **7**:251–52; players of, **6**:145
- Chicago Woman's Club: and Cook County Juvenile Court, **2**:37, **4**:241; Illinois Woman's Committee programs carried on by, **6**:193n; kindergarten support from, **9**:196; ntd., **6**:182; on women prisoners, **2**:222
- Chicago World's Fair Centennial Commission: members of, **5**:199. *See also* Century of Progress Exposition (Chicago, 1933–1934)
- Chicago Yacht Club: and Charles Schick, **3**:277
- Chicago Young Men's Society for Religious Improvement: members of, **10**:198
- Chicago Zoological Society: bk. on, revd., **2**:228; membership, **2**:181
- Chicago's American*: on at-large election candidates, **10**:306
- Chicago's New Negroes: Modernity, the Great Migration, and Black Urban Life* (Baldwin): revd., **10**:324–25
- Chicago's Progressive Alliance: Labor and the Bid for Public Streetcars* (Leidenberger): revd., **9**:217–18
- Chicago's South Side, 1946–1948* (Miller): revd., **4**:248–49
- Chicago's Sunday American*: advertisements in, **9**:167
- "Chicago-Style Environmental Politics: Origins of the Deep Tunnel Project" (Neary), **4**:83–102
- Chick, F. A.: ntd., **5**:268
- Chickamauga, Battle of: bk. on, revd., **2**:60
- Chickasaw Indians: Illinois tribes' conflicts with, **8**:311–12; negotiations with, **5**:113
- Chickasaw-French War: ntd., **2**:84
- Child, Lydia Maria: emancipation demanded by, **6**:264; ntd., **4**:66, **7**:164
- Child welfare: in Springfield, art. on, **3**:86–104
- "Child Welfare and Black Female Agency in Springfield: Eva Monroe and the Lincoln Colored Home" (Hendricks): **3**:86–104
- Child Welfare League of America: ntd., **3**:99
- Childhood on the Farm: Work, Play, and Coming of Age in the Midwest* (Riney-Kehrberg): revd., **8**:334–36
- Children: and Civil War, bks. on, revd., **2**:154–55, **7**:332–33; day nurseries for, bk. on, revd., **10**:238–40; exhibit on, **9**:190–91; and farm life, bk. on, revd., **8**:334–36; Guardian Angel's relationship with, **7**:117–19; history of, bk. on, revd., **9**:229–31; homeless, illus., **10**:218, 225; homes for, **10**:215–16, 226–32; personal interests in welfare of, **9**:27–28; vaccinations of, illus., **5**:35; visit to Santa, illus., **5**:38; of working women, **8**:34; World War I concerns for, **6**:189–90. *See also* Adolescent boys; Everyday life; Infants; Youth
- Children, Delinquent. *See* Juvenile delinquency
- Children for the Union: The War Spirit on the Northern Home Front* (Marten): revd., **7**:332–33

- Children's Bureau: leadership of, **9**:191  
*Children's Civil War, The* (Marten): revd., **2**:154–55
- Children's Service League of Sangamon County (Springfield, Ill.): and Lincoln Colored Home, **3**:89, 100, 102; and Eva Monroe, **3**:104
- Chillicothe (Ill.): and railroads, **3**:172
- China: *Chicago Tribune's* editorial stance on, **9**:255; ntd., **3**:137
- China* (boat): recreational uses of, **7**:152–53
- Chippewa Indians: attack French, **2**:85
- Chisholm, Daniel: on Abraham Lincoln's assassination, **10**:39
- Chivington, John: attack by, **6**:305
- Chlorides: water standards on, **8**:202
- Choate, Clyde: Congressional Medal of Honor for, **10**:259
- Choate, Rufus: on James Buchanan's candidacy, **5**:7
- Chocolat-Menier Pavilion (World's Columbian Exposition [Chicago, 1893]): design for, **4**:6, **4**:7
- Choctaw Indians: and Illinois country, **2**:85
- Cholera: canal travel and spread of, **7**:144–45; Chicago epidemics, **2**:40; deaths from, **9**:169–70; epidemic (1849), temporary hospitals for, **10**:196, 217–21; epidemic (1854), **4**:86; mentioned in travel account of Moline, **4**:52–53; newspaper coverage of, **9**:157; prevention of, **7**:140; and sewage plans, **9**:155
- "Cholera, Counterfeiters, and the California Gold Rush: Passenger Travel on the Illinois & Michigan Canal, 1848–1852" (Vasile), **7**:125–54
- Choquette, Leslie: revs., **8**:331–33
- Chou Enlai: *Chicago Tribune's* editorial stance on, **9**:255
- Chouteau, Auguste: fur trade of, **7**:221–22
- Chouteau, Marie Thérèse Bourgeois: family of, **7**:221–22
- Christensen, Lawrence O.: art. by, ntd., **1**:145
- Christian, Shirley: *Before Lewis and Clark*, revd., **7**:221–22
- Christian Advocate and Journal* (New York): Peter Cartwright's report in, **4**:132
- Christian Banker* (Chicago): prospectus for, **4**:151
- Christian church: Lick Creek participants in, **8**:212–14
- Christian College (Mo.): accreditation of, **9**:197; other colleges compared with, **9**:187
- Christian Commission: ntd., **10**:230n50
- Christian Endeavor Society: ntd., **7**:252
- Christianity: research on, **9**:176; and war, bk. on, revd., **9**:146–47; and women's colleges, **9**:177–78. *See also* Catholicism; Protestantism
- Christie, Charles: as Alton mason, **3**:201; ntd., **3**:206n
- Christie, William: Thomas Barnett on, **3**:213, 215; biographical info., **3**:206, 206n; ntd., **3**:208, 221
- Christie, William (Mrs.): ntd., **3**:221
- Christopher Columbus* (boat): ntd., **6**:229
- Chrysler Corporation: anti-unionism of, **5**:342
- Chudacoff, Howard P.: on family life, **2**:303
- Church, Harlow M.: on George Streeter, **9**:204, 209n40
- Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints: holdings of, **4**:138–39, 315. *See also* Mormons and Mormonism; Nauvoo (Ill.)
- Church of the Assumption (Chicago): ntd., **7**:110n
- Churchill, George: on Galesburg role in Underground Railroad, **10**:20
- Churchill, Winston: ntd., **6**:32, 151
- Chute, Carolyn: ntd., **6**:60
- Ciani, Kyle E.: revs., **6**:328–29
- Ciccione, F. Richard: *Royko*, revd., **4**:311–12
- Cicotte, Edward ("Eddie") Victor ("Knuckles"): on Colchester's baseball team, **9**:265, 268, 271, 273–78; gambling of, **9**:265–66; illus., **9**:Winter cover, **9**:233n; later whereabouts of, **9**:279
- Cigarette smoking: symbolism of, **8**:236
- Cimbala, Paul A.: coed., *The Freedmen's Bureau and Reconstruction*, revd., **3**:319–20; ed., *An Uncommon Time*, revd., **6**:154–56; ed., *Union Soldiers and the Northern Home Front*, revd., **6**:156–57
- Cincinnati: Albert Bledsoe in, **3**:15; Fourierist group near, **8**:217–19; Jewish immigrants in, **7**:2n, **3**; meatpacking in, bk. on, revd., **10**:157–58; printing in, **4**:128–29; Pure Food Exhibit at, **5**:205; Quincy's relationship to, **7**:5
- Cincinnati Daily Enquirer*: on Civil War loyalty, **2**:275
- Cincinnati Enquirer*: on Mary Todd Lincoln, **6**:136n
- Circella, Nick: on Colony Club, **3**:59
- Circleville (Ohio): ntd., **2**:294
- Circuit riders: Methodist, bk. on, revd., **1**:135–36
- "*Circumstances are destiny*": *An Antebellum Woman's Struggle to Define Sphere* (Brakebill): revd., **10**:85–86

- Cities and towns: in Ohio, bk. on, revd., 1:141–42
- Citizen: Jane Addams and the Struggle for Democracy* (Knight): revd., 9:222–24
- Citizens' Association: Illinois National Guard funded by, 10:187
- Citizens' Association of Chicago: clean-water efforts of, 9:159–61
- Citizens' Committee on Public Expenditures (Chicago): founded, 1:6; and schools, 1:9
- Citizens' Committee to Clean Up the Courts: ntd., 5:69–70
- Citizens' Forum: anti-internationalism of, 9:259
- Citizenship: of African American men, art. on, 5:82–108; and Chicago delinquent girls, 2:27
- City Beautiful movement: ntd., 4:235
- City Club (Chicago): and Grant Park bandshell, 4:187
- City directories: photographers' advertisements in, illus., 10:138, 141, 143
- City National Bank (Chicago): teachers' demonstration at, 1:14
- City News Bureau of Chicago: and Ben Hecht, 1:92
- City of Alton* (boat): and Civil War supplies, 3:204n
- City of American Dreams: A History of Home Ownership and Housing Reform in Chicago, 1871–1919* (Garb): revd., 8:328–29
- City of Big Shoulders: A History of Chicago* (Spinney): revd., 4:56–57
- City of Chicago* (boat): ntd., 6:228
- City Point (Va.): response to Abraham Lincoln's assassination, 10:45
- City State Bank (Chicago): and teachers' salaries, illus., 1:20
- Civic activities: militia companies' role in, 5:94; pancake and sausage meal, illus., 5:45; window contests, illus., 5:45. *See also* Community; Health conditions and care
- Civic Center Bank and Trust Company: and 1969 scandal, 5:69–72
- Civic Education Association of Chicago: founded, 1:11
- Civic Federation (Chicago): on Deep Tunnel Project and Metropolitan Water Reclamation District of Greater Chicago, 4:99
- Civic improvements: streets, illus., 5:44
- Civil religion: New Salem in context of, 7:180–81, 264
- Civil rights: Congregationalist resolution on, 10:16–17; Everett Dirksen's support of, 2:204; Galesburg organization for, 10:18; Illinois Constitution on, 10:12. *See also* Voting rights
- Civil Rights Act (1866): opposition to, 2:264
- Civil Rights Act (1957): Paul Douglas's role in, 6:50
- Civil Rights Act (1964): ntd., 4:308, 7:72, 243
- Civil Rights Movement: bks. on, revd., 4:252–53, 5:338–39, 7:155–56, 9:68–72, 224–25; Catholic nuns in, 9:139; Southern Illinois University students in, 9:284
- Civil War: African American soldiers in, 4:164–65, 175, 5:85–86; African American soldiers in, bks. on, revd., 2:62–63, 318–19; antiwar activities, 9:44, 51–62; army in, bk. on, revd., 7:334–35; Edward Baker in, 3:40n; Thomas Barnett letters, art. on, 3:201–22; battles and leaders of, 6:78–80, 264–65; bibliography, 8:103–64, 9:95–136; bibliography, revd., 3:223–24; and Albert Bledsoe, 3:30; border states in, 6:249–50, 256, 263; border unrest, 9:51–52, 56–57; Noah Brooks on, bk. on, revd., 2:234–35; and Benjamin Butler, bk. on, revd., 1:67–68; casualties, art. on, 2:289–304; and chaplains, bk. on, revd., 2:241; Charleston Riot in, art. on, 7:82–106; and Salmon P. Chase, bk. on, revd., 1:66; and children, bks. on, revd., 2:154–55, 7:332–33; civil versus military authorities in, 7:106; and community, bk. on, revd., 5:73–74; and conscription, 2:247; and Copperheads, bk. on, revd., 2:306–7; correspondence during, art. on, 5:137–54; and Decatur, art. on, 2:273–88; diplomacy, bk. on, revd., 3:306–7; economic origins of, bk. on, revd., 7:165–66; effect on Illinois development, 5:245–46; and emancipation, bk. on, revd., 9:74–75; emotional effect on soldiers, 10:45; enlistment quotas in, 4:28; essays on, revd., 2:230–31; estates of soldiers, art. on, 2:289–304; Fast Days, 2:276–77; free labor-ideology in, 10:169–74; and “Galvanized Yankees,” 4:246, 303–5; Ulysses S. Grant's role in, 6:298–99; Grierson's Raid, 4:323–24; John Hay diary, revd., 1:65–66; Isham Haynie in, 4:26; holidays commemorating, 4:237; and Daniel Hitt, 2:125; hospital workers in, 7:235–36; 12th Illinois Cavalry in, bk. on, revd., 5:167–68; Illinois monuments, 2:126; immigrant enlistment, 3:201; Indian policy during, 4:62, 77–78; in Indiana, bk. on, revd., 2:66;

intelligence-gathering in, bk. on, revd., 6:76–78; Jewish men in, 7:22–23; and Joint Committee on the Conduct of the War, bk. on, revd., 1:132–33; journalism in, bk. on, revd., 6:75–76; judge's arrest in, art. on, 9:43–62; Kentucky soldier's diary, revd., 3:324–24; John King diary, revd., 3:79–80; Frederick Lander's career in, 4:318–19; legacy for labor, art. on, 10:166–90; legacy of, bk. on, revd., 7:166–67; and Abraham Lincoln, essays on, revd., 3:153–54; longing for reconciliation after, 7:180; William Lytle letters on, revd., 2:316; and Macon County, arts. on, 2:246–88; Edgar Lee Masters on, 7:286, 288, 293–94; medical care in, 5:55–57; memory of, 5:94, 325–27; and Methodist church, art. on, 2:273–88; as military and political event, 4:244–45; military interference in civil courts during, 9:43, 53, 61–62; military prisons, bk. on, revd., 9:75–77; and myth of Lost Cause, 4:319–20; Mississippi River in, bk. on, revd., 7:167–69; music of, bk. on, revd., 8:68–69; newspaper dispatches, bk. on, revd., 2:323–24; and newspapers, 4:240, 6:12, 15, 216; newspapers on, bks. on, revd., 3:80–81, 5:255–56; North Anna River campaign in, 4:58–59; Northern home front in, bks. on, revd., 6:154–57; Northern politics in, bk. on, revd., 5:237–38; ntd., 1:28–29, 2:7, 205, 207, 210, 218, 3:3; and Richard J. Oglesby, 6:223–24; Ohio memoirs, revd., 2:152–53; orphans, 3:275; Overland campaign in, 4:58–59; patriotism in, bk. on, revd., 8:174–75; pensions, 3:222; political and cultural milieu, bk. on, revd., 9:225–26; political culture of, bk. on, revd., 8:254–55; John Pope memoirs, revd., 2:237–38; presidents in, bk. on, revd., 6:325–26; prints in North, bk. on, revd., 3:320–21; prisoner exchanges in, 4:292; prisons in, 4:245–46, 291–92; prisons, bk. on, revd., 2:67–68; and railroads, bk. on, revd., 2:232–33; regimental identity in, bk. on, revd., 8:70–72; sailors in, bk. on, revd., 7:331–32; and secession, bk. on, revd., 3:322–23; Francis Sherman letters and diaries, revd., 3:241–42; soldier's diary, bk. on, revd., 9:145–46; soldiers' aid societies, 9:38–39; soldiers' letters and diaries about, 4:66–68, 175, 322–23; soldiers' writings in, bk. on, revd., 6:153–54; Southern refugees in Decatur, 2:278–79; Spotsylvania

campaign, bk. on, revd., 2:148–49; Supreme Court during, bk. on, revd., 7:74–75; and taverns, 8:277; in Tennessee, bk. on, revd., 2:60; terms of surrender in, 6:301; theological issues, bk. on, revd., 9:146–47; and Thirteenth Amendment, 5:49–50; total-war tactics in, 6:316; Union soldiers, battle experiences, bk. on, revd., 1:61–62; Union soldiers, illus., 2:301; Union sympathizers in Atlanta, bk. on, revd., 3:71–72; and U.S. Constitution, 5:50–51; veterans' benefits, 3:275; Hezekiah Wead on, 3:34; western theater, map, illus., 3:203; Wilderness campaign, bk. on, revd., 1:59–60; William Winters diary, revd., 2:241–42; and women, 4:75–76, 314–15, 5:323–24; women soldiers in, bk. on, revd., 6:152–53; YMCA's role in, 10:211. *See also* Confederacy; Confederate army; Emancipation Proclamation; Lincoln, Abraham; Reconstruction; Rock Island Prison (Union); Union army; U.S. Sanitary Commission; *specific divisions and generals*

*Civil War* (documentary series): success of, 5:325

*Civil War as a Theological Crisis*, *The* (Noll): revd., 9:146–47

Civil War battles: Antietam, 5:56, 158–59; Atlanta, 4:251; Brandy Station, 5:168; Bull Run, 5:56; Chancellorsville, 4:67, 8:71; Chickamauga, 4:251, 5:51, 147n; Cold Harbor, 4:58; Corinth (Miss.) area, 4:26, 8:81n; East Pascagoula (Miss.), 4:165; Fort Donelson, 4:26, 251; Fort Henry, 4:26; Fort Sumter, 5:255, 323; Fredericksburg, 4:67, 5:56, 252–53; Gettysburg, 4:67–68, 292, 5:64–65, 168, 325–27, 8:71; Harper's Ferry, 5:168; Island No. 10, 4:62; Jackson, 4:65; Logan Cross Roads, 5:51; Lookout Mountain, 4:293; Missionary Ridge, 4:293, 5:51; New Madrid, 4:62; North Anna River, 4:58–59; Pea Ridge, 5:163; Perryville, 4:251, 5:51–52, 158–60; Port Hudson, 4:165; Second Battle of Bull Run, 4:62; Rowlett's Station, 5:51; Seven Days, 5:56; Shiloh, 4:26, 251, 5:25n, 52; Spanish Fort, 4:65; Spotsylvania County Court House, 4:58; Vicksburg, 4:65, 292, 5:56, 327; Vicksburg, bk. on, revd., 8:72–74; Wilderness, 4:58; Wilson's Creek, 4:69–71. *See also* Soldiers

*Civil War Diary of a Common Soldier: William Wiley of the 77th Illinois Infantry*, *The*

- (Winschel): revd., 4:322–23
- Civil War Eyewitnesses: An Annotated Bibliography of Books and Articles, 1986–1996* (Cole): revd., 3:223–24
- Civil War Prisons: A Study in War Psychology* (Hesseltine): revd., 2:67–68
- Civil War Sisterhood: The U.S. Sanitary Commission and Women's Politics in Transition* (Giesberg): revd., 4:75–76
- Civil War Soldiers: A Historical Reader* (Barton and Logue): revd., 6:153–54
- Civil War Soldier's Diary: Valentine C. Randolph, 39th Illinois Regiment. A* (Roe): revd., 9:145–46
- Civilian Conservation Corps (CCC): approval of, 9:238n19; bk. on, revd., 7:329–30; illus., 7:278–79; New Salem work of, 7:175, 264–65, 278–80; ntd., 8:77, 188; and Starved Rock construction, 2:142
- Clajon, William: ntd., 8:313n59
- Clamorgan, Cyprian: *The Colored Aristocracy of St. Louis*, revd., 3:157–57
- Clan na Gael: goals of, 10:98–99; leadership of, 10:102–3; name change of, 10:101
- Clapp, Elizabeth J.: on women reformers, 5:285n, 288n
- Clardy, Frank: appeal of, 10:293n13
- Clark, Atherton: and Spring Valley race riot, 3:191, 195–96
- Clark, Augustus M.: on cemetery location, 4:302; on doctors at Rock Island Prison, 4:297; hospital construction under, 4:298–99; improvements fostered by, 4:306; on Adolphus Johnson, 4:295; on smallpox cases, 4:298; on water and sanitation, 4:300
- Clark, Clifford Edward, Jr.: ntd., 8:228n3
- Clark, Colleen: ntd., 3:201n
- Clark, Daniel A.: revs., 2:66–67, 3:315–16, 5:59–62
- Clark, George Rogers: *The Conquest of the Illinois*, revd., 4:321–22; difficulties of, 5:113–14; Jean Baptiste Ducoigne's relationship with, 5:113, 115; family of, 7:223; illus., 5:Summer cover, 81
- Clark, Horace: position of, 7:304, 305n; on street fairs, 7:316
- Clark, James H.: and normal-school movement, 4:196; position of, 7:304
- Clark, Joseph: biographical info., 10:90n; "The Spy Who Came in from the Coalfield: A British Spy in Illinois," 10:90–106
- Clark, Margaret Clarke: ntd., 4:272
- Clark, Mark: ntd., 9:286
- Clark, Thomas Arkle: ntd., 5:179–80
- Clark, Wesley: ntd., 10:244
- Clark, William: bks. on, revd., 6:237–38, 7:223–27, 10:321–22; ntd., 7:222, 9:148
- Clark, William G.: and Illinois and Michigan Canal pollution, 8:199–200
- Clark County Circuit Court: and deserter arrests/discharges, 9:48–49, 52–53, 59–60; judge of, 9:43, 62; judge's arrest and removal from, 9:53–54; location of, illus., 9:59
- Clark County Guards: commissioning of, 5:90
- Clarke, Frances: ntd., 6:157
- Clarksville (Tenn.): and Civil War, 3:215; 9th Illinois Regiment at, 3:216–17
- Clary, John: obituary of, 7:182–83
- Clary's Grove boys: conflicting views of, 7:182–83; reputation of, 7:269–70; stories about, 7:176–77, 179–80, 197–98, 271
- Class conflict: as civil war, 10:166
- Class consciousness: bk. on, revd., 9:77–78; fears of, 9:212–13; and World War I, 9:65–66
- Class status: Catholics and fluid boundaries in, 7:113; immigrants' changing, 7:108, 111; and log architecture, 7:268; missionary work as evidence of, 7:111. *See also* Labor and laboring classes
- Clay, Henry: art. on, 5:2–18; on abolitionism, 5:3–6; and Albert Bledsoe, 3:3; candidacy of, 8:333; and election (1832), 2:250; and election (1842), 3:11; and election (1844), 2:250, 3:14; on Fugitive Slave Law, 5:11–12; illus., 3:13, 5:8; as influence on Abraham Lincoln, 6:150; and land bill, 3:12; Abraham Lincoln on, 5:14; Abraham Lincoln's reading of, 9:33; remarks for Harbor and River Convention, 10:119; Republican Party on, 5:9; on slavery, 3:22–23; symbolism of, 5:3, 7, 10–11, 16–18; Whig politics of, 5:2, 15
- Clay, James B.: on James Buchanan's candidacy, 5:5
- Clay Club (Springfield, Ill.): founded, 3:11–12
- Clay Clubs: Illinois establishment of, 3:14
- Clayton, Powell: and Fall Festival (Chicago, 1899) planning, 6:109–12
- Clayton, William: *Chicago Tribune's* editorial stance on, 9:246; ntd., 8:249
- Claytor, Gertrude: on Edgar Lee Masters, 7:286
- Clean Water Act (1948). *See* Federal Water Pollution Control Act (1948)
- Clean Water Act (1972). *See* Federal Water Pollution Control Act (1972)

- Cleaning Up the Great Lakes: From Cooperation to Confrontation* (Kehoe): revd., 1:64–65
- Clearing in the Distance: Frederick Law Olmsted and America in the Nineteenth Century, A* (Rybczynski): revd., 3:147–48
- Cleaveland, Harry H.: and New Salem reconstruction, 7:263
- Cleaver, Charles: ntd., 8:271
- Clemens, Samuel Langhorne: on Chicago journalists, 1:78; and Chicago Press Club, 1:77; Roswell Field on, 6:27; ntd., 9:231; river writings of, 10:246–48
- Clergy: and Civil War loyalty, art. on, 2:273–88
- Cleveland (Ohio): barbed-wire industry in, 3:296
- Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago, and St. Louis Railroad Company: and Eastern Illinois State Normal School location, 4:198
- Cleveland, Grover. *See* Cleveland, Stephen Grover
- Cleveland, Horace: ntd., 4:235
- Cleveland, Stephen Grover: and Chicago Press Club, 1:79, 89; economy under, 8:51–52; and election (1884), bk. on, revd., 3:326–27; Roswell Field on, 6:42–43; and waterways, 2:40
- Cleveland Chamber of Commerce (Ohio): and Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal, 2:46
- Clifford, B., Jr.: ntd., 4:138
- Clifton, Mittus J.: marriage of, 8:51
- Clingen, William J.: circle of, 10:102
- Clingman, Thomas Lanier: Illinois raids of, 2:259; and Montgomery County raids, 2:266
- Clinnin, John V.: and American Legion, 3:269
- Clinton (Ill.): printing in, 4:152; and Thomas Sharp, 2:264–65
- Clinton (N.Y.): Young Ladies' Domestic Seminary at, 10:6
- Clinton, William Jefferson: and Iran Contra case, 4:270
- Clinton County (Ill.): ntd., 3:40n
- Clinton Public* (Ill.): ntd., 2:264; Thomas Sharp on, 2:265
- Clinton Times* (Ill.): ntd., 2:264
- Clock, David: tavern of, illus., 8:264
- Clothing and fashion: bk. on, revd., 6:64–66
- Clothing industry: and labor unions, 3:282–84
- Clothing stores: in Quincy, 7:18–19, 28n
- Cloughly, Alfred: testimony of, 4:29n, 32–34
- Clubs: Illinois African American women in, bk. on, revd., 2:243
- Clubwomen: Illinois African Americans as, 3:90
- Cluett, Coon, and Company (Chicago): World's Columbian Exposition (Chicago, 1893) design for, 4:7
- Cmiel, Kenneth: on exclusion of African American children, 4:113; on Nursery and Half-Orphan Asylum, 10:226
- Coal and Iron Police: ntd., 5:342
- Coal City (Ill.): and coal mining, 3:184
- Coal miners: African Americans as, art. on, 3:185–200; bk. on, revd., 10:82–83; doctor-spy working among, 10:91–92, 96–97, 101; in Illinois, bk. on, revd., 3:304–5; illus., 3:181, 192, 9:6, 9; in Scotland, bk. on, revd., 3:304–5; in southern Illinois, 3:282; strikes (1877) in, 10:180; Harry Truman's campaign and, 10:255–56, 270
- Coal mines and mining: accidents in, 3:169–70; and African Americans, 3:175; at Bishop Hill, 4:47; development of, 9:7–8; disasters of, 10:92, 101, 259–60; disasters of, bk. on, revd., 9:215–16; illus., 3:195; labor organizing in, 4:310–11; in Longwall District, mine graph, illus., 3:171; longwall system, 3:163, 168–69; in southern Illinois, 3:180, 182, 271; in Spring Valley, art. on, 3:185–200; in Toluca, art. on, 3:162–84; Toluca production and employees, graph, illus., 3:175; in World War I, bk. on, revd., 9:64–66. *See also* Grape Creek incident (1894)
- Cobb, Silas B.: tavern of, illus., 8:264
- Cobb, Silas: ntd., 7:80
- Cobb and Frost (Chicago): ntd., 4:254
- Cochran, J.: gender equality espoused by, 6:211–12
- Cody, William Frederick ("Buffalo Bill"): and Chicago Press Club, 1:84; ntd., 7:66, 9:90
- Coe, Hamlin: on murders of assassination supporters, 10:47
- Coe College: pensions of, 9:194
- Coeducation: at DePaul University, art. on, 2:101–22
- Coffey, Justin P.: revs., 10:155–56
- Cogan, Marie: on DePaul University sororities, 2:109, 118, 121
- Cogdal, Isaac: ntd., 5:166
- Cohalan, Daniel: ntd., 5:241
- Cohen, Adam: coauthor, *American Pharaoh*, revd., 4:161–62; ntd., 8:246
- Cohen, Barney: illus., 1:51; as strike mediator, 1:49
- Cohen, Kate: Civil War activities of, 7:23
- Cohen, Leuwin: and Jewish cemetery, 7:34

- Cohen, Lizabeth: on mass culture, 7:113n
- Cohen, Simeon: family of, 7:34; and Jewish cemetery, 7:17; and postmaster, 7:22n; shift to B'nai Sholom, 7:31
- Cokedale (Colo.): identity and mining in, bk. on, revd., 10:82–83
- Colbert, Thomas Burnell: revs., 2:317–18
- Colburn, Achsa: church of, 8:213; land of, 8:220; post-Phalanx situation of, 8:225
- Colburn, Ebenezer: background of, 8:211
- Colburn, William H.: background of, 8:211, 213; church of, 8:213; departure from Phalanx, 8:223; finances of, 8:214; land of, 8:215, 220; post-Phalanx situation of, 8:225; sisters of, 8:212–13
- Colby, Celestia Rice: bk. on, revd., 10:85–86
- Colby, Lewis: marriage of, 10:85
- Colby, Newton T.: on Abraham Lincoln's assassination, 10:35, 37–38
- Colchester (Ill.): baseball team of, 9:268–72; Black Sox playing for, 9:273–82; bootlegging era of, 9:281–82; football team of, 9:271n35; Macomb's rivalry with, 9:268; and Prohibition, bk. on, revd., 2:156
- Colchester Independent* (Ill.): on baseball, 9:268, 273, 277–78
- Cold War: fallout shelters in, bk. on, revd., 6:329–30; Paul Douglas's stance on, 6:50; newspaper's isolationism in, art. on, 9:234–64; ntd., 2:184, 193; and political cooperation, 2:183
- Cole, Edward: on Jean Baptiste Ducoigne, 5:127n
- Cole, Garold L.: *Civil War Eyewitnesses*, revd., 3:223–24; revs., 1:61, 2:152–53, 3:79–80, 4:64–65, 5:162–63
- Cole, Miriam: newspaper and speaking of, 8:38
- Cole, Peter: revs., 9:217–18, 313–15
- Cole, Thomas: *Course of Empire* series, ntd., 4:255
- Cole, Wayne S.: on isolationism, 9:241n30
- Cole, William Sterling: on espionage, 3:137, 139
- Colegrove, Kenneth: organizational activities of, 9:258n132
- Coleman, Charles H.: on Charleston riot, 7:103, 9:43–44; on Eastern Illinois State Normal School location, 4:201; on Dennis Hanks, 7:102
- Coler, William Nichols: and election (1858), 2:250; and election (1860), 2:250
- Coles, Edward: bk. on, revd., 9:307–8
- Coles County (Ill.): development of, 7:300; Dennis Hanks on, 1:107; and William Herndon's Abraham Lincoln biography, 1:105; normal-school movement in, 4:195–99; settlement of, 7:84; shape-note singing in, 5:262n. *See also* Charleston (Ill.); Charleston Riot; Mattoon (Ill.)
- Coles County Courthouse (Ill.): ntd., 4:197
- Coletta, Paolo: on William Jennings Bryan, 9:222
- Colfax, Schuyler: on Emancipation Proclamation, 6:261n
- Colladay, Walter F.: and Grape Creek incident, 9:6
- Collected Works of Abraham Lincoln, The* (Basler): ntd., 5:331–32
- Collective action. *See* NIMBY (Not In My Backyard) movements
- College Endowment Association: ntd., 9:196
- College Football: History, Spectacle, Controversy* (Watterson): revd., 4:316–17
- College fraternities. *See* Fraternities and sororities
- College sororities. *See* Fraternities and sororities
- Colleges and universities: accreditation issues of, 9:197; athletic programs of, 7:204–5, 209; bks. on, revd., 5:59–62, 67–68, 8:79–80, 178–80; education departments in, 4:195; enrollment increases in, 7:206; football at, 4:316–17; Jewish students at, 5:179–80; pension schemes of, 9:193n70, 194; riots at, art. on, 9:283–306; seminary's transition to, 9:179; and social workers, 3:90; sports teams integrated in, 10:21–25; student attitudes toward, 9:286–87; student life at, art. on, 2:101–22; student protests on, bk. on, revd., 7:155–56; vocational curriculum in, 9:180–92; woman president of, art. on, 9:175–200; women students at, 8:36. *See also specific universities*
- “Collegiate Culture, Chicago Style: Student Life at DePaul University, 1920–1940” (Rury): 2:101–22
- Collier, Jane Fishburne: on women and politics, 5:310
- Collier, John, Jr.: ntd., 8:78–79
- Collier's*: on gambling, 8:12
- Colliers Across the Sea: A Comparative Study of Class Formation in Scotland and the American Midwest, 1830–1924* (Laslett): revd., 3:304–5
- Collins, Bruce: art. by, revd., 7:166
- Collins, George J. (“Jefferson”): appeal of, 7:90; as Charleston Riot prisoner, 7:86n; indictment of, 7:90
- Collins, John (Alton): Thomas Barnett on,

- 3:213; biographical info., 3:213n  
 Collins, John (Chicago): ntd., 6:39n  
 Collins, Morris A.: and Whitechapel Club, 1:82  
*Colonel: The Life and Legend of Robert R. McCormick, 1880–1955, The* (Smith): revd., 1:57  
 Colonial Williamsburg (Va.): New Salem compared with, 7:275; ntd., 7:175  
 Colony Club (Chicago nightclub): description of, 3:59; ntd., 3:68; ownership of, 3:58; and Julius Weisberg, 3:57–58  
*Color of Race in America, 1900–1940, The* (Guterl): revd., 5:240–42  
 Colorado: and barbed wire, 3:292; Denver Athletic Club of, 10:21; gold mining in, 6:15–18; identity and mining in, bk. on, revd., 10:82–83; lure of, 6:19; massacre in, 6:305–6; mountain named for Edwin Patterson (“Sniktau”) in, 6:24; Theodore Roosevelt’s visit to, 6:47. *See also* Georgetown (Colo.)  
*Colorado Miner* (Georgetown): Edwin Patterson’s work for, 6:13n, 21–23  
*Colored Aristocracy of St. Louis, The* (Clamorgan): revd., 3:156–57  
 Colored Farmers’ Alliance: founding of, 7:41n  
 Colored Knights of Pythias: founding of, 8:330  
 Colored People’s Day: at World’s Columbian Exposition (Chicago, 1893), 4:66  
 Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS): and William Paley, 3:55  
 Columbia College (Chicago): *No Place for a Nice Girl* at, 1:73; Weisman Reading Center, 1:73  
 Columbia Junior High School (Peoria, Ill.): Glenn Ramsey’s work at, 10:275–77, 280, 288  
 Columbia Theater (Chicago): Fall Festival (Chicago, 1899) event at, 6:119  
 Columbia University (New York): home economics at, 9:181, 185, 189; School of Journalism, 1:92  
 Columbian Clubs: establishment of, 7:185  
 Columbian Exposition. *See* World’s Columbian Exposition (Chicago, 1893)  
 Columbus (Ill.): Jewish immigrants in, 7:6, 8  
 Columbus (Ky.): Thomas Barnett on, 3:211–12; and Civil War, 3:211n  
 Columbus (Ohio): ntd., 1:127, 2:293  
*Columbus Advocate* (Ill.): editor of, 7:8  
 Columbus Club (Chicago): ntd., 10:146  
 Colville, Robert: binding by, 4:155; ntd., 4:153  
 Colvin, Harvey: and Sunday Laws, 8:279  
 Colwell, Rachel: curriculum under, 9:187  
 Colwell Steel Barb Fence Company (Conn.): patent suit, 3:296  
 Colyer, Vincent: on civilizing Indians, 6:297  
 Comerford, Jean: on women journalists, 1:81  
 “Coming to Us Dead”: A Civil War Casualty and His Estate” (Noe): 2:289–304  
 Comiskey, Charles: gambling investigation by, 9:265–66  
 Commager, Henry Steele: biography, revd., 2:311–12  
*Commentator* (Frankfort, Ky.): and Moses Bledsoe, 3:5  
 Commerce and commercial interests: closed for presidential visit, 10:258; conventions of, 10:112–14, 124, 130; enlarging territorial scope of, 10:116; fire damage to, 10:143–44; interstate concerns in, 7:44–45, 54–55; in Ohio River Valley, 7:162–63; photographs in promoting, 10:139–40; religious revival linked to, 10:197n20; transportation costs of, 10:116n20. *See also* Advertisements; Businessmen  
 “Commerce as the First Great Ambassador: Chicago Welcomes Mexican Dignitaries” (Joens), 6:105–24  
 Commercial Club (Belleville): ntd., 2:13  
 Commercial Club (Chicago): Fall Festival (Chicago, 1899) event at, 6:121–22; Samuel Insull’s speech for, 6:184; Museum Committee, ill., 2:168; and Museum of Science and Industry, 2:164–65, 167, 172, 180–81; Shoninger address at, 2:164n  
 Commercial Convention (Memphis, 1845): John Calhoun’s comments at, 10:130; description of, 10:113–14, 124  
 Commercial photography: and nuclear industry, 3:117–18  
*Commercial Register* (Sandusky, Ohio): on Abraham Lincoln’s speech, 9:36  
 Commission on Chicago Historical and Architectural Landmarks: appeal to, 4:180–81; buildings listed by, 4:182; and Sandburg’s home, 4:184  
 Commission on Chicago Landmarks: establishment of, 4:189  
 Commission on the Organization of the General Assembly: establishment of, 10:290  
 Committee for Sale of Tax Warrants (Chicago): ntd., 1:12  
 Committee of Fifty: goal of, 8:263n4, 279  
 Committee of Racial Equality (St. Louis): bk. on, revd., 4:252–53

- Common Ground of Womanhood: Class, Gender, and Working Girls' Clubs, 1884–1928*, The (Murolo): revd., 1:133–34
- Commons, John R.: ntd., 5:62
- Commonweal*: on Herbert Hoover's foreign-policy speech, 9:249n83
- Commonwealth* (Frankfort, Ky.): ntd., 3:5
- Commonwealth Edison Company (Chicago): ntd., 1:33; and nuclear energy, 3:110, 118
- Communalism. *See* Sangamon Association (later, Integral Phalanx)
- Communications: dissertations on, 4:223
- Communist Party: and American Legion, 3:280; appeal of, 5:191–92; in China, 5:170, 190–91; and garment unions, 3:282; ntd., 4:71, 5:49, 9:311; support of Chicago teachers, 1:13
- Community: bk. on, revd., 7:242–43; Midwest, bk. on, revd., 5:73–74; militia company support from, 5:83, 93–95; progress defined by, art. on, 7:297–320; women as moral centers of, 7:313, 317, 320. *See also* Civic activities
- Compania Ciudad del Quequén: architectural work, 4:5
- Company of the West: and Illinois country, 2:83
- Compendium of the Early History of Chicago to the Year 1835 When the Indians Left*, A (Danckers and Meredith): revd., 3:243–44
- Complete Civil War Journal and Selected Letters of Thomas Wentworth Higginson*, The (Looby): revd., 3:157–58
- Compromise of 1850: and Lincoln-Douglas Debates, 5:10–11
- Compton, Albert: on Charleston Riot, 7:96
- Compton, Arthur Holly: on Committee on Un-American Activities, 3:135; and foreign policy, 3:121; ntd., 3:140; on nuclear weapons, 3:125, 133
- Comstock, Anthony: censorship of, 6:35; ntd., 10:209n66
- Conaway, James: *America's Library*, revd., 4:59–60
- Condell, William J.: and Civil War loyalty, 2:285–86, 288
- Condon, Edward U.: loyalty investigation of, 3:136
- Condon, William H.: ntd., 7:325–26
- Confederate army: Jewish men in, 7:22; Kentucky soldier's diary, revd., 3:324–25; Abraham Lincoln's assassination condemned by, 10:34–35; murders for supporting Abraham Lincoln's assassination, 10:45–46; Albert Parsons in, 10:167–68, 174; prisoners punished for supporting Abraham Lincoln's assassination, 10:39–40
- Confederate Cavalry: raid on Holly Springs, 2:297
- Confederate States of America: blamed for Abraham Lincoln's assassination, 10:27, 30–33, 37, 44, 47; bks. on, revd., 6:69–72; civil rights, bk. on, revd., 3:238–39; confiscation act limited to, 6:263; and secession, bk. on, revd., 3:322–23; Union sympathizers in, bk. on, revd., 3:71–72. *See also* Davis, Jefferson; Lee, Robert E.
- Confederate Veteran*: on Adolphus Johnson, 4:295; ntd., 6:79
- Confetti: outlawed, 7:319
- Confiscation Acts: bk. on, revd., 8:171–72
- “Conflicting War Sentiments on the Decatur Methodist Circuit: The Civil War Trial of Reverend Arthur Bradshaw” (Andreassen): 2:273–88
- Conger, Everton J.: ntd., 7:80
- Congerville (Ill.): ntd., 3:263
- Congo: 1960 crisis in, 9:256
- Congregation of the Mission: and DePaul University, 2:102, 113, 117
- Congregational Library (Boston): holdings of, 4:155
- Congress of Industrial Organizations: American Federation of Labor's struggle with, 7:71; Dwight Eisenhower supported by, 10:251; ntd., 4:165–66, 9:10; and radical unionism, bk. on, revd., 9:310–12. *See also* American Federation of Labor-Congress of Industrial Organizations (AFL-CIO)
- Congress of Racial Equality: ntd., 7:155
- Congress on Africa: at World's Columbian Exposition (Chicago, 1893), 4:66
- Congressional Country Club (Washington, D.C.): and Everett Dirksen, 2:186
- Congressional Quarterly*: on Sidney Yates's voting record, 2:195
- Conlin, Michael E.: ntd., 6:155; on Smithsonian Institution, 9:226
- Connecticut: and barbed wire, 3:290; barbed-wire industry in, 3:296; library designs in, 4:16; ntd., 2:200, 3:7; press clubs in, 1:77
- Connelly, Ernest Allen: ntd., 5:345
- Connelly, Thomas L.: ntd., 7:335
- Connery, Thomas B.: on New York Press Club, 1:75
- Conness, John: and Abraham Lincoln's death,

- 4:34
- Connett, John W.: praise for, 7:141; railroad work of, 7:150–51
- Connors, \_\_\_\_\_ (Chicago meatpacker): and veterinary college, 3:248, 252
- Connors, Jimmie: on Macomb's baseball team, 9:273, 276
- Conquest of the Illinois, The* (Clark): revd., 4:321–22
- Conservation, Soil. *See* Soil conservation
- Conservation of natural resources: in U.S., 2:131–32
- Consolidated Edison: ntd., 9:219
- Conspiracy: Internal Revenue Service investigations of, 4:258; and Abraham Lincoln's assassination, 4:29
- Constable, Charles H.: art. on, 9:43–62; arrest of, 9:53–56, 58; assaults on, 9:62; deserters' hearing before, 9:47–49; sergeants' hearing before, 9:52–53; trial of, 9:57–60
- Construction. *See* Architecture; Buildings
- Consumer culture: bks. on, revd., 4:240–41, 243–44, 249–50
- Consumers and consumption: education for, 9:188n53, 189, 191
- Consumers in the Country: Technology and Social Change in Rural America* (Kline): revd., 4:243–44
- Continental Illinois Bank (Chicago): teachers' demonstration at, 1:14
- "Conventions and Sentiments of Civil War Correspondence in the Minto Letters" (Martin), 5:137–54
- Convicts. *See* Prisoners
- Conzen, Kathleen Neils: essay by, 10:159
- Conzen, Michael: ntd., 8:62
- Cook, Daniel Pope: ntd., 4:125, 127
- Cook, George D.: and Ignacio Mariscal's Chicago visit, 6:113
- Cook, John T.: role in county seat selection, 10:55–57
- Cook, John Williston: at Eastern Illinois State Normal School dedication, 4:210–11
- Cook, Lauren M.: *They Fought Like Demons*, revd., 6:152–53
- Cook, Marilyn: ntd., 3:201n
- Cook, Mary (later, Lord): ntd., 4:209
- Cook, Robert: art. by, revd., 7:166
- Cook, Turner: absent from meetings, 10:60–61; writ of *mandamus* case against (and appeal), 10:57–60
- Cook Brewing Company: exhibit of, 7:309
- Cook County (Ill.): and American Legion, art. on, 3:267–84; African American migration to, 3:34; African American orphans in, 3:91; and African American women prisoners, 2:222; at-large election in, 10:302–3, 305–7; Deep Tunnel Project in, art. on, 4:83–102; electric chair, 3:65; Elk Grove Township, 1:96; Farmers' Alliance for, 7:41n; Illinois Technical School for Colored Girls funds from, 4:104, 114; Juvenile Court system in, 4:241–42; Lake View Township, 1:32, 41; legislative districts in, 10:291–97, 299–300; National Guard shootings in, 9:2; ntd., 1:42, 2:30, 43, 3:269; politics in, 1:116; population changes in, 10:298; and presidential election (1892), 1:130; and presidential election (1896), 1:121, 130; property taxes in, 1:5
- Cook County American Legion Association: founded, 3:276
- Cook County Board of Commissioners: Peter Reinberg as president, 1:32
- Cook County Circuit Court: John Keogh's case in, 10:294; ntd., 3:67
- Cook County Commanders Association: and American Legion, 3:276
- Cook County Council of the American Legion: and patronage, 3:280
- Cook County Criminal Courts Building: and *Front Page*, 1:86; ntd., 1:85
- Cook County Democratic Committee: John F. Kennedy dinner, 2:202
- Cook County Forest Preserve: nuclear waste at, 3:113, 118
- Cook County Hospital (Chicago): and African Americans, 2:24; bk. on, revd., 1:137–38; and delinquent girls, 2:35
- Cook County Jail (Chicago): electric chair in, 3:65; ntd., 2:222, 3:54; and Frank Sain, 3:54; Julius Weisberg in, 3:63
- Cook County Juvenile Court: and African American children, 3:87; cases before, 5:296–98; and Chicago Home for Girls, 2:21, 25–26, 29; created, 2:17; and delinquent girls, 2:18, 28; and Melissa Evans Club, 2:25–26; founding of, 5:288; Guardian Angel's relationship with, 7:117–19; illus., 2:29; Julia Lathrop's role in, 7:239; ntd., 2:36; placements from, 4:105n, 106–8, 113–15; and rehabilitation, 2:37–38
- Cook County Juvenile Detention House: testing at, 5:304–5
- Cook County Juvenile Psychopathic Institute: founding of, 5:288; illus., 5:289; ntd.,

- 5:304. *See also* Institute for Juvenile Research
- Cook County Morals Court: ntd., 5:291
- Cook County Superior Court: and Garrick Theater preservation, 4:181
- Cook Hall (Illinois State University): ntd., 4:204
- Cooke, D. B.: company of, 4:158
- Cooke, Forrest F.: on segregated schools, 10:14
- Cooke, Jay: ntd., 6:155; patriotism of, 8:174
- Cooley, Lyman Edgar: and Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal, 2:40–46; and Chicago Sanitary District, 2:40; on 1885 flood, 9:161; illus., 2:42
- Cooley, Will: revs., 10:324–25
- Coolidge, John Calvin: presidency, bk. on, revd., 2:65
- Coomer, Robert J.: IHPA director, 7:opp. 173, opp. 253, 8:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 181, opp. 261, 9:opp., 1, opp. 81, opp. 153, opp. 233, 10:opp. 1, opp. 89, opp. 165
- Cooper, Anna Julia: Fannie Barrier Williams compared with, 6:141
- Cooper, Isaac: and Shawneetown as county seat, 10:60–61; writ of *mandamus* case of (and appeal), 10:57–60
- Cooper, James Fenimore: ntd., 6:176
- Cooper, Jerry M.: on militia response to labor unrest, 9:3
- Cooper, William, Jr.: ed., *A Union Woman in Civil War Kentucky*, revd., 4:314–15
- Cooperative pragmatism: concept of, 8:182–83; Clarence Klassen's, 8:184
- Copperheads: blamed for Abraham Lincoln's assassination, 10:32; bks. on, revd., 2:306–7, 10:83–85; and Charleston violence, 9:43–44, 54n20; government suspicions about, 9:51–52, 56; in Macon County, alleged, art. on, 2:246–72; ntd., 2:284, 286; warnings about, 9:52, 56–57
- Copperheads: The Rise and Fall of Lincoln's Opponents in the North* (Weber): revd., 10:83–85
- Cora (boat): ntd., 6:228
- Corbett, Boston: ntd., 7:80
- Corbin, Henry C.: ntd., 5:103
- Cordery, Simon: revs., 8:250–51
- Corinth (Miss.): Thomas Barnett hospitalized at, 3:221; 9th Illinois Regiment at, 3:220; ntd., 3:219n
- Corn Cob (American Indian): gifts for, 8:306; on settlers, 2:97; John Wilkins on, 8:302
- Cornebise, Alfred Emile: *The CCC Chronicles*, revd., 7:329–30
- Cornelius, James M.: ntd., 4:219; revs., 5:249–50
- Cornelius, Janet Duitsman: *Slave Missions and the Black Church in the Antebellum South*, revd., 2:312–13; revs., 9:150–52
- Cornell, Cecilia Stiles: ntd., 2:opp. 161, opp. 245, 3:opp. 1, opp. 85, opp. 161, opp. 245, 4:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 177, opp. 257, 5:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 169, opp. 257, 6:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 161, opp. 241, 7:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 173, opp. 253, 8:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 181, opp. 261, 9:opp., 1, opp. 81, opp. 153, opp. 233, 10:opp. 1, opp. 89, opp. 165, opp. 249; revs., 2:61–62, 321–22, 4:72–73, 5:340–41
- Cornell College: bk. on, revd., 8:79–80, 178–80
- Cornell College: A Sesquicentennial History, 1853–2003* (Heywood and Thomas): revd., 8:79–80, 178–80
- Cornell University: architecture program at, 4:7; James Law at, 3:258; and veterinary medicine, 3:249
- Cornwallis, Lord: ntd., 5:115
- Cornwell, Dean: *No Place for a Nice Girl*, 1:86; *No Place for a Nice Girl*, illus., 1:Winter cover, 73; biographical info., 1:73
- Corporations Auxiliary Service: ntd., 5:342
- Corps of Discovery: bk. on, revd., 10:321–22
- Corpus Christi parish (Chicago): expansion of, 4:121; participants in, 4:120
- Corr, Francis J.: appointed mayor, 1:6; on city employee raises, 1:12; student demonstration at home of, 1:13; and teachers' salaries, 1:12
- Corrothers, J. D.: and Spring Valley race riot, 3:194
- Corwin, Thomas: at Harbor and River Convention, 10:119, 130; on Mexican War, 3:18–19; travel of, 10:122
- Corwine, R. M.: and judge's arrest, 9:53–54, 56, 58
- Cosmetics: dangers of, 5:208–9
- Cosmopolitan Club (University of Illinois): participants in, 5:179
- Cotterill, Robert: on Harbor and River Convention, 10:130
- Cotter College (Mo.): accreditation of, 9:197; curriculum of, 9:179
- Cotton interests: conventions of, 10:113
- Coughlin, John ("Bathhouse"): context of, 10:209; Roswell Field on, 6:37–38
- Coulon, Joseph de Jumonville: and George Washington, bk. on, revd., 3:152–53

- Coulon, Louis de Villiers: and George Washington, bk. on, revd., 3:152–53
- Coulter, William: and William Hill estate, 2:294; and Neil Shannon estate, 2:300
- Council of Catholic Women: activities of, 4:120n
- Council of National Defense: appointments to, 6:177; policy on wartime workers, 1:44
- Counterfeiters: arrest of, 7:138
- Counties: courts of, 6:277–78; maps of, 6:276, 279. *See also specific counties*
- Courage and Country: James Shields: More than Irish Luck* (Callan): revd., 7:325–26
- Courier* (Springfield, Ill.): editors of, 4:127–28
- Course of Empire* series (Thomas): ntd., 4:255
- Court of Common Pleas (Cairo): judge appointed for, 4:26
- Court that Shaped America: Chicago's Federal District Court from Abe Lincoln to Abbie Hoffman, A* (Cahan): revd., 6:320–21
- Courtney, William R.: and Grape Creek incident, 9:6
- Courts. *See* Charleston Riot; Cook County Juvenile Court; Murder cases
- Courtship. *See* Dating (Social customs)
- Cowan, Ruth Schwartz: on gendered work, 9:188
- Cox, John E.: on James Howard, 9:83, 90
- Cox, John L.: on Harry Truman's whistle-stops, 10:258
- Cox, LaWanda: on Abraham Lincoln's emancipation plan, 6:243
- Cox, Oliver Cromwell: lynching cycle developed by, 6:55
- Cox, Samuel: John Wilkes Booth assisted by, 6:52
- Coxe, Richard S.: and Albert Bledsoe, 3:15
- Coxey's Army: ntd., 4:311
- Coyle, William H.: ntd., 4:130
- Cozzens, Peter: ed., *Battles and Leaders of the Civil War, Volume 5*, revd., 6:78–80; *General John Pope*, revd., 4:61–62; coed., *The Military Memoirs of General John Pope*, revd., 2:237–38; on 9th Illinois Regiment casualties, 3:219n
- Craig, Edward Chilton: position of, 7:304
- Craig, Isaac Bloyer: at Eastern Illinois State Normal School cornerstone ceremony, 4:206; and normal-school movement, 4:196; ntd., 7:105n
- Craig, James W.: background of, 7:105n; and Charleston Riot trials, 7:106
- Cram, George Franklin: bk. on, revd., 4:175
- Crater Lake National Park (Ore.): created, 2:132
- Craughwell, Thomas J.: *Stealing Lincoln's Body*, revd., 10:154–55
- Crawford, Alexander M. S.: testimony of, 4:29n, 34–35
- Crawford, Elizabeth: on Abraham Lincoln, 1:106
- Crawley, Peter: ntd., 4:125, 134, 136, 138–39
- Creating the Modern Man: American Magazines and Consumer Culture, 1900–1950* (Pendergast): revd., 4:240–41
- Crédit Mobilier: ntd., 4:236
- Cree, Alex: ntd., 6:21, 22n
- Creek Indians: massacre by, 6:275
- Creel Committee: ntd., 5:69
- Crenshaw, John Hart: bk. on, revd., 8:64–65
- Criblez, Adam: biographical info., 8:262n; “A ‘motley array’: Changing Perceptions of Chicago Taverns, 1833–1871,” 8:262–80
- Crime and criminals: alcohol linked to, 8:278; and auto theft, 6:103; bks. on, revd., 6:231–32, 7:246–48; business hypothesis of, 4:262, 264; changing attitudes toward, 8:23; in Chicago, art. on, 3:51–68; in Chicago, bk. on, revd., 5:239–40; Chicago Crime Commission's investigations of, 4:259; dissertations on, 4:223–24; as gendered, 5:298; liquor raid aftermath, illus., 5:40; newspapers on, 8:6n11, 22–23; packet boats linked to, 7:138–39, 143; and politics, 8:6–7; portrayals of, 4:262; in Prohibition period, 6:88–89; records of, 4:261; rise of organized, 4:263; street fairs linked to, 7:298, 306–7, 309–11, 314, 319; ubiquitous nature of, 8:4–6; U.S. Senate hearings on, 8:19–21; women as, 6:324, 328–29. *See also* Anticrime campaigns; Murder; Prisons
- Crisis* (Columbus, Ohio): on Civil War loyalty, 2:275
- Crittenden, John J.: Stephen Douglas endorsed by, 5:15–16; illus., 5:16
- Crittenden Compromise: ntd., 6:248
- Crittenton, Florence, Mission (Washington, D.C.): ntd., 2:33
- Crockett, David (“Davy”): ntd., 10:247
- Croghan, George: and gift giving, 8:304; and Illinois country Indians, 2:90–91
- Crombly, Elizabeth Collins: art. by, revd., 7:249
- Cronin, Patrick: assassination of, 10:104; circle of, 10:102; in Clan na Gael, 10:103
- Cronon, William: ntd., 4:250
- Cronsoie, S.: printing by, 4:154

- Crook, George: attitudes toward, 9:88–90
- Cropsey, Eugene H.: *Crosby's Opera House*, revd., 4:76–77
- Crosby, Albert: bk. on, revd., 4:76–77
- Crosby, Harry Lillis ("Bing"): influences on, 5:186n
- Crosby, Uranus: bk. on, revd., 4:76–77
- Crosby's Opera House: Symbol of Chicago's Cultural Awakening* (Cropsey): revd., 4:76–77
- Crosier, W. E.: and Starved Rock clubhouse, 2:141
- Cross, Roland R.: biographical info., 7:281n; "Edgar Lee Masters's Peculiar Biographies of Abraham Lincoln and Vachel Lindsay," 7:281–96
- Crossan, John Dominic: on oral sources, 5:265
- Crossing the Bridge: Growing Up Norwegian-American in Depression & War, 1925–1946* (Reitan): revd., 3:233–34
- Crossings Press: ntd., 5:328
- Crossland, Maynard: IHPA director, 5:opp. 81, 169, opp. 257, 6:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 161, opp. 241, 7:opp. 1, opp. 81
- Crowe, Donat Lowery: on Illinois Park Commission, 2:139; and Starved Rock, 2:139–40
- Crowe, Robert Emmet: reputation of, 4:263
- Crowley, James: and Julius Weisberg case, 3:63
- Crusading Liberal: Paul H. Douglas of Illinois* (Biles): revd., 6:49–51
- Cuba: Bay of Pigs, 2:191–92; Everett Dirksen on, 2:200–201; missile bases, 2:201; U.S. policy on, 6:124
- Cuban missile crisis: and Everett Dirksen, 2:202–3
- Cuccia, Lenora: art. by, revd., 8:69
- Cudahy, Michael: ntd., 7:326
- Cullis, Charles: ntd., 10:326
- Cullom, Shelby Moore: and canal building, 7:46; freight regulations investigations of, 7:44; as presidential candidate, 1:114–16, 119
- Cultivator and Country Gentleman*: on barbed wire, 3:290
- Culture: and architecture, bk. on, revd., 3:70; consumerism in, 4:240–41; dissertations on, 4:221–22; Century of Progress Exposition's resonance with, 5:211–12; of Illinois politics, 5:19–20; Midwest, bk. on, revd., 5:73–74; and skyscrapers, bk. on, revd., 5:76–78; and women's clubs, bk. on, revd., 1:62–63
- Culture at Twilight: The National German-American Alliance, 1901–1918* (Johnson): revd., 3:316–17
- Culver, J. F.: on Abraham Lincoln's assassination, 10:32
- Culver, J. S.: background of, 9:5–6; on deadly force, 9:7; and railroad strike, 9:12–13
- Culver, John C.: coauthor, *American Dreamer*, revd., 4:62–63
- Culver Military Academy (Culver, Ind.): Gerald Weisberg at, 3:58
- Cumberland County Guards: commissioning of, 5:90
- Cumberland River: Fort Donelson on, 3:212n; ntd., 3:215n, 217n
- Cunningham, James: and Charleston Riot trials, 7:91
- Cunyghame, Arthur: on canal boat travel, 7:133–34; on LaSalle, 7:136n
- Curran (Ill.): location of, 10:54n15; voting on county creation in, 10:54
- Curran, Judith: ntd., 7:325
- Current, Richard N.: art. by, revd., 7:166; coauthor, *Lincoln the President*, revd., 4:74–75
- Currey, J. Seymour: on 1885 flood, 9:161
- Currier and Ives: Abraham Lincoln prints by, 5:55
- Curry, Lynne: *Modern Mothers in the Heartland*, revd., 3:143–44
- Curtis, Charles: ntd., 6:148–49
- Curtis, Harvey: as Knox College president, 10:9–10
- Curtis, Ira B.: and election (1868), 2:269
- Curtis, J. W.: ntd., 5:102
- Cushing, Caleb: on martial law, 6:254
- Custer, G. M.: on street fairs, 7:318
- Custer, George Armstrong: Last Stand of, 6:314–15; on Abraham Lincoln's assassination, 10:33; and Little Bighorn, 9:84–93; ntd., 9:81n; published writing of, 6:79; on railroads, 6:309n
- Cutler, Hannah Tracy: ntd., 8:31
- Cutter, Barbara: *Domestic Devils, Battlefield Angels*, revd., 6:324–25; revs., 7:163–64
- Cyanide: water standards on, 8:203–4, 206
- Cyclorama: invention of, 6:174
- Czechs in the U.S.: in Illinois, 3:283
- Dabney, R. L.: on property, 8:172
- Dagen, Margaret W.: coauthor, *Victory Without Violence*, revd., 4:252–53
- Daggett, Albert: on murders of assassination supporters, 10:46
- D'Agostino, Peter: on Catholic funding, 7:120n
- Daguerreotype studios: women owners of,

- 10**:133, 137–38, 140, 142. *See also*  
Photographers
- Dahlberg, Bror: and Celotex, **3**:59
- Dahlberg, Mary: and Julius Weisberg, **3**:59
- Dahlstrom, Jeremy: coauthor, *The John Deere Story: A Biography of Plowmakers John & Charles Deere*, revd., **8**:167–68
- Dahlstrom, Neil: biographical info., **4**:291n; coauthor, *The John Deere Story: A Biography of Plowmakers John & Charles Deere*, revd., **8**:167–68; “Rock Island Prison, 1863–1865: Andersonville of the North Dispelled,” **4**:291–306
- Dailey, John: and state police force bill, **6**:94
- Daily Calumet* (Ill.): and 1969 scandal, **5**:71
- Daily Chicago American*: William Brown’s speech in, **4**:135
- Daily Egyptian* (Carbondale, Ill.): on May 1970 Southern Illinois University riot events, **9**:300
- Daily Free Democrat* (Galesburg, Ill.): announcements in, **4**:155
- Daily Illini* (Urbana, Ill.): on political rights, **5**:177; on sports, **5**:176; staff and contributors of, **5**:179, 181–82, 184–85
- Daily Illinois Journal* (Springfield): announcements in, **4**:153
- Daily Illinois State Journal* (Springfield): announcements in, **4**:153, 156
- Daily Illinois State Register* (Springfield): announcements in, **4**:152–53; on Samuel Treat, **9**:59n32
- Daily Inter-Ocean* (Chicago): on 1885 flood, **9**:158
- Daily Pantagraph* (Bloomington, Ill.): announcements in, **4**:155; on murder trial, **4**:286
- Daily Quincy Herald* (Ill.): on Abraham Lincoln’s speech, **5**:21n
- Daily Quincy Whig* (Ill.): announcements in, **4**:155
- Dale, Elizabeth: *The Rule of Justice*, revd., **5**:72–73
- Daley, James: ntd., **5**:150
- Daley, Richard Joseph: and African Americans, **8**:244–45; at-large election and, **10**:303; bk. on, revd., **4**:161–62; challenges to, bk. on, revd., **8**:245–47; and Chicago Press Club, **1**:79; and Deep Tunnel Project, **4**:83–85, 88, 91–94, 98–99; and historic preservation, **4**:181, 189, 192; on Lake Michigan, **4**:89; ntd., **1**:93, **4**:57, 61, **6**:49–50, **7**:247; Mike Royko’s bk. on, **4**:311; urban redevelopment under, **7**:72–73; Daniel Walker on, **10**:238
- Daley, Richard Michael: and Deep Tunnel Project, **4**:98–99
- Dalgren, Mina Skoglund: ntd., **5**:228
- Dalley, Bronwyn: on women prisoners, **2**:215
- Dalton, Frank E.: and Deep Tunnel Project, **4**:84, 89, 94–95, 96n
- Daly, Augustin: ntd., **6**:35
- Daly, Jack: and American Legion, **3**:279
- Dalzell (Ill.): ntd., **3**:189
- Damala, Rosine Bernard. *See* Bernhardt, Sarah
- Dams: bk. on, revd., **5**:253–55
- Dana, Charles Anderson: and Charleston Riot release order, **7**:103; and Civil War campaigns, **7**:168; on Emancipation Proclamation, **6**:266; ntd., **4**:36
- Dana, Susan Lawrence. *See* Gehrman, Susan Lawrence Dana
- Danbom, David B.: revs., **3**:312–13, **9**:77–78
- Dance: Katherine Dunham’s career in, bk. on, revd., **6**:142–43
- Danckers, Ulrich: coauthor, *A Compendium of the Early History of Chicago*, revd., **3**:243–44
- Danforth, J. B.: and Rock Island Prison, **4**:246
- Danforth, Willis: background of, **6**:126; letters to, **6**:127, 130, 135–36
- Daniel, Larry J.: *Days of Glory*, revd., **7**:334–35
- Daniels, Nathan W.: bk. on, revd., **4**:164–65
- Daniels, Pamela A.: IHPA trustee, **1**:opp. 1, opp. 73, **2**:opp. 1, opp. 77, opp. 161, opp. 245, **3**:opp. 1, opp. 85, opp. 161, opp. 245, **4**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 177, opp. 257, **5**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 169, opp. 257, **6**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 161, opp. 241, **7**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 173, opp. 253, **8**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 181, opp. 261, **9**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 153, opp. 233, **10**:opp. 1, opp. 89, opp. 165, opp. 249
- Daniels, Roger: ntd., **6**:331
- Danovich, John: Julius Weisberg interview, **3**:65
- Dante School (Chicago): naming of, **7**:121, 124
- Danville (Ill.): and American Legion, **3**:280–83; and William Calhoun, **1**:120; civil unrest in, **2**:11; communist labor organizers in, **3**:280–82; development of, **9**:7–8; funerals in, **9**:19; lynching in, **2**:7–8; National Guard in, **9**:12; ntd., **3**:39, 271; printing in, **4**:134; railroad strike in, **9**:10–11; Harry Truman’s whistle-stop in, **10**:262–63
- Danville Commercial-News* (Ill.): on Chicago radicals, **3**:282

- Danville Daily News* (Ill.): on funerals, 9:19; on persistent violence, 9:20
- Danville Enquirer* (Ill.): location of, 4:134
- Danville Junction (Ill.): and Grape Creek incident, 9:10–12, 18–19; persistent violence in, 9:19–20; railroads in, 9:8
- Danville Weekly Press* (Ill.): on blacklisted miners, 9:20; on funerals, 9:19; on Grape Creek strike, 9:8; on Clara James shooting, 9:21; strike support from, 9:11
- Danzer, Gerald A.: revs., 1:57, 2:228, 3:154–55, 4:233–34
- Darch, Henry: ntd., 6:14n
- Darkest Dawn: Lincoln, Booth, and the Great American Tragedy*, *The* (Goodrich): revd., 8:257–58
- Darrah, William Culp: on women photographers, 10:135
- Darrow, Clarence Seward: art. by, revd., 2:72
- D'Artaguet, Diron: and Illinois country census (1723), 2:83
- Darwin, Charles: ntd., 5:284, 9:147
- Darwinism: and William Jennings Bryan, 9:221–22
- Dating (social customs): and college students, art. on, 2:101–22; in Sullivan (1880s), bk. on, revd., 1:140–41
- Dauer, Manning J.: representativeness measure of, 10:295–96, 298–99
- Dauer-Kelsay measure: description of, 10:295–96, 298–99
- Daugherty, Harry M.: ntd., 7:70
- Daughters of Charity: arrests of, 4:103; ntd., 9:139
- Daughters of the American Revolution: in Illinois, 2:134; ntd., 6:278; preservation efforts of, 4:180
- Davenport (Iowa): prison supplies from, 4:301
- Davenport, Charles: ntd., 5:284n
- Davenport, Eugene: and veterinary college, 3:265
- Davenport, George: as publisher and physician, 6:9–11
- Davenport, James: commissioners' order for, 10:60–61; writ of *mandamus* case against (and appeal), 10:57–60
- David A. Smith: Abolitionist, Patron of Learning, Prairie Lawyer* (Hopper): revd., 7:64–65
- Davidson, Carl: ntd., 7:240
- Davies, T. Harrison: on loyalty investigations, 3:136–37
- Daviess, Joseph: death of, 6:274
- Davis, Abel: and American Legion, 3:269; and veterans hospitals, 3:275
- Davis, Ben: Thomas Barnett on, 3:218; ntd., 3:206, 210
- Davis, Charles: on Abraham Lincoln's assassination, 10:31
- Davis, Cullom: coed., *The Law Practice of Abraham Lincoln*, revd., 4:168–69
- Davis, David (1815–1886): associates of, 6:223, 7:101n; on Charleston Riot trials, 7:94; on Civil War, 5:256; collection practice of, 8:83; on Charles Constable and Abraham Lincoln, 9:48; on emancipation plan, 6:256; on William Herndon, 1:106; illus., 5:311; on Ward Lamon's Abraham Lincoln biography, 1:109; letter (1872) to Ebenezer Peck, illus., 1:108–9; on Abraham Lincoln, 1:106, 7:95; as Abraham Lincoln's campaign manager, 5:311; and Abraham Lincoln's funeral, 4:40; on military versus civil trials, 7:83, 85n, 93–94, 106; ntd., 5:15, 7:92, 10:317; on women and politics, 5:312
- Davis, David Brion: on Albert Bledsoe, 3:4–5; *In the Image of God*, revd., 5:243–45
- Davis, Edwin: ntd., 8:259
- Davis, H. K.: printing by, 4:146
- Davis, H. T.: ntd., 4:110
- Davis, James E.: foreword, *Eight Months in Illinois*, revd., 5:332; *Frontier Illinois*, revd., 2:227–28; ntd., 2:opp. 161, opp. 245, 3:opp. 1, opp. 85, opp. 161, opp. 245, 4:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 177, opp. 257, 5:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 169, opp. 257, 6:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 161, opp. 241, 7:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 173, opp. 253, 8:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 181, opp. 261, 9:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 153, opp. 233, 10:opp. 1, opp. 89, opp. 165, opp. 249; on oral sources, 5:265
- Davis, Jefferson: acquaintances of, 6:155; Thomas Barnett on, 3:204–6; biography of, 6:69; blamed for Abraham Lincoln's assassination, 10:31, 34; and Albert Bledsoe, 3:3; as Confederate leader, 6:70; as Confederate president, bk. on, revd., 6:71–72; and Abraham Lincoln, bk. on, revd., 6:238–40; Edgar Lee Masters on, 7:293; ntd., 4:304, 5:237, 10:10; on property, 8:172
- Davis, John: ntd., 7:145n
- Davis, Joseph Robert: at Gettysburg, 5:64
- Davis, Katharine Bement: sex research of, 10:276
- Davis, Marie: on Good Shepherds, 4:116n
- Davis, Richard Harding: ntd., 1:78

- Davis, Richard L.: as union leader, **3**:190
- Davis, Rodney O.: biographical info., **1**:99n; foreword, *Escape Betwixt Two Suns*, revd., **4**:171–72; foreword, *French and Indians of the Illinois River*, revd., **4**:321–22; coed., *Herndon's Informants*, revd., **1**:136–37; coed., *Herndon's Lincoln*, revd., **9**:308–10; on Abraham Lincoln, **10**:78–79; ntd., **1**:opp. 73, **2**:opp. 1, opp. 77, opp. 161, opp. 245, **3**:opp. 1, opp. 85, opp. 161, opp. 245, **4**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 177, opp. 257, **5**:opp. 1; revs., **5**:55–56; “William Herndon, Memory, and Lincoln Biography,” **1**:99–112
- Davis, Samuel C.: as Abraham Lincoln's client, **8**:101–2
- Davis, Samuel H.: printing by, **4**:142
- Davis, Sarah: background of, **5**:313; illus., **5**:311; on Abraham Lincoln's election, **5**:323; on women's suffrage, **5**:311
- Davis, Southwick: compositor work of, **4**:147; education of, **4**:140
- Davis, Thomas G. C.: biographical info., **3**:40n; as Illinois Constitutional Convention (1847) delegate, **3**:39; writ of *mandamus* case and, **10**:63, 65–66
- Davis, Thomas: and American Legion, **3**:273
- Davis, Will: ntd., **6**:319
- Davis, William C.: coed., *Bluegrass Confederate*, revd., **3**:324–25; on Abraham Lincoln's assassination, **10**:29; *Look Away!*, revd., **6**:69–71
- Davis, Zephyr: bk. on, revd., **5**:72–73
- Davitt, Michael: in Land League, **10**:98; Henri Le Caron's meeting of, **10**:99
- Dawes, Charles Gates: and Century of Progress Exposition (Chicago, 1933–1934), **5**:198–99; on William McKinley, **1**:120; and presidential election (1896), art. on, **1**:113–30
- Dawes, Rufus Cutler: and Century of Progress Exposition (Chicago, 1933–1934), **5**:198–99; illus., **2**:168
- Dawes Act (1887): ntd., **8**:247
- Dawson, Charles H.: land of, **8**:215, 220; post-Phalanx situation of, **8**:225
- Dawson, John: ntd., **9**:31
- Dawson, Julia: land of, **8**:220
- Dawson, Nelson L.: art. by, ntd., **3**:75–76
- Dawson, William Levi: on American Legion, **3**:268
- Day, Dorothy: art. on, **5**:170–96; background of, **5**:175; career of, **5**:170, 185–87; concerns of, **5**:192–93; death of, **5**:195; friendships of, **5**:170, 181–84, 187, 189, 195–96; illus., **5**:176, 180, 188, 194; milieu of, **5**:175–78; ntd., **6**:60; works: *Eleventh Virgin*, **5**:184
- Day, Grace: family of, **5**:175
- Day, John: career of, **5**:175
- Day, Stephen: defeat of, **9**:261
- Day care: and working women, **8**:34
- Day nurseries: bk. on, revd., **10**:238–40
- Days of Glory: The Army of the Cumberland, 1861–1865* (Daniel): revd., **7**:334–35
- Dayton (Ohio): women's rights convention in, **8**:38
- DC!*: on Food and Drug Administration exhibit, **5**:211n
- Deadly force: innocent deaths due to, **9**:2–3; liability for, **9**:4–5, 22; protest of, **9**:21–22; protocol for use of, **9**:7
- Dean, Grant: ntd., **4**:157
- Dean, Jay Hanna (“Dizzy”): ntd., **5**:251
- Dean, Louisa: photographic studio of, **10**:143
- Dean, Nick. *See* Circella, Nick
- Dear Sarah: Letters Home from a Soldier of the Iron Brigade* (Lassen): revd., **4**:66–68
- Dearborn, Henry: geographical concerns of, **5**:121–22; illus., **5**:111; on protecting Kaskaskias, **5**:129; and U.S.-Kaskaskia treaty, **5**:125n, 126; war concerns of, **5**:109n
- de Aspiroz, Manuel: in Fall Festival (Chicago, 1899) events, **6**:120; position of, **6**:114
- Death in the Haymarket: A Story of Chicago, the First Labor Movement and the Bombing That Divided Gilded Age America* (Green): revd., **9**:137–38
- Death of Lincoln* (Chappel): illus., **4**:Spring cover, 1; key to, **4**:27; origins of, **4**:25; traveling exhibit of, **4**:40
- Death Underground: The Centralia and West Frankfort Mine Disasters* (Hartley and Kenney): revd., **9**:215–16
- DeBenedetti, Charles: on Richard Nixon speech on Cambodia, **9**:288
- Deborah*: on Jewish congregation, **7**:16n, 28; on reform, **7**:24
- de Bourmont, Etienne: ntd., **5**:346
- DeBow, James: on Harbor and River Convention, **10**:124–25
- DeBow's Review* (New Orleans): on Harbor and River Convention, **10**:124–25
- Debs, Eugene Victor: and American Legion, **3**:273; on lessons of Pullman Strike (1894), **9**:10; ntd., **4**:176; Pullman strike trial of, bk. on, revd., **2**:314
- Debtor-creditor law: art. on, **8**:82–102; and

- banknotes, bank failures, **8:93–94**; and bankruptcies, **8:91–92**; defendants in, **8:96–99**; example of, **8:99–102**; and promissory notes, **8:84–89**; routine practice of, **8:94–96**; as specialization, **8:83–84**
- De Carlo, Pasquale: on Italian Protestants, **7:122**
- Decatur (Ill.): and Civil War, **2:248, 252–54**; and Democratic Party, **2:249**; Democratic rally (1864) at, **2:260–61**; Democratic rally (1868) at, **2:270–71**; Democratic state convention (1863) at, **2:258**; Illinois State Fair (1864) at, **2:259**; lynching in, **2:7, 3:199**; Main Street, **2:267–68**; and Methodist church, art. on, **2:273–88**; ntd., **3:271**; population (1860), **2:249**; probate court, **2:294**; and Pullman Strike (1894), **9:10–11**; race riot in, **3:200**; Sanitary Fair at, **2:259–60**; attack on Thomas Sharp, **2:267–69**; Thomas Sharp on, **2:265**; James Shoaff, mayor of, **2:251**; Southern refugees in, **2:255, 278–79**; Harry Truman's whistle-stop in, **10:262–64**; Union rally at, **2:256**; Water Street, **2:267**; working class in, bk. on, revd., **5:58–59**
- Decatur Democrat* (Ill.): founded, **2:263–64**
- Decatur Gazette* (Ill.): circulation (1860), **2:252**; on Civil War soldiers, **2:253**; on Democratic rally (1864), **2:260**; on Stephen Douglas, **2:252**; on election (1862), **2:256**; and election (1864), **2:260**; on Illinois Constitution (1862, rejected), **2:253**; ntd., **2:251**; and Republican Party, **2:256**
- Decatur Herald* (Ill.): on American Legion and civil liberties, **3:282**; on Harry Truman's whistle-stops, **10:264**
- Decatur Magnet* (Ill.): circulation (1860), **2:252**; on Decatur Zouaves, **2:266–67**; and Democratic Party, **2:258**; on Democratic Party, **2:252**; on Stephen Douglas, **2:252**; editorial policy, **2:263**; on election (1864), **2:258**; on election (1868), **2:269, 2:271**; founded, **2:251**; on Illinois Constitution (1862, rejected), **2:253**; ntd., **2:256**; and attack on Thomas Sharp, **2:268**; on James Shoaff, **2:252**
- Decatur Republican* (Ill.): articles in, **2:265**; on Thomas Clingman raids, **2:266**; on Decatur Zouaves, **2:266**; on Democratic veterans, **2:262**; on John Eden, **2:269**; founded, **2:263**; on attack on Thomas Sharp, **2:267–69**; on James Shoaff, **2:251**; on Clement Vallandigham, **2:271**
- Decatur Station: and Civil War loyalty, **2:277–88**. *See also* First Methodist Church (Decatur)
- Decatur Zouaves: controversy on, **2:266–68**; Thomas Sharp on, **2:265–66**
- de Cavagnal, Pierre de Rigaud: on Fort de Chartres, **2:85, 87–88**; on Illinois country, **2:84–85**
- de Certeau, Michel: ntd., **8:340**
- Declaration of Independence: on Indians, **5:114**; Abraham Lincoln on, **5:13–15**; ntd., **7:78, 10:12**
- Dedrick, George: return from war, **5:144n**
- Deegan, Mary Jo: ed., *The New Woman of Color*, revd., **6:141–42**
- Deep Tunnel Project: art. on, **4:83–102**; benefits of, **4:98–99, 102**; cost of, **4:102**; criticism of, **4:95–99, 102, 169, 9:170n37**; finances of, **9:170n37**; illus., **4:82, 97, 100–101**; justification for, **9:168–69**; ntd., **9:164–65**; pamphlets on, **9:167**; parties involved in, **4:83–85**; plan development for, **4:88–91**; sanitary and environmental context of, **4:85–88**; solutions of, **9:170–72**; support and funding for, **4:91–95**
- Deer Park (Ill.): assessor of, **2:135**
- Deere, Charles: bk. on, revd., **8:167–68**
- Deere, John: bk. on, revd., **8:167–68**
- Degas, Hilaire-Germain-Edgar: ntd., **3:107**
- de Gaulle, Charles-André-Marie-Joseph: letter to John Kennedy, **2:190**
- DeKalb (Ill.): and barbed wire, art. on, **3:285–302**; normal school and later university at, **4:194, 204, 211**; ntd., **3:250**
- DeKalb County (Ill.): and barbed wire, **3:289**; Farm Bureau in, bk. on, revd., **9:63–64**
- Del Rey, Lester: *Nerves*, ntd., **3:115**
- Delafontaine, Mark: ntd., **9:161**
- de la Mare, Walter: ntd., **9:73**
- Delano, Jack: ntd., **8:78**
- Delaware: emancipation plan for, **6:246, 248, 255–57**; lynching in, **2:7**
- Delaware Indians: and Illinois country expedition, **2:90**; witch-hunts among, **5:132**
- Delaware Supreme Court: ntd., **10:65–66**
- Dell, Floyd: ntd., **8:327**
- Delmargo, Martin: and Spring Valley race riot, **3:191, 193–96**
- DeLong, Herman: on childhood in Civil War, **7:332–33**
- Delouze, William Nelson: on Palace of Fine Arts, **2:165**
- de Maxent, Antoine: ntd., **7:221**
- Dement, Henry D.: on women's prison, **2:223**
- Dement, John: biographical info., **3:35n**; as

- Illinois Constitutional Convention (1847)  
 delegate, 3:35–36; illus., 3:36
- Demeny, Sadie: ntd., 3:92n
- Deming, Minor R.: ntd., 8:334
- Demint, John. *See* Dement, John
- Democracy: and Jane Addams, bk. on, revd., 9:222–24; and African American newspapers, bk. on, revd., 5:68–69; Abraham Lincoln's redefinition of, 5:50–51; normal schools rooted in, 4:211–13, 217–18; physical fitness and capitalism linked to, 7:205; and Ste. Genevieve, bk. on, revd., 9:228–29
- Democratic Free Press* (Detroit, Mich.): on Harbor and River Convention, 10:124
- Democratic National Convention (1864): ntd., 2:287
- Democratic National Convention (1888):  
 Chicago Citizens' Association at, 2:42
- Democratic National Convention (1960): ntd., 2:186
- Democratic National Convention (1968):  
 impact on journalism, 1:93; ntd., 4:162
- Democratic Party: antiwar sentiments in, 7:84–85n; appeal to Whigs by, 5:3–16; at-large election candidates of, 10:303–7; blamed for Abraham Lincoln's assassination, 10:32, 39–40, 47; and Albert Bledsoe, 3:10; and William Jennings Bryan, 9:221–22; and canal building, 7:46; Charleston rallies of, 7:85–86; in Chicago, 3:271; and Chicago African Americans, 3:268; and Chicago patronage, 3:280; and Civil War loyalty, art. on, 2:273–88; Civil War-era politics in northern, 5:237–38; conservatism of, 7:163; conventions of, 10:252–53, 302–3; Copperheads in, bk. on, revd., 10:83–85; and Everett Dirksen, art. on, 2:183–204; and economic issues, 8:51–54; gubernatorial candidate of, 10:156; and Illinois Constitutional Convention (1847), art. on, 3:31–50; Illinois senators of, 7:61–62; internal-improvements debates in, 10:112, 123–24, 128–29; Henri Le Caron's interest in, 10:97, 102; and Abraham Lincoln, 1:104, 3:30; in Macon County, art. on, 2:246–72; and New Salem site, 7:180–81; ntd., 3:8, 11; in Piatt County, 2:294; and presidential election (1896), 1:113, 121–24; presidential election rallies of, 5:24; "Rights in Conflict" report and, 10:237; in Springfield, 3:7; Hezekiah Wead in, 3:32; and women, 5:162, 314–15. *See also* Copperhead movement; Douglas, Stephen A.
- Democratic Press* (Chicago): criticism of, 8:274
- Democratic Standard* (Geneseo, Ill.): ntd., 4:156
- DenBoer, Gordon: comp., *Illinois*, revd., 2:231–32; comp., *Wisconsin*, revd., 2:231–32
- Dendy, Mary: on reformers' focus, 5:300
- DeNeal, Gary: *A Knight of Another Sort*, revd., 2:238–39
- Deneen, Charles Samuel: colleagues backed by, 6:99; on conservation, 2:132; as governor, 2:131; and Illinois Park Commission, 2:134–44; and Illinois Technical School for Colored Girls charter, 4:109, 111; illus., 2:130; and Theodore Roosevelt's Chicago visit, 6:45; and Starved Rock, 2:129–31, 134–44; and state parks, 2:132; and veterinary college (proposed), 3:251, 255, 261
- Denman, M. B.: home of, 7:8
- Denning, William A.: illus., 10:56; writ of *mandamus* case before, 10:57–59
- Dennis, Margaret: speech by, 5:321–22
- Dennison, Franklin: military service of, 5:106–7
- Denny, James M.: *Atlas of Lewis & Clark in Missouri*, revd., 7:227–29
- Denny, Margaret: biographical info., 10:133n; "Image Makers, Picture Takers: Illinois Women Photographers, 1850–1900," 10:133–50
- Denver (Colo.): juvenile court in, 4:242; press club in, 1:77
- Denver Athletic Club (Colo.): integrated football team versus, 10:21
- DePaul University: bk. on, revd., 2:233–34; College of Law, illus., 2:110; dance (circa 1933), illus., 2:120; dance (circa 1937), illus., 2:119; flag contest, illus., 2:106; Lake Street campus, illus., 2:107; Liberal Arts and Sciences Building, illus., 2:104; student life at (1920–1940), art. on, 2:101–22; students (circa 1933), illus., 2:116; "the wall," illus., 2:114
- DePaul University: Centennial Essays and Images* (Rury and Suchar): revd., 2:233–34
- de P rier,  tienne: on New France, 2:82
- DePue, Mark R.: *Patrolling Baghdad: A Military Police Company and the War in Iraq*, revd., 10:245–46
- de Raymond, Charles: on New France, bk. on, revd., 1:134–35
- Derwinski, Edward Joseph: and Deep Tunnel Project, 4:92
- de Saint-Pierre, Jacque Legardeau: bk. on,

- revd., 1:134–35
- deSaint-Simon, Henri: ntd., 8:210
- DeSautels, Claude: on Everett Dirksen's 1962 campaign, 2:195
- de Secondat, Charles-Louis Baron de la Brède et de Montesquieu: Albert Bledsoe on, 3:24–25
- DeShong, James A., Jr.: and Argonne National Laboratory, 3:106–7, 109–10, 115–18, 120; illus., 3:Summer cover, 85, 108
- Deslippe, Dennis A.: “*Rights, Not Roses*,” revd., 4:57–58
- de Smet, Pierre-Jean: on American Indians, 9:87
- Des Moines (Iowa): state park meeting at, 2:143
- Des Moines Bulletin* (Iowa): on Mary Livermore and *Agitator*, 8:41
- Des Moines Rapids Canal: locks and dams of, 7:50–52; replacement of, 7:57–58
- Des Plaines (Ill.): florists in, 1:31; greenhouses in, 1:31; Wittbold property in, 1:35
- Des Plaines River: and Chicago sewage, 2:41; and 1885 flood, 9:156, 162; improvement of, 2:41, 43, 45; locks and dams of, 7:49; ntd., 3:118
- Despres, Leon Mathis: *Challenging the Daley Machine: A Chicago Alderman's Memoir*, revd., 8:245–47; preservation efforts of, 4:182, 192; preservation ordinances of, 4:179, 189
- de Tejada, Sebastián Lerdo: election of, 6:106
- Detharding, George W.: on David Wyatt lynching case, 2:13
- de Tocqueville, Alexis-Charles-Henri Clérel: *Democracy in America*, 3:49n; ntd., 4:174, 6:234, 9:229
- de Tonti, Henry: ntd., 4:170; as source for Mary Hartwell Catherwood's fiction, 6:168; at Starved Rock, 2:124
- de Toulouse-Lautrec, Henri-Marie-Raymond: ntd., 3:107
- Detroit (Mich.): and Illinois country, 2:79, 85, 87; ntd., 2:85; and nuclear industry, 3:114; press club in, 1:77; racial uprising in, 10:160
- Detroit, University of (Mich.): football at, 2:103
- Detroit Daily Advertiser* (Mich.): on Lewis Cass, 10:128
- Detroit Herald* (Mich.): on Mary Livermore and *Agitator*, 8:41
- Detroit Medical College (Mich.): Henri Le Caron at, 10:96
- Detroit News* (Mich.): on Henri Le Caron, 10:105
- Detroit Osteopathic Hospital (Mich.): ntd., 4:2n
- Detroit Tigers (baseball team): allegations against, 9:280
- Deutsches Museum (Munich): donations to, 2:167; Museum of Science and Industry compared to, 2:174, 177; ntd., 2:182; planetarium, 2:178; Rosenwalds' visits to, 2:163–64, 166
- de Vedia, Enrique: architectural work, 4:5
- Devil in the White City: Murder, Magic, and Madness at the Fair That Changed America*, *The* (Larson): revd., 6:235–36
- Devine, Richard: illus., 3:61; and Julius Weisberg trial, 3:60, 62–63
- Devlin, Charles J.: bankruptcy of, 3:179; ntd., 3:177; and railroads, 3:182; and Toluca coal, 3:172
- Devlin Coal Company: No. 1 mine, 3:173; No. 2 mine, 3:173
- DeVoto, Bernard: ntd., 8:250
- Devoy, John: circle of, 10:102; in Clan na Gael, 10:98–99, 101
- DeVry, Cyrus Barnard: ntd., 7:66
- Dewey, Charles: as Committee for Sale of Tax Warrants chairman, 1:12; ntd., 9:261–62
- Dewey, Thomas E.: campaign of, 5:339; Illinois visits of, 10:254–55, 257–58, 261–62, 268; Illinois votes for, 10:263n44, 268–70; John Lewis's support for, 10:256; ntd., 9:249; presidential campaign of, 10:250–51, 261, 266n57; Harry Truman's speech on, 10:267n61; victory predicted for, 10:250–51, 261–62, 265–66, 268
- DeWitt County (Ill.): and constitutional convention (1862), 2:252; and Republican Party (1860s), 2:264; Thomas Sharp in, 2:264–65
- DeWitt Courier* (Clinton, Ill.): printing by, 4:152
- de Wolf, Oscar: ntd., 8:328
- Diamond Coal Mine (Braidwood, Ill.): disaster of, 10:92, 101
- Diaries: bks. based on, 7:237–38
- Díaz, Porfirio: and Fall Festival (Chicago, 1899), 6:109–12; foreign investment encouraged by, 6:107, 120–22; illus., 6:107; overthrow of, 6:123; regime of, 6:105–6; U.S. attitudes toward, 6:118, 120–23
- Dickens, Charles: on Mississippi River, 10:247; on panoramas, 6:174
- Dickerson, Brian: ntd., 3:201n
- Dickerson, Earl B.: bk. on, revd., 9:224–25
- Dickey, T. Lyle: Stephen Douglas endorsed by,

- 5:15–16; illus., 5:17; ntd., 7:40n
- Dickinson, Anna: ntd., 5:161; patriotism of, 8:174
- Dickson, Frank S.: and Springfield streetcar strike, 1:50
- Dickstein, Morris: ntd., 9:73
- Diemling, William: and David Wyatt lynching, 2:15
- DiFronzo, John (“No Nose”): ntd., 3:67
- Digby-Junger, Richard: biographical info., 1:74n; “‘The main rendezvous for men of the press’: The Life and Death of the Chicago Press Club, 1880–1987,” 1:74–98; revs., 3:158–59. *See also* Junger, Richard
- Diggins, John Patrick: *On Hallowed Ground*, revd., 4:233–34
- Diggle, Douglas: on May 1970 Southern Illinois University riot events, 9:300
- Diliberto, Gioia: *A Useful Woman*, revd., 3:69–70
- Dille, George: Glenn Ramsey challenged by, 10:280–81; on Glenn Ramsey’s research, 10:279
- Diller, Isaac R.: and Lincoln Colored Home, 3:103
- Diller, Wayne: and David Wyatt lynching, 2:15
- Dilliard, Irving: ntd., 6:38, 8:7, 10
- Dillinger, John: ntd., 4:270
- Dillinger, Ray: and May 1970 Southern Illinois University riot events, 9:294
- Dilthey, Wilhelm: on architectural styles, 4:10n
- DiMaggio, Joseph Paul (“Joe”): ntd., 4:320–21
- Dimmitt, Jonas Hare: as Methodist minister, 2:278
- Dinsmore, Edgar: on Abraham Lincoln’s assassination, 10:31
- Dinwiddie, Robert: and Ohio Company, 2:81
- Diplomacy: and Civil War, bk. on, revd., 3:306–7
- Dirck, Brian R.: *Lincoln and Davis*, revd., 6:238–40; *Lincoln the Lawyer*, revd., 10:152–54; revs., 10:318–19
- Dirksen, Everett McKinley: and American Legion, 3:268, 272; on Bay of Pigs, 2:192; bk. on, revd., 4:234–35; and Chicago Press Club, 1:79; and civil rights, 2:204; and Cuban missile crisis, 2:202–3; and Paul Douglas, 2:184; *The Education of a Senator*, revd., 3:72–73; and Dwight Eisenhower, 2:184–85; and election (1950), 2:184; on election (1960), 2:188; as Illinois senator, 7:62; and election (1962), 2:195, 201, 203–4; illus., 2:187, 191, 199; and John F. Kennedy, art. on, 2:183–204; on John F. Kennedy’s inaugural address, 2:189; and John F. Kennedy United Nations aid plan, 2:197–98; on Robert F. Kennedy, 2:189; and Joseph McCarthy, 2:184; and Robert McCormick, 2:184; and Michael Mansfield, 2:203; on minority party leadership, 2:188, 193; ntd., 5:246, 6:50; and Nuclear Test Ban Treaty, 2:204; on Peace Corps, 2:190; and primary (1930), 3:272; and Senate Reception Room opening, 2:197; and Sargent Shriver, 2:190; on State of the Union address (1962), 2:194; and Robert Taft, 2:184; and John Tower, 2:186; Twilight Lodge, 2:187–88; at Washington Senators baseball game, 2:198; and World War I, 3:272
- Dirksen, Louella Carver: at White House reception, 2:198
- Disease: at Bishop Hill, 5:215–17, 219–20, 222–24; cause of, 9:155–56; cholera, 7:140, 144–45, 9:155, 157, 169–70; cholera epidemic, 10:196, 217–21; diabetes, 5:209; dysentery, 9:157, 169–70; effects of, on American Indians, 5:111; neighborhood fears of, 10:228–29; newspaper coverage of, 9:157–58; racial assumptions about, 5:101–2, 103n; sanitary measures to prevent, 4:86–87; statistics on, illus., 9:171; stories about epidemics, art. on, 9:154–74; typhoid, 7:190, 9:158, 161–62, 169–71; vaccinations to prevent, 5:34–35; warnings about, 9:165–66. *See also* Cholera; Health conditions and care; Pneumonia; Smallpox
- Disney, Walt: father of, 6:236
- Dispatches from Lincoln’s White House: The Anonymous Civil War Journalism of Presidential Secretary William O. Stoddard* (Burlingame): revd., 6:75–76
- Dissent: tradition of, 10:107, 112, 132
- Dissertations: bibliography of, 4:219–30
- District Court of the United States for the Northern District of Illinois: suit against Chicago Sanitary District, 2:51
- District of Columbia: emancipation plan for, 6:246, 256
- District of Lake Michigan: claims of, 9:206–8, 210; property taxes of, 9:208n34; residents moved from, 9:213
- Dix, Dorothea Lynde: biography, revd., 2:228–29; ntd., 4:75
- Dixon (Ill.): ntd., 3:35n
- Dixon, Chris: *Perfecting the Family*, revd., 1:138–39
- Djata, Sundiata A. M.: revs., 5:240–42,

- 9:224–25
- Dobak, William A.: coauthor, *The Black Regulars, 1866–1898*, revd., 5:75–76
- Dobson, John M.: ntd., 7:171
- Dodd, Harrison H.: court documents on, 9:49n11
- Dodge, Daniel Kilham: *Abraham Lincoln*, revd., 3:318–19
- Dodge, George Cheever: ntd., 5:147, 154
- Dodge, Grenville M.: on canal boat travel, 7:135; on railroads, 6:309
- Dodge, John: on Kaskaskias, 5:114
- Dodge, John L.: packet boat of, 7:128n
- Dodge, L. Mara: biographical info., 2:205n; “The most degraded of their sex, if not of humanity”: Female Prisoners at the Illinois State Penitentiary at Joliet, 1859–1900,” 2:205–26; “*Whores and Thieves of the Worst Kind*,” revd., 6:328–29
- Dodge, Thomas: and barbed-wire patent suit settlement, 3:300
- Dodge, William B.: as abolitionist, 5:138
- Dodge City (Kan.): compared to Toluca, 3:176
- Dodson, Kenneth: *The Poet and the Sailor: The Story of My Friendship with Carl Sandburg*, edited by Richard Dodson, revd., 10:162–63
- Dodson, Richard: editor, *The Poet and the Sailor: The Story of My Friendship with Carl Sandburg* (Dodson), revd., 10:162–63
- Doe, John, No. 24: bk. on, revd., 5:156–57
- Doenecke, Justus: on internationalism, 9:241n31; on isolationism, 9:241n30
- Doggett, Kate: on Illinois suffrage efforts, 8:46
- Dogs: of Julius Weisberg, 3:58–59
- Doherty, Edward P.: ntd., 7:80
- Dolan, Jay P.: ntd., 5:334
- Dole Rumsey and Company: packet boat of, 7:128n
- Domer, Dennis: ed., *Alfred Caldwell*, revd., 1:131
- Domestic animals: at New Salem, 7:280. *See also* Horses and mules
- Domestic Devils, Battlefield Angels: The Radicalism of American Womanhood, 1830–1865* (Cutter): revd., 6:324–25
- Domesticity: advice on, bk. on, revd., 6:57–59; bk. on, revd., 8:175–76; on frontier, bk. on, revd., 6:66–68
- Don Carlos Buell: Most Promising of All* (Engle): revd., 3:234–36
- Don McNeill and His Breakfast Club* (Doolittle): revd., 4:313–14
- Donald, David Herbert: on William Herndon, 1:99; *Lincoln at Home*, revd., 3:225–26
- Donegan, Anna: ntd., 3:92n
- Donenfeld, J. Douglas: IHPA trustee, 6:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 161, opp. 241, 7:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 173, opp. 253, 8:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 181, opp. 261, 9:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 153, opp. 233, 10:opp. 1, opp. 89, opp. 165, opp. 249
- Donnelly, Paul: ntd., 5:347
- Donnelly Garment Company (Kansas City, Mo.): ntd., 5:347
- Donovan, Brian: *White Slave Crusades: Race, Gender, and Anti-vice Activism, 1887–1917*, revd., 9:150–52
- Doolittle, John: *Don McNeill and His Breakfast Club*, revd., 4:313–14
- Doolittle and Company (Bridgeport, Conn.): ntd., 3:293
- Doolittle Commission: report of, 6:299
- Dorfman, Ronald: on journalism, 1:93
- Dornfeld, Arnold A. (“Dorny”): ntd., 1:92
- Dorothea Dix: New England Reformer* (Brown): revd., 2:228–29
- Dorsett, Lyle W.: ntd., 6:145; revs., 8:336–37, 10:325–26
- Dorsey, Jimmy: orchestra, 3:51
- Dorsey, Thomas A.: ntd., 10:324; on singing versus preaching, 5:280
- Dose, William F.: on Spring Valley race riot, 3:196–97
- “Double V” campaign: ntd., 9:68
- Doubleday, Abner: at Gettysburg, 5:64
- Douglas, Ann: on mourning, 2:296
- Douglas, Paul Howard: bk. on, revd., 6:49–51; and Everett Dirksen, 2:184, 195, 198; election of, 10:268; as Illinois senator, 7:62; illus., 10:264; on Michael Mansfield’s Everett Dirksen tribute, 2:200; students of, 5:180; on Harry Truman’s whistle-stops, 10:258, 261, 267n60; as U.S. Senate candidate, 10:252, 254, 257, 265
- Douglas, Stephen Arnold: on abolitionism, 5:3–4; absent from Harbor and River Convention, 10:120, 127; appeal to Whigs, 5:4–6, 10–11, 17–18; background of, 5:245; biographical info., 3:31, 42–50; and Albert Bledsoe, 3:30; and James Buchanan administration, 2:251–52; and William Coler, 2:250; death of, 9:38; and election (1838), 2:250; and election (1860), 2:250, 272; electors for, 4:26; William Herndon on, 9:309; as Illinois senator, 7:61; illus., 3:43; images of, 5:55; Robert Johannsen on, 9:225; Kansas-Nebraska Act debate of,

- 10:8; as lawyer, 3:7; on Abraham Lincoln, 5:12–13n, 9:140; Abraham Lincoln on, 5:14; Abraham Lincoln's debates with, 4:240, 7:18, 82; Vachel Lindsay on Edgar Lee Masters's view of, 7:291; Edgar Lee Masters on, 7:285, 288n; on New Salem stories, 7:178–79; ntd., 6:234, 8:101, 10:317; popular sovereignty of, 9:226; as presidential candidate, 5:19, 21, 23–24, 32; support for, 7:325; tomb, 2:126; Hezekiah Wead on, 3:31–32, 34–35; Whigs' endorsements of, 5:15–16. *See also* Lincoln-Douglas Debates; Presidential election (1860)
- Douglas Community Center (Springfield, Ill.): and Lincoln Colored Home, 3:101
- Douglas Park (Chicago): conservatory, 1:25
- Douglas Squatterites: use of term, 5:26
- Douglass, Frederick Augustus: acquaintances of, 6:141; on African American role, 5:85–86; Galesburg visit of, 10:10; ntd., 4:66, 5:53; patriotism of, 8:174; on property, 8:172; and radical abolitionism, 6:53–54; coauthor, *The Reason Why the Colored American is Not in the World's Columbian Exposition*, revd., 2:322–23; rhetoric of, 5:325–26; on slave insurrection, 6:266n
- Douglass Club (Springfield, Ill.): and Lincoln Colored Home, 3:93
- Doulse, Adam: story of, 6:170
- Dowd, Gregory E.: ntd., 7:77, 8:313n59, 314n61, 10:316
- Down on the Killing Floor: Black and White Workers in Chicago's Packinghouses, 1904–54* (Halpern): revd., 1:146–47
- Downers Grove (Ill.): political rally in, 5:321
- Downey, Dennis B.: "A 'many headed monster': The 1903 Lynching of David Wyatt," 2:2–16; biographical info., 2:2n; revs., 2:305–6, 4:160–61, 5:53–54, 6:141–42, 10:160–61
- Downs, Eliza V.: background of, 8:51
- Doyle, Julie A.: coed., *This Wilderness of War*, revd., 2:66
- Draft Riot (New York, 1863): ntd., 7:87, 9:4
- Drake College: pensions of, 9:194
- Draper, Andrew Sloan: as University of Illinois president, 4:159–60
- Draper, Lyman Copeland: Nathan Boone interviews, bk. on, revd., 3:75–76
- Dray, Philip: *At the Hands of Persons Unknown*, revd., 6:54–56
- Dred Scott* case: as context for emancipation plan, 6:247, 255, 268; ntd., 7:324, 9:148; opposition to, 10:8; and Whig politics, 5:13
- Dreer, J. Henry: and Wittbold family, 1:31
- Dreiser, Theodore: ntd., 4:232, 7:288n, 8:327; on Charles Yerkes, 9:141
- Drescher, Seymour: ntd., 5:244
- Drew, John: Sarah Bernhardt on, 6:29–30
- Drexel, Katharine: ntd., 9:139
- Dreyfus, Marcus: business of, 7:7n
- Drivers License Law (1938): stipulations of, 6:102–3
- Drover's National Bank (Chicago): ntd., 3:248
- Drucker, Donna J.: "Beginning the Kinsey Reports: Glenn Ramsey's Sex Research in Peoria, 1938–1941," 10:271–88; biographical info., 10:271n
- Drugs: exhibit on, 5:209–10, 211n
- Drummer, Ethel Sturges: ntd., 4:242
- Drummond, R. Paul: on religious music, 5:268
- Drummond, Thomas: and barbed-wire patent suit, 3:298–300; ntd., 6:320
- Drummond, William: ntd., 5:66
- Drums of the 47th, The* (Burdette): revd., 4:64–65
- Drury, John: on Wittbold family, 1:31
- Dry goods business: in Quincy, 7:18–20
- Dry Goods Reporter Building (Chicago): design of, 4:13
- Dryer, Emma: ntd., 10:326
- Dubois, Jesse Kilgore: Thomas Barnett on, 3:210–11; biographical info., 3:210n
- Du Bois, Richard: ntd., 6:315
- Du Bois, Shirley Graham: bk. on, revd., 4:246–47
- Du Bois, William Edward Burghardt (W. E. B.): and lynching, 2:7, 6:55; marriage of, 4:247; ntd., 5:53, 241, 6:142
- Dubuque (Iowa): seminary in, 6:197
- Ducoigne, Baptiste: ntd., 5:133
- Ducoigne, Ellen: ntd., 5:136
- Ducoigne, Jean: birth of, 5:113
- Ducoigne, Jean Baptiste: art. on, 5:109–36; age of, 5:113n, 118n; America served by, 5:115–22, 126–27; background of, 5:112; bitterness of, 5:129, 132–33; burial site of, 5:133; family of, 5:113–14, 133n; house, illus., 5:125; on Illinois Confederacy, 5:110n; Thomas Jefferson's visit with, 5:114–15; negotiations of, 5:117–20, 123–24, 127–28; and U.S.-Kaskaskia treaty, 5:124–26; vulnerability of, 5:130, 132
- Ducoigne, Louis Jefferson: death of, 5:136n; as Kaskaskias' chief, 5:133–35; namesake of, 5:114
- Ducoigne, René: ntd, 5:112

- Dudley, Eli: and normal-school movement, 4:195
- Duels and the Roots of Violence in Missouri* (Steward): revd., 4:79–80
- Duffy, G. Thomas: on Paul Simon's legal action against Dallas Harrell, 8:17
- Duffy, Thomas: and Julius Weisberg, 3:54
- Duggan, James: Magdalen Asylum and, 10:223–25
- Duggin, Henry: and Toluca coal, 3:172
- Duis, Perry R.: *Challenging Chicago*, revd., 2:155; intro., *Chicago and the Old Northwest*, revd., 4:312; intro., *Chicago Death Trap*, revd., 6:318–19; ntd., 8:242; on taverns, 8:279
- Dukes, B. F.: indictment of, 7:90n
- Dulaney, Robert L.: as John McFarland's attorney, 9:47
- Dulles, John Foster: *Chicago Tribune's* editorial stance on, 9:254
- Dumas, Alexandre: ntd., 6:36
- Dumbleger, Benjamin: and Mary Kelly pardon, 2:214; and women prisoners, 2:217
- Dummer, Henry E.: music by, 5:278
- Duncan, Francis: on U.S. security clearance, 3:136
- Duncan, Hugh: and Garrick Theater preservation, 4:179–80
- Duncan, Isadora: and Chicago Press Club, 1:84
- Duncan, James M.: ntd., 4:127
- Duncan, Jason: on Abraham Lincoln, 1:110; on New Salem buildings, 7:268–69
- Duncan, Julia: ntd., 3:92n
- Duncan, Mary: ntd., 5:45
- Dunham, Katherine: bk. on, revd., 6:142–43
- Dunkelman, Mark H.: *Brothers One and All: Esprit de Corps in a Civil War Regiment*, revd., 8:70–72
- Dunlap, Henry M.: illus., 6:94; ntd., 6:181; politics of, 6:100; and state police force bill, 6:91–92, 94, 96
- Dunlap, Nora: illus., 6:181
- Dunn, Jacob Piatt: ntd., 9:308
- Dunn, James: on rioting at Old Capitol Prison, 10:38
- Dunn, Slocomb S.: illus., 8:Summer cover, 81n
- Dunne, Edmund M.: Americanization and Catholicism linked by, 7:114; and anticlericalism, 7:119–21, 123; duties of, 7:122; illus., 7:115; on Protestant missionaries, 7:116; and public schools, 7:120–21; on regional lines, 7:124
- Dunne, Edward Fitzsimons: Roswell Field on, 6:40–44; and Robert McCormick, 3:269n; ntd., 2:131; and Theodore Roosevelt's Chicago visit, 6:45; and state parks, 2:143
- Dunne, Finley Peter: friends of, 6:33; illus., 1:83; ntd., 1:78; popularity of, 6:25, 48; and Whitechapel Club, 1:82
- Du Page County (Ill.): and Argonne National Laboratory, art. on, 3:105–20; at-large election in, 10:305–6; population changes in, 10:298
- Du Page County Board of Realtors (Ill.): and Argonne National Laboratory, 3:111
- Du Page County Council (Ill.): and Argonne National Laboratory, 3:111
- Duquesne de Menneville, Michel-Ange. Marquis: and Illinois country forts, 2:81
- Duraclean International (Deerfield, Ill.): ntd., 4:2n
- Duram, Leslie A.: revs., 5:164–65
- Durant, Thomas C.: on railroads, 6:309
- Durbin, Richard: as Illinois senator, 7:62
- Durham, Carl Thomas: and Argonne National Laboratory, 3:107–8
- Dutch: use of term, 7:22n
- Dutch Chicago: A History of the Hollanders in the Windy City* (Swierenga): revd., 6:321–22
- Duvall, \_\_\_\_\_ (Macon County, Ill.): and Neil Shannon estate, 2:300
- Dwight Correctional Center: ntd., 6:328–29
- Dworsky, Leonard B.: ntd., 8:192
- Dwyer, Anna: background of, 5:291, 307; ntd., 5:288
- Dyer, Thomas: election of, 8:276
- Dyer, Thomas G.: *Secret Yankees*, revd., 3:71–72
- Dysentery: Chicago epidemics, 2:40; deaths from, 9:169–70; newspaper coverage of, 9:157
- Dyson, Orion Edwin: and veterinary college, 3:248–59
- “E. H. N. Patterson: ‘Ready for any Emergency’: Tales of an Oquawka, Illinois, Newspaper Family” (Hartley), 6:2–24
- Eads, James B.: bridge of, bk. on, revd., 5:166–67
- Eads Bridge (St. Louis): bk. on, revd., 5:166–67
- Eagle, Helen Gertrude (later, Brown): and African American education, 4:109
- “*Eagle Forgotten*” (Barnard): ntd., 3:199
- Eagles on Their Buttons: A Black Infantry Regiment in the Civil War* (Washington): revd., 2:318–19
- Eames, Charles M.: ntd., 4:130
- Earl B. Dickerson: A Voice for Freedom and Equality*

- (Blakely with Shepard): revd., 9:224–25  
 Earlham College: women students at, 8:36  
 Early, Jubal Anderson: at Gettysburg, 5:65;  
   ntd., 2:273, 4:320, 7:97  
 Earth Day: founding of, 4:91  
 Earthmoving machinery: manufacturers of, bk.  
   on, revd., 3:315–16  
 Earthquakes (Democrats): and Stone's Prairie  
   rally, 5:26  
 East St. Louis (Ill.): Thomas Dewey's whistle-  
   stop in, 10:261; ntd., 4:160; politics in, 2:3;  
   population, 2:3n; race riot in, 3:200; and  
   Spring Valley race riot, 3:196, 199  
*East St. Louis Journal* (Ill.): on Paul Simon's legal  
   action against Dallas Harrell, 8:17  
 Easterbrook, Gregg: on Deep Tunnel Project,  
   4:96  
 Eastern Illinois State College: ntd., 4:217  
 Eastern Illinois State Normal School: art. on,  
   4:193–218; building dedication of,  
   4:209–13; buildings of, 4:198, 203–6,  
   208–9; classes of, illus., 4:Autumn cover,  
   177, 205, 210, 215; cornerstone ceremony  
   of, 4:206–7; cost of, 4:206n; curriculum of,  
   4:213–15; establishment of, 4:194–96;  
   faculty of, 4:209, 214n, 218; funds for,  
   4:196; graduates of, 4:213; location of,  
   4:196–203; practice school of, 4:215–17;  
   transformation to university, 4:217–18  
 Eastern Illinois State Teachers College: ntd.,  
   4:217  
 Eastern Illinois University: buildings of, 4:204;  
   location of, 7:299; origins of, 4:194,  
   217–18. *See also* Eastern Illinois State  
   Normal School  
 Eastern Woodlands society: ntd., 4:309  
 Eastin, John M.: Charleston Riot prisoners  
   defended by, 7:96  
*Eastland* (boat): bk. on, revd., 8:253–54; ntd.,  
   4:164, 6:228–29  
 Eastman, Zebina: ntd., 4:140, 152  
 Eaton, William Edward: revs., 2:233–34,  
   4:159–60, 5:67–68  
 Ebert, Roger: foreword, *For the Love of Mike*,  
   revd., 4:317–18  
*Ebony* (Chicago): establishment of, 10:77; ntd.,  
   4:241  
 Eby, Cecil: ntd., 10:316  
 Ecelbarger, Gary L.: *Frederick W. Lander*, revd.,  
   4:318–19  
*Echoes From the Sabine Farm* (Field and Field):  
   ntd., 6:43  
 Echo-Hawk, Walter R.: ntd., 6:148–49  
 Eckley, Robert: ntd., 5:68  
 Economic development: railroads' role in,  
   7:298; and street fairs, 7:301, 306, 312  
 Economy: banknotes and bank failures in,  
   8:90, 93–94; and bankruptcies, 8:91–92,  
   214; on frontier, 8:82–83, 97–98; and  
   promissory notes, 8:84–89  
 Eddeldorf, John: and David Wyatt lynching,  
   2:15  
 Eddington, James: on Cave-in-Rock, 2:96; on  
   Fort de Chartres, 2:98–99  
 Eddy, Henry: appeal of writ of *mandamus* case  
   and, 10:58–60; biographical info., 10:50;  
   death of, 10:63; family of, 10:57n23; as  
   Gallatin County representative, 10:50–51;  
   illus., 10:51; legislative bill for division of  
   Gallatin County and, 10:52–53  
 Eden, John Rice: as candidate for gov., 2:269;  
   and Charleston riot, 2:259; on  
   conscription, 2:256; at Decatur Democratic  
   rally (1864), 2:260; at Decatur Democratic  
   rally (1868), 2:271; elected to Congress,  
   2:256; and election (1856), 2:250; and  
   election (1864), 2:261; illus., 2:261; speaks  
   at Springfield, 2:257  
 Edgar, Jim: on Illinois Legislative Redistricting  
   Commission, 10:309–10; illus., 10:309; on  
   redistricting, 10:312–13; redistricting plan  
   vetoed by, 10:310  
*Edgar Lee Masters: A Biography* (Russell): revd.,  
   4:231–33  
 “Edgar Lee Masters's Peculiar Biographies of  
   Abraham Lincoln and Vachel Lindsay”  
   (Cross), 7:281–96  
 Edgebrook (Ill.): Wittbold property in, 1:35  
 Edgebrook Community Church (Ill.): ntd.,  
   1:37  
 Edinburg (Ill.): coal strike at, 9:7  
 Edison, Thomas: bk. on, revd., 9:218–19  
 Edison Power House: student visits to, 9:190  
 Editors. *See* Journalists  
 Edmonds, Sarah Emma: *Memoirs of a Soldier,*  
   *Nurse and Spy*, revd., 5:55–56  
 Edmunds, R. David: on Jean Baptiste  
   Ducoigne, 5:119n; ed., *The New Warriors*,  
   revd., 6:148–49  
 “Educating the Masses: The Normal-School  
   Movement and the Origins of Eastern  
   Illinois University, 1895–1899” (Barnhart),  
   4:193–218  
 Education: of African Americans, 9:139,  
   313–15; of African Americans, bk. on,  
   revd., 8:173–74; Meta Berger's career in,  
   4:252; dissertations on, 4:224–25;  
   government support for, 4:114n, 194–95,

- 217; and Great Depression in Chicago, art. on, **1**:4–22; of Indians, **8**:248; manual-labor system of, **10**:4; practical, **6**:213; public and private, **6**:196–97; public-school movement in, **6**:209–10; reform of, **4**:195, 214; and small-town politics, **6**:201–6; of women, **6**:195–97, 199, **8**:35–36, 229–35, **9**:34, 175–200. *See also* Colleges and universities; Mt. Carroll Seminary; Schools; Sex education
- Education*: on editors, **1**:78
- Education of a Senator, The* (Dirksen): revd., **3**:72–73
- Edward (King of England): on Henry Irving's death, **6**:31
- Edwards, A. W.: and Louise McNeal pardon, **2**:219
- Edwards, Benjamin S.: debtor-creditor practice of, **8**:99
- Edwards, Cyrus: biographical info., **3**:33n; politics of, **5**:15; on public schools, **3**:33
- Edwards, Elizabeth Todd: on daughter's characteristics, **8**:284; illus., **8**:287; on Abraham Lincoln's social skills, **9**:33; Mary Lincoln's relationship with, **8**:287, 293; Washington visit of, **9**:40
- Edwards, G. R.: and Abraham Lincoln's funeral, **4**:37n
- Edwards, Jerome: on *Chicago Tribune*, **9**:235, 238n16, 240, 262; on newspaper readers, **9**:261n149
- Edwards, Matilda: ntd., **7**:326
- Edwards, Nelson G.: death of, **4**:137
- Edwards, Ninian: appointments by, **6**:273–74, 277–78, 280; attitudes toward slavery, **6**:289; circle of, **9**:31, 33; Hamlet Ferguson's letters of resignation to, **6**:281–82, 284; and Illinois Constitutional Convention, **6**:286; and Indian affairs, **5**:132–34; on Mary Lincoln, **8**:293; militia called out by, **6**:275; on Mt. Carroll Seminary, **6**:209; ntd., **4**:128, **6**:137., **8**:99; politics of, **8**:287; retirement of, **6**:295
- Edwards, Ninian Wirt: and Clay Club, **3**:11; illus., **3**:26; on Abraham Lincoln, **1**:106; ntd., **3**:7, 33
- Edwards, Richard: at Eastern Illinois State Normal School dedication, **4**:211–13
- Edwards' Annual Directory to the City of Chicago for 1868–69*: ntd., **1**:29
- Edwards County (Ill.): as antislavery, **6**:291
- Edwards River (Henry County, Ill.): Bishop Hill along, **4**:46
- Edwardsville (Ill.): printing in, **4**:126–30
- Edwardsville Association: minutes of, **4**:132
- Edwardsville Baptist Association: ntd., **4**:127
- Edwardsville Spectator* (Ill.): printing by, **4**:126–27
- Eells, Richard: abolitionism of, **5**:20
- Effie Afton* (boat) disaster: bk. on, revd., **10**:318–19
- Efford, Alison Clark: revs., **9**:227–28
- Egan, Patrick: Henri Le Caron's meeting and travels with, **10**:100–101
- 885 Club (Chicago): ntd., **3**:62, 68; and Julius Weisberg, **3**:56
- Eight Months in Illinois: With Information to Immigrants* (Oliver): revd., **5**:332–34
- "The 1847 Harbor and River Convention at Chicago and the Politics of Internal Improvement" (Stone), **10**:107–32
- Eighteenth Amendment: and organized crime, **4**:263, 270
- Eighth Judicial Circuit: and Albert Bledsoe, **3**:6
- Eight-hour-day movement: leaders of, **10**:178–79; strikes for, **10**:173; typographers in, **10**:171–72
- Einstein, Albert: on nuclear research and military, **3**:123
- Eisenhower, Dwight David: and Bay of Pigs, **2**:191–92; and Bricker Amendment, **9**:254; *Chicago Tribune's* editorial stance on, **9**:234, 252–53, 255–56, 260; and Congress, **2**:189; and Everett Dirksen, **2**:184–85; election of, **9**:251–52; and fallout shelters, **6**:330; Ulysses S. Grant compared to, **5**:53; illus., **9**:251; John F. Kennedy compared to, **2**:184; and William Knowland, **2**:185; and military-industrial complex, **2**:194; and New Deal, **2**:185; ntd., **2**:197, 199, **5**:339; and nuclear energy, **3**:112; and political cooperation, **2**:184; Harry Truman's campaign and, **10**:251–52, 266
- Eisenhower, Earl D.: on at-large election ballot, **10**:306; illus., **10**:304
- Eisenhower Doctrine: *Chicago Tribune's* editorial stance on, **9**:255–56, 264; Gallup poll on, **9**:255n112
- Eisenhower Expressway (Chicago): completion of, **4**:88
- Eisenschiml, Otto: ntd., **7**:79
- Eitel brothers: architectural work, **4**:8
- Ekberg, Carl J.: *François Vallé and His World*, revd., **6**:224–26; on French in Illinois, **6**:166; *French Roots in the Illinois Country*, revd., **2**:145; foreword, *Kaskaskia under the French Regime*, revd., **7**:158–59; *Louis Bolduc*, revd., **5**:344–45; ntd., **1**:opp. 73, **2**:opp. 1, opp. 77, **4**:170

- Ekblaw, W. Elmer: and funding campaign, 7:206; on Illini spirit, 7:207–8; on Illinois Memorial Stadium, 7:201; illus., 7:202; on unpaid pledges, 7:212
- Ekert, Harold C.: on need for stadium, 7:209
- Elazar, Daniel J.: ntd., 5:259
- Elder, Samuel: writ of *mandamus* case for Saline County and, 10:69
- Eldorado (Ill.): post office mural, illus., 3:Autumn cover, 161; Harry Truman's whistle-stop in, 10:256–57
- Eleanor Clubs (Chicago): and delinquent girls, 2:35
- Elections: of 1840, Hezekiah Wead on, 3:34; of 1848, Hezekiah Wead on, 3:34; of 1864, bk. on, revd., 2:57–58; of 1884, bk. on, revd., 3:326–27; of 1896, in Illinois, art. on, 1:113–30; Illinois at-large (1964), art. on, 10:289–314; Illinois Constitutional Convention on timing of, 6:291–92; presidential (1864), 10:41–42, 85; presidential (1876), 10:18, 97; presidential (1948), art. on, 10:250–70
- Electric interurban railroads: hopes for, 6:83
- Electric railroads: in Chicago, 3:271
- Electricians Hall (Chicago): American Legion meeting at, 3:279
- Elementary Teachers' Union (Chicago): ntd., 1:7, 19, 21; on teachers' demonstrations, 1:18–19; on teachers' strike, 1:11
- Elgin (Ill.): African Americans in, 3:193
- Elgin Gazette* (Ill.): on Mary Livermore and *Agitator*, 8:41
- Elgin National Watch Company: and presidential election (1896), 1:126–27
- Elias, Norbert: on violence, 10:75–76
- Eliot, Charles W.: on football, 6:47
- Eliot, T. S.: on Mississippi River, 10:246
- “Eliza Caldwell Browning: Lincoln's Loyal Confidante” (Nelson), 9:23–42
- Elizabeth McCormick Memorial Fund: Illinois Woman's Committee programs carried on by, 6:193n
- Elkins, Stephen Benton: and Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal, 2:46
- Elks Club (Springfield, Ill.): Republican convention at, 10:302
- Eller, Emanuel: accusations against, 4:265, 267
- Ellertsen, Peter: biographical info., 5:258n; “The untaught melody of grateful hearts”: Southern Appalachian Folk Hymnody in Illinois, 1800–1850,” 5:258–82
- Ellicott Square Building (Buffalo, N.Y.): design of, 4:10, 13n
- Ellington (Ill.): Republican rally at, 5:24
- Elliot, George: at Stone's Prairie rally, 5:31
- Elliott, Isaac: militia reforms by, 5:90
- Elliott, Ivan A.: ntd., 8:11–12
- Ellsworth, Elmer: Zouave company of, 5:88n
- Ellwood, Isaac Leonard: and barbed wire, art. on, 3:285–302; illus., 3:300
- Elmhurst (Ill.): ntd., 3:106–7
- Elmira (N.Y.): Union prison at, 10:39
- Elmore, Robert (“Top”): ntd., 10:246
- Elmslie, George: ntd., 5:66
- Elusive Empires: Constructing Colonialism in the Ohio Valley, 1763–1800* (Hinderaker): revd., 1:60
- Elvira (Ill.): as Johnson County seat, 6:278
- Ely, Cook: as photographer, 10:146
- Emancipation: Delaware as illustrative case in, 6:255–57; demands for, 6:264–65; gradual, compensated plan for, 6:246–50, 268–69; in martial-law context, 6:254–55; as means to saving Union, 6:249–50; timing of, 6:263–65; via confiscation acts, 6:251–54; via war powers, 6:261–63, 265–70
- Emancipation Proclamation: aftermath of, bk. on, revd., 9:74–75; anniversary celebration of, 4:120; and antiwar resistance, 9:51–52; art. on, 6:242–70; as “bill of lading,” 6:243n; bks. on, revd., 5:74–75, 7:231–32; cabinet's comments on, 6:266–67; drafts of, 6:245–47, 260; as legal document, 6:270; Joseph Medill on, 10:169; ntd., 5:49, 325, 10:3, 9; rumors leaked of, 6:263–64; tropes associated with, 6:242–45, 267. *See also* Abolitionism; Fourteenth Amendment
- Embree, Cynthia H.: and Chicago Home for Girls, 2:34, 37; on rehabilitation of delinquent girls, 2:30–31
- Emerson, Jason: *The Madness of Mary Lincoln*, revd., 10:240–41
- Emerson, Ralph Waldo: on biography, 7:171–72; individualism of, 6:212; as influence on Frank Lloyd Wright, 10:163–64
- Emerson, Thomas E.: *Cahokia and the Archaeology of Power*, revd., 1:147–48; ntd., 4:308
- Emery, Eliza Young. *See* Wead, Eliza Young (Emery)
- Emery, Samuel: ntd., 3:31
- Emma Morton* (Howard): announcement for, 4:151–52
- Emmerson, Henry: case concerning, 8:86
- Emmerson, Louis L.: automobile investigators appointed by, 6:90; on Cook County representation, 10:294–95; duties of,

- 6:95–96; election of, 7:262; illus., 6:97; on motor-vehicle fee collection, 6:98–99; and New Salem reconstruction, 7:263, 271–72
- Emory, William Helmsley: biography, revd., 2:156–57
- Employment: bk. on, revd., 4:165–66; conditions in Moline, 4:52–53
- Encyclopedia of Chicago, The* (Grossman, Keating, and Reiff): revd., 8:61–62
- Engelmann, George: ntd., 6:24n
- Engineering projects: along Mississippi River, 4:162–63. *See also* Deep Tunnel Project
- England: early railroads, 2:177; ntd., 3:10. *See also* Great Britain
- Engle, Stephen D.: *Don Carlos Buell*, revd., 3:234–36
- Englewood Business Men's Association: ntd., 4:262
- English, Jacob: ntd., 10:246
- English, Sarah Schmidt: ntd., 10:246
- English Brothers (Champaign contractors): projects of, 7:211, 271–72
- English Channel: ntd., 2:177
- English in the U.S.: agriculture of, 5:126, 130; in Alton, 3:201, 204n, 206n; attitudes toward American Indians, 5:114, 119–22; in Civil War, 3:201, 203; in Illinois country, art. on, 2:78–100; in Madison County, 3:205n; in Springfield, 1:45, 3:221, 222n; and Starved Rock, 2:124–25
- English Settlement (Ill.). *See* Albion (Ill.)
- Enoch, Benjamin: ntd., 10:143
- Enoch, Lavinia: photographic studio of, 10:143
- Enterprise Print Company: ntd., 4:154
- Entertainment: bk. on, revd., 9:231–32; George Streeter's use of, 9:210–11
- Entrepreneurs and entrepreneurship: single women as, 10:148. *See also* Businessmen; Commerce and commercial interests; Photographers
- Environmental policy: and Great Lakes, bk. on, revd., 1:64–65
- Environmental Policy Act (U.S.): passage of, 8:205
- Environmentalists and environmentalism: bk. on, revd., 5:164–65; and Deep Tunnel Project, 4:83–85, 90–92, 95, 99, 102; and historic preservation, 4:187, 191
- Ephraim George Squier and the Development of American Anthropology* (Barnhart): revd., 8:258–60
- Epidemics: absence of, 9:160–63; legends about, 9:154–60, 163–73; truth about, 9:173–74
- Eppstein, E.: ntd., 7:33
- Equal Employment Opportunity Commission: influences on, 4:166
- Equal Rights Amendment: ntd., 4:57–58
- Equality: for African American workers, 4:307–8
- Equality (Ill.): as Gallatin County seat, 10:49–50; in Gallatin County seat debate, 10:57, 60–62, 65; loss of county seat, 10:74; Old Slave House in, bk. on, revd., 8:64–65; in Saline County case, 10:67, 71
- Erdmans, Mary Patrice: *Opposite Poles*, revd., 2:70–71
- Erickson, Jonas: as Bishop Hill trustee, 4:45
- Erie and Union Pacific Railroad: ntd., 7:322
- Erie, Lake: and French forts, 2:81
- Erie Canal (N.Y.): accidents on, 7:137; impact on Chicago's trade, 7:147; ntd., 10:110; opening of, 7:38, 125; passenger travel on, 7:128; proposed enlargement of, 7:45; shipments on, 7:42
- Erring Woman's Refuge for Reform. *See* Chicago Home for Girls
- Ersson, E.: forecast of, 5:235–36
- Ervin, William: and Grape Creek incident, 9:18
- Erysipelas: at Rock Island Prison, 4:300
- Escape Betwixt Two Suns: A True Tale of the Underground Railroad in Illinois* (Pirtle): revd., 4:171–72
- Essay on Liberty and Slavery* (Bledsoe): ntd., 3:3
- "Establishing a Statewide Police Force in Illinois: Progressive Reform in a Political Context" (Smith, Falcone, and Fuller), 6:82–104
- "The Establishment of Starved Rock State Park" (Steinbacher-Kemp): 2:123–44
- Estel Barnard and Son (feed distributors): open house of, illus., 5:46
- Estey, Julius J.: ntd., 10:326
- Etcheson, Nicole: essay by, 10:159; revs., 4:79–80, 6:139–41, 9:147–49
- Etheridge, A. J.: ntd., 5:92
- Ethnic groups: and American Legion, 3:271; and Chicago delinquent girls, 2:27; in Springfield, 1:45
- Ethnicity: and baseball, bk. on, revd., 6:72–74; dissertations on, 4:225–26; Dutch, bk. on, revd., 6:321–22; Swedish, bk. on, revd., 6:330–32. *See also* Immigrants and immigration; Migrants and migration
- Ettlinger, John R. Turner: coed., *Inside Lincoln's White House*, revd., 1:65–66

- Eubank, Damon R.: revs., **1**:144–45, **2**:241–42, **4**:58–59, **5**:51–52, **6**:152–53, **7**:334–35
- Eugenic commitment law: art. on, **5**:283–308; campaign for, **5**:292–96; committee on, **5**:286–87, 291, 307; context of, **5**:283–85; as gendered, **5**:296–307; women reformers' role in, **5**:285–92, 307–8
- Eugenics Record Office: training at, **5**:291, 292n
- Eureka Coal Mining Company (Grundy County, Ill.): ntd., **10**:97
- Eureka College (Ill.): Knox College football team versus, **10**:23n31
- Europe: individuals' attitudes toward, **9**:259–60; Marshall Plan for, **9**:235, 241, 244–46, 257–60, 264; museums in, **2**:163; and nuclear research, **3**:123; Julius Rosenwald trips to, **2**:165; South Park Commissioners' trip to, **2**:173–74
- Eustis, William: ntd., **5**:130, 132–33
- Evangelical Lutheran Synod in Illinois: ntd., **4**:148
- Evangelicalism: and postal service, bk. on, revd., **7**:62–64; Sunday in, **7**:252
- Evangeline* (Longfellow): schools' use of, **6**:27
- Evans, Edward: illus., **3**:61
- Evans, Rowland, Jr.: on Everett Dirksen campaign (1962), **2**:201
- Evans, S. R.: position of, **7**:305n
- Evans, Walker: ntd., **8**:78
- Evans, William Augustus: illus., **3**:254; on Mary Lincoln, **8**:294; and veterinary college, **3**:247–51
- Evanston (Ill.): Central Street, **1**:39; and Chicago Home for Girls, **2**:19n; Dempster Street, **1**:39; and James Alton James, **2**:134; Wittbolds in, **1**:39; Wittbold stores in, **1**:39
- Evanston Industrial Home: and Cook County Juvenile Court, **2**:28
- Evanston Review* (Ill.): and John McClelland, **1**:94
- Evening Argus* (Rock Island, Ill.): Johnson's letter to, **4**:295; on Rock Island Prison location, **4**:293
- Everett Dirksen and His Presidents: How a Senate Giant Shaped American Politics* (Hulsey): revd., **4**:234–35
- Everett House (St. Louis): ntd., **4**:282
- Everett McKinley Dirksen Congressional Leadership Research Center (Pekin): ntd., **2**:183n
- Everingham, George: on Carbondale conditions, **9**:287
- Everyday life: art. on, photographs of, **5**:Spring cover, 1, opp. 33–46; bk. on, revd., **7**:237–38; in Chicago, bk. on, revd., **5**:160–61; Civil War correspondence on, **5**:137–54; in colonial Ste. Genevieve, **5**:344–45
- Everyday living skills. *See* Life skills
- Ewell, Richard: ntd., **4**:59
- Ewers, Ezra P.: ntd., **5**:105
- Excelsior* (boat): recreational uses of, **7**:152–53
- Exceptionalism: reflections on, **7**:77. *See also* Manifest Destiny
- Executive Mansion (Washington, D.C.). *See* White House (Washington, D.C.)
- Ex-Italian War Veterans (Chicago): and American Legion, **3**:271
- Experimental Boiling Water Reactor: art. on, **3**:105–20; diagram of, illus., **3**:112; illus., **3**:109
- Explorers and exploration: bks. on, revd., **7**:223–29, **10**:321–22; in Missouri, **9**:148
- Expositions: ntd., **5**:202, 212. *See also* Century of Progress Exposition (Chicago, 1933–1934); World's Columbian Exposition (Chicago, 1893)
- Extra Journal* (Springfield, Ill.): ntd., **3**:14n
- Fabius River Levee: ntd., **4**:163
- Fagan, Michele: ntd., **7**:212
- Fahrenkrog, William J. H.: as automobile investigator, **6**:100
- Faillon, Abbe: as source for Mary Hartwell Catherwood's fiction, **6**:170
- Fair, Eric: revs., **8**:72–74
- Fair Deal: and Everett Dirksen, **2**:184
- Fair Employment Practice Committee: bk. on, revd., **4**:165–66; ntd., **9**:224
- Fairbank, Nathaniel K.: lawsuit of, **9**:207–8
- Fairbanks, Charles Warren: on Chicago Press Club, **1**:79
- Fairfield (Ill.): everyday scenes in, art. on, **5**:Spring cover, 1, opp. 33–46
- Fairs and festivals: art. on, **7**:297–320; control of, **7**:303–4, 308–9; deaths at, **7**:319; description of, **7**:114–15; economic benefits of, **7**:301, 306, 312; illus., **7**:308, 313; opposition to, **7**:123, 309–20; popularity of, **7**:300; regional identities in, **7**:124; social/political benefits of, **7**:302; women as fund-raisers, bk. on, revd., **2**:235–36
- Fairview Park (Decatur, Ill.): Illinois State Fair (1864) at, **2**:259
- Falcone, David N.: biographical info., **6**:82n; "Establishing a Statewide Police Force in

- Illinois: Progressive Reform in a Political Context," 6:82–104
- Falconer, Enoch G.: on slavery, 2:283; and Civil War loyalty, 2:286–87
- Falke, Jakob von: ntd., 4:10n
- Fall Creek (Ill.): political rally at, 5:24–25
- Fall Festival (Chicago, 1899): Court of Honor of, illus., 6:123; Porfirio Díaz's decision against attending, 6:111–12; events of, 6:118–23; planning for, 6:108–10; travel to, 6:113–18
- Fallen Timbers, Battle of: context of, 5:119–20; participants in, 7:223, 242
- Fallout shelters: bk. on, revd., 6:329–30
- Family: in antebellum Illinois, bk. on, revd., 5:343–44; correspondence among, art. on, 5:137–54. *See also* Children; Everyday life; Marriages
- Family life: of abolitionists, bk. on, revd., 1:138–39
- Family Service Center of Sangamon County (Springfield, Ill.): ntd., 3:89
- Family values: bk. on, revd., 7:242–43
- Faragher, John Mack: ntd., 5:334; on religious music, 5:271
- Farley, James: ntd., 5:342, 7:244
- Farm Bureau movement: in DeKalb County, bk. on, revd., 9:63–64
- Farm Equipment Workers: ntd., 9:312
- Farm life: bks. on, revd., 1:70, 8:334–36; Dennis Hanks on, 1:107
- Farmer, James: and David Wyatt lynching trial, 2:10–11, 15–16
- Farmer, Robert: and Illinois country, 2:90
- Farmers' Alliance for Cook County: founding of, 7:41n
- Farmers' and Mechanics' Repository*: establishment of, 4:137
- Farmers' Good Roads League of Illinois: establishment of, 6:84
- Farmers' Institute: in Mattoon, 7:318
- Farnham, Eliza W.: *Life in Prairie Land*, revd., 7:156–58; writing of, 6:67
- Farnham, Thomas J.: ntd., 7:157
- Farnsworth, John Franklin: biographical info., 4:30n; ntd., 4:30, 36
- Farquhar, John H.: ntd., 9:55n22; on sergeants' court hearing, 9:53
- Farragut, David G.: ntd., 7:331, 8:73
- Farrar, William G.: revs., 2:146, 4:254–55, 5:76–78, 6:227–29, 7:248–50
- Farrell, James T.: *My Baseball Diary*, revd., 2:239–40
- Farrell, Kathleen: ntd., 5:63
- Farrington, S. P.: Newsboys' and Bootblacks' Home and, 10:230, 232
- Farwell, Field, and Company (Chicago): ntd., 10:204
- Farwell, John V.: background of, 10:203–4, 207; conversion of, 10:204–5; illus., 10:201; on unity and YMCA, 10:200–201
- Fashion* (boat): praise for, 7:140; sinking of, 7:150
- Fass, Paula S.: on youth, 7:206
- Fassett, Cornelia Adele: hand-colored photographs by, 10:143
- Fassett, Samuel: photographic studio of, 10:143
- Fast Food: Roadside Restaurants in the Automobile Age* (Jakle and Sculle): revd., 3:159–60
- Faulk, Odie B.: coauthor, *William H. Emory*, revd., 2:156–57
- Faye, Stanley: on Jean Baptiste Ducoigne, 5:113n
- Fayette County (Ill.): Thomas Clingman raids in, 2:259
- Feagan, Charles T.: and normal-school movement, 4:196
- Federal Baseball Park (Chicago): and Wittbold gardeners, 1:40
- Federal Bureau of Investigation: on Metropolitan Water Reclamation District of Greater Chicago corruption, 4:99; and public enemies lists, 4:270; surveillance by, 8:22–23; on Tulsa race riot, 6:55; and Frank Leonard "Buster" Wortman's gambling, 8:5
- Federal District Court, Chicago: bk. on, revd., 6:320–21
- Federal government: limits on, 6:246–47
- Federal Housing Authority: ntd., 5:338
- Federal Theater Project: ntd., 4:247
- Federal Water Pollution Control Act (1948): amendments to, 8:196; ntd., 9:163–64; results of, 8:191–92
- Federal Water Pollution Control Act (1972): components of, 4:91–94; hopes for, 8:205, 207; ntd., 4:167, 9:164, 167; passage of, 4:90, 94–95
- Federalism: bk. on, revd., 6:137–38
- Federalist Party: ntd., 3:24
- Federation of Charities (Mattoon, Ill.): establishment of, 7:299
- Federation of Women High School Teachers (Chicago): ntd., 1:7, 19, 21; on teachers' behavior, 1:9; on teachers' strike, 1:11
- Federations of labor: on at-large election candidates, 10:306; Harry Truman's

- meeting with, **10**:264–65
- Feeble-mindedness: number afflicted with, **5**:294; testing for, **5**:302–4; as threat, **5**:295–96, 298–300; use of term, **5**:283. *See also* Eugenic commitment law
- Feiger, Dave: on student strike, **9**:290
- Feis, William B.: *Grant's Secret Service*, revd., **6**:76–78
- Fell, Jesse Wilson: associates of, **6**:223; on Civil War, **5**:256; and Abraham Lincoln, **1**:107
- Fellman, Michael: on William Tecumseh Sherman, **6**:302n
- Felsch, Oscar Emil (“Happy”): indictment of, **9**:266; later whereabouts of, **9**:279; lawsuit of, **9**:274; on South Side Stars baseball team, **9**:270
- Feminism: antisuffrage movement, bk. on, revd., **1**:67; and labor unions, **4**:57–58
- Fenian Brotherhood: Henri Le Caron as member of, **10**:93, 102; Henri Le Caron’s reports on, **10**:92, 94; plans to invade Canada, **10**:92–96; successor to, **10**:98
- Ferdinand Magellan* (railcar): illus., **10**:269; Harry Truman’s travel via, **10**:253, 261, 263, 265, 268
- Ferdinand Maximilian: as emperor of Mexico, **6**:106
- Fergus, John B.: on redistricting, **10**:292–94
- Fergus, Robert: internal-improvements convention and, **10**:114; ntd., **4**:153; reflections of, **10**:115n16
- Fergus v. Kinney*: ntd., **10**:293n13
- Ferguson, Gillum: biographical info., **6**:271n, **10**:49n; “‘He acted well his part’: Hamlet Ferguson and Southern Illinois,” **6**:271–96; “The Perilous Infancy of Saline County,” **10**:49–74
- Ferguson, Hamlet: art. on, **6**:271–96; attitudes toward slavery, **6**:288–91; background of, **6**:271–72, 294; commercial interests of, **6**:281, 285; death and burial of, **6**:295–96; on election timing, **6**:291–92; as Illinois Constitutional Convention delegate, **6**:285–92; as justice of the peace, **6**:273, 277–78, 283–84; letters of resignation of, **6**:281–82, 284; military obligations of, **6**:273–75, 281–82; as sheriff, **6**:278, 280
- Ferguson, Harry E.: on Illinois and Michigan Canal pollution, **8**:188; on Illinois Sanitary Water Board, **8**:184
- Ferguson, James: family of, **6**:271; marriage of, **6**:272
- Ferguson, James P.: testimony of, **4**:29n, 35–36
- Ferguson, John: on Abraham Lincoln’s assassination, **10**:36
- Ferguson, Richard: family of, **6**:271; ferry license of, **6**:281; as scout, **6**:275
- Ferguson, Robert: ntd., **6**:296
- Ferguson, Thomas: background of, **6**:271–72, 288n; commercial interests of, **6**:282–83; as Johnson County overseer, **6**:277; as justice of the peace, **6**:271, 273, 280, 282; will of, **6**:283n
- Fermi, Enrico: and CP-1, **3**:113; and foreign relations, **3**:122; and nuclear energy, **3**:118
- Ferraro, William M.: revs., **9**:308–10
- Ferrell, Robert H.: *The Presidency of Calvin Coolidge*, revd., **2**:65; *Truman and Pendergast*, revd., **3**:73–74
- Ferries: on Illinois River, **2**:126–27
- Ferris, George: and beer drinking, **4**:287
- Ferris, William: acquittal of, **4**:289; appearance of, **4**:280; arrests of, **4**:278, 287, 289–90; defense of, **4**:275–76, 287–88; family of, **4**:273, 286–87; as hired hand, **4**:275–76; murder trial of, **4**:271–72, 280–89
- Fessenden, William: on Charleston Riot, **7**:101
- Festivals. *See* Fairs and festivals
- Fetherling, Doug: on Ben Hecht, **1**:92
- Fetridge, William H.: on Robert McCormick and *Chicago Tribune*, **9**:240–41
- Fetterman, William J.: ambush of, **6**:306
- Fetterman Massacre: description of, **6**:306; implications of, **6**:305; public opinion after, **6**:310n
- Feurer, Rosemary: *Radical Unionism in the Midwest, 1900–1950*, revd., **9**:310–12; revs., **7**:244–45, **9**:137–38
- Fewkes, John M.: as American Federation of Teachers Local No. 1 president, **1**:21; on school closings, **1**:16; as Men Teachers’ Union of Chicago president, **1**:21; and Save Our Schools Com., **1**:20–21; and teachers’ demonstration, **1**:14, 19; and teachers’ salaries, **1**:17; and Volunteer Emergency Com., **1**:13, 21
- Ficklin, Orlando B.: background of, **7**:90n; Charleston Riot prisoners defended by, **7**:90–91, 95–97, 99–101; illus., **7**:100; as rally speaker, **5**:24
- Fiction as Fact: The Horse Soldiers and Popular Memory* (York): revd., **4**:323–24
- “Fiducia” (song): origins of, **5**:275
- Fiedler, George: on Charles Hertel shooting, **2**:4; ntd., **2**:3
- Field, David Dudley: remarks at Harbor and River Convention, **10**:120
- Field, Eugene: on after-Christmas sales, **6**:33n;

- career and reputation of, 9:91; circle of, 9:83, 92; death of, 6:25, 31; on Eddie Foy, 6:29; on James Howard, 9:93–94; illus., 9:92; newspaper columns of, 6:25–26; ntd., 1:78; on political matters, 6:42–43; on readers, 6:164
- Field, Green B.: commercial interests of, 6:285–86; death of, 6:282; election of, 6:294n
- Field, Jerry: on Chicago Press Club, 1:95–96
- Field, Marshall (1834–1906): clean-water efforts of, 9:159; company of, 10:204; Relief and Aid Society and, 10:176
- Field, Marshall (1893–1956): and American Legion, 3:271
- Field, Marshall (b. 1941): and Chicago Press Club, 1:94
- Field, Phyllis F.: revs., 2:66, 3:71–72, 4:74–75, 5:52–53, 6:153–54
- Field, Roswell: art. on, 6:25–48; death of, 6:48; illus., 6:27; on literary matters, 6:27; on political matters, 6:26–28, 36–48; reputation of, 6:25; on theatrical matters, 6:1, 26, 29–36
- Field, Stanley: and Field Museum of Natural History, 2:170
- Field family: ntd., 1:33
- Field Museum of Natural History (Chicago): collections of, 6:21; name, 2:170; and Palace of Fine Arts, 2:164
- Field of Dreams* (film): ntd., 9:265
- Fifer, Joseph: on African Americans in militias, 5:94
- Fifteenth Amendment: citizenship redefined in, 5:86, 94; division over, 8:45–47; and Abraham Lincoln's redefinition of democracy, 5:50–51; ntd., 5:161
- Fifth Judicial Circuit: Stephen Douglas as judge, 3:42–50
- Fighting Bob La Follette: The Righteous Reformer* (Unger): revd., 4:175–76
- Filene, Peter: ntd., 9:77
- Fillmore, Millard: candidacy of, 5:4, 7–8; and election (1856), 2:250; internal improvements under, 10:123; ntd., 7:330; votes for, 8:276; Whigs' support for, 5:17
- Film: African Americans in, 9:68, 140; history as represented in, 7:256; ntd., 7:170, 201; and popular culture, 9:231–32; setting of, 7:258
- Filmography. *See* Motion pictures
- Filzen, Patricia: ntd., 4:236
- Final Freedom: The Civil War, the Abolition of Slavery, and the Thirteenth Amendment* (Vorenberg): revd., 5:49–50
- Financial and Commercial Chicago, 1804–1891*: on Wittbold Company, 1:37–38
- Financial Responsibility Law (1938): stipulations of, 6:102–3
- Finch and Corson (Alton printers): ntd., 4:140
- Findlay, James F., Jr.: on YMCA prayer meetings, 10:204n48
- Fine Arts Building (Chicago). *See* World's Columbian Exposition (Chicago, 1893), Palace of Fine Arts
- Fine, Lisa M.: ntd., 8:235n40
- Fine-Dare, Kathleen S.: *Grave Injustice*, revd., 6:62–64
- Finerty, John M.: death of, 9:82
- Fink, Mike: ntd., 10:247
- Finley, Thomas: on Abraham Lincoln's assassination, 10:30
- Finney, Charles Grandison: mentor of, 10:4
- Finney, James: on justices of the peace, 6:277–78
- “Fire on the Prairies: The 1895 Spring Valley Race Riot” (Armfield): 3:185–200
- First Century: A Pictorial History of Western Illinois University* (Hallwas): revd., 3:313–14
- “First in importance”: The Illinois Woman's Committee during World War I” (Boynton), 6:177–94
- First in Violence, Deepest in Dirt: Homicide in Chicago, 1875–1920* (Adler): revd., 10:75–76
- First Italian Methodist Church: missionary work of, 7:114
- First Judicial Circuit: and Jesse Thomas, Jr., 3:6
- First Methodist Church (Decatur): founded, 2:288. *See also* Decatur Station
- First National Bank of Chicago: and American Legion, 3:270–71; illus., 1:16; teachers' demonstration at, 1:14
- First Presbyterian Church (Chicago): prayer meetings of, 10:198
- First Presbyterian Church (Springfield, Ill.): illus., 5:279; music in, 5:277–78
- Firstenberger, William A.: *In Rare Form: A Pictorial History of Baseball Evangelist Billy Sunday*, revd., 8:336–37
- Fischer, Wesley: ntd., 9:285; office of, bombed, 9:289
- Fish, A. B.: arrest by, 7:138
- Fisher, E. C.: Glenn Ramsey's work supported by, 10:278
- Fisher, George P.: and emancipation plan, 6:246, 255–57
- Fisher, Gottlieb: as congregation's officer,

- 7:17n; origins of, 7:16  
 Fisher, H. M.: and Spring Valley race riot, 3:193–94  
 Fisher, Joseph: as Chicago gardener, 1:29  
 Fisher, Lucius George: Peter Weber's association with, 4:11, 13  
 Fisher Building (Chicago): design of, 4:11, 13, 15; illus., 4:14  
 Fishing: and Richard J. Daley, 4:93, 98–99  
 Fisk, Charles R.: newspaper of, 4:143  
*Fist in the Wilderness, The* (Lavender): revd., 2:75  
 Fite, Gilbert Courtland: as Eastern Illinois University president, 4:217  
 Fites, Don: ntd., 5:59  
 Fitzgerald, F. Scott: *Great Gatsby*, ntd., 4:233–34  
 Fitzgerald, Jessica: ntd., 9:82n1  
 Fitzgerald, Maureen: on institutional care, 4:116n  
 Fitzgerald, Peter: as Illinois senator, 7:62  
 Fitzpatrick, John: as Chicago Federation of Labor president, 1:9  
 Fitzpatrick, Mother Julitta: Illinois Technical School for Colored Girls incorporated by, 4:109, 111; and Mair's resignation, 4:107  
 Flake, Chad J.: ntd., 4:140  
 Flanagan, Kenneth: on Glenn Ramsey's work, 10:280  
 Fleharty, Stephen Francis: Civil War newspaper dispatches of, revd., 2:323–24  
 Fleishaker, Oscar: on peddlers, 7:3n  
 Fleming, Robert K.: newspaper of, 4:126, 137, 142  
*Fleming v. Page*: ntd., 6:254  
 Fletcher, George P.: *Our Secret Constitution*, revd., 5:50–51  
 Fletcher, Job: ntd., 5:6  
 Flinn, John J.: on unemployment, 10:176  
 Flint (Mich.): autoworkers strike in, 5:193  
 Flood Control Coordinating Committee: and Deep Tunnel Project, 4:88–92; pamphlets of, 9:167, 169  
 Floods: in Chicago, 2:40; Chicago epidemic linked to, art. on, 9:154–74  
 Florence (Ala.): 9th Illinois Regiment at, 3:221  
 Florence Crittenton Mission (Washington, D.C.). *See* Crittenton, Florence, Mission (Washington, D.C.)  
*Florence Harding: The First Lady, the Jazz Age, and the Death of America's Most Scandalous President* (Anthony): revd., 2:159–60  
 Florida: annexation of (West), 5:6n; ntd., 2:186, 3:53, 59, 63; response to Abraham Lincoln's assassination, 10:39, 45–46; Wittbold property in, 1:39  
 Florists: in Chicago, art. on, 1:23–42  
 Florville, Varveel: education of, 10:6  
 Florville, William: ntd., 10:6n6  
 Flower, George: bk. on, revd., 3:240–41  
 Flower Mission (Chicago): and Chicago Home for Girls, 2:20  
 Floyd, Janet: *Writing the Pioneer Woman*, revd., 6:66–68  
 Floyd, John Bell: at Fort Donelson, 3:216n  
 Flynn, Elizabeth Gurley: ntd., 5:195  
 Flynn, Gilbert: on Toluca mines' profits, 3:180  
 Flynn, John T.: on Dwight Eisenhower, 9:253n98  
 Flynt, Josiah: on police forces, 6:87  
 Fobes, Philena: as seminary principal, 6:199  
 Foister, Fred R.: coauthor, *Junius and Joseph: Presidential Politics and the Assassination of the First Mormon Prophet*, revd., 8:333–34  
 Foley, William E.: ntd., 6:225, 7:221–22; *Wilderness Journey*, revd., 7:226–27  
 Folk beliefs and traditions: Clary's Grove boys in, 7:182–83; in frontier ethos, 7:179–80; New Salem stories in, 7:178–79; toleration of, 7:123; women as custodians of, 7:185. *See also* Mythmaking  
 Follmer, John: on war's effects, 10:45  
*"Follow the Flag": A History of the Wabash Railroad Company* (Grant): revd., 7:321–23  
 Foner, Eric: on African Americans and freedom, 5:85; on free-labor ideology, 10:169; on Whig politics, 5:3, 17  
 Fontaine, Aaron E.: ntd., 4:130  
 Fontecchio, Nicholas: on William Haywood, 1:54  
 Food, Drug, and Cosmetics Act (1938): ntd., 5:206n; passage of, 5:212  
 Food and diet: kosher, 7:7  
 Food and Drug Administration: art. on, 5:197–212; development of, 5:205n; districts of, 5:210n; exhibit of, 5:206–12; exposition building of, 5:200–202; fair and exposition participation of, 5:205–8; radio broadcasts of, 5:205–11  
 Football: attitudes toward, 6:47; college, 4:316–17; at DePaul University, 2:104–5; and Red Grange, revd., 3:145–46; illus., 10:22; integrated, 10:21–23; professional, bk. on, revd., 2:158–59  
 Foote, Andrew Hull: at Fort Donelson, 3:216n; ntd., 3:214n, 215n, 7:331  
 Foote, Lorian: biographical info., 2:39n; "Bring the Sea to Us: The Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal and the Industrialization of the Midwest, 1885–1929," 2:39–56

- Foote, Shelby: ntd., 5:325  
 “*For a Vast Future Also*”: *Essays from the Journal of the Abraham Lincoln Association* (Schwartz): revd., 4:63–64  
 For America: letters to the editor on, 9:258; politics of, 9:257  
*For Courageous Fighting and Confident Dying: Union Chaplains in the Civil War* (Armstrong): revd., 2:241  
*For Honor, Glory, & Union: The Mexican & Civil War Letters of Brig. Gen. William Haynes Lytle* (Carter): revd., 2:316  
*For the Honor of Our Flag: The Life of Gen. Mason Brayman, 1812–1895* (Schmidt): revd., 9:66–67  
*For the Love of Mike: More of the Best of Mike Royko*: revd., 4:317–18  
 Forbes, Stephen Alfred: and Illinois state parks, 2:129  
 Ford, Gerald R.: Supreme Court appointments by, 5:71  
 Ford, Henry: ntd., 7:257; “Peace Ship” mission of, 5:182  
 Ford, James: as justice of the peace, 6:273  
 Ford, John: *Horse Soldiers*, 4:323–24  
 Ford, John Thomson: ntd., 4:35  
 Ford, Thomas: on Black Hawk’s autobiography, 6:11; and Thompson Campbell, 3:39; editorship of, 4:127–28; and election (1842), 2:250; *A History of Illinois*, ntd., 3:31; letter of, 4:138–39; ntd., 5:276; and Mormon conflicts, 9:66–67; and Hiram Smith and Joseph Smith Jr.s’ assassinations, 8:334  
 Ford Motor Company: strike against, 5:342  
 Ford’s Theatre (Washington, D.C.): Abraham Lincoln’s assassination in, 4:28, 34–36; owner of, 4:35n  
 Foreign policy: and isolationist newspaper, art. on, 9:234–64  
 Foreign relations. *See* names of countries, i.e., U.S.. *See also* Diplomacy  
 Foreman, Milton J.: and American Legion, 3:269; illus., 3:274; and veterans bonus issue, 3:273  
 Forest Park (Ill.): Julius Weisberg burial at, 3:67  
 Forgan, James Berwick: on American Legion, 3:270–71  
 Forks of the Ohio. *See* Ohio, Forks of the  
 Formosa. *See* Taiwan  
 Formosa Resolution (1955): *Chicago Tribune’s* editorial stance on, 9:255  
 Fornieri, Joseph R.: *Abraham Lincoln’s Political Faith*, revd., 7:77–78  
 Foroughi, Andrea: revs., 10:85–86  
 Forquer, George: editorship of, 4:127–28; ntd., 3:7  
 Forrest, Joseph: *Chicago Tribune* cofounded by, 9:236  
 Forrest, Nathan Bedford: and Civil War campaigns, 7:169; at Fort Donelson, 3:216n  
 Forrest, R. B.: ntd., 4:285  
 Forsyth (Ill.): ntd., 2:265  
 Fort Abraham Lincoln (Dakota Territory): illus., 9:84; ntd., 9:88  
 Fort Beauregard (Ky.). *See* Camp Beauregard (Ky.)  
 Fort Buford (Dakota Territory): officer corps at, 9:87  
 Fort de Chartres (Ill.): art. on, 2:78–100; ceded to British, 8:296; evacuation of, 8:303n23; gift giving at, 8:304–10, 316–20; illus., 2:89, 99, 8:309; increased hostilities at, 8:318–19; Indian affairs at, 8:301–3; Indian tribes around, 8:299, 315–16; maintenance costs of, 8:301; mediation among Indians at, 8:311–14; plan of, illus., 2:86; visitors to, 8:303n26  
 Fort Dearborn (Chicago): massacre, 6:274; ntd., 4:312  
 Fort Delaware (Delaware Bay): Charleston Riot prisoners released from, 7:103; state prisoners at, 7:102; Union prison at, 4:292  
 Fort Des Moines (Iowa): teacher at, 6:201  
 Fort Donelson (Tenn.): Confederates at, 3:214n; Ulysses Grant at, 3:216n; 9th Illinois Regiment at, 3:216; ntd., 3:212n, 215n  
 Fort Donelson, Battle of: assault, illus., 3:217; 9th Illinois Regiment at, 3:203; and Gideon Pillow, 3:208n  
 Fort Duquesne (Pa.): constructed, 2:81  
 Fort Gage (Ill.): preservation of, 2:128  
 Fort Heiman (Tenn.): 9th Illinois Regiment at, 3:214n  
 Fort Henry (Tenn.): Thomas Barnett on, 3:214; Civil War letter from, 3:213–15; Ulysses Grant at, 3:216n; illus., 3:215; 9th Illinois Regiment at, 3:217; ntd., 3:212  
 Fort Henry, Battle of: 9th Illinois Regiment at, 3:203  
 Fort Huachuca (Ariz.): ntd., 9:68  
 Fort Jefferson (Fla.): response to Abraham Lincoln’s assassination, 10:39, 45–46  
 Fort Kaskaskia (Ill.): illus., 5:Summer cover, 81  
 Fort Knox (Vincennes): negotiations at, 5:117–19  
 Fort Lewis College: and Native American

- Graves Protection and Repatriation Act, 6:63
- Fort Madison (Iowa): ntd., 3:173
- Fort Massac (Ill.): ntd., 6:272; Thomas Stirling expedition at, 2:98
- Fort Massac State Park: establishment of, 2:126, 7:189
- Fort McHenry (Baltimore): state prisoners at, 7:102; Union prison at, 4:292
- Fort Michilimackinac (Ill.): Mary Hartwell Catherwood on, 6:168
- Fort Morgan (Ala.): ntd., 7:331
- Fort Necessity (Pa.): constructed, 2:81
- Fort Phil Kearney (Dakota Territory): attacks on and near, 6:306; request for reservation near, 6:307
- Fort Pitt (Pa.): George Croghan at, 2:90; ntd., 2:91–92, 94
- Fort St. Louis [Starved Rock] (Ill.): founded, 2:79, 124
- Fort Smith New Era* (Ark.): ntd., 5:163
- Fort Sumter (S.C.): fired on, 2:249; ntd., 2:252, 293, 3:205, 10:151–52
- Fort Ticonderoga (N.Y.): attack on, 2:91
- Fort Venango (Pa.): constructed, 2:81
- Fortune*: ntd., 4:313; on nuclear energy, 3:113
- Forum and Century*: on Chicago teachers, 1:10, 17–18
- Foster, Abby Kelly: ntd., 10:86
- Foster, Andre (“Rube”): ntd., 10:324
- Foster, Cephas: firm of, 4:158
- Foster, H. C.: printing by, 4:154
- Foster, Judith Ellen: ntd., 5:161–62
- Foster, Kevin Michael: revs., 6:142–43, 7:155–56
- Foster, Randolph S.: YMCA lecture of, 10:211
- Foster, Robert: employment of, 5:224
- Foster, Stephen: ntd., 8:69
- Foster, William Z.: James Barrett on, 5:191–92; bk. on, revd., 4:71–72
- Foster care: emergence of, 4:115
- Fouke, Philip B.: ntd., 4:136–38
- Foulke, William Dudley: on soldiers’ protection, 9:55n24
- Founding Fathers: use of term, 6:239
- Fountain, Orlando: illus., 9:119
- Fountain Green (Ill.): bk. on, revd., 5:73–74
- Fourier, Charles: on association versus civilization, 8:221n47; illus., 8:211; number of members required by, 8:221; Pledges and Rules system of, 8:210, 219–20; utopian socialism of, 8:209. *See also* Sangamon Association (later, Integral Phalanx)
- Fourierism: art. on, 8:209–26; Albert Bledsoe on, 3:26; and geographical differences, 8:226
- Fourteenth Amendment: citizenship redefined in, 5:86; division over, 8:45–47; equal-protection clause in, 5:339; and Abraham Lincoln’s redefinition of democracy, 5:50–51; ntd., 5:161
- Fourth Judicial Circuit: changes in, 9:48n9. *See also* Clark County Circuit Court
- Fourth of July: Toluca picnics, 3:177
- Fourth Presbyterian Church (Chicago): bk. on, revd., 3:84
- Fowler, John: revs., 10:243–45
- Fowler, Melvin L.: coauthor, *Cahokia*, revd., 3:317–18
- Fowler, Robert H.: ntd., 7:80
- Fox Indians: attack on, 5:110; Kaskaskias attacked by, 5:112–13
- Fox, C. A.: and Abraham Lincoln’s funeral, 4:37n
- Fox, Henry: ntd., 9:88
- Fox, James N.: ntd., 6:281
- Fox Quesada, Vincente: U.S. visit of, 6:105, 124
- Foy, Eddie: Roswell Field on, 6:29; illus., 6:28; ntd., 6:319
- “A Fragile Illusion: The Reconstruction of Lincoln’s New Salem” (Taylor and Johnson), 7:254–80
- France: attitude toward gift giving, 8:306; British concerns about, 8:316–17; Illinois alliance with, 5:110–11; Illinois Country explored by, 8:297–98; immigrants from, bk. on, revd., 8:331–33; Mexico occupied by, 6:106; military personnel from, 4:169–71; ntd., 2:177. *See also* French and Indian War; French in Illinois; French Revolution
- Franch, John: *Robber Baron: The Life of Charles Tyson Yerkes*, revd., 9:141–43
- France’s Forgotten Legion: Service Records of French Military and Administrative Personnel Stationed in the Mississippi Valley and Gulf Coast Region, 1699–1769* (Brasseaux): revd., 4:169–71
- Francis, Simeon: and Albert Bledsoe, 3:7; on *Carrollton Times*, 4:131; and *Illinois Journal*, 3:15
- Franciscan Sisters (Dubuque): work of, 4:122n
- Franck, James: and foreign relations, 3:122; on use of nuclear power, 3:124–25
- François Vallé and His World: Upper Louisiana Before Lewis and Clark*, by (Ekberg): revd., 6:224–26

- Frank, Joseph Allan: on Union soldiers, **10:84**
- Frank, Pat: *Mr. Adam*, ntd., **3:115**
- Frank Blair: *Lincoln's Conservative* (Parrish): revd., **2:73–74**
- Frank Leslie's *Illustrated Newspaper* (New York): illus. from, **3:Spring cover**
- Frank Lloyd Wright (McCarter): revd., **10:163–64**
- Frank Lloyd Wright and Midway Gardens (Krutzy): revd., **2:146**
- Frank Lloyd Wright's *Living Space: Architecture's Fourth Dimension* (Satler): revd., **3:74–75**
- Franke, Pauline: Civil War activities of, **7:23**
- Frankenstein, Irma Rosenthal: bk. on, revd., **7:237–38**
- Frankfort (Ky.): ntd., **3:5**
- Franklin, John Hope: foreword, *Bridges of Memory: Chicago's First Wave of Black Migration, An Oral History*, revd., **8:322–25**; foreword, *Earl B. Dickerson: A Voice for Freedom and Equality*, revd., **9:224–25**
- Franklin, Stephen: *Three Strikes*, revd., **5:58–59**
- Franklin County (Ill.): ntd., **3:35n**
- Franklin County (Ohio): ntd., **2:296**
- Franklin County (Va.): ntd., **3:5**
- Franklin Street Methodist Episcopal Church (Decatur, Ill.): founded, **2:288**
- Franks, Bobby: murder of, **4:264**; ntd., **8:246**
- Franks, Joel S.: on baseball, **6:74**
- Franzwa, Gregory M.: ntd., **5:345**
- Fraser, A. P. W.: on lining out hymns, **5:269–70**
- Fraser, Alexander: and Illinois country Indians, **2:90**
- Fraser's Magazine*: on eugenics, **5:284**
- Fraternal organizations: American Legion in Illinois, art. on, **3:267–84**
- Fraternal societies: bk. on, revd., **4:68–69**
- Fraternalities and sororities: at DePaul University, **2:102, 109–11, 115, 117, 120**
- Frazier, John: indictment of, **7:90n**; move to Edgar County, **7:104**
- Frazier, William: ntd., **7:90n**
- Frear, Alexander: on public drinking, **8:277**
- Frederick Douglass Center (Chicago): planning for, **4:109**
- Frederick Jackson Turner: *Strange Roads Going Down* (Bogue): revd., **1:150–51**
- Frederick W. Lander: *The Great Natural American Soldier* (Ecelbarger): revd., **4:318–19**
- Fredericksburg! Fredericksburg! (Rable): revd., **5:252–53**
- Free Hearts and Free Homes: Gender and American Antislavery Politics* (Pierson): revd., **7:163–64**
- Free Press* (Pittsfield): ntd., **5:23**
- Free Soil Party: and gender, **7:163–64**; antislavery views of, **7:163–64**
- Free Street Fair Board (Mattoon): fair controlled by, **7:308–9**; goals of, **7:305–6**; leadership of, **7:303–4**; planning of, **7:307**. *See also* Mattoon Free Street Fair Company/Association
- Free West* (Chicago): announcements in, **4:153**; publication of, **4:156**
- Freedman, Estelle: on female community, **6:180**
- Freedmen's Bureau: and education, bk. on, revd., **8:173–74**; opposition to, **2:264**; and Reconstruction, essays on, revd., **3:319–20**
- Freedmen's Bureau and Reconstruction: Reconsiderations, The* (Cimbala and Miller): revd., **3:319–20**
- Freedom: definition of, **8:37**; militia company as symbol of, **5:85–86**
- Freedom, Academic. *See* Academic freedom
- Freedom from Fear: The American People in Depression and War* (Kennedy): revd., **3:150–51**
- Freedom of assembly: and woman suffrage, bk. on, revd., **1:68–69**
- Freedom-of-contract doctrine: Supreme Court on, **10:188n52**
- Freedom of speech: and Skokie Nazi demonstration, bk. on, revd., **2:309–10**
- Free-labor ideology: Abraham Lincoln's view of, **10:170–71**; Joseph Medill's and Abraham Lincoln's views, compared, **10:173–74**; Joseph Medill's view of, **10:169, 171–73, 182–83**; Albert Parsons's view of, **10:174–80, 183–84, 188–90**. *See also* Eight-hour-day movement
- Freeman, Douglas Southall: ntd., **7:334**
- Freeman, Elizabeth: and lynching, **6:55**
- Freeman, Jennie: and Lincoln Colored Home, **3:99–100**
- Freeman, Joseph H.: ntd., **4:206n**
- Freemasons: at Camp Point, **7:20**; at Cincinnati, **7:3**; at Columbus, **7:6**; at Jacksonville, **7:8**; Jewish, **7:3, 5–6, 8**; in Kentucky, **7:5**; and Mormons, **7:9n**; ntd., **4:68, 205–6**; at Quincy, **7:5–6**
- Freemen (Indianapolis): on David Wyatt lynching, **2:12–13**
- Freemon, Frank R.: *Gangrene and Glory*, revd., **5:56–57**
- Freeport (Ill.): Democratic rally at, **5:6**
- Freeport Daily Journal* (Ill.): extra editions of, **4:155**
- Freeport Weekly Journal* (Ill.): announcements in, **4:155**

- Freight regulations: and canal building, art. on, 7:37–60
- Frelinghuysen, Theodore: and election (1844), 3:14
- Frémont, John Charles: bk. on, revd., 6:159–60; candidacy of, 5:4–6; and election (1856), 2:250; emancipation proclamation of, 6:246, 249–50, 254, 270; illus., 5:4, 6:250; incompetence of, 8:65; ntd., 6:126
- French, Beals: ntd., 7:233
- French, Benjamin Brown: Mary Lincoln's relationship with, 8:290
- French, Myrtle Meritt: and Hull House Kilns, 7:233
- French and Indian War: end of, 8:296, 299; and Illinois country, 2:78, 88; ntd., 7:76; in Ohio Valley, 2:81; John Wilkins in, 8:295n1
- French and Indians of the Illinois River* (Matson): revd., 4:321–22
- French Creek: Fort Venango on, 2:81
- French Cuisine (Chicago nightclub): and Julius Weisberg, 3:56
- French in Illinois: as agriculturalists, 6:167–68; bks. on, revd., 6:224–26, 7:158–59, 221–22; Mary Hartwell Catherwood's vision of, 6:165–67, 171; in Chicago, 2:102; and coal mining, 3:167; in Illinois, bk. on, revd., 2:227–28; in Illinois country, 2:124; in Illinois country, art. on, 2:78–100; in Illinois country, bk. on, revd., 2:145; misrepresentations of, 6:164, 166–67; *patois* of, 6:169
- French Revolution: Albert Bledsoe on, 3:24–25; Abraham Lincoln's assassination aftermath compared with, 8:258
- French Roots in the Illinois Country: The Mississippi Frontier in Colonial Times* (Ekberg): revd., 2:145
- Frick, Henry: Office building designed for, 4:16
- Fricke, Augusta. *See* Garland, Augusta Fricke
- Fricke, Emma. *See* Wittbold, Emma Fricke
- Fricke, Friederike Hobein: ntd., 1:30
- Fricke, Gustave H.: ntd., 1:31
- Fricke, Henry Christian: ntd., 1:30–31, 42
- Fricke, Mary Becker: ntd., 1:31
- Friend, Craig Thompson: *The Buzzel About Kentuck*, revd., 2:315
- Friend, Henry C.: ntd., 8:99n72
- Friendly Aid Society (Chicago): and Chicago Home for Girls, 2:20
- Friends of Community Public Art: ntd., 5:63
- Friends of Our Native Landscape (Chicago): and Illinois state parks, 2:129, 143
- Friends of the Chicago River: on Deep Tunnel Project and Metropolitan Water Reclamation District of Greater Chicago, 4:99
- Frink, Carol: and *Front Page*, 1:86
- Frink, Miriam: ntd., 4:252
- Fritz, Harry W.: revs., 7:223–24
- Frizzell, Robert W.: revs., 3:316–17
- Frizzell, William: writ of *mandamus* case for Saline County and, 10:69–72
- Frolick, David A.: biographical info., 7:2n; “From Strangers to Neighbors: The Children of Abraham in Quincy, Illinois,” 7:2–36
- “From an ‘Abolition City’ to the Color Line: Galesburg, Knox College, and the Legacy of Antislavery Activism” (Norman), 10:2–26
- From Blackjacks to Briefcases: A History of Commercialized Strikebreaking and Unionbusting in the United States* (Smith): revd., 7:244–45
- From Catharine Beecher to Martha Stewart: A Cultural History of Domestic Advice* (Leavitt): revd., 6:57–59
- From Cottage to Bungalow: Houses and the Working Class in Metropolitan Chicago, 1869–1929* (Bigott): revd., 5:62–63
- From French Community to Missouri Town: Ste. Genevieve in the Nineteenth Century* (Stepenoff): revd., 9:228–29
- From Here to Eternity* (Jones): ntd., 5:158
- From Mutual Aid to the Welfare State: Fraternal Societies and Social Services, 1890–1967* (Beito): revd., 4:68–69
- From Prairie Farmer to Entrepreneur: The Transformation of Midwestern Agriculture* (Nordin and Scott): revd., 8:242–44
- From Property to Person: Slavery and the Confiscation Acts, 1861–1862* (Siddali): revd., 8:171–72
- From Rail-Splitter to Icon: Lincoln's Image in Illustrated Periodicals, 1860–1865* (Bunker): revd., 5:78–79
- From Slavery to Glory: African Americans Come to Aurora, Illinois, 1850–1920* (Buck): revd., 8:329–31
- “From Strangers to Neighbors: The Children of Abraham in Quincy, Illinois” (Frolick), 7:2–36
- Front Line of Freedom: African Americans and the Forging of the Underground Railroad in the Ohio Valley* (Griffler): revd., 7:335–36
- Front Page* (McArthur and Hecht): character from, 1:92; and Chicago Press Club, 1:85–86, 88–89; ntd., 3:53

- Frontier Against Slavery: Western Anti-Negro Prejudice and the Slavery Extension Controversy*, The (Berwanger): revd., 6:56–57
- Frontier and pioneer life: ambivalences about, 7:182–83, 256–57; assumptions about, 7:260, 264, 268; bks. on, revd., 2:69, 7:156–58, 221–22; in Chicago, bk. on, revd., 3:243–44; demise of, 7:185; folk traditions on, 7:180; in French Illinois, bk. on, revd., 2:145; Dennis Hanks on, 1:107; in Illinois, bk. on, revd., 2:227–28; and Indians, bk. on, revd., 6:61–62; “industries” of, 7:280; in Jacksonville, bk. on, revd., 3:148–50; in Kentucky, essays on, revd., 2:315; middle-class view of, 7:270–71; Missouri, bk. on, revd., 9:147–49; mythology of, art. on, 9:201–14; New Salem in context of, 7:179–80, 256–57; in Ohio Valley, bk. on, revd., 2:229–30; peopling of, bk. on, revd., 9:78–80; progress linked to, 7:181–82; Sangamon area, bk. on, revd., 9:312–13; and slavery, bk. on, revd., 6:56–57; Frederick Jackson Turner’s thesis on, 6:162, 164; values of, 7:182–84; in Wisconsin, bk. on, revd., 2:317–18; and women, bk. on, revd., 6:66–68. *See also* French in Illinois; West
- Frontier Illinois* (Davis): revd., 2:227–28
- Frost, Albert C. (earlier, Albert Carl von Wietersheim): architectural work, 4:8, 22n
- Frost, Carolyn Smardz: *I’ve Got a Home in Glory Land: A Lost Tale of the Underground Railroad*, revd., 10:159–60
- Frost, Lawrence A.: ntd., 7:229
- Fry, James Barnett: and enlistment quotas, 4:28
- Fry, Mary: bk. on, revd., 6:317–18
- Fry, Paul E.: *Generous Spirit*, revd., 6:317–18
- Fuchs, Gustave A.: painting by, illus., 5:Summer cover, 81
- Fuchs, Klaus: and espionage, 3:137
- Fugitive Slave Act (1850): Henry Clay on, 5:11–12; failure of, 3:23–24; Abraham Lincoln on, 5:13, 6:248; ntd., 5:10, 7:146, 336, 10:160, 241
- Fukuyama, Francis: ntd., 6:234
- Fullbright, James William: on Cuban missile crisis, 2:203
- Fuller, Charles: ntd., 6:147–48
- Fuller, Grace: ntd., 6:147
- Fuller, Henry Blake: art. by, revd., 2:72
- Fuller, Jason E.: biographical info., 6:82n; “Establishing a Statewide Police Force in Illinois: Progressive Reform in a Political Context,” 6:82–104
- Fuller, Thomas S.: conviction of, 4:99
- Fuller, Wayne E.: *Morality and the Mail in Nineteenth-Century America*, revd., 7:62–64
- Fuller Brothers (Chicago publishers): broadside by, illus., 5:84
- Fulton, Jesse D.: as antisuffragist, 8:40
- Fulton County (Ill.): ntd., 3:31, 42, 47, 4:171
- Funderburg, Mary Ann: marriage of, 4:286–87
- Funk, Frank H.: ntd., 6:181
- Funk, Isaac: on Civil War, 5:256
- Funkenbusch, Phil: revs., 4:238–39
- Fur traders and fur trade: bk. on, revd., 2:75; effects on Illinois Indians, 5:111–12; family in, 7:221–22; and gift giving, 8:305–6, 312, 317–18
- Furgerson, James: ntd., 7:141n
- Furlong, William: lawsuit against South Park Commissioners, 2:175, 177
- Furniture manufacturing: advertisements of, 7:7–8
- Furry, William: ed., *The Preacher’s Tale*, revd., 5:162–63
- Furumoto, Laurel: on applied psychology, 5:291n; on women in medicine, 5:288n
- Gabbert, R. A.: on fall festival, 7:319
- Gabriel, Jonas: congregation of, 7:26
- Gabriel’s Rebellion: ntd., 9:315
- Gaddis, John Lewis: on atomic bomb, 3:122
- Gaff, Alan D.: *Bayonets in the Wilderness*, revd., 7:241–42
- Gaff, Donald H.: ntd., 9:79
- Gage, Lyman: in Fall Festival (Chicago, 1899) events, 6:119
- Gage, Thomas: background of, 8:295n1; on British-Indian hostilities, 8:318n75; and Fort de Chartres, 2:88; on French and Spanish influence, 8:316; on gift giving, 8:304, 317; and Illinois country, 2:90, 100; illus., 8:297; on Pontiac’s death, 8:314n61; reports to, 8:296; on Wabash Indians, 8:319n77; John Wilkins dismissed by, 8:303n23
- Gaithers, Lucy. *See* Parsons, Lucy Gaithers
- Galaxy*: George Armstrong Custer’s writing in, 6:79
- Galbraith, William H.: on establishing a Phalanx, 8:221–22; on Ohio members’ arrival, 8:220; on Phalanx location, 8:215–16
- Galbreath, John: appeal of, 7:90; as Charleston Riot prisoner, 7:86n
- Galchutt, Kathryn M.: *The Career of Andrew Schulze, 1924–1968: Lutherans and Race in the*

- Civil Rights Era*, revd., 9:69–72
- Gale, Edwin O.: on taverns, 8:268–69
- Gale, George W.: abolitionism of, 10:5–6;  
biographical info., 10:4; death of, 10:10;  
illus., 10:5; town development and, 10:9
- Gale, William Seldon: on Galesburg role in  
Underground Railroad, 10:20–21
- Gale, Zona: ntd., 9:73
- Galena (Ill.): ntd., 3:16n, 39, 40n, 42n, 45,  
47n; printing in, 4:125, 128, 157–58. *See*  
*also North Western Gazette and Galena Advertiser*
- Galena Advertiser* (Ill.): ntd., 4:128; publisher of,  
4:125
- Galena and Chicago Union Railroad: ntd.,  
7:322
- Galian* (Ill.): announcements in, 4:130;  
publisher of, 6:9–10
- Galenson, Walter: ntd., 9:310
- Galesburg (Ill.): art. on, 10:2–26; abolitionism  
in, 10:5–10, 16, 20–21; African American  
convention in, 10:7–8, 11–12; antislavery  
heritage of, 10:10, 17, 24; equal rights  
organization in, 10:18; founding of, 10:4–5;  
legacy of Civil War for, 10:24–26; parades  
of Union veterans in, 10:12; printing in,  
4:140, 142–43, 147, 151; racial  
discrimination in, 10:3, 16–17; railroad and  
development in, 10:9–10, 24; reporter's  
visit to and account of, 10:2–4; segregated  
schools in, 10:13–14. *See also* Knox College
- Galesburg Anti-Slavery Society (Ill.): resolution  
of, 10:5–6
- Galesburg Daily Republican-Register* (Ill.): on Knox  
College football team, 10:22
- Galesburg Free Democrat* (Ill.): announcements in,  
4:155
- Galesburg Public Library (Ill.): ntd., 10:2
- Galesburg State Research Hospital: bk. on,  
revd., 8:170–71
- Gallagher, A. J.: on Copperheads, 2:258; and  
Decatur Union Club, 2:260
- Gallagher, Gary W.: ed., *The Myth of the Lost  
Cause and Civil War History*, revd., 4:319–20;  
ed., *The Spotsylvania Campaign*, revd.,  
2:148–49; ed., *The Wilderness Campaign*,  
revd., 1:59–60
- Gallagher, J. A.: on David Wyatt lynching case,  
2:13
- Gallatin, Albert: ntd., 10:61
- Gallatin County (Ill.): attitudes toward slavery  
in, 6:289; creation of, 6:277; description of,  
10:49–50; legislative bill for division of,  
10:52–53; legislative bill to re-create,  
10:67–69; ntd., 3:40n; notices for division  
of, 10:50–53; opposition to division of,  
10:61–63, 65–67; saltworks in, 6:286, 289,  
291; voters on bill to divide, 10:53–54;  
voters on bill to reunite Saline with, 10:74.  
*See also* Shawneetown (Ill.)
- Galton, Francis: eugenics founded by, 5:284
- Galva (Ill.): printing in, 4:154
- Galva Telephone Company (Ill.): ntd., 4:154
- “Galvanized Yankees”: conditions for, 4:246,  
303–4; illus., 4:305
- Gamber, Wendy: on women in public sphere,  
10:135; on women's occupations, 10:136
- Gamble, William: at Gettysburg, 5:64
- Gambling: bk. on, revd., 8:168–69; changing  
attitudes toward, 8:23; crusade against,  
8:9–12; newspaper battles against, 8:6n11;  
ordinance on, 8:278; persistence of,  
8:21–22; punchboards as, 8:7, 14, 20; raids  
to shut down, 8:12–14; street fairs linked  
to, 7:306–7, 309–11, 314; ubiquitous  
nature of, 8:4–6; U.S. Senate hearings on,  
8:19–21
- Gambrell, James: case concerning, 8:84
- Gamron, Elizabeth: and deserters, 9:46–47
- Gamron, James: court hearing for, 9:48–49
- Gandil, Arnold (“Chick”): on Colchester's  
baseball team, 9:273–78; indictment of,  
9:266; later whereabouts of, 9:280; on  
South Side Stars baseball team, 9:270
- Gangrene and Glory: Medical Care During the  
American Civil War* (Freemon): revd., 5:56–57
- Gangs of New York* (film): ntd., 7:170
- Ganz, Cheryl R.: coed., *Pots of Promise*, revd.,  
7:232–33
- Gara, Larry: ntd., 7:335
- Garb, Margaret: *City of American Dreams: A  
History of Home Ownership and Housing Reform  
in Chicago, 1871–1919*, revd., 8:328–29
- Garcia, Juan R.: *Mexicans in the Midwest,  
1900–1932*, revd., 7:233–35
- Gard, Seth: attitudes toward slavery, 6:291
- Garden, Hugh: ntd., 8:326
- Gardening: in Chicago, art. on, 1:23–42
- Gardiner, James T.: remarks at Harbor and  
River Convention, 10:130
- Gardner, Michael R.: *Harry Truman and Civil  
Rights*, revd., 5:338–39
- Gardner and White (Quincy binders): ntd.,  
4:155
- Garfield, James Abram: assassination of, 4:37n;  
Civil War experiences of, 6:325–26; funeral  
of, 5:92
- Garfield Park (Chicago): conservatory at, 1:25;  
glasshouse at, 1:42

- Garibaldi, Guiseppe: ntd., 7:121
- Garibaldi Institute (Chicago): activities of, 7:116; goals of, 7:114
- Garland, Augusta Fricke: ntd., 1:31
- Garland, Fannie. *See* Wittbold, Fannie Garland
- Garland, George: ntd., 1:31
- Garland, Hamlin: at World's Columbian Exposition (Chicago, 1893) Authors' Congress, 6:162–63
- Garland Manufacturing Company (Des Plaines): ntd., 1:31
- Garment industry. *See* Clothing industry
- Garnati, Sam: and May 1970 Southern Illinois University riot events, 9:295
- Garner, Henry: writ of *mandamus* case for Saline County and, 10:69–72
- Garner, James W.: representativeness calculations of, 10:295n22
- Garrick Theater Building (Chicago; earlier, Schiller Building): demolition of, 4:181; ntd., 4:183; preservation efforts for, 4:178–82
- Garrison, William Lloyd: Galesburg visit of, 10:10; ntd., 9:234, 10:317
- Garrity, John: as camera operator, 10:145
- Garrity, Sallie E.: photographic studios of, 10:145–46
- Garrity, Thomas: as camera operator, 10:145
- Garry, Thomas D.: on 1885 flood, 9:162–63, 166
- Garvey, Timothy J.: biographical info., 3:105n; “The Grasp of Safety: Picturing Progress in the Early Nuclear Industry,” 3:105–20; revs., 3:78–79, 8:78–79
- Gary (Ind.): settlement house in, 8:236
- Gary, Joseph E.: ntd., 7:69
- Gatewood, Willard: on Illinois National Guard, 5:96–97
- Gatys, Kenton: biographical info., 1:43n; “Springfield's General Strike of 1917,” 1:43–56
- Gaughan, Maggie: murder of, 5:72–73
- Gear, Thomas: and Grape Creek incident, 9:18
- Geer, Nathan C.: newspaper of, 4:156
- Geertz, Clifford: ntd., 4:242
- Gehl, Paul F.: on John Wing, 5:336–37
- Gehrmann, Susan Lawrence Dana: and Lincoln Colored Home, 3:95, 104
- Geiger, Roger: on women's colleges, 9:186
- Gellman, Erik S.: revs., 10:76–78
- Gemmell, J.: ntd., 4:158
- Gems, Gerald R.: *The Windy City Wars*, revd., 1:148–49
- Gender: and antislavery, bk. on, revd., 7:163–64; and antvice movement, bk. on, revd., 9:150–52; and eugenics, art. on, 5:283–308; and juvenile delinquents, bk. on, revd., 5:155–56; among American Indians, 4:308–9; population differences by, 10:193; in prehistoric era, 4:308–9. *See also* Masculinity and manhood; Men; Women
- Gender, Race, and Politics in the Midwest: Black Club Women in Illinois* (Hendricks): revd., 2:243
- Gender discrimination: at Pullman, bk. on, revd., 7:70–72
- Gender equality: fostered at college, 6:211–12
- Gender roles: bk. on, revd., 10:85–86; changing attitudes toward, 8:26–28, 228–29; Civil War's impact on, 8:36; confusion about, 8:229–30, 235, 240; ideal versus daily realities of, 10:135; of Kaskaskias, 5:130n; religion's place in, 10:205–7; woman's view of balancing, 10:149. *See also* Women
- General Education Board: Julia Gulliver's requests of, 9:193–97; and home-economics movement, 9:192
- General Federation of Women's Clubs: ntd., 5:286
- General Fry* (boat): at canal opening, 7:128
- General Grant National Park (Calif.): ntd., 2:126
- General John Pope: A Life for the Nation* (Cozzens): revd., 4:61–62
- General Land Office: and Stephen Douglas, 3:44; plats of, 7:227–29
- General Motors Company: antiunionism of, 5:342; ntd., 2:180; world's fair exhibit (1939), 1:39
- General Smith's Views* (pamphlet): printing of, 4:139
- Generous Spirit: The Life of Mary Fry* (Fry): revd., 6:317–18
- Geneseo (Ill.): newspapers in, 4:156
- Geneseo Republic and Henry County News* (Ill.): establishment of, 4:156
- Geneseo Standard* (Ill.): establishment of, 4:156
- Geneva (Ill.): printing in, 4:143, 145. *See also* Illinois State Training School for Girls (Geneva)
- Geneva (Wis.), Lake: Illinois National Guard summer camp at, 5:92
- Genius of Liberty* (Lowell, Ill.): text in, 4:135–36
- Genius of Universal Emancipation* (Hennepin, Ill.): publication of, 4:133
- Genson, Edward M.: IHPA trustee, 1:opp. 1, opp. 73, 2:opp. 1, opp. 77, opp. 161, opp.

- 245, **3**:opp. 1, opp. 85, opp. 161, opp. 245,  
**4**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 177, opp. 257,  
**5**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 169, opp. 257,  
**6**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 161, opp. 241,  
**7**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 173, opp. 253,  
**8**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 181, opp. 261,  
**9**:opp., 1, opp. 81, opp. 153, opp. 233,  
**10**:opp. 1, opp. 89, opp. 165, opp. 249  
*Gentleman's Magazine*: map of Illinois country in,  
 ntd., **2**:82  
 Gentlemen's clubs: bk. on, revd., **7**:245–46  
 Geographic Society of Chicago: and Starved  
 Rock, **2**:128  
 George, Joseph, Jr.: revs., **1**:132–33  
 George, Milton: Farmers' Alliance founded by,  
**7**:41n  
 George F. Cram Company: bk. on, revd.,  
**4**:175  
 George III (King of England): ntd., **8**:333  
*George Rogers Clark Papers* (James): ntd., **2**:132  
 Georgetown (Colo.): illus., **6**:23; newspaper of,  
**6**:13n, 21–23  
 Georgia: ntd., **2**:203; and nuclear energy,  
**3**:113; response to Abraham Lincoln's  
 assassination, **10**:40  
 Geradin, Jean: property of, **2**:84  
 Geraniotis, Roula Mouroudellis: on German  
 architectural theorists, **4**:22  
 Gerardo, Jack: on Toluca, **3**:176  
 Gere, Anne Ruggles: *Intimate Practices*, revd.,  
**1**:62–63  
 Gericke, Bradley T.: biographical info., **2**:78n;  
 "To the Distant Illinois Country: The  
 Stirling Expedition to Fort de Chartres,  
 1765," **2**:78–100  
 Gerlach, Larry R.: on baseball, **6**:73  
 German Jews: bk. on, revd., **7**:237–38; use of  
 term, **7**:11–13, 16  
 Germans in the U.S.: in Belleville, **2**:11; in  
 Chicago, **1**:29–31, **2**:102; at Chicago Home  
 for Girls, **2**:27; in Civil War, **3**:201–2; in  
 Illinois, **3**:271; and National German-  
 American Alliance, bk. on, revd., **3**:316–17;  
 in Pekin, **3**:272; in Springfield, **1**:45; values  
 of, bk. on, revd., **7**:242–43  
 Germany: architect's life and training in,  
**4**:2–5, 19; architecture in, **4**:10; and atomic  
 bomb, **3**:123; *Chicago Tribune's* editorial  
 stance on, **9**:256; horticultural training in,  
**1**:23; ntd., **3**:186; Wittbold family in, **1**:29;  
 meaning of World War I in, **7**:205; World  
 War II surrender of, **3**:130  
 Gerrymandering: ntd., **10**:296  
 Gerstle, Gary: ntd., **9**:65  
 "Get Hoffa" campaign: ntd., **4**:270  
 Getchel, Edwin: on Fall Festival (Chicago,  
 1899) committee, **6**:110  
 Getis, Victoria L.: *The Juvenile Court and the  
 Progressives*, revd., **4**:241–42; revs., **2**:243,  
**3**:143–44, **4**:246–47, **5**:156–57, **7**:237–38  
 Gettysburg (Pa.): Dwight Eisenhower farm at,  
**2**:192; Edgar Lee Masters on, **7**:286  
 Gettysburg Address: ntd., **5**:50, 332, **6**:149–50,  
 239; as rhetoric, **6**:270  
*Gettysburg: The First Day* (Pfanz): revd., **5**:64–65  
 GI Bill of Rights: ntd., **1**:92  
 Giancana, Sam ("Mooney"): informant of,  
**8**:169; ntd., **5**:239–40  
 Gibault, Pierre: illus., **8**:312; on Pontiac's  
 death, **8**:313  
 Gibbon, Floyd: on Chicago industrial  
 museum, **2**:165–66  
 Gibbons, Roy: on Argonne National  
 Laboratory, **3**:106–11  
 Gibson, John: ntd., **5**:115  
 Gibson, Truman K., Jr.: *Knocking Down Barriers:  
 My Fight for Black America: A Memoir*, revd.,  
**9**:68–69  
 Gienapp, William E.: *Abraham Lincoln and Civil  
 War America*, revd., **5**:329–31; ntd., **8**:255;  
 ed., *This Fiery Trial*, revd., **5**:331–32  
 Giesberg, Judith Ann: *Civil War Sisterhood*, revd.,  
**4**:75–76  
 Gietschier, Steven P.: revs., **1**:63–64, **3**:77,  
**4**:316–17, **6**:72–74, 158–59  
 Giffin, Frederick C.: revs., **1**:68–69, **2**:310–11  
 Gifford, Carolyn DeSwarte: coeditor, *Let  
 Something Good Be Said: The Speeches and  
 Writings of Frances E. Willard*, revd.,  
**10**:327–28  
 Gift giving: art. on, **8**:295–320; British  
 reduction of, **8**:299–300, 319–20; in  
 condolence ritual, **8**:310–11; French use of,  
**8**:297–98; John Wilkins's reliance on,  
**8**:296, 304–10, 316–20  
 "Gift Giving and Acting the Role of 'Father'  
 in the Illinois Country: John Wilkins's  
 Journal of Transactions with the Indians,  
 1768–1772" (Spanbauer), **8**:295–320  
 Giglio, James N.: *Musial*, revd., **4**:320–21  
 Gilbert, Cass: on competitions, **4**:19n  
 Gilbert, Charles: ntd., **5**:52  
 Gilbert, William H.: on Andersonville Prison,  
**4**:291  
 Gilded Age: ambivalences in, **7**:182–83; and  
 journalism, **1**:74; politics in, bks. on, revd.,  
**2**:151–54, **7**:250–51  
 Giles, W. B.: on May 1970 Southern Illinois

- University riot events, 9:299
- Gilfoyle, Timothy J.: on male culture, 10:208
- Gillen, Tom: strike and war linked by, 10:184, 187
- Gillespie, Joseph: on Abraham Lincoln's emancipation plan, 6:244, 247
- Gillette, Genevieve: ntd., 4:236
- Gilman (Ill.): Ignacio Mariscal's stopover in, 6:117
- Gilmer, Daniel H. ("Dick"): at Stone's Prairie rally, 5:28
- Gilmore, F. H.: printing by, 4:149
- Gilmore, Glenda Elizabeth: on African American middle class, 7:113n
- Gilmore, James R.: Emancipation Proclamation leaked to, 6:264; Abraham Lincoln's relationship with, 6:266n
- Ginzburg, Carlo: ntd., 7:237
- Giordano, Lori: ntd., 3:201n
- Giordano, Neil: photographic research, *Ulysses S. Grant*, revd., 7:229–30
- Giordano Bruno Club: anticlericalism of, 7:121
- Girardi, Robert I.: coed., *The Military Memoirs of General John Pope*, revd., 2:237–38; coed., *Recollections of the War of the Rebellion*, revd., 2:152–53
- Girl Scouts: South Side troop of, 4:120
- Girls' clubs: for workers, bk. on, revd., 1:133–34
- Gls. *See* Veterans
- Given, Ceres: burial of, 6:295; marriage of, 6:294
- Given, Samuel A.: ntd., 6:281
- Givens, Catherine ("Caty"): death of, 6:294; marriage of, 6:272
- Gjerde, Jon: essay by, 10:159; ntd., 5:73
- Glacier National Park (Mont.): created, 2:132
- Glatthaar, Joseph: ntd., 6:157
- Glauberman, Zale: IHPA trustee, 4:opp. 257, 5:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 169, opp. 257
- Gleason, Herbert John ("Jackie"): ntd., 3:51
- Glendinning, Gene V.: *The Chicago & Alton Railroad*, revd., 6:74–75
- Glendon, Mary Ann: ntd., 6:234
- Glenn, Susan A.: on women's incomes, 10:140
- Glennon, Mary: death of, 9:2, 16, 18, 20–21; funeral of, 9:19; home of, 9:22
- Glessner House (Chicago): Chicago Architecture Foundation in, 4:190; ntd., 4:254
- Glidden, Joseph Farwell: and barbed wire, art. on, 3:285–302; illus., 3:288
- Gliddon, George R.: ntd., 8:259
- Globe Oil and Refining Company: effluent discharges of, 8:185–86, 188, 192; Clarence Klassen's dealings with, 8:189–90, 193
- Globe Tavern (Springfield, Ill.): Albert Bledsoe family at, 3:14; Lincolns at, 3:14
- Glory, Darkness, Light: A History of the Union League Club of Chicago* (Nowlan): revd., 7:245–46
- Glowacki, Peggy: art. by, revd., 7:233
- Goble, Lloyd: as graduate of Eastern Illinois State Normal School, 4:213
- God Knows His Name: The True Story of John Doe No. 24* (Bakke): revd., 5:156–57
- Goddard, Henry: ntd., 5:284n
- Godfrey, Benjamin: seminary founded by, 6:199
- Godly Hero: The Life of William Jennings Bryan, A* (Kazin): revd., 9:221–22
- Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von: Chicago street named for, 1:30
- Goetz family: architectural work, 4:8
- Goff, Murray: stories told by, 7:176–77
- Golconda (Ill.): Lusk family properties in, 6:272; platted as Sarahsville, 6:280, 284
- Gold, Calvin: Shawneetown as county seat and, 10:60–61
- Gold, Mike: ntd., 5:187
- Gold Coast Church and the Ghetto: Christ and Culture in Mainline Protestantism, The* (Wellman): revd., 3:84
- Gold mining: chronicles of, 6:12–18; Indian problems prompted by, 6:298, 314–15
- Gold Rush: and canal travel, 7:143–44
- Goldberg, Arthur Joseph: ntd., 3:55
- Goldblatt's department store: and Chicago Public Library building, 7:246
- Golden Argosy*: ntd., 4:241
- Goldman, Emma: ntd., 4:232
- Goldman, Hal: revs., 5:69–72
- Goldman, Morris ("Mush"): murder of, 3:56
- Goldwater, Barry Morris: on Cuba, 2:201; defeat of, 5:340; Everett Dirksen's support for, 4:234; on John F. Kennedy United Nations aid plan, 2:197
- Gomo (American Indian): ntd., 5:127
- Gompers, Samuel: as GAR member, 10:97; ntd., 5:342; on wartime workers, 1:44; and World War I labor agreement, 1:44
- Gone With the Wind* (Mitchell): on Rock Island Prison, 4:246, 291
- Gonzalez, Adelita: ntd., 6:57–58
- Good, Emanuel: politics of, 2:272
- Good Government and Improvement Association of Belleville: resolution on

- lynching, 2:13–14  
*Good Hearts: Catholic Sisters in Chicago's Past* (Hoy): revd., 9:139–40  
 Good-roads movement: support for, 6:83–84.  
   *See also* Roadways  
 Goode, William T.: on African American military service, 5:87, 90n, 91, 93–94, 104n; illus., 5:89  
 Gooding, William: on canal boat travel, 7:132; canal design of, 8:187  
 Goodman, Benjamin David (“Benny”): ntd., 3:55  
 Goodman, Charles: as congregation’s officer, 7:26  
 Goodman, Morris: as congregation’s officer, 7:26  
 Goodpasture, William B.: case concerning, 8:96–98  
 Goodrich, Thomas: *The Darkest Dawn: Lincoln, Booth, and the Great American Tragedy*, revd., 8:257–58  
 Goodrich Transit Company: ntd., 6:229  
 Goodwin, J. G.: sex scandal involving, 9:197–98  
 Goose Lake Prairie (Will County, Ill.): ntd., 4:187  
 Gordon, Beverly: *Bazaars and Fair Ladies*, revd., 2:235–36  
 Gordon, Charles U.: on Fall Festival (Chicago, 1899) committee, 6:109–10, 118; telegram from, illus., 6:116  
 Gordon, Gertrude: ntd., 6:110  
 Gordon, Lesley J.: ntd., 4:320  
 Gordon, Lynn D.: ntd., 8:229n9  
 Gordon, Morris (“Mush”). *See* Goldman, Morris (“Mush”)  
 Gore, Albert Arnold: on nuclear energy, 3:113n  
 Gore, Edward E.: as crime investigation committee member, 4:259  
 Gorman, Hugh S.: biographical info., 8:182n; “Laying the Foundation for the Control of Industrial Pollution, 1930–1970: Two Canals, a Refinery, and Clarence W. Klassen,” 8:182–208  
 Gorn, Elliott J.: *Mother Jones*, revd., 4:310–11  
 Goudy, Ensley T.: move to Springfield, 4:130  
 Goudy, Robert: binding by, 4:129; move to Springfield, 4:130  
 Gould, Chester: and Chicago Press Club, 1:94; and Chicago Press Club Hall of Fame, 1:89  
 Gould, George: railroad enterprises of, 7:321–23  
 Gould, Jay: railroad enterprises of, 7:322  
 Gould, Lewis L.: on William McKinley, 1:122–23; *The Modern American Presidency*, revd., 6:326–27; ntd., 7:171  
 Gould, William: correspondents of, 8:221–22; post-Phalanx situation of, 8:225  
 Gov. Davis (boat): and cholera epidemic, 7:145  
 Gove, Samuel K.: on redistricting and partisanship, 10:310  
 Government: bk. on, revd., 4:165–66; dissertations on, 4:226–27; education support from, 4:114n, 194–95, 217  
*Governor Edward Coles and the Vote to Forbid Slavery in Illinois, 1823–1824* (Ress): revd., 9:307–8  
*Governor Henry Horner, Chicago Politics, and the Great Depression* (Masters): revd., 10:155–56  
*Governor Richard Ogilvie: In the Interest of the State* (Pensoneau): revd., 2:69–70  
 Governors: of Illinois, bk. on, revd., 3:76–77  
*Governors’ Mansions of the Midwest* (Lieberman): revd., 7:160–61  
 Gowenlock, Thomas Russell: and American Legion, 3:269  
 Grabau, Warren: ntd., 8:72  
 Grace Methodist Episcopal Church (Decatur, Ill.): ntd., 2:288  
 Graceland Cemetery (Chicago): Lucius Fisher’s tomb in, 4:13; Wittbold family plot, 1:42  
 Graebel, Richard: Harry Truman’s visit and, 10:265  
 Graebner, William: revs., 3:304–5  
 Graff, Harvey J.: on family life, 2:303  
 Graffis, Herb: and Chicago Press Club, 1:88  
*Grafters and Goo Goos: Corruption and Reform in Chicago, 1833–2003* (Merriner): revd., 7:246–48  
 Graham, Ernest Robert: business trips of, 4:13n; and Museum of Science and Industry, 2:174–75, 177; position of, 4:7n, 16–18  
 Graham, Harry: Ethel Barrymore’s association with, 6:32–33  
 Graham, James McMahon: in Eastern Illinois State Normal School site contest, 4:200  
 Graham, Shirley (later , Du Bois): bk. on, revd., 4:246–47  
 Graham, William Franklin, Jr. (“Billy”): ntd., 6:147  
 Graham, William Mentor: William Greene on, 1:110; and William Herndon’s Abraham Lincoln biography, 1:102, 104  
 Graham and Morton Transportation Company: ntd., 6:228

- Gramm, Kent: revs., 7:77–78
- Gramsci, Antonio: on culture, 10:77
- Grand Army of the Republic (GAR): Illinois members of, 7:304, 307; Albert Parsons's allusion to, 10:184; Phil Kearney Post Number 38 of, 10:97; used to quell strike, 10:187; and veterans' benefits, 3:275
- Grand Canyon National Park (Ariz.): conservation of, 2:132
- Grand Excursions on the Upper Mississippi River: Places, Landscapes, and Regional Identity after 1854* (Roseman and Roseman): revd., 7:330–31
- Grand Junction (Tenn.): and Civil War, 2:289
- Grand Lodge of Masons of Illinois: ntd., 4:205–6
- Grand Pacific Hotel (Chicago): racial discrimination in, 10:15
- Grand Ridge (Ill.): and William Lewis, 2:137
- Grange (Patrons of Husbandry): founder of, 7:41n; ntd., 4:250, 5:73; and railroad regulations, 7:41–42, 322; on road improvements, 6:83–84
- Grange, Harold Edward (“Red”): biography, revd., 3:145–46; illus., 7:219; legendary game of, 7:218; ntd., 4:317
- Granger, Gordon A.: on assassination supporters, 10:42; illus., 10:43
- Grant* (Smith): revd., 5:52–53
- Grant, Edmund H. (“Bud”): death of, 3:68; illus., 3:61; and Julius Weisberg trial, 3:54–55, 60, 62
- Grant, Fred: ntd., 6:314
- Grant, H. Roger: “*Follow the Flag*,” revd., 7:321–23
- Grant, Julia Dent: on Mary Lincoln, 8:286; ntd., 4:30, 6:300, 7:230
- Grant, Madison: ntd., 5:241, 284n
- Grant, Susan-Mary: coed., *Legacy of Disunion*, revd., 7:166–67
- Grant, Ulysses S.: on assimilation of Indians, 6:298, 300–301, 315; battle campaign of, 7:168; and Belmont, 3:211n; biography, revd., 3:303–4; bodyguard of, 5:165; bks. on, revd., 4:58–59, 236, 5:52–53, 7:229–30, 10:243–45; circle of, 9:67; Civil War experiences of, 6:325–26; corruption of, 9:83; on George Armstrong Custer, 6:315n; and Porfirio Díaz, 6:106; female appointees of, 8:32–33; James Ferguson on, 4:35; and Fort Donelson, 3:208n; and “Galvanized Yankees,” 4:303; as general, 8:66; illus., 6:Winter cover, 241, 305; Lakota treaty of, 6:306; and Robert E. Lee's surrender, 4:28, 30; Mary Lincoln on, 8:288; Edgar Lee Masters on, 7:290; and American Indians, art. on, 6:297–316; ntd., 2:273, 3:214n, 216n, 221, 4:67, 320, 323, 5:52, 88, 330, 336, 6:223; on Office of Indian Affairs control, 6:311–12; peace as envisioned by, 6:313–14; and Civil War prisoners of war, 9:76; on railroads, 6:308–10; and Reconstruction, bk. on, revd., 2:147–48; on reservation system, 6:308, 313–14; secret service of, bk. on, revd., 6:76–78; and Shiloh, 3:218n; William Stoddard on, 6:76; as theologian, 9:147; on transportation, 7:42; “Unconditional Surrender” appellation of, 6:315–16; and Vicksburg, bk. on, revd., 8:72–74; at West Point, 3:218n; and White House gardens, 1:28; James Harrison Wilson on, 6:80
- Grant: A Biography* (Mosier): revd., 10:243–45
- Grant Park (Chicago): bandshell in, 4:187; Khaki and Blue Club in, 3:276; ntd., 2:164; teachers' demonstration at, 1:12, 14, 17
- Grant's Secret Service: The Intelligence War from Belmont to Appomattox* (Feis): revd., 6:76–78
- Granville (Ill.): and railroads, 3:182
- Grape Creek (Ill.): description of, 9:14–15; development of, 9:7; eviction notices in, 9:20; map, illus., 9:14; mines near, illus., 9:6, 9
- Grape Creek incident (1894): art. on, 9:2–22; context of, 9:8; deaths in, 9:1n, 2–3, 16–18, 20–21; diagram, illus., 9:21; events of, 9:14–19; mine operators' response to, 9:9–10; National Guard tactics in, 9:5–7; persistent violence in, 9:19–20
- “The Grasp of Safety: Picturing Progress in the Early Nuclear Industry” (Garvey): 3:105–20
- Gratiot, Susan Hempstead: ntd., 8:340
- Grattan Massacre: ntd., 6:306n
- Gratz, Benjamin: ntd., 7:4n
- Grave Injustice: The American Indian Repatriation Movement and NAGPRA* (Fine-Dare): revd., 6:62–64
- Gravel, Mike: and Deep Tunnel Project, 4:92–93
- Gravenhorst, A. A.: newspaper of, 8:49
- Gravenhorst, John W.: as warden's secretary, 8:49
- Graves, Edythe: and Lincoln Colored Home, 3:103
- Gray, C.: religion of, 6:203
- Gray, George M.: ntd., 7:151

- Gray, John S.: on killings, **9:88**; on sun-dance ceremony, **9:86**
- Gray, Mary Lackritz: *A Guide to Chicago's Murals*, revd., **5:347–48**
- Gray, Susan E.: coeditor, *The Identity of the American Midwest: Essays on Regional History*, revd., **10:158–59**
- Great Abraham Lincoln Hijack: 1876 Attempt to Steal the Body of President Lincoln, The* (Speer): revd., **2:240**
- Great Britain: attitudes toward Indians, **8:299–300**; *Chicago Tribune's* editorial stance on, **9:239, 253**; emancipation by, **6:248–49**; Fenian attacks in, **10:94, 102**; Fort de Chartres ceded to, **8:296**; gift giving by, **8:304–10, 316–20**; Indian relations with, **5:113, 116, 8:298–300**; and Korean conflict, **9:249**; lining out hymns in, **5:269**; Mexican relations with, **6:106**; nuclear accidents in, **3:120**; officials of, killed in Dublin, **10:100**; Parnell Commission in, **10:90, 99, 103–4**; and James Polk, **3:19**; possible war with, **5:109–10, 129**; post-World War II loan for, **9:243–44, 259–60**; revenues needs of, **8:301**; rise of banking and corporations in, **6:137**; “rotten borough” (term) in, **10:293n12**; and U.S. nuclear policy, **3:135**; YMCA's founding in, **10:191–92**. *See also* British Home Office
- Great Chicago Fire (1871): bks. on, revd., **4:254–55, 6:226–27**; ntd., **1:32, 77, 2:40, 4:77**; and parks, **1:24**; recovery from, **6:109**
- Great Chicago Fire, The* (Miller): revd., **4:254–55**
- Great Chicago Fire and the Myth of Mrs. O'Leary's Cow, The* (Bales): revd., **6:226–27**
- Great Civil War: A Military and Political History, 1861–1865, A* (Weigley): revd., **4:244–45**
- Great Debate (1950–1951): *Chicago Tribune's* editorial stance on, **9:241, 249–50**
- Great Depression: and American Legion posts, **3:279**; baseball in context of, **5:251**; bks. on, revd., **3:150–51, 10:155–56**; and Chicago newspapers, **1:87**; and Chicago teachers, art. on, **1:4–22**; highway policy during, **6:101–2**; Mexicans in, **7:235**; and Museum of Science and Industry, **2:175, 177–78**; and New Salem reconstruction, **7:263, 270**; and Norwegians, bk. on, revd., **3:233–34**; ntd., **2:163, 180–81**; photography in, bk. on, revd., **8:78–79**; and relief programs, bk. on, revd., **2:321–22**; Republican Party blamed for, **10:254, 257, 263**; well-off people's activities in, **7:237**. *See also* Civilian Conservation Corps
- Great Eastern* (boat): ntd., **10:92, 106**
- Great Gatsby* (Fitzgerald): ntd., **4:233–34**
- Great Lakes: and Chicago development, **2:44**; and Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal, **2:41, 50–51, 54**; and commerce, **2:49**; environmental policy, bk. on, revd., **1:64–65**; and Illinois country, **2:79**; increased commercial use of, **10:116–17**; internal-improvements funding for, **10:124**; and Mississippi River, **2:41**; navigational improvements of, **10:110**; significance of Harbor and River Convention for, **10:126**; transportation role of, **7:38, 42, 53n, 147**. *See also* names of individual lakes; Sault Ste. Marie Canal
- Great Lakes Basin Compact: requirements of, **8:196**
- Great Lakes Harbor Association: and Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal, **2:51**
- Great Lakes Triangle: ntd., **6:323**
- Great Lakes Water Quality Agreement: implementation of, **4:92–93**; signing of, **4:90**
- Great Migration: bk. on, revd., **10:324–25**; lynching during, **2:7**
- Great Northern Hotel (Chicago): illus., **4:12**; as model, **4:11**
- Great Northern Railroad: routes of, **9:90**
- Great Northern Theater and Office Building (Chicago): ntd., **4:11**
- Great Plains: and fencing, **3:287**
- Great Pueblo Revolt (1680): ntd., **7:76**
- Great Railroad Strike (1877): ntd., **8:176, 9:4–5**
- Great Silent Army of Abolitionism: Ordinary Women in the Antislavery Movement, The* (Jeffrey): revd., **2:157–58**
- Great Western* (Belleville, Ill.): pamphlet printed in, **4:134**
- Great Western (Toluca, Ill., store): ntd., **3:175**
- Great Western Railroad: at Decatur, **2:249**
- Greater Toluca Club: and railroads, **3:182**
- Greek letter societies. *See* Fraternities and sororities
- Greek-Turkish Aid Program. *See* Truman Doctrine
- Greeley, Horace: at assembly on railroads, **10:122**; on Stephen Douglas, **5:10**; Emancipation Proclamation leaked to, **6:264**; on Harbor and River Convention, **10:109, 119**; illus., **10:127**; internal-improvements convention and, **10:114, 131**; on Abraham Lincoln, **6:242**; Abraham Lincoln's access to, **6:266n**; on

- Abraham Lincoln's candidacy, 7:18n;  
Joseph Medill compared with, 10:169; ntd.,  
6:247, 257; politics of, 8:333; Sault Ste.  
Marie Canal visit of, 10:126; and utopian  
socialism, 8:210
- Green, Adam: ntd., 10:324; *Selling the Race:  
Culture, Community, and Black Chicago,  
1940–1955*, revd., 10:76–78
- Green, Bowling: ntd., 8:84, 88
- Green, Dwight Herbert: accusations against,  
8:6–7; defeat of, 10:268; ntd., 5:246;  
redistricting attempts of, 10:295; as vice-  
presidential candidate, 10:250; and Julius  
Weisberg clemency, 3:63
- Green, G. W.: ntd., 4:153
- Green, James: *Death in the Haymarket: A Story of  
Chicago, the First Labor Movement and the  
Bombing That Divided Gilded Age America*,  
revd., 9:137–38
- Green, Oliver B.: ntd., 7:66
- Green, William: and American Legion, 3:297
- Green Mill (Chicago nightclub): ntd., 3:59
- Green Tree Tavern (Chicago): illus., 8:264;  
immigrants at, 8:269
- Greenalch, James: on Abraham Lincoln's  
assassination, 10:27–28, 30, 34
- Greenberg, Douglas: as Chicago Historical  
Society director, 8:166
- Greenberg, Frank: and 1969 scandal, 5:70
- Greenberg, Philip: and French Cuisine  
nightclub, 3:56
- Greene, Gilbert: ntd., 6:247
- Greene, John Robert: *The Presidency of George  
Bush*, revd., 3:312–13
- Greene, William Graham: and William  
Herndon's Abraham Lincoln biography,  
1:102; on Abraham Lincoln, 1:106,  
110–11; on Ann Rutledge, 1:104; stories  
told by, 7:176–77, 192, 266
- Greene County (Ill.): ntd., 2:49
- Greene County Circuit Court: and Albert  
Bledsoe, 3:6; Moses Bledsoe as clerk, 3:5
- Greenhouses: in Chicago, 1:24–26, 32; in  
Europe, 1:26
- Greensmith, Bill: ed., *A Blues Life*, revd.,  
3:236–37
- Greenstein, Fred: ntd., 6:71
- Greenville (Ill.): printing in, 4:142–43, 145,  
148–49
- Greenville Journal* (Ill.): establishment of, 4:142;  
printing of, 4:145, 148–49
- Greenville Treaty: components of, 5:121, 123;  
negotiation of, 5:120, 135n; significance of,  
5:123–24
- Gregerson, Charles: criticism of, 4:187
- Gregg, Thomas: ntd., 4:138, 141
- Gregory, Cinderella: art. on, 6:195–214;  
background of, 6:199–200; curriculum  
handled by, 6:209; gender equality  
espoused by, 6:211–12; heroism of, 6:196;  
hopes of, 6:213–14; illus., 6:198; and  
seminary site, 6:203–6; sexual accusations  
against, 6:209–11
- Gregory, George (Mrs.): illus., 5:34
- Greiner and Sherman: ntd., 4:129
- Grey, Jim: ntd., 6:320
- Gridiron Club (Washington, D.C.): founded,  
1:77
- Gridley, Ashael: politics of, 5:311–12
- Gridley, Mary Ann: politics of, 5:311–12
- Grierson, Alice: and campaign songs, 5:317
- Grierson, Benjamin Henry: bk. on, revd.,  
4:323–24; and campaign songs, 5:317
- Grierson, May: and campaign songs, 5:317
- Grierson's Raid* (Brown): bk. on, revd., 4:323–24
- Griffin, Donald W.: biographical info., 7:37n;  
“The Hennepin Canal: Freight Regulation  
by Competition,” 7:37–60; revs., 5:253–55
- Griffin, Walter Burley: bk. on, revd., 5:65–67
- Griffith, David Lewelyn Wark (“D. W.”): ntd.,  
7:258
- Griffith, John L.: on fitness, democracy, and  
capitalism, 7:205; on physical fitness and  
military, 7:203–4
- Griffler, Keith P.: *Front Line of Freedom*, revd.,  
7:335–36
- Griggs, Jesse: as justice of the peace, 6:277
- Grisby, Nathaniel: on Abraham Lincoln,  
1:106
- Grimes, Dennis: illus., 5:36
- Grimshaw, Jackson: fistfight of, 5:20; at Stone's  
Prairie rally, 5:28
- Grimshaw, William: manuscript collection of,  
3:32n
- Grindley, Harry Sands: nutrition experiments  
of, 3:255–56; on veterinary college, 3:256
- Grinnell College: pensions of, 9:194
- Grinton, William: on canal drivers, 7:142
- Griswold, G. W.: testimony of, 4:281
- Griswold, J. W.: murder investigation by, 4:278,  
282–83
- Griswold, Milan: on soldier's life, 8:70
- Grob, Gerald N.: revs., 8:170–71
- Grocery trade: in Chicago, 3:271
- Gross, Samuel: ntd., 8:328
- Grossberg, Michael: ntd., 5:344
- Grossheim, Karl von: architectural style of,  
4:10; architectural training under, 4:3–5

- Grossman, James R.: coed., *The Encyclopedia of Chicago*, revd., 8:61–62
- Groston, Louis [*dit St. Ange dit Bellerive*]: at Fort de Chartres, 2:98
- Groston, Pierre [*dit St. Ange*]: at Fort de Chartres, 2:83
- Groston, Robert [*dit St. Ange*]: on Illinois country, 2:83–84
- Grotius, Hugo: on property rights, 6:252
- Grove, Carl: on American Legion and Communists, 3:281–82
- Grover, H. C.: printing by, 4:149
- Groves, Leslie Richard: and Manhattan Project, 3:123
- Gruenwald, Kim M.: *River of Enterprise*, revd., 7:161–63
- Grundy County (Ill.): coal mining in, 3:165
- Guardian Angel Mission (later, Guardian Angel Social Center) (Chicago): art. on, 7:107–24; adjustments of, 7:123; Americanization and Catholicism linked by, 7:114–15; and anticlericalism, 7:119–21; establishment of, 7:107; finances of, 7:120; founders of, 7:110; Hull House's relationship with, 7:121–22; location of, 7:113–14, 117; neighborhood relations of, 7:117–19; significance of, 7:112; Sunday School of, 7:115–16; transformation into settlement house, 7:116–17
- Guardian Angel Social Center (later, Madonna Center) (Chicago): ntd., 10:238–39
- Guarino, Jean: *Yesterday*, revd., 4:163–64
- Guelph Court: ntd., 1:24; George Wittbold trained at, 1:30
- Guelzo, Allen C.: *Abraham Lincoln*, revd., 3:229–32; art. by, ntd., 2:74–75; biographical info., 6:242n; *Lincoln's Emancipation Proclamation*, revd., 7:231–32; ntd., 6:230, 10:80; revs., 6:233–35; “Understanding Emancipation: Lincoln's Proclamation and the End of Slavery,” 6:242–70
- Guerrant, Edward Owings: Civil War diary of, revd., 3:324–25
- Guglielmo, Thomas A.: on racial and color prejudice, 7:109n
- Guide to Chicago's Murals, A* (Gray): revd., 5:347–48
- Guinan, Mary Louise Cecelia (“Texas”): and Julius Weisberg, 3:59
- Gulf of Mexico. *See* Mexico, Gulf of
- Gulliver, John Putnam: position of, 9:178
- Gulliver, Julia: art. on, 9:175–200; background of, 9:176–80; fund-raising efforts of, 9:192–98; illus., 9:176; legacy of, 9:198–200; students and curriculum under, 9:180–92, 200
- Gunboats: in Civil War, 3:207, 214n, 215n
- Gurley, Phineas Densmore: and Abraham Lincoln's death, 4:37–38
- Gurnee, Walter S.: packet boat of, 7:128n
- Gustafson, Melanie Susan: ntd., 7:164; coed., *We Have Come to Stay*, revd., 2:320; *Women and the Republican Party, 1854–1924*, revd., 5:161–62
- Guterl, Matthew Pratt: *The Color of Race in America, 1900–1940*, revd., 5:240–42
- Guthrie, E. O.: clean-water efforts of, 9:159
- Guthrie, E. T.: on street fairs, 7:310
- Habeas corpus: argument for enforcing, 7:94; request for, 7:91–92; suspension of, 7:83–84, 85n, 92, 95–96
- Habermas, Jürgen: on mass culture, 7:113n
- Hacsi, Timothy A.: on asylums, 4:111
- Haessler, Carl: acquaintances of, 5:182; union organizing by, 5:193; World War I opposed by, 5:178, 187–88
- Hafen, LeRoy: on Edwin Patterson, 6:13, 15
- Hagerman, \_\_\_\_ (Chicago doctor): role in cholera epidemic, 10:221
- Hahn, William M.: and presidential election (1896), 1:127, 129
- Haines, John C.: Magdalen Asylum support from, 10:223
- Hainsfurther, Nathan: ntd., 7:25
- Haish, Jacob: and barbed wire, 3:291, 295; illus., 3:294
- Haish Barb Wire Company (DeKalb, Ill.): ntd., 3:292; patent suit, 3:299–300
- Haiti: rebellion in, 9:315
- Haldeman, Anna: ntd., 9:223
- Haldeman, George: ntd., 9:223
- Haldeman, P.: support from, 6:208
- Haldeman-Julius, Marcet: ntd., 6:318
- Hale, Frederick: *Swedens in Wisconsin*, revd., 6:330–32
- Halevi, Charles Chi: on Chicago Press Club, 1:94
- Haley, John: on Abraham Lincoln's assassination, 10:32
- Haley, Margaret Angela: and Chicago teachers' behavior, 1:10; and tax reform, 1:5
- Hall, Alice: testimony of, 4:285
- Hall, Arah: testimony of, 4:283
- Hall, Belle Ferris Smith: acquittal of, 4:289; appearance of, 4:280; arrest of, 4:278;

- defense of, 4:275–76; family of, 4:273, 286–87; marriage of, 4:277–78; murder trial of, 4:271–72, 280–89
- Hall, Charles E.: on militia company, 5:97
- Hall, Cyrus: ntd., 4:277n
- Hall, Edward H.: directory of, 4:152–53
- Hall, G. Stanley: on maternal instincts, 9:191
- Hall, Greg: revs., 9:215–16
- Hall, James O.: ntd., 10:320
- Hall, John E.: county seat petition of, 10:55; as deputy recorder, 10:62n41
- Hall, John Holland: appearance of, 4:280; arrest of, 4:282; conviction and sentencing of, 4:289–90; defense of, 4:275–76, 285–86; evidence pointing to, 4:277–78; family of, 4:272–73; as hired hand, 4:275–76; murder trial of, 4:271–72, 280–89
- Hall, Milton: ntd., 4:272
- Hall, Noah P.: marriage of, 4:272, 276; testimony of, 4:285
- Hall, Vin(t): ntd., 4:288
- Hall, William: on internal improvements, 10:114–15; on national potential, 10:131; on railroad proposals, 10:122
- Hall, Winfield Scott: sex lectures by, 5:177
- Halleck, Charles Abraham: and Bay of Pigs, 2:192; on Cuban missile crisis, 2:203; illus., 2:199; on presidential power, 2:199
- Halleck, Henry Wagner: and Charleston Riot trials, 7:92; and Civil War campaigns, 7:168; effectiveness of, 8:66; and Abraham Lincoln's death, 4:37; ntd., 4:62, 10:244; orders of, 9:56–57
- Haller, Mark. H.: on institutionalization, 5:285
- Hallet, Stanley: on Deep Tunnel Project, 4:95–96
- Hallwas, John E.: *The Bootlegger*, revd., 2:156; on bootlegging, 9:270n30; intro., *The Drums of the 47th*, revd., 4:64–65; *First Century*, revd., 3:313–14; intro., *Life in Prairie Land*, revd., 7:156–58
- Halpern, Rick: *Down on the Killing Floor*, revd., 1:146–47; ntd., 4:165
- Halprin, J. D.: Judaism of, 7:33n
- Halsted Street Institutional Church (Chicago): missionary work of, 7:113–14
- Hamblin, Adolph (“Ziggy”): on Colchester's baseball team, 9:277–78; on football team, 10:23–24; illus., 10:25; refused seating with team, 10:26; talent of, 9:269
- Hamburgher, E. C.: at B'nai B'rith convention, 7:29n
- Hamill and Barker (Chicago booksellers): ntd., 4:135, 144, 152–54, 156
- Hamilton* (boat), 4:52
- Hamilton, Alexander: Edgar Lee Masters on, 7:288–89; politics of, 6:137
- Hamilton, Alice: ntd., 7:238
- Hamilton, Charles: photographs dated by, 6:221
- Hamilton, Isaac: ntd., 8:303n23
- Hamilton, James A.: on Emancipation Proclamation, 6:263
- Hamilton, Kate Van Deren: street fair opposed by, 7:314
- Hamilton, Konrad M.: revs., 8:244–45
- Hamilton Hotel (Chicago): ntd., 3:53, 55
- Hamlettsburg (Ill.): land ownership in, 6:273n; post office of, illus., 6:296. *See also* Ferguson, Hamlet
- Hamlin, Charles Eugene: ntd., 6:261n
- Hamlin, Hannibal: on Emancipation Proclamation, 6:261; ntd., 10:242
- Hamlin, Howland J.: and African Americans in Belleville, 2:9; on David Wyatt lynching prosecutions, 2:10–11
- Hammer, Lee F.: on holidays, 4:237
- Hammer, William A.: and Grape Creek coal miners' strike, 9:6
- Hammer, William L.: and Civil War loyalty, 2:286
- Hammon, Neal O.: ed., *My Father, Daniel Boone*, revd., 3:75–76
- Hammond, Charles Herrick: and New Salem reconstruction, 7:263
- Hamper, Ben: ntd., 7:327
- Hampton, Fred: ntd., 9:286
- Hampton, Wade: ntd., 4:320
- Hamsher, Barnett K.: and *Illinois State Chronicle*, 2:252
- Hamtramck, John Francis: ntd., 5:116
- Hanauer, S.: as congregation's officer, 7:26
- Hanchett, William: on Abraham Lincoln's assassination, 6:51; revs., 8:67–68
- Hancock, William: on Lager Beer Riot, 8:275
- Hancock, Winfield Scott: at Gettysburg, 5:65; negotiations of, 6:308
- Hancock County (Ill.): bk. on, revd., 5:73–74; and labor unions, 3:283; map of, 4:141; ntd., 3:47
- Hancock Eagle* (Nauvoo, Ill.): establishment of, 4:142
- Hancock Patriot* (Nauvoo, Ill.): printing of, 4:146
- Handy, Harry: James Jones's relationship with, 5:158
- Handy, Lowney: James Jones's relationship with, 5:158
- Handy Writers' Colony: bk. on, revd.,

- 5:157–58  
 Handy-Marchello, Barbara: ntd., **8**:244  
 Hanford (Wash.): and Manhattan Project, **3**:123  
 Hangen, Tona J.: *Redeeming the Dial*, revd., **6**:146–48  
 Hanks, Dennis Friend: on Charleston Riot, **7**:96; and William Herndon's Abraham Lincoln biography, **1**:102; illus., **7**:97; on Abraham Lincoln, **1**:105–7, 110–12; Abraham Lincoln's relationship with, **7**:93n; visit to Washington, **7**:102, 106  
 Hanks, Elsberry: indictment of, **7**:90n; move to Edgar County, **7**:104  
 Hanks, John: on Abraham Lincoln, **1**:105, 107  
 Hanna, Marcus Alonzo: illus., **1**:128; ntd., **7**:171; and presidential election (1896), art. on, **1**:113–30  
 Hanna, William H.: biographical info., **4**:29n; and Abraham Lincoln's funeral, **4**:40; Washington trip of, **4**:29–30  
 Hannafin, Denny: James Howard's relationship with, **9**:91  
 Hannah, Eleanor L.: biographical info., **5**:82n; "A Place in the Parade: Citizenship, Manhood, and African American Men in the Illinois National Guard, 1870–1917," **5**:82–108; revs., **10**:245–46  
 Hannell, Hazel: ntd., **7**:233  
 Hannell, Vinol: ntd., **7**:233  
 Hannibal (Mo.): railroad in, **5**:23  
 Hannibal (Roman general): ntd., **5**:88n  
 Hannibal and St. Joseph Railroad: routes of, **7**:39n  
 Hannibal Guards (Chicago): described, **5**:87–89  
 Hannibal Zouaves (Chicago): described, **5**:89–91  
 Hannover (Germany): Dreer family from, **1**:31; horticulture in, **1**:24, 26; ntd., **1**:23–24, 30; George Wittbold at, **1**:32  
*Hansberry v. Lee*: ntd., **9**:68  
 Hapak, Joseph T.: revs., **2**:60–61, **3**:76–77, **5**:68–69  
 Hapgood, Hutchins: *The Spirit of Labor*, revd., **7**:326–27  
 "Happy Days Are Here Again" (Ager): ntd., **5**:174  
 Harber, W. Elmer: and Harry Truman's campaign, **10**:255  
 Harbert, William: ntd., **8**:36  
 Harbor and River Convention (Chicago, 1847): art. on, **10**:107–32; attendance figures for, **10**:117–18; context of, **10**:109–14; delegates to, **10**:115–16; impetus for, **10**:114–15; name of, **10**:109; nationalism at time of, **10**:129–31; other conventions compared with, **10**:125; political slant of, **10**:124–25, 127; proceedings and resolutions of, **10**:118–22; significance of, **10**:108–9, 122–23, 126–28, 131–32  
 Harbor Apartment Building (Chicago): ntd., **4**:9n  
*Hard as the Rock Itself: Place and Identity in the American Mining Town* (Robertson): revd., **10**:82–83  
 Hardeman, Martin J.: revs., **2**:59, 322–23, **3**:307–8, **4**:248–49  
 Harder, Julius: ntd., **4**:7n  
 Hardie, James Allen: at Abraham Lincoln's death, **4**:37  
 Hardin, John J.: biographical info., **3**:38n; illus., **3**:28; ntd., **3**:7, **4**:144, **9**:30–31  
 Hardin, Sarah: on Vandalia legislature, **9**:30  
 Hardin County (Ill.): enlargement of, **10**:53n13; origin of, **10**:49  
 Harding, Florence Kling: biography, revd., **2**:159–60  
 Harding, Warren Gamaliel: biography, revd., **2**:159–60; and lynching, **6**:54; ntd., **5**:340, **6**:239, **7**:70  
 Hardman, Jacob B. Salutsky: on Socialist Party, **1**:55  
 Hardware business: in Adams County, **7**:10, 18–19  
 Hardwick, H. P.: appeal of, **7**:90; as Charleston Riot prisoner, **7**:86n  
 Harford County (Md.): ntd., **1**:31  
 Hargrave, Willis: attitudes toward slavery, **6**:290–91  
 Harlan, James D.: *Atlas of Lewis & Clark in Missouri*, revd., **7**:227–29  
 Harlan, James E.: as Cornell College president, **8**:179  
 Harlan House (Chicago): preservation of, **4**:184  
 Harlem Renaissance: ntd., **10**:324  
 Harlow, Bryce: on presidential spending, **2**:199–200  
 Harmar, Josiah: ntd., **5**:116  
 Harmon, Gary: ntd., **8**:202  
 Harmon, Sandra D.: revs., **2**:320, **4**:75–76, **5**:47–48, 346–47, **7**:235–36, 332–33  
 Harney, James: as trustee, **8**:225  
 Harper, Fowler: on Glenn Ramsey's work, **10**:280  
 Harper, William Rainey: ntd., **4**:32n, **6**:122;

- Frances Wood Shimer's agreement with, 6:195
- Harpers Ferry (Va.): John Brown's raid on, 10:8
- Harper's Weekly* (New York): on Fenian invasion plan, 10:93
- Harreld, Donald J.: revs., 6:321–22
- Harrell, Carolyn L.: *When the Bells Told for Lincoln*, revd., 1:142–43
- Harrell, Dallas: criticism of, 8:8, 11, 14; legal action against, 8:15–18
- Harriger, Katy J.: on special prosecutors, 4:270
- Harriman, Edward H.: railroads of, 6:75
- Harrington, Nancy: ntd., 4:272
- Harris, \_\_\_\_\_ ("Black Charlie"): ntd., 6:232
- Harris, Brayton: *Blue & Gray in Black & White*, revd., 3:80–81
- Harris, Clara: as Lincolns' guest, 4:34n, 35n
- Harris, Emily J.: arts. by, ntd., 2:150–51
- Harris, Ira: ntd., 4:35
- Harris, J. W.: position of, 7:305n
- Harris, James Russell: revs., 1:65–66, 2:323–24, 3:225–26, 4:250–51
- Harris, Kathryn M.: ntd., 2:opp. 77, opp. 161, opp. 245, 3:opp. 1, opp. 85, opp. 161, opp. 245, 4:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 177, opp. 257, 5:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 169, opp. 257, 6:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 161
- Harris, LaDonna: ntd., 6:148–49
- Harris, Martin: ntd., 7:329
- Harris, Nathan: case concerning, 8:100–101
- Harris, Neil: *Building Lives*, revd., 3:70; on preserving architecture, 4:191–92; revs., 8:325–26
- Harris, Ruth R.: ntd., 2:66–67
- Harris, William C.: *Lincoln's Last Months*, revd., 7:230–31; *Lincoln's Rise to the Presidency*, revd., 10:317–18
- Harris Trust and Savings Bank (Chicago): ntd., 1:33; teachers' demonstration at, 1:14
- Harrisburg (Ill.): Harry Truman's whistle-stop in, 10:256
- Harrison, Benjamin: appointees of, 7:304; Civil War experiences of, 6:325–26; and election (1892), 1:130
- Harrison, Carter Henry, Jr.: appointees of, 7:118n; and delinquent girls, 2:28; in Fall Festival (Chicago, 1899) events, 6:120; ntd., 4:57, 10:239
- Harrison, Carter Henry, Sr.: and Chicago Press Club, 1:79; and Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal, 2:41; Roswell Field on, 6:37; ntd., 7:326, 9:159
- Harrison, Daniel: business partner of, 7:6, 8
- Harrison, Edith Ogden: ntd., 10:239
- Harrison, Elizabeth: administrative style of, 9:199; fund-raising of, 9:196
- Harrison, John Scott: Henri Le Caron linked to, 10:105
- Harrison, Lowell H.: *Lincoln of Kentucky*, revd., 3:325–26; revs., 2:67–68, 3:157–58, 4:61–62
- Harrison, Milton B.: as trustee, 8:225
- Harrison, Reuben: New Salem plat of, 7:265–66
- Harrison, W. H.: and Grape Creek incident, 9:16–17, 21
- Harrison, William Henry: on alcohol problem, 5:132n; and Albert Bledsoe, 3:3–4, 30; Albert Bledsoe eulogy of, 3:8–11; campaign style of, 5:312; death of, 8:338; on Jean Baptiste Ducoigne, 5:126–27; and election (1840), 3:8; family of, 10:105n73; geographical concerns of, 5:121–23; illus., 5:111; negotiations of, 5:128; ntd., 5:7; on presidential reelection, 3:10–11; principles of, 3:4; on protecting Kaskaskias, 5:129–30; *Sangamo Journal* endorses, 3:7; on Tenskwatawa, 5:109; U.S. Indian policy and, bk. on, revd., 10:322–24; and U.S.-Kaskaskia treaty, 5:124–26
- Harrold, Stanley: coed., *Antislavery Violence*, revd., 3:232–33
- Harry Hopkins: *Sudden Hero, Brash Reformer, a Biography of the Man Who Started the Welfare System* (Hopkins): revd., 2:321–22
- Harry Truman and Civil Rights: *Moral Courage and Political Risks* (Gardner): revd., 5:338–39
- Harry Weese and Associates: ntd., 9:169
- Harszy, Henry: and David Wyatt lynching, 2:15
- Hartford (boat): ntd., 7:331
- Hartley, Fred L.: on refinery construction, 8:201
- Hartley, Gregg: ntd., 9:150
- Hartley, Robert E.: biographical info., 6:2n, 8:2n, 10:250n; coauthor, *Death Underground: The Centralia and West Frankfort Mine Disasters*, revd., 9:215–16; "E. H. N. Patterson: 'Ready for any Emergency': Tales of an Oquawka, Illinois, Newspaper Family," 6:2–24; *Paul Powell of Illinois*, revd., 4:60–61; "Paul Simon, Crusading Editor from Troy, Illinois," 8:2–24; revs., 6:237–38, 10:237–38; *An Uncertain Tradition*, revd., 7:61–62; "The Whistle Campaign Stopped Here: Harry S. Truman and Illinois in 1948," 10:250–70

- Hartman, Carl: on Glenn Ramsey's work, **10**:280
- Hartman, Donald K.: co-comp., *The World's Columbian Exposition*, revd., **2**:58–59
- Hartman, Jefferson: on Abraham Lincoln's assassination, **10**:30–31
- Hartman, Mary S.: on murderesses, **4**:272
- Hartog, Hendrik: ntd., **5**:344
- Harvard University (Cambridge, Mass.): as all-male, **8**:35; Bussey Institution of, **10**:272; Harry Grindley at, **3**:255; ntd., **8**:79, 178; stadium compared with Illinois Memorial Stadium, **7**:211
- Harvey, Paul: and Chicago Press Club, **1**:94
- Harwood, S. Dix: friendships of, **5**:182, 184, 188, 190; illus., **5**:180
- Harza Engineering Company: and Deep Tunnel Project, **4**:90
- Hasbrouck, Wilbert R.: *The Chicago Architectural Club: Prelude to the Modern*, revd., **8**:325–26
- Haseltine, Helen D.: and Chicago Home for Girls, **2**:35
- Haskell, Thomas: ntd., **5**:244
- Haskins, John S.: as Chicago florist, **1**:29
- Hasselquist, \_\_\_\_\_ (Galesburg, Ill., printer): ntd., **4**:151
- Hast, Adele: ed., *Women Building Chicago, 1790–1990*, revd., **5**:47–48
- Hastie, William H.: ntd., **5**:338
- Hastings, Thomas: on harmony, **5**:276
- Hatch, Ozias M.: Eliza Browning's letter to, **9**:37; and Abraham Lincoln's campaign, **5**:23
- Hatcher, Richard W., III: coauthor, *Wilson's Creek*, revd., **4**:69–71
- Hately, W. C.: on Fall Festival (Chicago, 1899) committee, **6**:110
- Hatheway, O. P.: and cholera epidemic, **7**:145
- Hattaway, Herman: *Jefferson Davis, Confederate President*, revd., **6**:71–72
- Hause, F. C.: and Springfield labor protest (1917), **1**:52
- Hauser, Raymond E.: on Illinois Confederacy, **5**:110n, 135n; on Indians' combat losses, **5**:111n; on Kaskaskia chiefs, **5**:133n; revs., **4**:77–78
- Havana (Ill.): and Scott Lucas, **3**:268; printing in, **4**:155
- Havana Club: ntd., **7**:170
- Haverstock Comedians: bk. on, revd., **1**:139–40
- Havill, Frank: as influence, **8**:52–53
- Havill, Ora: theft by, **8**:52–53
- Hawes, Kirk: ntd., **5**:72
- Hawk, William Henry ("Henry Hawks"): testimony of, **4**:29
- Hawkins, Abraham: ntd., **6**:283
- Hawkins, Veda: illus., **5**:37
- Hawkins, W. C.: and Spring Valley race riot, **3**:193–94
- Hawley, Ellis W.: revs., **3**:150–51, **5**:48–49
- Hawley, John B.: and canal building, **7**:45
- Hawly, Edwin: railroads of, **6**:75
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel: ntd., **6**:8, 230, **7**:170
- Hay, Donald: on Deep Tunnel Project, **4**:95–96
- Hay, Eugene: and David Wyatt lynching, **2**:15–16
- Hay, John Breese: ntd., **2**:15
- Hay, John Milton: Civil War diary of, revd., **1**:65–66; in Fall Festival (Chicago, 1899) events, **6**:120; Knox College visit of, **10**:21; on Abraham Lincoln, bk. on, revd., **10**:151–52; on Abraham Lincoln oral history, **1**:99; on Abraham Lincoln's first inaugural address, **9**:38n88; on Abraham Lincoln's letter, **5**:332; as Abraham Lincoln's secretary, **10**:241–42; on Abraham Lincoln's words, **10**:80; ntd., **5**:166, **7**:91; press writings by, bk. on, revd., **2**:314–15; on progress and New Salem, **7**:181; residence of, **5**:23
- Hay, Milton: Charleston Riot prisoners defended by, **7**:91, 94; illus., **7**:95; ntd., **5**:23; on religious music, **5**:282
- Hayakawa, S. I.: ntd., **5**:280
- Haycraft, William R.: *Yellow Steel*, revd., **3**:315–16
- Hayes, Clara E.: on eugenics and institutionalization, **5**:292–94; on feeble-mindedness, **5**:305–6; ntd., **5**:288
- Hayes, Edward C.: on eugenics, **5**:283
- Hayes, Helen: and Chicago Press Club, **1**:86
- Hayes, Rutherford Birchard: campaign of, **10**:18; Civil War experiences of, **6**:325–26; election of, **6**:107; presidency of, compared, **6**:327; and Reconstruction, bk. on, revd., **2**:147–48; role in 1877 strike, **10**:180
- Hayes, Samuel Snowden: biographical info., **3**:42n; congressional aspirations of, **3**:41; as Illinois Constitutional Convention (1847) delegate, **3**:40–41; and law reform, **3**:41; and poll tax, **3**:41
- Hayes, William: ntd., **4**:171–72
- Haymarket Riot (Chicago): bk. on, revd., **9**:137–38; city attorney in, **10**:185; context of, **10**:168; and Richard Oglesby, **6**:224; pardons, **3**:199; trial of, **10**:188

- Haynie, Edwin C.: investigations by, 4:32n
- Haynie, Isham: art. on diary of, 4:25–40; death of, 4:39–40; illus., 4:31; on Abraham Lincoln's assassination, 4:28–37; and Abraham Lincoln's funeral, 4:37–40; position of, 4:26, 28; painting of, illus., 4:Spring cover, 1; significance of diary of, 4:25–26
- Hays and Thompson (Chicago printers): ntd., 4:154
- Haywood, William Dudley ("Big Bill"): rumored Springfield visit, 1:54; trial of, 6:320
- Hazel, Jack: and May 1970 Southern Illinois University riot events, 9:297, 301; on out-of-town students, 9:288
- Hazel Green (Wis.): James Alton James at, 2:132
- "He acted well his part": Hamlet Ferguson and Southern Illinois" (Ferguson), 6:271–96
- "He is my President": Everett Dirksen, John Kennedy, and the Politics of Consensus" (Hulsey): 2:83–204
- Head, William Y.: ntd., 4:138
- Health conditions and care: at Bishop Hill, 4:51–52; blood drive, illus., 5:37; in Civil War, 5:55–57; dissertations on, 4:227; and Eastern Illinois State Normal School location, 4:201–2; in Moline, 4:52–53; public service for, 5:203; and vaccinations, 5:34–35; women's role in, 5:287, 288n, 307–8. *See also* Cholera; Disease; Medical care; Smallpox
- Healy, William: ntd., 4:241, 5:305
- "Heaps of history": Toluca and the Historic Longwall Mining District" (Robertson): 3:162–84
- Hearn, Chester G.: *When the Devil Came down to Dixie*, revd., 1:67–68
- Hearst, William Randolph: and *Chicago American*, 1:85; and *Chicago Examiner*, 1:85; and *Chicago Herald & Examiner*, 1:85; and Chicago Press Club, 1:84; Roswell Field on, 6:28; New Salem village site purchased by, 7:188–89; and newspaper strike (1938), 1:87
- Heath, Monroe: illus., 10:189; response to 1877 labor strike, 10:187
- Heat-Moon, William Least: art. by, ntd., 2:150–51
- Heaton, Emily: ntd., 8:248
- Hebraische Frauen Wohltätigkeitsverein* (Hebrew Ladies Benevolent Association): as model, 7:29; purpose of, 7:21
- Hebrew Society (Chicago): and adoptions, 2:24
- Hecht, Ben: and *Chicago Journal*, 1:92; in Chicago Press Club Hall of Fame, 1:89; *Front Page*, 1:92; *Front Page* and Chicago Press Club, 1:85–86
- Hedrick, U. P.: on Chicago parks and gardens, 1:24
- Hedstrom, Jonas: ntd., 5:217n
- Hedstrom, Olof: ntd., 5:224n
- Hefferson, \_\_\_\_\_ (Chicago teacher): on school closings, 1:15–16
- Heger, Louis: as Chicago florist, 1:29
- Heidebrecht, Paul: revs., 3:313–14
- Heilbron, E. H.: and Starved Rock, 2:134
- Heimbürger, Donald: ntd., 7:321, 323
- Heintzelman, Samuel P.: on Charleston Riot trials, 7:88–89; dilemma of, 7:92; illus., 7:88; prisoners' appeal to, 7:90–91; replacement of, 7:101
- Heise, Kenan: ntd., 8:245–47
- Hell Gate of the Mississippi: The Effie Afton Trial and Abraham Lincoln's Role in It* (Riney): revd., 10:318–19
- Hellström, Jonas N.: background of, 5:215–16; letter from, 5:217–19; Otto Stenberg on, 5:223–24
- Hemingway, Ernest: characteristics of, 8:285; Archibald MacLeish's relationship with, 4:313; ntd., 4:164
- Hempstead, Mary C.: revs., 1:152
- Henderson, Charles Richmond: and Chicago Home for Girls, 2:19
- Henderson, Ella Levering: and Chicago Home for Girls, 2:19
- Henderson, John: slaves of, 6:268
- Henderson, Thomas J.: and canal building, 7:45
- Hendrick, George: coauthor, *James Jones and the Handy Writers' Colony*, revd., 5:157–58; coed., *Poems for the People*, revd., 2:313
- Hendrick, Willene: coed., *Poems for the People*, revd., 2:313
- Hendricks, J. Edwin: revs., 6:329–30
- Hendricks, Wanda A.: biographical info., 3:86n; "Child Welfare and Black Female Agency in Springfield: Eva Monroe and the Lincoln Colored Home," 3:86–104; *Gender, Race, and Politics in the Midwest*, revd., 2:243; ntd., 5:opp. 81, opp. 169, opp. 257, 6:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 161, opp. 241, 7:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 173, opp. 253, 8:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 181, opp. 261, 9:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 153, opp. 233, 10:opp. 1, opp. 89,

- opp. 165, opp. 249
- Henkle, Enos M.: and Civil War loyalty, 2:286–88; and Methodist church, 2:282–83
- Hennepin, Louis: as source for Mary Hartwell Catherwood's fiction, 6:168–69
- Hennepin (Ill.): publishing in, 4:133
- Hennepin Canal: art. on, 7:37–60; benefits versus cost of, 7:58; construction of, 7:49–51; failure of, 7:38, 59–60; freight shipped via, 7:52–53, 56, 59; illus., 7:Spring cover, 51, 53; legislation on, 7:45–48; opening of, 7:51; planning for, 7:39–40, 44–45
- “The Hennepin Canal: Freight Regulation by Competition” (Griffin), 7:37–60
- Henninger, J. W.: and normal-school movement, 4:197
- Henry, Alexander: ntd., 10:322
- Henry, Anson G.: ntd., 4:131; and Whig Party, 3:7
- Henry, J. D.: case concerning, 8:86
- Henry, Joseph: ntd., 6:155
- “Henry Clay and the Political Courtship of the Old Whigs of Illinois” (Monroe), 5:2–18
- Henry News-Republican*: on Toluca mine closure, 3:179; Toluca news in, 3:176
- Henry Steele Commager: Midcentury Liberalism and the History of the Present* (Jumonville): revd., 2:311–12
- Henson, Darold Leigh: revs., 9:72–74
- Here's the Deal: The Making and Breaking of a Great American City* (Miller): revd., 7:72–74
- Herguth, Robert John: on Chicago Press Club, 1:89–90; on journalists, 1:93
- Herken, Gregg: on nuclear energy, 3:127
- Herman, Arthur: *Joseph McCarthy*, revd., 3:242–43
- Hermann, David: business of, 7:12, 18; as congregation's officer, 7:16; and Illinois Veterans' Home, 7:17n; and Jewish cemetery, 7:17; move to Quincy, 7:11; obituary of, 7:11n; religious services at home of, 7:13, 16–17; shift to B'nai Sholom, 7:31
- Hermann, Eva: obituary of, 7:11n
- Hermann, Helen Wittbold: ntd., 1:29, 31
- Hermann, Otto: ntd., 1:29
- Herndon, Elizabeth. *See* Bell, Elizabeth Herndon
- Herndon, J. Rowan: case concerning, 8:87
- Herndon, John H.: appeal of, 7:90; as Charleston Riot prisoner, 7:86n
- Herndon, Robert Hurley: and Negro Children's Service Bureau, 3:102
- Herndon, William Henry: and Albert Bledsoe, 3:15; collection case of, 8:101–2; correspondence of, 6:150; coauthor, *Herndon's Lincoln*, revd., 9:308–10; illus., 1:100; informants of, 10:78–79; Abraham Lincoln biography by, art. on, 1:99–112; Abraham Lincoln biography by, bk. on, revd., 1:136–37; Abraham Lincoln biography by, ntd., 6:125; Abraham Lincoln's partnership with, 8:91, 94–95, 10:153; on Abraham Lincoln's presence, 7:184; on Abraham Lincoln's sexuality, 9:141; on Mary Lincoln, 8:285, 290, 293; on New Salem, 7:269; ntd., 5:166, 6:244, 7:85n, 95, 102; on pioneers, 7:180–82
- Herndon's Informants: Letters, Interviews, and Statements about Abraham Lincoln* (Wilson and Davis): revd., 1:136–37
- Herndon's Lincoln* (Herndon and Weik, ed. Wilson and Davis): revd., 9:308–10
- Hero of the Heartland: Billy Sunday and the Transformation of American Society, 1862–1935* (Martin): revd., 6:145–46
- Herold, Adam: and David Wyatt lynching, 2:15–16
- Herold, David: characterization of, 8:257; ntd., 7:80; poetry of, 8:67
- Herrick, Mary: and Chicago teachers' behavior, 1:10
- Herrick, Sophia McIlvaine Bledsoe: biographical info., 3:15n; on Albert Bledsoe, 3:15
- Herrin (Ill.): bk. on, revd., 6:68–69; Harry Truman's whistle-stop in, 10:256, 258–60
- Herrin Memorial (Ill.): Harry Truman at, illus., 10:260
- Hertel, Charles: illus., 2:5; shooting of, art. on, 2:2–16; and David Wyatt lynching, 2:13
- Hertzberg, Arthur: on Jewish immigration, 7:11
- Herzfeld, Charles M.: on nuclear energy, 3:111
- Hesing, Anton: ntd., 4:8
- Hess, Earl J.: on home front in Civil War, 6:154–57; ntd., 4:69, 7:168; *The Union Soldier in Battle*, revd., 1:61–62
- Hesseltine, William Best: *Civil War Prisons*, revd., 2:67–68; on Copperheads, 10:83–84
- Hessler, Ann: on Argonne National Laboratory, 3:111
- Hettle, Wallace: revs., 9:75–77
- Hewlett, Richard G.: ntd., 2:66–67; on U.S. security clearance, 3:136
- Heywood, C. William: coauthor, *Cornell College*:

- A Sesquicentennial History, 1853–2003*, revd., 8:79–80, 178–80
- Heyworth (Ill.): political rally at, 5:316
- Hick, Thomas S.: as Gallatin County representative, 10:50
- Hickenlooper, Bourke Blakemore: and espionage, 3:137; on John Kennedy United Nations aid plan, 2:197
- Hickey, Michael: Albert Parsons interrogated by, 10:185
- Hicklin, Martha: ntd., 3:92n
- Hicks, Patty: on Harry Truman's whistle-stop, 10:258
- Higbee, Francis M.: ntd., 8:334
- Higbie, Frank Tobias: *Indispensable Outcasts*, revd., 7:67–68; ntd., 7:327
- Higbie, Toby: revs., 2:71–72
- Higginbotham, Harlow: and World's Columbian Exposition (Chicago, 1893), 1:41
- Higgins, Frances: on Edwin Patterson, 6:3n
- Higgins's barn (Chicago): location of, 10:233
- Higginson, Thomas Wentworth: journal and letters, revd., 3:157–58
- Hight, James L.: politics of, 2:272
- Hilberry, Norman: and Argonne National Laboratory, 3:106, 114; on nuclear energy, 3:110
- Hild, Theodore W.: biographical info., 4:178n; "The Chicago Heritage Committee and the New Preservation," 4:178–92; revs., 1:57–58, 3:305–6, 5:65–67, 6:235–36, 8:76–78, 245–47
- Hilderbrandt, Monica: ntd., 10:246
- Hill, A. P.: ntd., 4:59
- Hill, Britton A.: and Abraham Lincoln's death, 4:29, 37n; ntd., 4:36
- Hill, Henry W.: ntd., 4:8n
- Hill, Libby: biographical info., 9:154n; "The Chicago Epidemic of 1885: An Urban Legend?," 9:154–74; *The Chicago River*, revd., 4:166–67
- Hill, Samuel: case concerning, 8:97–99; home of, 7:266; stories about, 7:176
- Hill, Thomas: case concerning, 8:97
- Hill, Walter: ntd., 5:332
- Hill, William: estate of, 2:294
- Hill v. Masters & Goodpasture*: ntd., 8:96
- Hillsboro (Ill.): printing in, 4:148, 150
- Hilton, George W.: *Lake Michigan Passenger Steamers*, revd., 6:227–29; ntd., 8:254
- Hinderaker, Eric: *Evasive Empires*, revd., 1:60; essay by, 10:159
- Hiner, Robert: biographical info., 2:278; and Civil War loyalty, 2:278–88
- Hines, Thomas: Daniel Burnham biography by, 4:9
- Hired labor: attitudes toward, 4:273, 276; dependence on, 4:273–75; illus., 4:274, 284, 288; social position of, 4:272
- Hiroshima (Japan): bombing of, 3:123–26, 130, 134, 139
- Hirsch, Emil: ntd., 9:314
- Hirsch, Herman: business of, 7:32n; immigration of, 7:12; and Jewish cemetery, 7:34; origins of, 7:16; reconciliation attempts of, 7:32–33
- Hirsch, Levi: home of, 7:21
- Hirsch, Rosalie: and Jewish cemetery, 7:34
- Hirsch, Susan E.: on strike support, 9:11
- Hirsch, Zacharius: business of, 7:18; as congregation's officer, 7:16, 20n; home of, 7:21
- Hirschfeld, Cajus Lorenz: on public gardens, 1:40
- Hirschland, Edward C.: ntd., 4:134, 158
- Hirshstein, Saul: origins of, 7:16
- Hirth, George: ntd., 4:10n
- His Brother's Blood: Speeches and Writings, 1838–64* (Lovejoy): revd., 7:323–25
- Hiss, Tony: art. by, ntd., 2:150–51
- Historians: Henry Steele Commager as, biography, revd., 2:311–12
- Historic preservation: art. on, 4:178–92; dissertations on, 4:221; governors' mansions, bk. on, revd., 7:160–61; legislation on, 4:186, 188–89; "new" efforts and foci in, 4:180–84, 191–92; terminology, 7:275. *See also* Architects and architecture; Chicago Heritage Committee; Commission on Chicago Historical and Architectural Landmarks; Commission on Chicago Landmarks
- Historic sites: domestic animals at, 7:280; meanings of, 7:174–75; period rooms of, 7:185–86; spiritual power of, 7:257; visualization at, 7:195. *See also* New Salem
- Historical atlases: of Illinois counties, revd., 2:231–32; of Indiana counties, revd., 2:231–32; of Michigan counties, revd., 2:231–32; of Ohio counties, revd., 2:231–32; of Wisconsin counties, revd., 2:231–32
- Historical fiction: accuracy as issue in, 6:171–72; discourse on, 6:162–65; footnotes in, 6:170–71; sex and death as themes in, 6:165
- History: appropriation of, 7:186; Illinois, bk.

- on, revd., 5:245–47; local, bks. on, revd., 5:327–29, 7:64–65; Edgar Lee Masters on, 7:283–85; post-World War I fascination with, 7:255–56; representation of, at street fairs, 7:302; sanitized, 7:182–83; in story form, 6:235–36
- History as They Lived It: A Social History of Prairie du Rocher, Illinois* (Brown): revd., 8:331–33
- History of Beer and Brewing in Chicago, 1833–1978, The* (Skilnik): revd., 3:228–29
- History of Missouri, Volume VI, 1953 to 2003, A* (Larsen): revd., 9:149–50
- History of Sangamon County Illinois*: revd., 3:224–25
- History of the Development of Building Construction in Chicago* (Randall and Randall): revd., 3:305–6
- History of the Haverstock Tent Show: “The Show with a Million Friends”, The* (Wyatt): revd., 1:139–40
- History of the Ninth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, with the Regimental Roster, A* (Morrison): revd., 1:61
- History of the Saints or, an Exposé of Joe Smith and Mormonism, The* (Bennett): revd., 4:173–74
- History of Wisconsin: Volume IV, the Progressive Era, 1893–1914, The* (Buenker): revd., 2:309
- Hitchcock, Alfred: ntd., 5:193
- Hitler, Adolf: Harry Truman on, 10:267–68
- Hitt, Daniel Fletcher: and Starved Rock, 2:125, 141
- Hix, John: on greenhouses, 1:26; on Hannover, 1:26
- Hobart, A. J.: on canal boat travel, 7:138
- Hobbes, Thomas: Albert Bledsoe on, 3:24; on civil liberty, 3:27
- Hoblitt, James T.: closing statement of, 4:289; opening statement of, 4:280; as prosecutor, 4:280–81
- Hobos: bks. on, revd., 7:67–68, 326–27
- Hobson, Charles: as assassination supporter, 10:42
- Hodge, Eleanor: marriage of, 6:283
- Hodgen, R. S.: and normal-school movement, 4:197
- Hodges, Adam: revs., 4:175–76
- Hodges, Albert G.: ntd., 6:244
- Hodgkins (Ill.): TARP pumping station in, 4:99, 102
- Hoeldke, Henry: conviction of, 9:209n39
- Hoever, Diane Long: revs., 8:339–40
- Hoeven, Charles Bernard: on Peace Corps, 2:190
- Hoffa, James: ntd., 4:270
- Hoffheimer, Nathan: background of, 7:15–16; move to Cincinnati, 7:17n; and reform of Judaism, 7:14
- Hoffman, Charles Fenno: on Chicago society, 8:266
- Hoffman, Clare: on *Chicago Tribune*, 9:263
- Hoffman, Laurie Ann: IHPA trustee, 6:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 161, opp. 241, 7:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 173, opp. 253, 8:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 181, opp. 261, 9:opp., 1, opp. 81, opp. 153, opp. 233
- Hoffman, Margaret: on religious music, 5:281
- Hoffman, William: administration of, 4:246, 292, 297; and hospital construction, 4:298–99; improvements fostered by, 4:306; and prison labor, 4:301
- Hoffmann, John: on Robert Johannsen, 9:226; ntd., 1:opp. 73, 2:opp. 1, opp. 77, opp. 161, opp. 245, 3:opp. 1, opp. 85, opp. 161, opp. 245, 4:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 177, 219, opp. 257, 5:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 169, opp. 257, 6:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 161, opp. 241, 7:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 173, opp. 253, 8:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 181, opp. 261, 9:opp., 1, opp. 81, opp. 153, opp. 233, 10:opp. 1, opp. 89, opp. 165, opp. 249; revs., 5:325–27, 8:241–42; on Benjamin Thomas, 5:250
- Hofmeister, Rudolf: ntd., 4:8n
- Hofsommer, Don L.: *The Tootin’ Louie: A History of the Minneapolis & St. Louis Railway*, revd., 8:256–57
- Hofstadter, Richard: on William Jennings Bryan, 9:222; on Abraham Lincoln, 6:242–43
- Hog market: role of, 4:273
- Hoganson, Kristin: revs., 6:64–66
- Hoge, Jane: illus., 8:28; Sanitary Commission work of, 8:26–27
- Hoge, Joseph Pendleton: biographical info., 3:47n; and Mormon vote, 3:47; and Cyrus Walker, 3:45
- Hogg, Harvey: in Civil War, 2:289–90; illus., 2:291
- Holabird, William: bk. on, revd., 1:57–58
- Holabird and Roche (Chicago architects): bk. on, revd., 1:57–58; ntd., 4:182
- Holcomb, Charles D.: newspaper of, 4:148
- Holden, Charles J.: ntd., 4:320
- Holder, Robert W. D.: and David Wyatt lynching trial, 2:16
- Holidays: bk. on, revd., 4:237–38; and Emancipation Proclamation, 4:120; visit to Santa, illus., 5:38

- Holifield, Chester Earl ("Chet"): on radiation, 3:114–15
- Holl, Jack M.: on Argonne National Laboratory, 3:106; *Argonne National Laboratory, 1946–96*, revd., 2:66–67
- Holland, Josiah G.: *Holland's Life of Abraham Lincoln*, revd., 2:74–75; on Abraham Lincoln's character, 7:181; on Abraham Lincoln's emancipation plan, 6:243
- Holland's Life of Abraham Lincoln* (Holland): revd., 2:74–75
- Holli, Melvin G.: ntd., 8:242; revs., 1:71–72, 3:233–34, 7:61–62
- Hollister, John H.: on unity and YMCA, 10:200n32
- Holman, Haskell: ntd., 9:150
- Holmes, Oliver Wendell: ntd., 5:166
- Holmes, Sabrina: ntd., 3:201n
- Holocaust: ntd., 7:237
- Holt, Joseph M.: on Charleston Riot, 7:103; ntd., 7:89n
- Holtzman, Jerome: coauthor, *The Chicago Cubs Encyclopedia*, revd., 1:63–64
- Holy Family Parish (West Side, Chicago): attitudes toward Italian immigrants, 7:109–10; mission of, 7:107
- Holy Guardian Angel Church: illus., 7:111; masses of, 7:116
- Holzer, Harold: ed., *Lincoln As I Knew Him*, revd., 3:146–47; coed., *The Lincoln Forum*, revd., 3:153–54; coauthor, *The Lincoln Image*, revd., 5:54–55; intro., *Lincoln Legends: Myths, Hoaxes, and Confabulations Associated with Our Greatest President* (Steers), revd., 10:319–20; ed., *The Lincoln Mailbag*, revd., 2:146–47; *Lincoln Seen and Heard*, revd., 3:239–40; ed., *Lincoln's White House Secretary: The Adventurous Life of William O. Stoddard*, revd., 10:241–43; revs., 1:136–37; coauthor, *The Union Image*, revd., 3:320–21
- Home economics: college courses on, 9:180–92
- Home for the Friendless (Springfield, Ill.): finances of, 3:96
- Home on the Rails: Women, the Railroad, and the Rise of Public Domesticity* (Richter): revd., 8:175–76
- Homeless people: in cholera epidemic, 10:217–20; illus., 10:218, 225
- Homemaking: advice on, 8:34; illus., 5:34
- Homestead Act: ntd., 9:210
- Homewood (Ill.): ntd., 3:267
- Homicide. *See* Murder
- Homosexuality: Alfred Kinsey's views on, 10:278, 288; ntd., 5:337–38
- Honest Calling: The Law Practice of Abraham Lincoln, An* (Steiner): revd., 9:219–21
- Honey, Michael: ntd., 4:165
- "Honoring Those Who Paid the Price": *Forgotten Voices from the Korean War* (Mills): revd., 6:232–33
- Hood, John: ntd., 7:334
- Hoogenboom, Ari: revs., 6:326–27, 7:250–51
- Hooker, Joseph: and Charleston Riot, 7:101, 103; intelligence gathering of, 6:78; ntd., 8:72
- Hoopston (Ill.): Mary Hartwell Catherwood in, 6:161
- Hoosiers* (film): ntd., 10:159
- Hoover, Herbert Clark: and Century of Progress Exposition (Chicago, 1933–1934), 5:199; on foreign policy, 9:249–50, 255, 257–58; ntd., 4:63, 5:246; on Prohibition and enforcement, 6:88
- Hoover, J. Edgar: ntd., 4:232; and public enemies lists, 4:270; on Frank Leonard "Buster" Wortman, 8:22
- Hoover, Lou Henry: bk. on, revd., 8:177–78
- Hopkins, Benjamin F.: and postal job, 8:33
- Hopkins, Charles: academics of, 10:23n31; on football team, 10:21–23
- Hopkins, Harry Lloyd: biography, revd., 2:321–22
- Hopkins, June: *Harry Hopkins*, revd., 2:321–22
- Hopper, Doris Broehl: *David A. Smith*, revd., 7:64–65
- Hord, Benjamin McCulloch: on Adolphus Johnson, 4:295
- Horne, Gerald: *Race Woman*, revd., 4:246–47
- Horner, Henry: appointee of, 7:272; bk. on, revd., 10:155–56; on Cook County representation, 10:294–95; and drivers' licenses, 6:102; election of, 4:267; and history-related undertakings, 7:262; on Illinois and Michigan Canal, 8:188; New Salem visit of, 7:278; teacher negotiations with, 1:17
- Hornsby, Rogers: ntd., 5:251
- Horowitz, Helen Lefkowitz: on women's smoking, 8:236
- Horowitz, Roger: ntd., 4:165
- Horse Soldiers* (film): bk. on, revd., 4:323–24
- Horse Soldiers* (Sinclair): bk. on, revd., 4:323–24
- Horses and mules: canal drivers of, 7:141–42; drownings of, 7:132; facilities for, 7:131; requests for, 7:128; sales of, 7:151
- Horsfel, David: gold mining of, 6:17n
- Horticulture: in Chicago, art. on, 1:23–42;

- women in, **8**:31–32
- Horwitz, Morton: on capitalism, **9**:220
- Hosmer, Addison A.: Charleston Riot report of, **7**:99
- Hosmer, Charles: on Joseph Booton's booklet, **7**:275
- Hospitals: in Chicago, bk. on, revd., **1**:137–38; in Civil War, **7**:235–36; mob's burning of, **10**:221n23; temporary, in cholera epidemic, **10**:217–21
- Hossack, John: ntd., **6**:320; and slave's escape, **7**:146
- Hotel Kaiserhof (Chicago): ntd., **4**:8
- Hotel La Salle (Chicago): bar in, **1**:97; and Whitechapel Club, **1**:82
- Hotels and motels: in Chicago, **1**:82–84, **88**, **97**, **2**:140, **3**:110, **299**; in Decatur, **2**:258. *See also* Taverns
- Houck, John: indictment of, **7**:90n
- Houghton, H. H., and Company: partners of, **4**:158
- House Divided Speech: T. Lyle Dickey on, **5**:16n; Abraham Lincoln on, **5**:14; ntd., **5**:12
- House of Correction (Chicago): and women prisoners, **2**:21
- House of the Good Shepherd (Chicago): admission policies, **2**:37; and Cook County Juvenile Court, **2**:28; and delinquent girls, **2**:17; residents of, **4**:104. *See also* Sisters of the Good Shepherd
- Houseplants: illus., **1**:Autumn cover, **3**
- Housing: at Bishop Hill, illus., **5**:216, **220**; and civil rights, **5**:338–39; ownership of, bk. on, revd., **8**:328–29; for working women, **8**:34; in working-class Chicago, bk. on, revd., **5**:62–63
- Houston (Tex.): nuclear accidents at, **3**:120
- How to Take Industrial Photographs* (Zielke and Beezley): and nuclear industry, **3**:117–18
- Howard, Charles: *Emma Morton*, announced, **4**:151–52
- Howard, James William ("Phocion"): art. on, **9**:82–94; background of, **9**:82n1, **83**–84; death of, **9**:90, **93**–94; illus., **9**:Summer cover, **81**n; Little Bighorn dispatches of, **9**:84–93
- Howard, Oliver Otis: at Gettysburg, **5**:65; ntd., **8**:71
- Howard, Robert P.: *Mostly Good and Competent Men*, revd., **3**:76–77; ntd., **8**:241; on religious services, **5**:282
- Howard, William R.: and Civil War loyalty, **2**:274, **279**
- Howe, Frederic Clemson: on Democratic Party, **2**:262
- Howe, Helen: coauthor, *James Jones and the Handy Writers' Colony*, revd., **5**:157–58
- Howells, William Dean: on Clary's Grove boys, **7**:182, **271**; on Abraham Lincoln, **7**:179–80
- Howells and Hood (New York architects): ntd., **5**:77
- Howey, Walter Crawford: and *Front Page*, **1**:85
- Howlett, Michael: ntd., **4**:61
- Hoxie, Frederick E.: coeditor, *Lewis and Clark and the Indian Country: The Native American Perspective*, revd., **10**:321–22
- Hoy, Suellen: biographical info., **4**:103n; *Good Hearts: Catholic Sisters in Chicago's Past*, revd., **9**:139–40; "Illinois Technical School for Colored Girls: A Catholic Institution on Chicago's South Side, 1911–1953," **4**:103–22; ntd., **10**:238; on Sisters of Good Shepherd, **10**:223
- Hoy, William: Julius Weisberg trial, **3**:60
- Hubbard, Charles M.: revs., **10**:319–20
- Hubbard, Gurdon S.: at canal opening, **7**:127
- Hubbard, Theodore C.: ntd., **5**:90, **92**
- Huber, Patrick: on lynching, **6**:55
- Huck's Raft: A History of American Childhood* (Mintz): revd., **9**:229–31
- Hudson, Anna Ridgely: on presidential campaign (1860), **5**:309; on Democrat's speech, **5**:315; illus., **5**:314; on Abraham Lincoln's election, **5**:323
- Huebner, Jeff: *Murals*, revd., **5**:63
- Huff, George A.: and funding campaign, **7**:206–7, **210**–11; on Illini spirit, **7**:218; on Illinois Memorial Stadium, **5**:189, **7**:201–2; illus., **7**:202; on stadium construction, **7**:214; on unpaid pledges, **7**:211–12, **215**
- Huffstodt, Jim: ntd., **4**:251
- Hughes, Edward J.: and drivers' licenses, **6**:102; Illinois Secretary of State Police under, **6**:100
- Hughes, Frank: on Robert McCormick and *Chicago Tribune*, **9**:240
- Hughes, J. F.: illus., **3**:252; and veterinary college, **3**:247
- Hughes, James: Thomas Barnett on, **3**:211–13, **212**n; biographical info., **3**:211n, **212**n
- Hughes, Jane: letters from, **5**:148; ntd., **5**:144–46
- Hughes, Maggie: ntd., **5**:146
- Hughes, Mary: ntd., **5**:146
- Hugunin, George: on war's effects, **10**:45
- Huidekoper, Henry Shippen: "Galvanized

- Yankees," plan of, 4:303–4
- Hull, Horace: and Starved Rock, 2:126
- Hull, William Edgar: and primary (1930), 3:272
- Hull-House (Chicago): and Jane Addams, 9:223–24; anticlericalism linked to, 7:119, 121, 124; bk. on, revd., 7:232–33; Mary Crane Nursery, 2:23; Guardian Angel's relationship with, 7:121–22; Julia Lathrop's role at, 7:238–39; neighborhood of, 7:107, 113–14; ntd., 1:33, 4:172–73, 5:47, 155, 6:182, 10:238–40; values promoted at, 7:122; Wittbold account with, 1:31
- Hulsey, Byron C.: biographical info., 2:183n; *Everett Dirksen and His Presidents*, revd., 4:234–35; "He is my President": Everett Dirksen, John Kennedy, and the Politics of Consensus," 2:183–204
- Hulston, Nancy J.: coauthor, *Pendergast!*, revd., 1:71–72
- Human rights: voting as, 8:36
- Humboldt, Friedrich Heinrich Alexander, Baron von: and Humboldt Park, 1:30
- Humboldt Park (Chicago): conservatory at, 1:25; ntd., 1:30
- Humiston, Amos: ntd., 8:70
- Humor: Abraham Lincoln's, essay on, revd., 5:249–50
- Humphrey, Arthur C.: on stadium funds, 7:214
- Humphreys, Murray ("Curly"): criminal role of, 5:239–40
- Hungarians in the U.S.: and coal mining, 3:167
- Hunn, Ann L.: and Lincoln Colored Home, 3:103
- Hunt, Daniel D.: and veterinary college (proposed), 3:250
- Hunt, Myron: ntd., 5:66
- Hunter, David M.: emancipation proclamation of, 6:246, 250, 254, 270; illus., 6:251
- Hunter, George: on Jean Baptiste Ducoigne, 5:121
- Hunter, Lloyd A.: ntd., 4:320
- Hunter, Mother Mary of Perpetual Help (Anna): illus., 4:119
- Huntington, W. W.: ntd., 4:156–58
- Huntley, Steve: ntd., 9:68–69
- Hurburgh, Charles Frederick: and state parks, 2:137
- Hurd, Albert: on race, 10:22
- Hurlburt, Stephen A.: circle of, 9:67; ntd., 7:40n
- Hurleigh, Robert Francis: and Chicago Press Club, 1:88
- Huron Indians: attack French, 2:85; and Illinois country, 2:84
- Hurst, W. F.: and Neil Shannon estate, 2:299
- Hurt, James: art. by, ntd., 3:318–19; revs., 10:162–63, 246–48
- Hurt, R. Douglas: essay by, 10:159; *The Indian Frontier, 1763–1846*, revd., 6:61–62; *Nathan Boone and the American Frontier*, revd., 2:69; ntd., 5:334, 7:76, 9:63
- Huser, Verne: *On the River with Lewis and Clark*, revd., 7:224–25
- Huston, James L.: *Calculating the Value of the Union*, revd., 7:165–66
- Huston, Robert: as GAR member, 10:97; postmaster duties of, 10:100
- Hutchins, Robert Maynard: Great Books program of, 6:196; illus., 3:131; on loyalty investigations, 3:136; and nuclear energy, 3:139; on nuclear war, 3:127, 130
- Hutchins, Thomas: in Illinois country, 2:80
- Hutzler, Louis: at B'nai B'rith convention, 7:29n
- Huxtable, Ada Louise: and Chicago Heritage Commission, 4:190
- Hyatt, I. A.: newspaper of, 4:156
- Hyde, John: coauthor, *American Dreamer*, revd., 4:62–63
- Hyde Park (Ill.): and Chicago Home for Girls, 2:19n; nuclear experiments at, 3:113
- Hyde Park High School: and juvenile delinquents, 2:20
- Hyde Park Improvement Protective Club: members of, 4:107–8; Illinois Technical School for Colored Girls opposed by, 4:106, 109–11
- Hymnody: art. on, 5:258–82; dating of, 5:267n; harmony introduced in, 5:276; lining out, 5:262, 269–70; notation system, illus., 5:263; origins of, 5:260; preaching versus, 5:280–81; and singing schools, 5:272–73; sources on, 5:264–66; vernacular tradition of, 5:261
- Hyser, Raymond M.: revs., 3:311–12
- "I do not think we can keep universities open with bayonets": The May 1970 Riots at Southern Illinois University" (Stacy), 9:283–306
- Iannelli, Alfonso: and Chicago Heritage Commission, 4:190
- Ibsen, Henrik: Roswell Field on, 6:34, 39
- ICC. *See* Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC)

- Ickes, Harold: circle of, 9:69  
*Ida B. Wells-Barnett and American Reform, 1880–1930* (Schechter): revd., 5:53–54  
 Idaho: nuclear accident in, 3:113  
 Identity: African American, bk. on, revd., 10:76–78; Midwestern, bk. on, revd., 10:158–59; miners', bk. on, revd., 10:82–83; and race, bk. on, revd., 5:240–42  
*Identity of the American Midwest: Essays on Regional History, The* (Cayton and Gray): revd., 10:158–59  
 Iggers, Georg G.: ntd., 4:320  
 Igoe, Michael: and Museum of Science and Industry, 2:175  
 Iles, Thomas: criticism of, 4:297  
 Illini spirit: perpetuation of, 7:217; rhetoric of, 7:207–9, 218; sacrifice linked to, 7:211, 220; stadium pledge drive as evidence of, 7:210  
*Illinoian* (Jacksonville): printing by, 4:133, 136  
 Illinois: African Americans in Civil War, bk. on, revd., 2:62–63; coal mining, 3:188; county atlas, revd., 2:231–32; county boundaries in 1839, 10:64; fencing laws, 3:286–87; governors, bk. on, revd., 3:76–77; history of, bk. on, revd., 5:245–47; Indians cessions in, map, 5:131; as must-win state in 1948, 10:250, 268; state parks, art. on, 2:123–44; women photographers in rural areas of, 10:142–43, 149; women prisoners, demographics, 2:209; women prisoners, statistics, 2:206; and World War I veterans bonus, 3:273  
*Illinois* (boat): name of, 7:147; passengers of, 7:131  
*Illinois: A History* (Jensen): revd., 5:245–47  
*Illinois: A History of the Land and Its People* (Biles): revd., 8:241–42  
 Illinois Adjutant General: and Springfield streetcar strike, 1:50  
*Illinois Advocate* (Edwardsville): announcements in, 4:128–30  
*Illinois Advocate and State Register* (Vandalia): announcements in, 4:129–31  
 Illinois Agricultural Association: on at-large election candidates, 10:306; on reapportionment amendment, 10:297  
 “Illinois & her Politicians by H. M. Wead”: ntd., 3:34  
 “Illinois & her Politicians”: The Observations of Hezekiah Morse Wead, Delegate to the 1847 Illinois Constitutional Convention” (Schwartz): 3:31–50  
 Illinois and Michigan Canal: art. on, 7:125–54; accidents on, 7:137–38, 142; as alternative route, 7:147; and coal transport, 3:164; construction of, 7:126, 132–33; culture of, 7:140–42; design of, 8:187; engineer, 2:125; expectations for, 8:190–91; federal title to, 7:46n; freight shipped via, 7:52; geology of, 9:155; Hennepin Canal compared with, 7:59; illus., 7:127; inadequacy of, 9:156, 168, 173; industrial discharges into, 8:185–86, 188, 192, 194; landmark designation of, 8:197–98; landscape of, 7:133–34; ntd., 4:86, 166, 10:110; obsolescence of, 7:55; opening of, 7:38, 125, 127–28; photos of, revd., 2:150–51; continuing pollution of, 8:202; proposed enlargement of, 7:40, 49–50, 56; recreational uses of, 7:152–54; sanitation conference on, 8:198–99; seasonal operation of, 7:130; tailor shop along, 7:135; travel experiences on, 7:131–35  
 Illinois and Michigan Canal Authority: concerns of, 8:199–200; establishment of, 8:198  
 Illinois and Michigan Canal Packet Boat Company: boycott of, 7:131; captains of, 7:141; demise of, 7:150; fares of, 7:129; monopoly of, 7:130; number of passengers of, 7:148  
 Illinois and Mississippi Canal. *See* Hennepin Canal  
 Illinois and Rock River Canal Company: attempt to incorporate, 7:37  
 Illinois and St. Louis Bridge Company: bk. on, revd., 5:166–67  
 Illinois Anti-Slavery Society: members of, 10:5; ntd., 4:136  
 Illinois Artillery: in Civil War, bibliography, 8:162–64; *1st Regiment*, Battery K, 4:323–24. *See also* Illinois Light Artillery  
 Illinois Association for Criminal Justice: “Who’s Who of Organized Crime” list of, 4:268  
*Illinois: Atlas of Historical County Boundaries* (DenBoer): revd., 2:231–32  
 Illinois Attorney General: and Starved Rock, 2:140  
 Illinois Auditor of Public Accounts: and Starved Rock, 2:139  
 Illinois Bar Association: accusations against Austin Lewis before, 8:15  
 Illinois Beach State Park: ntd., 2:143  
 Illinois Board of Administration: and Illinois Technical School for Colored Girls charter, 4:111

- Illinois Bureau of Labor Statistics: and George Schilling, 3:186
- Illinois Capitol Building (Springfield): painting in, illus., 5:Summer cover, 1
- Illinois Cavalry: in Civil War, bibliography, 8:155–62, 9:131–35; and Grierson's Raid, 4:323–24; *1st Regiment*, 6:119; *2nd Regiment*, 2:289–90, 297; *6th Regiment*, 4:323–24; *7th Regiment*, 4:323–24; *8th Regiment*, 4:30n, 10:169; *10th Regiment*, 5:101n, 163; *12th Regiment*, 5:167–68
- Illinois Central Railroad: and agriculture, bk. on, revd., 9:63–64; bridge of, 10:318–19; broadside of, 4:150; at Cairo, 3:205n; coal mines of, 3:166; and coal mining, 9:215–16; at Decatur, 2:249; and Illinois Constitution (1862) (rejected), 2:253; Abraham Lincoln's fee-collection suit against, 8:84; Abraham Lincoln's work for, 9:220; ntd., 2:266, 4:166, 10:153; and presidential election (1896), 1:121; routes of, 7:39n, 40n, 298; and stadium construction, 7:214; workers of, 4:308
- Illinois Children's Home and Aid Society (Chicago): and child care, 2:24–25
- Illinois Civil Administrative Code: ntd., 2:144
- Illinois College: library holdings of, 4:129, 139; ntd., 9:228; Osage orange experiments at, 3:288; and Julian Sturtevant, bk. on, revd., 3:148–50
- Illinois College of Law: ntd., 2:110
- Illinois Committee for Constitutional Revision: reapportionment amendment shepherded by, 10:297–98
- Illinois Confederacy: attacks by, 5:112–13, 116; decline of, 5:111–12; French alliance with, 5:110–11; tribes included in, 5:110n
- Illinois Conference Seminary (Methodist): ntd., 8:80, 178
- Illinois Constitution (1818): ntd., 3:32; on legislative representation, 10:296; signature page, illus., 6:293
- Illinois Constitution (1848): art. on, 3:31–50; on legislative representation, 10:296; requirements for new counties in, 10:66–67, 69, 71; supreme court changes in, 10:63; on voting and population, 10:291
- Illinois Constitution (1870): on amendment ratification, 10:297n27; on civil rights, 10:12; on legislative representation, 10:296; on voting and population, 10:291
- Illinois Constitution (1970): on legislative representation, 10:308, 311–12; on voter initiatives, 10:313–14
- Illinois Constitutions: on appropriations bills, 4:200; copies of, 4:125; development of, bk. on, revd., 6:137–38; on legislature's authority, 6:82–83
- Illinois Constitutional Convention (1818): delegates elected to, 6:285–86; election timing as issue at, 6:291–92; journal of, 6:286, 288; journal of, illus., 6:287; slavery as issue at, 6:286, 288–91
- Illinois Constitutional Convention (1847): delegates to, art. on, 3:31–50; ntd., 10:61
- Illinois Constitutional Convention (1862): ntd., 2:252–53
- Illinois Constitutional Convention (1869–1870): ntd., 3:33
- Illinois Constitutional Convention (1969): ntd., 7:61, 10:290
- Illinois Corrector* (Edwardsville): Eastern Illinois State Normal School constitution in, 4:127
- Illinois country: British mediation in, 8:311–14; British takeover of, 8:298–300; census (1700s), 2:83–84; commerce of, 2:87; and Fort de Chartres, art. on, 2:78–100; French exploration of, 8:297–98; French in, bk. on, revd., 2:145; intrigues in, 8:304–6, 310. *See also* Fort de Chartres
- Illinois Courier*. *See* *Courier* (Springfield, Ill.)
- Illinois Court Commission: and 1969 scandal, 5:70
- Illinois Department of Agriculture: and veterinary college (proposed), 3:263
- Illinois Department of Labor: and Springfield streetcar strike, 1:49
- Illinois Department of Natural Resources: and state parks, 2:144
- Illinois Department of Public Health: goals of, 8:190
- Illinois Department of Public Welfare: and African American children, 3:88
- Illinois Department of Public Works: Division of Parks and Memorials, 2:144
- Illinois Department of Public Works and Buildings: highway patrol officers of, 6:96
- Illinois Division of Child Welfare: and African American orphans, 3:88–89
- Illinois Division of Visitation of Children: ntd., 4:106
- Illinois Emigrant* (Shawneetown): editor of, 10:50
- Illinois Enabling Act (1818): on voting and population, 10:291
- Illinois Environmental Protection Act (1970): passage of, 8:204
- Illinois Environmental Protection Agency: directors of, 8:183, 205; emergence of,

- 4:85; establishment of, 8:204; limits of, 8:206
- Illinois Equal Suffrage Association: ntd., 6:182
- Illinois Farmers' Institute: on road improvements, 6:84; and veterinary college (proposed), 3:263
- Illinois Federation of Colored Women's Clubs: founded, 3:90; and Lincoln Colored Home, 3:94
- Illinois Federation of Labor: and Springfield labor protest (1917), 1:53–54; state police force bill opposed by, 6:92, 94; and John Walker, 1:49
- Illinois Federation of Women's Clubs: eugenic commitment law supported by, 5:283, 286–87, 291–92, 300; ntd., 6:182
- Illinois Fence Company: and patent suit, 3:299–300
- Illinois Free Trader and LaSalle County Commercial Advertiser* (Ottawa): announcements in, 4:137
- Illinois Gazette* (Lacon): on Abraham Lincoln, 9:36n77
- Illinois General Assembly: on abolishing Saline and re-creating Gallatin County, 10:67–69; and apportionment, 3:272; on bill for relief of Saline County, 10:73; Bishop Hill chartered by, 4:46; and canal building, 7:37, 40n, 50, 56–57; and Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal, 2:40, 45; and Chicago Sanitary District, 2:43; and Chicago schools budget, 1:8; and Cook County Juvenile Court, 2:37; on county boundaries, 10:49; and criminal records bureau, 4:261; Dauer-Kelsay measure applied to, 10:295–96, 298–99; and Eastern Illinois State Normal School, 4:196, 200, 203–4; election to, 6:292, 294–95; and eugenic commitment law, 5:291; and fencing laws, 3:286–87; on Gallatin County division, 10:50–53, 65–66; Abraham Lincoln elected to, 1:111; Lincoln Memorial Commission established by, 7:262; “Long Nine” in, 5:6; and Metropolitan Water Reclamation District of Greater Chicago, 4:84n; motor-vehicle laws of, 6:85–86; New Salem legislation of, 7:191, 199–200, 254–55, 262; 1963 session of, 10:298–99; ntd., 3:6; preservation legislation of, 4:189; on public schools, 6:199; railroad legislation of, 7:322; Saline and Gallatin district special election for, 10:72–73; and James Shields's statue, 7:326; slavery vote of, bk. on, revd., 9:307–8; special session to set at-large election for, 10:300–302; and Starved Rock, art. on, 2:123–44; and state parks, art. on, 2:123–44; state police bills considered by, 6:90, 91–94, 96; and teachers' loyalty oaths, 1:13; turmoil of 1860s in, 9:57; and veterinary college (proposed), 3:248, 250–51, 259–61, 263–65; Whig candidate for, 7:8–9; and women prisoners, 2:214; and women's prison appropriation, 2:223–24. *See also* Black Laws (Ill.); Illinois House of Representatives; Illinois Senate; Law and laws; Reapportionment
- Illinois Guardsman* (Chicago): description of, 5:94n
- Illinois Herald* (Springfield): ntd., 4:128
- Illinois Highway Improvement Association: on road laws, 6:86
- Illinois Highway Maintenance Police: demise of, 6:104; uniforms of, 6:102
- Illinois Historic Preservation Agency: ntd., 4:169, 7:61
- Illinois Horticultural Society: goals of, 6:213
- Illinois House of Representatives: Appropriations Committee, 2:134, 3:251, 259; Isham Haynie in, 4:26; theater lecture in, 4:238. *See also* At-large election (1964)
- “Illinois in 1840” (Wead): ntd., 3:34
- Illinois Indians: Chickasaw Indians conflicts with, 8:311–12; declining concerns about, 8:319; and Pontiac's death, 8:313–16, 8:319–20; and Starved Rock legend, 2:125. *See also* Illinois Country; *specific tribes*
- Illinois Industrial Board: and Springfield streetcar strike, 1:50, 56
- Illinois Infantry: armory for, illus., 5:106–7; in Civil War, bibliography, 8:103–55, 9:95–131; deserters from, 9:46–52, 55–56, 59–60; illus., 9:99, 106, 112–14, 118–20; *1st Regiment*, 3:38n, 5:100, 101n; *2nd Regiment*, 5:102n; *4th Regiment*, 3:40; *6th Regiment*, 3:268, 4:26; *8th Regiment*, 5:82–108; *9th Regiment*, bk. on, revd., 1:61; *9th Regiment*, casualties, 3:219n; *9th Regiment*, Company F, 3:202, 209n, 211n, 213n, 216n; *9th Regiment*, Company G, 3:202; *9th Regiment*, letters, art. on, 3:201–22; *9th Regiment*, and Springfield strike (1917), 1:51; *10th Regiment*, 9:38; *11th Regiment*, 3:216; *12th Regiment*, 5:138, 144–45; *14th Regiment*, Company C, 4:277; *19th Regiment*, 2:208, 4:291; *27th Regiment*, 9:39; *35th Regiment*, 2:252; *37th Regiment*, 5:138; *39th Regiment*,

- bk. on, revd., 9:145–46; *41st Regiment*, 2:266, 272; *47th Regiment*, 4:64–65; *48th Regiment*, 4:26, 30n; *50th Regiment*, 5:25n, 7:22; *52nd Regiment*, illus., 8:Summer cover, 81n; *54th Regiment*, 7:85–86, 104; *77th Regiment*, 4:322–23; *88th Regiment*, bk. on, revd., 3:241–42; *92nd Regiment*, bk. on, revd., 3:79–80; *96th Regiment*, 5:138, 142, 145, 147–53; *100th Regiment*, 10:93; *102nd Regiment*, bk. on, revd., 2:323–24; *105th Regiment*, Company F, 4:175; *115th Regiment*, 2:278; *116th Regiment*, 2:247, 297; *129th Regiment*, 10:43; *154th Regiment*, bk. on, revd., 8:70–72. *See also* Illinois National Guard
- Illinois Institute of Technology (IIT): and Chicago Heritage Commission, 4:190; graduates of, 4:179
- Illinois Intelligencer* (Kaskaskia): advertisements in, 4:125–26
- Illinois Intelligencer* (Vandalia): advertisements in, 4:126–27; announcements in, 4:128; printing of, 4:127, 129
- Illinois Journal* (Springfield). *See* *Illinois State Journal* (Springfield)
- Illinois Justice: The Scandal of 1969 and the Rise of John Paul Stevens* (Manaster): revd., 5:69–72
- Illinois Juvenile Court Act (1899): and probation officers' salaries, 2:29–30
- Illinois laws: on county changes, 10:51n4, 52, 63, 65; on teacher contracts, 10:283. *See also* Black Laws (Ill.)
- Illinois Legislative Council: on malapportionment, 10:295; on reapportionment, 10:298
- Illinois Legislative Redistricting Commission: limits of, 10:312–14; redistricting plans of, 10:308–12
- Illinois Light Artillery: in Civil War, bibliography, 9:136; *2nd Regiment*, Battery I, 4:250–51
- Illinois Mechanics' Fair (Chicago, 1853): women's photography in, 10:138
- Illinois Memorial Stadium: art. on, 7:201–20; construction of, 7:213–14, 216; dedication of, 7:216–18; description of, 7:207; funding campaign for, 7:202, 206–7, 210–16, 219; illus., 7:213, 215–16; legacy of, 7:220; mass meetings about, 7:201–2; need for, 7:209; opening of, 7:214–15; promotional rhetoric on, 7:207–9
- Illinois/Mexico Ethanol Exchange: ntd., 6:124
- Illinois Militia: *1st Regiment*, 6:273; *3rd Regiment*, 6:274; *6th Regiment*, 6:281
- Illinois National Bank of Chicago: failure of, 4:208
- Illinois National Guard: African American men in, art. on, 5:82–108; African Americans in, 3:268; applications for, 5:94n; bystanders killed by, 9:1n, 2–3, 16–18, 20–21; Companies D and H of, 9:6–7, 13–15; at Danville, 2:11; failed companies of, 5:83n; and Grape Creek incident, 9:8, 14–20; legal liability of, 9:4–5, 22; name of, 5:85n; and May 1970 Southern Illinois University riot events, 9:294–95, 297–302, 304–5; in Pullman Strike (1894), 9:5, 11–12; response to 1877 labor strike, 10:187; workers' attitudes toward, 9:12–13; *1st Cavalry Regiment*, 3:269; *1st Regiment*, 94n, 5:96; *2nd Regiment*, 5:96n; *8th Regiment*, 5:97–102, 105–6; *9th Battalion*, 5:82–83, 93–98; *16th Battalion*, 5:90, 91n, 92; *17th Battalion*, 5:90n
- Illinois Natural History Society: and Illinois state parks, 2:129
- Illinois Office of the Auditor of Public Accounts: and Starved Rock, 2:139
- Illinois Park Commission: created, art. on, 2:123–44; establishment of, 7:189
- Illinois Patriot* (Jacksonville): announcements in, 4:130; demise of, 4:131
- Illinois Pharmaceutical Association: president of, 10:92, 100
- Illinois Pollution Control Board: authority of, 8:204; and Deep Tunnel Project, 4:89, 91; founding of, 4:85
- Illinois Record* (Springfield): on John Buckner and Illinois National Guard, 5:97, 99–100; on John Marshall and Illinois National Guard, 5:102n; on race and disease, 5:101n
- Illinois Republican* (Rushville): story in, 4:136
- Illinois Republican State Committee: and John Tanner, 1:116
- Illinois Republican State Convention (1896): and presidential candidates, 1:115, 118, 120
- Illinois River Association: minutes of, 4:133
- Illinois River Commission: and canal building, 7:48
- Illinois River: bk. on, revd., 5:253–55; and Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal, 2:42, 50; and Chicago sewage, 2:39, 41; and coal, 3:163–65; ferries, 2:126–27; freight shipped via, 7:59, 147n; and French trade, 2:79; and fur trade, 2:85; as Illinois country boundary, 2:79; improvements of, 2:41, 43, 45, 54, 7:40n, 52; locks and dams of, 7:49,

- 56–57; and Rivers and Harbors Act, 2:55; sewage discharge via, 8:186–87; and Starved Rock, 2:123–24, 126, 128, 134–35
- Illinois Rural Electric News*: editor of, 5:33
- Illinois Sanitary Water Board: enforcement actions of, 8:194, 200; establishment of, 8:183–84; public complaints to, 8:189–90, 192; role of, 8:198; and technical secretary's duties, 8:184–85
- Illinois School for the Deaf (Jacksonville): and Cyrus Walker, 3:47n
- Illinois Secretary of State: and Starved Rock, 2:141
- Illinois Secretary of State Police: art. on, 6:82–104; and drivers' licenses, 6:102; duties of, 6:83–84, 103; establishment of, 6:81; illus., 6:Summer cover, 101, 104; legislation on, 6:93, 95, 98; politics of, 6:100, 104
- Illinois Senate: and Eastern Illinois State Normal School, 4:195; Finance Committee, 2:137
- Illinois Social Hygiene Association: conflict at, 10:279
- Illinois Social Hygiene League (Chicago): and delinquent girls, 2:35
- Illinois Society of Architects (ISA): founding member of, 4:3n; Legislative Committee of, 4:23
- Illinois State Board of Agriculture: and veterinary college (proposed), 3:263
- Illinois State Board of Charities: Julia Lathrop's role in, 7:238
- Illinois State Board of Pardons: and Essie Stewart, 2:218
- Illinois State Centennial Commission: ntd., 7:193
- Illinois State Charities Commission: eugenic commitment law supported by, 5:283, 291; on institutionalization, 5:294; reports for, 5:292
- Illinois State Chronicle* (Decatur): ceases publication, 2:263; circulation (1860), 2:252; on Copperheads, 2:253–55; publishers of, 2:252; on James Shoaff, 2:254
- Illinois State Council of Defense: appointments to, 6:177; disbanding of, 6:192; establishment of, 6:179; as "Men's Committee," 6:185, 187, 190
- Illinois State Fair: of 1864, 2:259
- Illinois State Farm (Vandalia): superintendent of, 6:100
- Illinois State Geological Survey: and coal, 3:166; and longwall mines, 3:170
- Illinois State Historical Library (Springfield): holdings of, 4:25, 126–27, 137–38, 144–45, 148, 152–54, 157, 6:127, 217; ntd., 5:249; George A. Schilling Papers, 3:186
- Illinois State Historical Society: and James Alton James, 2:132; and preservation (1907), 2:128; and Starved Rock, 2:134; and state parks, 2:136–37
- Illinois State Journal* (Springfield): and Albert Bledsoe, 3:3–4, 15, 24; on Charleston Riot, 7:92–93; on Thomas Corwin, 3:19; on *Decatur Magnet*, 2:258–59; on Decatur Sanitary Fair, 2:259; on Decatur Union Club, 2:260; on Democratic Party, 2:262; on Democrats and Henry Clay, 5:9, 17–18; on John Eden, 2:269; on Isham Haynie-William Allen congressional race, 4:26n; on Isham Haynie's death, 4:40n; on hospitality and politics, 5:319; on Illinois State Fair (1864), 2:259; on Robert E. Lee's surrender, 4:28; on Abraham Lincoln's funeral, 4:37n, 39–40; on Mexican War, 3:16–20; on political headquarter decorations, 5:317; on James Polk, 3:23; on Republican rallies, 5:309, 315; on Sanitary Commission, 2:260; on Secretary of State Police, 6:95; on streetcar strike, 1:47
- Illinois State Library: frieze ornament of, 9:72
- Illinois State Live Stock Association: and veterinary college (proposed), 3:265
- Illinois State Medical Society: eugenic commitment law supported by, 5:283
- Illinois State Normal University: establishment of, 4:193; president of, 4:211; value of, 4:195
- Illinois State Penitentiary (Alton): and women prisoners, 2:205, 210–14
- Illinois State Penitentiary (Chester): and women prisoners, 2:205
- Illinois State Penitentiary (Joliet): construction, 2:211; illus., 2:213; medical staff of, 10:92, 94–95; ntd., 4:290; Warden's House, 2:214; and women prisoners, art. on, 2:205–26; women's prison, illus., 2:225
- Illinois State Police: art. on, 6:82–104; and drivers' licenses, 6:102; establishment of, 6:81; legislation on, 6:93, 95–96; raids by, 8:12–14; surveillance by, 8:22–23
- Illinois State Reformatory for Women (Dwight): campaign for, 2:223
- Illinois State Register* (Springfield): announcements in, 4:135; on banner making, 5:321; Albert Bledsoe on, 3:16–17;

- on Albert Bledsoe, 3:15–16, 20; on Charleston Riot, 7:93; on Civil War soldiers in Macon County, 2:253–54; on Henry Clay, 3:22, 5:5–6; on Copperheads, 2:255; on Thomas Corwin, 3:18–19; on *Decatur Magnet*, 2:258; on Decatur Sanitary Fair, 2:259; and Democratic Party, 2:262, 3:15; on Democratic rallies, 2:260–61, 5:313, 315; on Democratic state convention (1863), 2:258; on Millard Fillmore rally, 5:8; on Illinois State Fair (1864), 2:259; illus. from, 1:50; on labor protest (1917), 1:52; and Charles Lanphier, 2:253, 3:16; Abraham Lincoln characterized by, 5:15; on Macon County Democrats, 2:256; on political headquarter decorations, 5:317; printing of, 4:136; on “Springfield Junto,” 3:7; on streetcar strike, 1:47; on strike (1917), 1:54; text in, 4:135
- Illinois State Register and People's Advocate* (Vandalia): announcements in, 4:132
- Illinois State Tax Commission: and Cook County property taxes, 1:5–6
- Illinois State Teachers' Association: and Chicago schools, 1:9; normal-school committee of, 4:195
- Illinois State Training School for Girls (Geneva): and Chicago delinquents, 2:17; and Cook County Juvenile Court, 2:28; first graduates of, illus., 5:305; funds for, 2:37; girls committed to, 5:302–3, 305–6; illus., 2:23, 5:295; testing at, 5:303–4, 306; and venereal diseases, 2:22
- Illinois State University: buildings of, 4:204; Kent State University memorial at, 9:295; ntd., 5:164; riots at Southern Illinois University compared with riots at, 9:286–87
- Illinois State Veterinary Medical Association: and veterinary college (proposed), 3:262–63, 265
- Illinois Statesman* (Bloomington): on women's political influences, 5:318
- Illinois Statesman* (Jacksonville): printing of, 4:137
- Illinois Supreme Court: on amendments by initiative, 10:313–14; on at-large election, 10:300–302; and Albert Bledsoe, 3:6; bk. on, revd., 5:69–72; and Myra Bradwell's application to bar, 8:31; and Sidney Breese, 3:40n; and Chicago property taxes, 1:6; on Chicago tax strike, 1:12; on concealed weapon case, 10:293n13; Stephen Douglas on, 3:42, 44–45; and fencing, 3:286–87; on freight rates, 7:54; on Illinois Legislative Redistricting Commission, 10:308, 311; *Josma v. Western Steel Car Co.*, 3:199; on Otto Kerner's veto, 10:299; and Museum of Science and Industry, 2:175; ntd., 2:15; on redistricting, 10:292–94, 310; and Julius Weisberg appeals, 3:63, 65; on writ of *mandamus* cases, 10:58–60, 63, 65–66, 71–72
- Illinois Technical School for Colored Girls: art. on, 4:103–22; buildings and grounds of, 4:105, 119–21; closure of, 4:121–22; curriculum of, 4:117–21; fence around, 4:120n; mission of, 4:106–9; opening of, 4:110–11; origins of, 4:105; and religion, 4:113; segregation of, 4:116; size and flexibility of, 4:115–16; students of (illus.), 4:Summer cover, 81, 112, 117, 119
- “Illinois Technical School for Colored Girls: A Catholic Institution on Chicago's South Side, 1911–1953” (Hoy), 4:103–22
- Illinois Terminal Railroad: The Road of Personalized Services*, *The* (Jenkins): revd., 8:251–53
- Illinois Territory: Third General Assembly of, 4:125
- Illinois Theatrical Company: ntd., 4:238
- Illinois Traction System: ntd., 8:252
- Illinois Tradesman* (Springfield): on streetcar strike, 1:46–47, 50
- Illinois Training Farm for Women: operations of, 6:192, 193n
- Illinois Trust and Savings Bank (Chicago): design of, 4:15–16n; illus., 4:17; response to architecture of, 4:15
- Illinois Valley Protective Association: founded, 2:55
- Illinois Veterans' Home (Quincy): location of, 7:17n
- Illinois Watch Factory (Springfield): and strike (1917), 1:54
- Illinois Waterway: freight shipped via, 7:59; impact of, 7:58; legislation on, 7:56; opening of, 7:57, 154
- Illinois Wesleyan University: Continuity and Change, 1850–2000* (Myers and Teichman): revd., 5:67–68
- Illinois Western Hospital for the Insane: ntd., 4:204
- Illinois Woman Suffrage Association (later, Illinois Equal Suffrage Association): convention of, 8:46; founding of, 8:29; lobbying by, 8:37; members of, 8:36; successes of, 8:48
- Illinois Woman's College: educational focus at,

- 8:233–35, 239; extracurricular activities at, 8:234; illus., 8:232
- Illinois Woman's Committee: art. on, 6:177–94; booklet on, 6:186–87; brochure of, illus., 6:193; dual identity of, 6:177–79, 185; finances of, 6:178, 188–89; meetings of, 6:179n; praise for, 6:184; reform experience of, 6:182–83; refusal to disband, 6:192–93; registration campaign and cards of, 6:183, 185–87; social status of members of, 6:180–81; war efforts defined by, 6:177–79, 189–90, 194
- Illinois Woman's Exposition Board: ntd., 7:185
- Illinois Woman's Press Association: founded, 1:81
- “‘I’m no ordinary criminal’: Julius ‘Dolly’ Weisberg” (Pick): 3:51–68
- “Image Makers, Picture Takers: Illinois Women Photographers, 1850–1900” (Denny), 10:133–50
- Imboden, John G.: and veterinary college, 3:265
- Immigrants and immigration: bks. on, revd., 5:245–47, 332–34, 7:232–35, 242–43, 325–26; and Catholic nuns, 9:139; and childhood, 9:230; class status of, 7:108, 111; as coal miners, 3:166–67; as coal miners, art. on, 3:185–200; Dutch, bk. on, revd., 6:321–22; festivals of, 7:114–15, 124; French, bks. on, revd., 8:331–33, 9:228–29; to Illinois, 3:185; in Illinois politics, 5:313; mining and, bk. on, revd., 10:82–83; in police force, 8:278; Portuguese, bk. on, revd., 9:227–28; prejudice against, 4:267; and presidential election (1896), 1:123; protection of female, 5:335; religious practices of, 7:115, 122–23; and Sunday Laws, 8:272–75; Swedish, 4:41–42; Swedish, bk. on, revd., 6:330–32; and taverns, 8:267–69, 271; as women prisoners, 2:207. *See also* Italian immigrants; Jewish immigrants; Migrants and migration
- Immigrants' Protective League: Julia Lathrop's role in, 7:239
- Imperial Hotel (Japan): preservation of, 4:185
- Imperialism: Edgar Lee Masters on, 7:286, 293
- Improved Order of Red Men: baseball field maintenance of, 9:268
- In Rare Form: A Pictorial History of Baseball Evangelist Billy Sunday* (Firstenberger): revd., 8:336–37
- In Tender Consideration: Women, Families, and the Law in Abraham Lincoln's Illinois* (Stowell): revd., 5:343–44
- In the First Line of Battle: The 12th Illinois Cavalry in the Civil War* (Blackwell): revd., 5:167–68
- In the Image of God: Religion, Moral Values, and Our Heritage of Slavery* (Davis): revd., 5:243–45
- “Incident at Grape Creek: The Illinois National Guard and the Use of Deadly Force in the 1894 Pullman Strike” (Sampson), 9:2–22
- Independence* (Mo.) *Conservative*: and barbed wire, 3:298
- Independent* (Mounds, Ill.): on Paul Simon's legal action against Dallas Harrell, 8:17
- India: *Chicago Tribune's* editorial stance on, 9:239n26, 245n58
- Indian Appropriation Act (1868): components of, 6:312
- Indian Frontier, 1763–1846, The* (Hurt): revd., 6:61–62
- Indian Metropolis: Native Americans in Chicago, 1945–75* (LaGrand): revd., 8:247–48
- Indiana: and Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal, 2:48; colleges in, 8:36; county atlas, revd., 2:231–32; ntd., 2:192, 197; and William Herndon, 1:102; and William Herndon's Abraham Lincoln biography, 1:99, 104–6, 112; and Illinois Whig Party, 3:7; and Korean War, bk. on, revd., 6:232–33; Abraham Lincoln in, 1:107, 110; Methodist circuit riders in, bk. on, revd., 1:135–36; and presidential election (1896), 1:129; Quaker women reformers in, 2:223; roads in, 6:84; settlement house in, 8:236; treatment of deserters in, 9:57; Harry Truman's whistle-stops in, 10:266
- Indiana: Atlas of Historical County Boundaries* (Sinko): revd., 2:231–32
- Indiana Blacks in the Twentieth Century* (Thornbrough): revd., 5:242–43
- Indiana Cavalry: and judge's arrest, 9:52–53
- Indiana Dunes National Lakeshore: creation of, 6:50
- Indiana General Assembly: turmoil of 1860s in, 9:57
- Indiana Infantry: assassination supporters in, 10:44; deserters from, 9:46–52, 55–56, 59–60; *44th Regiment*, bk. on, revd., 2:66; and judge's arrest, 9:52–53; *67th Regiment*, bk. on, revd., 2:241–42
- Indiana Territory: boundaries of, 5:121–22; Illinois separated from, 5:132
- Indiana University (Bloomington): Alfred Kinsey's role at, 10:272; marriage course of, 10:271, 273–74, 279, 284; stadium of,

- 7:205; Gerald Weisberg at, 3:58  
 Indiana University Press: ntd., 5:242  
 Indiana Woman Suffrage Association:  
   founding of, 8:40  
 Indianapolis: panorama building in, 6:174  
 Indianapolis Citizens Committee: ntd., 5:242  
*Indianapolis State Sentinel*: on Civil War loyalty,  
   2:275–76  
 Indians. *See* American Indians  
*Indispensable Outcasts: Hobo Workers and Community  
 in the American Midwest, 1880–1930* (Higbie):  
   revd., 7:67–68  
 Individualism: bk. on, revd., 7:242–43;  
   mythology of, 9:202–3, 213–14  
 Industrial Education Association: and home  
   economics, 9:181  
 Industrial photography. *See* Commercial  
   photography  
 Industrial pollution: art. on, 8:182–208;  
   changes in regulatory culture of, 8:202–5;  
   context of, 8:183–88; early attempts to  
   regulate, 8:188–91; measurement of,  
   8:192–94; national regulations on, 8:205–8;  
   public pressures and standards concerning,  
   8:197–201  
 Industrial relations: and World War I, bk. on,  
   revd., 1:151–52  
 Industrial revolution: in Illinois, 3:185  
 Industrial schools: state subsidies for, 4:114n  
 Industrial system: apprenticeship system  
   compared with, 10:193–94; inequalities of,  
   10:176–77, 179; radical critique of,  
   10:180–86  
 Industrial Workers of the World (IWW): and  
   Mary Jones, 1:51; ntd., 4:310–11, 5:186,  
   7:68, 240; and Springfield strike (1917),  
   1:54, 56; trial of, 6:320; and World War I  
   strikers, 1:45  
*Industrial World and Commercial Advertiser*: on  
   barbed-wire patent suit, 3:302  
 Industry: dissertations on, 4:222–23  
 Infant Welfare Society (Chicago): and Chicago  
   Home for Girls, 2:23; ntd., 10:229n47  
 Infants: photographs of, 10:147. *See also*  
   Adolescent boys; Children  
 Ingersoll, Ebon Clark: speaks at Democratic  
   state convention (1863), 2:258  
 Ingersoll, John: on Harbor and River  
   Convention, 10:128, 132  
 Ingersoll, Robert Green: and Chicago Press  
   Club, 1:84  
 Inglis, Samuel M.: death of, 4:209; at Eastern  
   Illinois State Normal School cornerstone  
   ceremony, 4:206; and Eastern Illinois State  
   Normal School site contest, 4:199–202  
*Inherit the Wind* (play): ntd., 9:222  
*Inland Architect and News Record*: on competitions,  
   4:19n; on Fisher Building, 4:11; on Illinois  
   Trust and Savings Bank, 4:15; on  
   Merchants' Loan and Trust Company  
   Building, 4:16n  
 Insane. *See* Mentally ill  
*Inside Lincoln's White House: The Complete Civil  
 War Diary of John Hay* (Burlingame and  
 Ettlinger): revd., 1:65–66  
 Institute for Juvenile Research (Chicago): and  
   delinquent girls, 2:35; illus., 2:36, 5:289;  
   testing at, illus., 5:296  
 Institute for Sex Research (Indiana University):  
   ntd., 10:287  
 Institute of United States Studies (University  
   of London): ntd., 7:166  
*Institution Quarterly*: contributors to, 5:292; on  
   eugenics and institutionalization, 5:283,  
   294–96; on feeble-mindedness and  
   delinquency, 5:304; testing report in,  
   5:303n  
 Institutional Church (Chicago): antilynching  
   meeting at, 2:13  
 Institutionalization: sterilization versus, 5:293.  
   *See also* Eugenic commitment law  
 Insull, Gladys: ntd., 9:219  
 Insull, Samuel: bk. on, revd., 9:218–19; and  
   Chicago Civic Opera House, 2:174; and  
   Chicago Press Club, 1:84; and Commercial  
   Club of Chicago projects, 2:164; on Illinois  
   State Council of Defense, 6:179; on Illinois  
   Woman's Committee, 6:184, 189, 192;  
   illus., 6:191; industrial museum plan, 2:165;  
   on milk prices, 6:190n, 191; and Museum  
   of Science and Industry, 2:164; ntd., 6:50;  
   reports to, 6:188  
 Insurance: automobile, 6:102–3; of  
   commercial cargoes, 10:116  
 Integral Phalanx. *See* Sangamon Association  
   (later, Integral Phalanx)  
*Intelligencer* (Danville): establishment of, 4:134  
*Inter Ocean* (Chicago): and Chicago Sanitary  
   and Ship Canal, 2:45; on Sallie Garrity's  
   photographs, 10:146; ntd., 1:87; on Ignacio  
   Mariscal, 6:112, 114; on workers' scorn for  
   *Tribune*, 10:186; writers for, 9:92; on David  
   Wyatt lynching, 2:13  
 Inter-American Treaty of Reciprocal  
   Assistance: *Chicago Tribune's* editorial stance  
   on, 9:252  
 Internal improvements: federal legislation and  
   veto of, 10:107, 109, 111–12, 120, 128;

- funding for, **10**:110–11, 123–24, 132. *See also* Harbor and River Convention (Chicago, 1847)
- Internal-improvements debates: in constitutional context, **10**:121, 127; description of, **10**:107–10; in national defense context, **10**:120–21; in nationalism context, **10**:129–31; in social contract context, **10**:121
- Internal Revenue Service: and Chicago Press Club, **1**:90; conspiracy investigations by, **4**:258; tax violations monitored by, **8**:23; and Frank Leonard “Buster” Wortman’s gambling, **8**:5
- International Amphitheater (Chicago): ntd., **3**:254
- International Boxing Club: ntd., **9**:69
- International Brotherhood of Red Caps: organization of, **4**:307–8
- International Brotherhood of Teamsters: ntd., **4**:270
- International Deep Waterways Commission: and Lyman Cooley, **2**:40
- International Kindergarten Union: ntd., **9**:196
- International Ladies Garment Workers Union: in Chicago, **3**:282; ntd., **5**:347
- International Live Stock Exposition (1919): U.S. Department of Agriculture exhibits at, **5**:204
- International News Service: on Paul Simon’s legal action against Dallas Harrell, **8**:15
- International Order of B’nai B’rith: lodge of, **7**:29
- International Union of Electrical Workers (IUE): establishment of, **9**:311; ntd., **4**:58
- International Working People’s Association: origin of, **10**:188
- Internationalism: *Chicago Tribune’s* editorial stance on, **9**:241–44; definition of, **9**:241; individual opposition to, **9**:259–60; midwestern support for, **9**:261; organizational opposition to, **9**:258–59
- Interpreters with Lewis and Clark: The Story of Sacagawea and Toussaint Charbonneau* (Nelson): revd., **6**:237–38
- Interstate commerce: freight rates in, **7**:54–55; Senate investigation of, **7**:44–45
- Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC): and equal facilities clause, **7**:54–55; establishment of, **7**:322; and Toluca mine closure, **3**:182
- Interurban railroads. *See* Electric railroads
- Intimate Practices: Literacy and Cultural Work in U.S. Women’s Clubs, 1880–1920* (Gere): revd., **1**:62–63
- Intimate World of Abraham Lincoln, The* (Tripp): revd., **9**:140–41
- Invention of Party Politics: Federalism, Popular Sovereignty, and Constitutional Development in Jacksonian Illinois, The* (Leonard): revd., **6**:137–38
- Iowa: and barbed wire, **3**:292; barbed-wire patent suit in, **3**:299; Bellevue War in, **6**:139–41; college in, bk. on, revd., **8**:79–80, 178–80; governors’ mansion of, **7**:161; and Illinois Whig Party, **3**:7; meatpacking in, bk. on, revd., **10**:157–58; ntd., **2**:190, 197, **3**:45; roads in, **6**:84; travel account on, **6**:16
- Iowa Cavalry: *2nd Regiment*, **4**:323–24
- Iowa Infantry: *37th Regiment*, **4**:293
- Iowa Legislative Reference Bureau: as model, **10**:312–13
- Iowa Republican State Central Committee: ntd., **1**:121
- Iowa State College: and veterinary medicine, **3**:249
- Iran Contra case: ntd., **4**:270
- Iraq War: bk. on, revd., **10**:245–46
- Irish in the U.S.: bk. on, revd., **7**:325–26; and Catholic nuns, **9**:139–40; in Chicago, **2**:102–3, 120, **3**:271, 275; at Chicago Home for Girls, **2**:27; in Civil War, **3**:201; and coal mining, **3**:166–67; as Illinois women prisoners, **2**:207–8; religious practices of, **7**:115, 122–23; in Springfield, **1**:45; as Toluca miners, **3**:175
- Irish Land League: leadership of, **10**:98–100
- Irish Legion. *See* Illinois Infantry, *19th Regiment*
- Irish National League: origin of, **10**:101
- Irish nationalism: art. on, **10**:90–106; self-rule advocates and, **10**:98–99; spy’s information concerning, **10**:90, 92–93. *See also* Clan na Gael; Fenian Brotherhood
- Irma: A Chicago Woman’s Story, 1871–1966* (Steinberg): revd., **7**:237–38
- Iron Age*: on barbed-wire patent suit, **3**:300
- Iron Block (Lake Street, Chicago): illus., **10**:139
- Iron Brigade: bk. on, revd., **4**:66–68
- Iron Hardware and Implement Trade*: on barbed wire, **3**:289
- Iron Horse and the Windy City: How Railroads Shaped Chicago, The* (Young): revd., **8**:250–51
- Iroquois Indians: attacks on Fort St. Louis, **2**:79; British experience with, **8**:299
- Iroquois Theatre (Chicago): fire, bk. on, revd., **6**:318–19; fire, *Eastland* sinking compared

- with, 8:254
- Irvine, John: ntd., 6:205
- Irving, Henry: Roswell Field on, 6:31–32, 35
- Irving, Laurence: ntd., 6:32
- Irving, Washington: ntd., 7:179
- Irwin, Robert: ntd., 8:89
- Is Davis a Traitor? Or, Was Secession a Constitutional Right Previous to the War of 1861?* (Bledsoe): ntd., 3:3
- Isaac Leonard Ellwood and Company (DeKalb): illus., 3:293
- Isaacs, Theodore: and 1969 scandal, 5:70–71
- Isaiah Israel congregation (Chicago): ntd., 7:2n
- Islam: and African Americans, 5:244
- Isolationism: art. on, 9:234–64; British on, 9:253; definition of, 9:241; explanations for, 9:260
- “An Isolationist Newspaper in an Internationalist Era: The *Chicago Tribune* and U.S. Foreign Policy, 1945–1960” (Lemelin), 9:234–64
- Israelite*: on B’nai Sholom, 7:26; on reform, 7:24
- It Is Begun! The Pantagraph Reports the Civil War* (Munson): revd., 5:255–56
- It Will Soon Be Here* (Krans): ntd., 4:47
- Italian Club (Chicago): and presidential election (1896), 1:125n
- Italians in Chicago* (Nelli): ntd., 3:189
- Italians in the U.S.: anticlericalism among, 7:109, 119–21; in Chicago, 2:102, 3:55, 189, 271; and coal mining, 3:167; and Ku Klux Klan, 3:282; neighborhood of, 7:107, 109; Protestant missionary work among, 7:114, 122; regional identities of, 7:124; religious practices of, 7:110, 115, 122–23; and Spring Valley mines, art. on, 3:185–200; in Springfield, 1:45; in Toluca, 3:175–77; and United Mine Workers of America, 3:190; in Williamson County, 3:282
- Italy: architect’s tour of, 4:5
- I’ve Got a Home in Glory Land: A Lost Tale of the Underground Railroad* (Frost): revd., 10:159–60
- Ivor-Campbell, Frederick: on baseball, 6:73
- Ivory and Rose, a Year’s Courtship: The Correspondence of Ivory J. Martin and Rose Eden, Sullivan, Illinois, 1885–1886* (Martin): revd., 1:140–41
- Izard, Jennie: ntd., 10:144
- J. Gibson* (boat): passengers of, 7:144
- J. Henry Dreer Company (Philadelphia): ntd., 1:31
- J. S. Metcalf and Company (booksellers and stationers): ntd., 4:152
- J. T. McDougall* (boat): home of, 7:139
- Jablonsky, Thomas J.: revs., 10:157–58
- Jackson, Andrew: and banking, 7:170; Albert Bledsoe on, 3:10; economy under, 8:90; and election (1832), 2:250; Indian policy of, 5:136, 6:62; internal improvements and, 10:107, 110; Mississippi River and, 10:247; newspaper’s support for, 6:9; ntd., 2:272, 6:295, 8:321; popularity of, 6:138; John Tyler’s view of, 8:338
- Jackson, Donald: on Black Hawk’s autobiography, 6:11; on Toussaint Charbonneau, 6:237
- Jackson, George Pullen: on singing, 5:276
- Jackson, Joseph Jefferson (“Shoeless Joe”): businesses of, 9:270, 278–79; on Colchester’s baseball team, 9:265, 268, 273–78; death of, 9:279; education of, 9:267n8; gambling of, 9:265–66; illus., 9:266; invitations for, 9:271; lawsuit of, 9:274; on South Side Stars baseball team, 9:270
- Jackson, Mahalia: ntd., 5:280
- Jackson, Manheim: business of, 7:20
- Jackson, Minnie: ntd., 8:330
- Jackson, Robert: ntd., 5:102
- Jackson, Robert (Mrs.): ntd., 5:102
- Jackson, Robert W.: *Rails Across the Mississippi*, revd., 5:166–67
- Jackson, Ruth: and Lincoln Colored Home, 3:89–90; on Lincoln Colored Home, 3:97–104
- Jackson, Samuel: business of, 7:32n
- Jackson, Schuyler: ntd., 7:287
- Jackson, Thomas Jonathan (“Stonewall”): ntd., 2:290; quoted, 4:306
- Jackson, Vincent Edward (“Bo”): ntd., 5:251
- Jackson Hospital (Memphis): Mary Brennan at, 2:208
- Jackson Park (Chicago): Palace of Fine Arts, 2:164
- Jackson Standard* (Jacksonville, Ill.): announcements in, 4:142
- Jacksonian America: bk. on, revd., 7:169–71
- Jacksonville (Ill.): Stephen Douglas at, 3:43; John Hardin funeral at, 3:37; and Illinois College, bk. on, revd., 3:148–50; lawyer in, bk. on, revd., 7:64–65; Masonic lodge in, 7:8; ntd., 3:38n, 47n, 288; printing in, 4:130–31, 133, 136–37; Protestant Portuguese in, 9:227

- Jacksonville Banner and Morgan County Advertiser* (Ill.): editor of, 4:130
- Jacksonville News* (Ill.): announcements in, 4:130
- Jackson-Walker Coal and Material Company (Wichita, Kans.): and Toluca mine, 3:179
- Jacob, Norton: bk. on, revd., 8:248–50
- Jacob, Stephen: ntd., 8:248
- Jacob, Udney Hay: ntd., 8:248
- Jacobs, Moses: business of, 7:12, 18; family of, 7:17; on Hoffheimer, 7:15; illus., 7:10; immigration of, 7:11–12; position of, 7:16, 20n, 28, 30n; reconciliation attempts of, 7:32; on religious practices, 7:13; shift to B'nai Sholom, 7:31
- Jacobsen, James E.: revs., 2:148–49
- Jacoby, Sanford: ntd., 7:244
- Jacque Legardeau De Saint-Pierre: Officer, Gentleman, Entrepreneur* (Peyser): revd., 1:134–35
- Jaffa, Harry: ntd., 6:234
- Jails. *See* Prisons
- Jakle, John A.: coauthor, *Fast Food*, revd., 3:159–60; revs., 10:82–83
- Jakobsson, Jakob: as Bishop Hill trustee, 4:45
- James, Clara: death of, 9:1n, 2, 16–17, 20–22; funeral of, 9:19; home of, 9:22; illus., 9:Spring cover, 1n
- James, D. B.: biographical info., 4:30n; and Abraham Lincoln's funeral, 4:40; Washington trip of, 4:30
- James, D. D.: position of, 7:305n
- James, Edmund James: illus., 3:Winter cover, 245, 247; and veterinary college (proposed), art. on, 3:246–66
- James, Fletcher Coale: ntd., 1:31
- James, Henry: ntd., 6:45
- James, James Alton: ed., *George Rogers Clark Papers*, ntd., 2:132; *Life of George Rogers Clark*, ntd., 2:132; biographical info., 2:132; on Illinois Park Commission, 2:134–44 *passim*; and Illinois state parks, 2:133; illus., 2:133; and Starved Rock, 2:129, 134–44 *passim*
- James, Jonah: and Grape Creek incident, 9:15–16; illus., 9:17
- James, Marie Wittbold: ntd., 1:31
- James, Mary Ann: and Grape Creek incident, 9:15–16; illus., 9:17
- James, Ron, Jr.: on Clara James's death, 9:22n46
- James, Tom: death of, 9:15
- James, William: ntd., 5:243
- James Frye's Fish House (Chicago): and Julius Weisberg, 3:57
- James Headen v. Leonard H. Post*: ntd., 3:286–87
- James Jones and the Handy Writers' Colony* (Hendrick, Howe, and Sackrider): revd., 5:157–58
- "James William 'Phocion' Howard of the *Chicago Tribune* Reports the Aftermath of the Little Bighorn Disaster" (Saum), 9:82–94
- Jamestown (Va.): ntd., 2:127, 7:175
- Jamie, Alexander G.: and anticrime campaign, 4:269–70
- Jamieson, Thomas N. ("Doc"): and presidential election (1896), 1:120n
- Jane Addams: A Biography* (Linn): revd., 4:172–73
- Janesville (Wis.): post office position in, 8:32–33; women's rights meeting in, 8:38–39
- Janesville Daily Recorder* (Wis.): on barbed-wire patent suit, 3:300
- Janson [Jansson], Eric: Pehr Andersson's accusations against, 5:231–32, 234–35; Bishop Hill founded by, 4:41–42; death of, 5:235; financial difficulties of, 5:227–28, 235; gravestone of, illus., 5:233; Jonas Hellström's letter on, 5:217; leadership of, 5:213; marriages of, 5:224, 228; name of, 5:213n; preaching by, 5:225–27; religious beliefs of, 5:214–16; Otto Stenberg on, 5:219–20; Charles Wilson's comments on, 4:43–54
- Janson [Jansson], Eric (Mrs.): activities of, 4:44
- Jansson [Johnson], Olof: accusations against, 5:231–32, 234–35; as Bishop Hill trustee, 4:45; debt collecting by, 5:227–29; illus., 5:229; Daniel Londberg criticized by, 5:229–31
- Jansson, Petter: as Bishop Hill trustee, 4:45
- Japan: bombing of, 3:125, 132; Frank Lloyd Wright buildings in, 4:185
- Jarvis, Ben: ntd., 8:3
- Jauss, Bill: on journalism, 1:92
- Jazz Age: and Chicago journalists, 1:85
- Jazz Singer* (film): ntd., 7:201; writer of, 5:171, 188–90, 193
- "Jean Baptiste Ducoigne, the Kaskaskias, and the Limits of Thomas Jefferson's Friendship" (Owens), 5:109–36
- Jefferies, Matthew: biographical info., 4:2n; "German Architect in Turn-of-the-Century Chicago," 4:2–24
- Jefferson, Sally: first Illinois woman prisoner, 2:210
- Jefferson, Thomas: Jean Baptiste Ducoigne's visit with, 5:114–15; exploration and, 10:321; exploration goals of, 5:119n; geographical concerns of, 5:121–22; illus.,

- 5:111; Indian policy of, 5:109–10, 115, 122–30, 136, 6:62; Indian policy of, bk. on, revd., 10:322–24; internal improvements under, 10:110; Abraham Lincoln's reading of, 9:33; Edgar Lee Masters on, 7:283, 285, 288; Mississippi River and, 10:247; ntd., 4:60, 63, 174, 233, 6:42–43, 7:78, 10:61, 80, 322; politics of, 6:137; and slavery, 5:244; and White House gardens, 1:27–28.  
*See also* Declaration of Independence
- Jefferson Davis, Confederate President* (Hattaway and Beringer): revd., 6:71–72
- Jeffersonian ideal: Kaskaskias as symbol of, 5:129–30
- Jeffrey, Julie Roy: *The Great Silent Army of Abolitionism*, revd., 2:157–58; ntd., 7:164; revs., 6:324–25
- Jeffries, George H.: and normal-school movement, 4:197, 199; real estate of, 4:208
- Jeffries, Zay: on control of nuclear energy, 3:123–24
- Jenifer, John T.: Illinois Technical School for Colored Girls supported by, 4:110
- Jenkins, Dale: *The Illinois Terminal Railroad: The Road of Personalized Services*, revd., 8:251–53
- Jenner, William: on *Chicago Tribune*, 9:263
- Jenney, William Le Baron: firm of, 4:182; ntd., 4:235
- Jennison, Charles: assassination supporters and, 10:46
- Jensen, Andrew: ntd., 7:160
- Jensen, Jens: and Illinois state parks, 2:129, 143; ntd., 4:235; park designed by, 4:187; and Starved Rock, 2:128
- Jensen, Richard J.: on anticommunism, 9:253n101; *Illinois*, revd., 5:245–47; ntd., 8:241
- Jersey City (N.J.): ntd., 3:55
- Jerseyville (Ill.): newspaper of, 4:135, 150
- Jessup, Theodore Frelinghuysen: on Starved Rock, 2:127–28
- Jesuit missionaries: Indian relations of, 8:297–98
- Jevne, Christian H.: on taverns, 8:279
- Jewish charities: funding for, 9:314
- Jewish Orphans Asylum (Cleveland): ntd., 7:35n
- Jewish Woman's Aid Society (Chicago): and Chicago Home for Girls, 2:37
- Jews in the U.S.: art. on, 7:2–36; assimilation of, 7:13, 18, 24, 35; benevolent associations of, 7:21; in Chicago, 2:102, 110–11, 120, 3:55; in Chicago, bk. on, revd., 3:78; at Chicago Home for Girls, 2:27, 37; in Civil War, 7:22–23; economic impact of, 7:18–19; motivations of, 7:11–12; neighborhoods of, 7:21; occupations of, 7:28; political endeavors of, 7:5, 8–9, 18, 21n; prayer book for, 7:28; religious practices of, 7:6–7, 16, 24
- Jim Crow. *See* Black Laws (Ill.)
- Jo Daviess County (Ill.): ntd., 3:39
- Joens, David A.: biographical info., 6:105n; “Commerce as the First Great Ambassador: Chicago Welcomes Mexican Dignitaries,” 6:105–24
- Johannsen, Anton: bk. on, revd., 7:326–27
- Johannsen, Maggie: ntd., 7:327
- Johannsen, Robert W.: essays in honor of, revd., 9:224–25
- John Crerar Library (Chicago): catalog cards of, 6:21
- John Deere Story: A Biography of Plowmakers John & Charles Deere, The* (Dahlstrom and Dahlstrom): revd., 8:167–68
- John Drew* (boat): and cholera epidemic, 7:144, 10:217
- John F. Meisser Engineers, Inc.: and Deep Tunnel Project, 4:88
- “The John F. Temple Photograph Collection: Scenes of Everyday Life Make It Special” (Taylor), 5:33–46
- John Hollister* (boat): freight of, 7:144
- John L. O'Sullivan and His Times* (Sampson): revd., 7:169–71
- Johns, H. C.: in Civil War, 2:254; and Illinois State Fair, 2:259; and Southern refugees, 2:255
- Johns, Jane Martin: on Civil War soldiers, 2:254; on Abraham Lincoln supporters, 2:262; on Southern refugees, 2:255
- Johns Hopkins University (Baltimore): James Alton James at, 2:132; ntd., 3:114
- Johnson, \_\_\_\_\_ (Monmouth College baseball player): ntd., 9:269
- Johnson, Adolphus J.: administration of, 4:246, 295–98; background of, 4:294–95; and “Galvanized Yankees,” 4:304; and hospital construction, 4:298; improvements fostered by, 4:306; and prison labor, 4:301
- Johnson, Andrew: and Orville Browning, 3:49n; Indian policy of, 6:305; and Abraham Lincoln's assassination, 6:51; and Abraham Lincoln's funeral, 4:39; Mary Lincoln's relationship with, 8:287; ntd., 5:52; opposition to, 6:224
- Johnson, Carl Edward: ntd., 5:191n
- Johnson, Charles Thomas: *Culture at Twilight*,

- revd., 3:316–17
- Johnson, Claudia Alta Taylor (“Lady Bird”): biography, revd., 3:308–9; ntd., 5:341
- Johnson, E. A.: Alfred Kinsey banned by, 10:280
- Johnson, E. Polk: on Adolphus Johnson, 4:295
- Johnson, Henry: as Eastern Illinois State Normal School teacher, 4:214n
- Johnson, Hilding: and *Front Page*, 1:85–86
- Johnson, J. D.: praise for, 7:140
- Johnson, Jack: ntd., 10:324
- Johnson, James: and lynching, 6:55
- Johnson, John (Fourierist): resignation of, 8:216
- Johnson, John H.: ntd., 4:241
- Johnson, John V. (“Mushmouth”): policy racket of, 8:169
- Johnson, Lady Bird. *See* Johnson, Claudia Alta Taylor (“Lady Bird”)
- Johnson, Lilian Wyckoff: education of, 9:177
- Johnson, Lyndon Baines: and Everett Dirksen, 2:204, 4:234; and Dwight Eisenhower, 2:184, 189; and John F. Kennedy, 2:197; ntd., 6:50; White House tapes of, bk. on, revd., 5:340–41
- Johnson, Mark L.: “Accounts of Conditions at Bishop Hill, 1847–1850,” 5:213–36; biographical info., 4:41n, 5:213n, 7:174n, 254n; intro., “Bishop Hill,” 4:41–42; “A Fragile Illusion: The Reconstruction of Lincoln’s New Salem,” 7:254–80; “The Spirit of the Place: Origins of the Movement to Reconstruct Lincoln’s New Salem,” 7:174–200
- Johnson, Martin P.: revs., 10:79–81, 241–43
- Johnson, Mattie: ntd., 3:92n
- Johnson, Richard A.: ed., *The American Game*, revd., 6:72–74
- Johnson, Robert: biographical info., 3:204n
- Johnson, Robert Underwood: ntd., 6:79
- Johnson, Russell L.: ntd., 6:156
- Johnson, Sammy: ntd., 4:241
- Johnson, Tom: ntd., 3:210
- Johnson, Wayne: on Chicago organized crime, 3:67
- Johnson, William: and gift giving, 8:304; and Illinois country, 2:90; illus., 8:300; reports to, 8:296; tax proposal of, 8:301
- Johnson County (Ill.): court of, 6:277–78; creation of, 6:277; sheriff of, 6:278, 280
- Johnson Publishing Company (Chicago): ntd., 10:77
- Johnson’s Island (Union) Prison (Ohio): response to Abraham Lincoln’s assassination, 10:39; suffering in, 4:291
- Johnston, Albert Sidney: leadership of, 6:79; at Pittsburg Landing, 3:218n; victory of, 6:77
- Johnston, Frances Benjamin: ntd., 10:149
- Johnston, James E.: on Warsaw labor unrest, 3:284
- Johnston, Joseph Eggleston: intelligence gathered from, 6:77–78; illus., 10:35; negotiations for surrender of, 10:34; ntd., 4:30, 8:74
- Johnston, Robert D.: on class fluidity and Progressive Era, 7:113n
- Johnston family: and William Herndon’s Abraham Lincoln biography, 1:105
- Joiner, Thekla Ellen: *Sin in the City: Chicago and Revivalism*, revd., 10:325–26
- Joint Committee on the Conduct of the War. *See* U.S. Congress
- Joint Conference of Principals and Teachers (Chicago): founded, 1:7
- Joint Service Bureau Department of Child Placing (Chicago): and African American children, 3:87
- Joliet (Ill.): and Argonne National Laboratory, 3:107; barbed-wire industry in, 3:292, 294, 296; cholera in, 7:144; development of, 7:149; murals in, bk. on, revd., 5:63; ntd., 3:271; packet boat of, 7:139; penitentiary, art. on, 2:205–26; and presidential election (1896), 1:129; railroad’s arrival at, 7:150
- Joliet Daily Sun* (Ill.): on barbed-wire patent suit, 3:299–300
- Joliet News* (Ill.): on Diamond Coal Mine disaster, 10:101
- Joliet Penitentiary (Ill.): documents on, 8:55; overcrowding at, 8:50
- Joliet Signal* (Ill.): on canal/railroad competition, 7:150; on cholera, 7:144–45; on packet boats, 7:139, 141
- Joliet Women’s Prison (Ill.): ntd., 6:328–29
- Joliet, Louis: as source for Mary Hartwell Catherwood’s fiction, 6:168; discovery of coal, 3:163–64; in Illinois country, 2:78; ntd., 4:166, 9:148, 155; at Starved Rock, 2:124
- Jolson, Al: as influence, 5:186; in *Jazz Singer*, 5:189
- Jonas, Abraham: background of, 7:3–4; B’nai Abraham compared with, 7:35; businesses of, 7:6–8, 17–18; civic activities of, 7:9–10; death and gravestone of, 7:22n, 35–36; family of, 7:34; in home guard, 7:22; home of, 7:21; illus., 7:3; move to Adams County and Quincy, 7:5–6; political endeavors of,

- 7:5, 8–9, 18, 21n; postmaster appointment for, 7:9, 21; religious practices of, 7:6–7, 16; at Stone's Prairie rally, 5:26, 28–29
- Jonas, Annie: Civil War activities of, 7:23
- Jonas, Benjamin Franklin: birth of, 7:5; in Confederate army, 7:22
- Jonas, Charles Henry: birth of, 7:5; in Confederate army, 7:22
- Jonas, Edward: background of, 7:15–16; birthplace of, 7:8; on B'nai Abraham synagogue, 7:27; business of, 7:10; circumcision of, 7:6–7; civic activities of, 7:9; as congregation's officer, 7:16, 26; and Jewish cemetery, 7:13, 17; on Jewish immigrants, 7:35; in Union army, 7:22
- Jonas, George: on assassination plot, 7:21n; circumcision of, 7:6–7; death of, 7:22n; marriage of, 7:4n
- Jonas, Joseph: move to Cincinnati, 7:4, 6n
- Jonas, Julian: birth of, 7:5; in Confederate army, 7:22
- Jonas, Julius: and Illinois Veterans' Home, 7:17n
- Jonas, Louisa Block: burial place of, 7:35n; marriage and family of, 7:4–5, 10; postmaster appointment of, 7:22n; religious practices of, 7:6–7
- Jonas, Lucia: birth of, 7:5
- Jonas, Manfred: on isolationism, 9:241n30
- Jonas, Rosalie: birth of, 7:10; Civil War activities of, 7:23
- Jonas, Samuel: business of, 7:10, 32n; civic activities of, 7:6n, 9; congregation of, 7:31; will of, 7:35n
- Jonas, Samuel Alroy: birth of, 7:5; in Confederate army, 7:22
- Jones, Archie H.: on George Streeter, 9:213
- Jones, Charles: editorship of, 4:130
- Jones, Edward (Chicago): policy racket of, 8:169
- Jones, Edward (Springfield, Ill.): music by, 5:278
- Jones, George (Chicago): policy racket of, 8:169
- Jones, George (Memphis): ntd., 4:310
- Jones, Howard: *Abraham Lincoln and a New Birth of Freedom*, revd., 3:306–7
- Jones, James: bk. on, revd., 5:157–58
- Jones, James C.: politics of, 5:15
- Jones, James Kimbrough: and election (1896), 1:114
- Jones, Jesse: ntd., 4:63
- Jones, Kiler Kent: and log rails, 9:37n84
- Jones, Landon Y.: *William Clark and the Shaping of the West*, revd., 7:223–24
- Jones, Mary Harris ("Mother"): bk. on, revd., 4:310–11; ntd., 4:308; on Springfield streetcar strike, 1:51
- Jones, McKissack ("Mack"): policy racket of, 8:169
- Jones, Reuben: letters from, 5:147
- Jones, Robert H.: revs., 2:230–31, 3:319–20, 5:50–51
- Jones, Sam: ntd., 7:252
- Jones, Stanley L.: on Marcus Hanna, 1:124; on presidential election (1896), 1:119
- Jones, Thomas A.: John Wilkes Booth assisted by, 6:52
- Jones, Trevor: biographical info., 8:227n; "An Ordinary Life in Illinois: The Diaries of Zay Wright," 8:227–40
- Jones, William, Jr.: ntd., 4:152
- Jones, William D.: on Democratic Party, 2:262
- Jonsson, Falkens Pehr: ntd., 5:216n
- Jordan, Catherine: ntd., 7:117
- Jordan, Edward Oaks: on typhoid, 9:161
- Jordan, Robert: ntd., 5:284n
- Jordan, Weymouth T.: on southern identity, 10:113n12
- Jordan, William G.: *Black Newspapers and America's War for Democracy, 1914–1920*, revd., 5:68–69
- Joseph, Fannie: Civil War activities of, 7:23; and Jewish cemetery, 7:34; move to Quincy, 7:22
- Joseph, Martin: business of, 7:18; family of, 7:22
- Joseph, Nelke and Company: illus., 7:19; ntd., 7:18
- Joseph, Wolf: and Jewish cemetery, 7:34; move to Quincy, 7:22
- Joseph McCarthy: Reexamining the Life and Legacy of America's Most Hated Senator* (Herman): revd., 3:242–43
- Joseph Smith: The Making of a Prophet* (Vogel): revd., 7:328–29
- "*Jottings from Dixie*": *The Civil War Dispatches of Sergeant Stephen F. Fleharty, U.S.A.* (Reyburn and Wilson), revd., 2:323–24
- Journal and Sangamo Gazette* (Ill.): ntd., 4:127
- Journal of Illinois History: Award for Excellence in Historical Writing*, 3:328; editor's introduction, 1:1
- Journal of the Abraham Lincoln Association*: essays from, revd., 4:63–64
- Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society*: on Starved Rock, 2:128
- Journal of the Military Service Institution of the*

- United States*: on riot training, **9**:4
- Journalism: women in, **8**:237–39. *See also* Simon, Paul
- Journalists: bk. on, revd., **7**:169–71; in Chicago, art. on, **1**:74–98
- Joutel, Henri: as source for Mary Hartwell Catherwood's fiction, **6**:168–69
- Joyce, Thomas: on DePaul University, **2**:118, 121
- Joyner, Charles W.: art. by, revd., **7**:166
- Juárez, Benito (father): regime of, **6**:106
- Juárez, Benito (son): ntd., **6**:113
- Jubilee College: student of, **6**:3–4
- Jubilee Press: ntd., **4**:151
- Judaism: and African Americans, **5**:243–44; of college students, **5**:179–80; practices of, **7**:6–7, 13; reform of, **7**:14, 24–26, 29n, 33; “reverend” used in, **7**:17n. *See also* B’nai Abraham congregation; B’nai Sholom congregation
- Judd, N. B.: printing by, **4**:147
- Judd, Norman: associates of, **6**:223
- Judging Lincoln* (Williams): revd., **6**:150–51
- Judicial system: bail system in, **6**:87; bk. on, revd., **5**:69–72; county courts of, **6**:273, 277–78, 283–84; federal, bk. on, revd., **6**:320–21; judge's arrest, art. on, **9**:43–62; juvenile court in, **6**:328; juveniles in, bk. on, revd., **5**:155–56; and legal formalism, **5**:72–73; military interference in, **9**:43, 53, 61–62; reform of, **5**:285, 288; and release of juveniles, **5**:306
- Judson, \_\_\_\_\_ (Joliet prison matron): ntd., **2**:214–15
- Julia Lathrop Homes (Chicago): ntd., **4**:2n
- Julian M. Shurtevant, 1805–1886: President of Illinois College, Ardent Churchman, Reflective Author* (Yeager): revd., **3**:148–50
- “Julius Rosenwald and the Founding of the Museum of Science and Industry” (Ascoli): **2**:62–82
- Julius Rosenwald: The Man Who Built Sears, Roebuck and Advanced the Cause of Black Education in the American South* (Ascoli): revd., **9**:313–15
- Jumonville, Neil: *Henry Steele Commager*, revd., **2**:311–12
- Jung, Patrick J.: *The Black Hawk War of 1832*, revd., **10**:315–17
- Junger, Richard: revs., **4**:240–41, **5**:336–38, **7**:68–70. *See also* Digby-Junger, Richard
- Jungle, The* (Sinclair): and Chicago meat industry, **3**:249, 262; ntd., **5**:178
- Junius and Joseph: Presidential Politics and the Assassination of the First Mormon Prophet* (Wicks and Foister): revd., **8**:333–34
- “Junius Tracts”: bk. on, revd., **8**:333–34
- Justice of Shattered Dreams: Samuel Freeman Miller and the Supreme Court during the Civil War Era* (Ross): revd., **7**:74–75
- Juvenile Court and the Progressives, The* (Getis): revd., **4**:241–42
- Juvenile delinquency: in Chicago, art. on, **2**:17–38
- Juvenile Protective Association: founding of, **5**:288
- Juvenile Protective League: ntd., **6**:182
- Juvenile Psychopathic Institute (Chicago): ntd., **4**:106–7
- Kaempffert, Waldemar Bernhard: illus., **2**:173; on Museum of Science and Industry, **2**:170, 172, 175, 177–80
- Kahler, Bruce R.: revs., **2**:64–65, **3**:82–83, **4**:65–66, **5**:347–48
- Kahn, J. B.: on Herrin, **6**:69
- Kalb, A. J.: ntd., **7**:36
- Kammen, Michael: on post-World War I aesthetic, **7**:261
- Kane, Edward: as automobile investigator, **6**:100
- Kane, Elias Kent: and Illinois Constitutional Convention, **6**:286; ntd., **3**:39, **7**:325
- Kane County (Ill.) African American orphans in, **3**:97; Woman Suffrage Association: founding of, **8**:40
- Kankakee (Ill.): crime in, **2**:212; Ignacio Mariscal's stopover in, **6**:117; ntd., **1**:31; Frank Lloyd Wright houses in, **4**:185
- Kankakee River: ntd., **3**:118; state parks on, **2**:143
- Kansas: and barbed wire, **3**:292; lynching in, **2**:7; meatpacking in, bk. on, revd., **10**:157–58
- Kansas Cavalry: *7th Regiment*, **10**:46
- Kansas City (Kans.): press club in, **1**:77
- Kansas City (Mo.): political machine, bk. on, revd., **1**:71–72; Harry Truman's whistle-stop in, **10**:268
- Kansas City Times* (Mo.): “Fault Finder” column in, **6**:25
- Kansas State College: and veterinary medicine, **3**:249
- Kansas State University: home economics at, **9**:185
- Kansas Volunteers: *23rd Regiment*, **5**:103
- Kansas-Nebraska Act: and Macon County, **2**:250; ntd., **2**:253; and Whig politics, **5**:2

- Kantowicz, Edward R.: ntd., 1:opp. 73, 2:opp. 1, opp. 77, opp. 161, opp. 245, 3:opp. 1, opp. 85, opp. 161, opp. 245, 4:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 177, opp. 257, 5:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 169, opp. 257, 6:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 161, opp. 241, 7:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 173, opp. 253, 8:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 181, opp. 261, 9:opp., 1, opp. 81, opp. 153, opp. 233, 10:opp. 1, opp. 89, opp. 165, opp. 249; revs., 2:70–71, 155, 3:84, 243–44, 4:313–14, 5:334–36, 6:146–48, 7:72–74, 245–46, 10:238–40
- Karrow, Robert W., Jr.: revs., 7:227–29
- Kaskaskia (Ill.): and British, 2:82; census (1700s), 2:83; French at, 2:79; French farming communities in, 6:167–68; ntd., 2:85; printing in, 4:125–26
- Kaskaskia Indians: art. on, 5:109–36; alliances of, 5:110, 113–18; attacks on, 5:112–13, 116, 124, 125n, 126–30, 132, 8:314n64; bk. on, revd., 7:158–59; decline of, 5:111–12; gender roles of, 5:130n; gifts for, 8:307–8, 310; governmental protection of, 5:129–30, 134; as Jeffersonian ideal, 5:129–30; lands for, 5:117, 119; location of, illus., 5:118; number of, 5:114n, 124; Peorias' merger with, 5:135n; reservation for, 5:136; at Starved Rock, 2:124; U.S. treaty with, 5:124–26; and War of 1812, 5:133–34. *See also* Ducoigne, Jean Baptiste (father)
- Kaskaskia under the French Regime* (Belting): revd., 7:158–59
- Kass, John: art. by, ntd., 3:142–43
- Katherine Dunham: Dancing a Life* (Aschenbrenner): revd., 6:142–43
- Katz, Louis: on horse fair, 7:318; illus., 7:305; position of, 7:304
- Kau, Henry: architectural work, 4:9
- Kauffman, Henry: on Abraham Lincoln's assassination, 10:32
- Kauffman, Michael W.: *American Brutus: John Wilkes Booth and the Lincoln Conspiracies*, revd., 8:67–68
- Kaufman, Burton: on Herbert Hoover's foreign-policy speech, 9:249n83
- Kay, Gwen: biographical info., 5:197n; "Seeing the Fair the FDA Way: The 1933 Century of Progress Exposition," 5:197–212
- Kayser, Heinrich: architectural style of, 4:10; architectural training under, 4:3–5
- Kayser, Nancy Eich: ntd., 7:83n
- Kazin, Michael: *A Godly Hero: The Life of William Jennings Bryan*, revd., 9:221–22
- Kealough, David: as justice of the peace, 6:284–85
- Keane, Thomas: ntd., 7:247
- Kearns, Jerry: on Julius Weisberg death, 3:66
- Keating, Ann Durkin: coed., *The Encyclopedia of Chicago*, revd., 8:61–62
- Keckley, Elizabeth: on Mary Lincoln, 8:289–90
- Keeley, James: and *Chicago Herald*, 3:261
- Keene, David: and May 1970 Southern Illinois University riot events, 9:297–99, 301, 304–5
- Kefauver, Estes: ntd., 4:270; organized crime hearings of, 8:19–21
- Kefauver Committee: ntd., 4:270
- Kehilath Anshe Ma'ariv Temple (later, Pilgrim Baptist Church; South Side): celebration at, 4:186
- Kehoe, Terence: *Cleaning Up the Great Lakes*, revd., 1:64–65; on cooperative pragmatism, 8:182–83
- Keifer, Thomas: Abraham Lincoln's assassination and, 10:36–37
- Keillor, Garrison: ntd., 4:240
- Keiser, John H.: on African American strikebreakers, 3:185; ntd., 8:242; revs., 2:320, 4:307–8, 5:341–43, 7:70–72
- Keller, Frances: ntd., 5:162
- Kelley, Bruce C.: coed., *Bugle Resounding: Music and Musicians of the Civil War Era*, revd., 8:68–69
- Kelley, Florence: ntd., 7:238
- Kelley, Ily: policy racket of, 8:169
- Kelley, Ross: policy racket of, 8:169
- Kelley, Walter: policy racket of, 8:169
- Kellogg, Arthur L.: on Edwin Patterson, 6:14n
- Kellogg, Hiram H.: abolitionism of, 10:6; illus., 10:7
- Kellogg, Mark: death of, 9:82; ntd., 9:88
- Kellogg, William Pitt: biographical info., 4:37n; and Abraham Lincoln's funeral, 4:37
- Kellogg v. Crain*: ntd., 8:90
- Kelly, Edward Joseph: and Chicago Board of Education, 1:6; illus., 2:179; and Metropolitan Water Reclamation District of Greater Chicago corruption, 4:99n; on Museum of Science and Industry, 2:173; ntd., 6:49–50, 10:156; and Palace of Fine Arts, 2:165, 172–74; teacher negotiations with, 1:17; Harry Truman's campaign and, 10:266
- Kelly, Isabelle Cecilia (later, O'Keeffe): ntd.,

- 4:108n
- Kelly, James (Chicago merchant): *Chicago Tribune* cofounded by, 9:236
- Kelly, James (Ohio builder): case concerning, 8:99–101
- Kelly, Mary: clemency plea, 2:216–17
- Kelly, Michael: coal mines of, 9:7–8, 15; ntd., illus., 9:6, 14
- Kelly, Oliver Hudson: Grange founded by, 7:41n
- Kelly, R. Emmet: on radiation, 3:114
- Kelly v. Blackledge*: as example of collection case, 8:99–101
- Kellyville (Ill.): and Grape Creek incident, 9:15–18; name of, 9:8
- Kellyville Coal Company: strike against, 9:8–10. *See also* Grape Creek incident
- Kelsay, Robert G.: representativeness measure of, 10:295–96, 298–99
- Kelso, Jack: home of, 7:266, 271; Edgar Lee Masters on, 7:285
- Kemp, Theodore: ntd., 5:68
- Kenna, Michael (“Hinky Dink”): context of, 10:209; Roswell Field on, 6:37–38
- Kennaday, James: printing by, 4:149
- Kennedy, Daniel: death of, 7:142
- Kennedy, David M.: *Freedom from Fear*, revd., 3:150–51
- Kennedy, John Fitzgerald: and Bay of Pigs, 2:192, 201; campaign of, 5:239; and Cuban missile crisis, 2:202–3; and Everett Dirksen, art. on, 2:183–204; Dwight Eisenhower compared to, 2:184, 190; and fallout shelters, 6:330; illus., 2:191, 199; ntd., 5:339–40, 9:141; at Senate Reception Room opening, 2:197; at Washington Senators baseball game, 2:198; and Sydney Yates, 2:202
- Kennedy, Joseph: on post-World War II foreign policy, 9:249
- Kennedy, Robert Francis: ambitions of, 5:340; and Everett Dirksen, 2:189; on Everett Dirksen/John F. Kennedy relationship, 2:202; “Get Hoffa” campaign of, 4:270; ntd., 4:318
- Kennedy and Barnes Barbed Wire Company (Aurora): ntd., 3:293
- Kennelly, Martin H.: Jacob Arvey’s support for, 10:252n4; Harry Truman’s campaign and, 10:266
- Kenney, David: coauthor, *Death Underground: The Centralia and West Frankfort Mine Disasters*, revd., 9:215–16; *An Uncertain Tradition*, revd., 7:61–62
- Kenney, Lucien: illus., 8:Summer cover, 81n
- Kent, Sidney A.: library design for, 4:16
- Kent, William: ntd., 4:264
- Kent State University shootings (Ohio): as catalyst, 9:283–84, 286, 290–98, 305–6; rally on, illus., 9:289
- Kentucky: African American miners in, 3:185; and Arthur Bradshaw, 2:280; and Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal, 2:51; Civil War diary, revd., 3:324–25; emancipation plan for, 6:248; frontier, essays on, revd., 2:315; and William Herndon, 1:102; and William Herndon’s Abraham Lincoln biography, 1:99, 105–7, 112; legislature of, 7:5; and Abraham Lincoln, bk. on, revd., 3:325–26; Abraham Lincoln in, 1:107; and Methodist church, 2:278; ntd., 2:286, 3:14, 17, 45, 49; slavery in, 3:22–23; woman in Civil War, 4:314–15
- Kentucky Harmony* (songbook): tunes in, 5:275
- Kentucky State Militia: *24th Regiment*, 6:272
- Kenwood Evangelical Church (Chicago): and Chicago Home for Girls, 2:20
- Kenyon College: Albert Bledsoe at, 3:5, 16
- Keogh, John W.: redistricting case of, 10:294
- Keokuk (American Indian): ntd., 10:315
- Keokuk (Iowa): economy of, 7:74; Jewish congregation in, 7:15; locks and dams of, 7:51–52
- Keokuk Indians: ntd., 9:79
- Kerber, Linda K.: on gender roles, 10:135
- Kerfoot, Samuel H.: and Starved Rock, 2:128
- Kern, Frank: illus., 7:299; position of, 7:304, 305n; on progress, 7:300, 308; street fair planning of, 7:306, 311; street fair speech of, 7:309
- Kern, Frederick John: illus., 2:12; on Charles Thomas, 2:10; and David Wyatt lynching, 2:4, 6, 10
- Kerner, Otto (1884–1952): accusations against, 4:265; as attorney general, 3:283; hearing demanded by, 4:267; illus., 4:265
- Kerner, Otto (1908–1976): accusations against, 4:258; on at-large election candidates, 10:301–2; biography, revd., 3:144–45; conviction of, 4:258n; illus., 2:191; and 1969 scandal, 5:70; ntd., 7:247, 10:238; preservation legislation signed by, 4:189; redistricting commission appointed by, 10:300; redistricting efforts of, 10:298–99; up for reelection, 10:303
- Kerner: The Conflict of Intangible Rights* (Barnhart and Schlickman): revd., 3:144–45
- Kerrick, Leonidas Hamline: and veterinary

- college, 3:247
- Kersten, Andrew Edmund: *Race, Jobs, and the War*, revd., 4:165–66
- Kessler, George: ntd., 4:236
- Kester, Nancy: ntd., 4:272
- Ketcham, E. J.: position of, 8:32
- Kett, Joseph F.: on family life, 2:303
- Kewanee (Ill.): blacks in, 3:91; 1874  
Congregationalist convention at, 10:16–17;  
and Donat Crowe, 2:139
- Key, V. O., Jr.: on tariff, 1:129
- Keys, \_\_\_\_\_ (Springfield Council of Social  
Agencies director): ntd., 3:100
- Khaki and Blue Club (Chicago): and  
Legionnaires Club, 3:276
- Kickapoo Indians: attack British, 2:90;  
influences on, 5:129, 132; Thomas  
Jefferson's concerns about, 5:109;  
Kaskaskias attacked by, 5:112–13, 116,  
125n, 126, 132; and land cessions, 5:135
- Kiefer, Harry M.: on regimental pet, 6:79
- Kilgubbin (squatter settlement): ntd., 5:337
- Kimball, Heber C.: ntd., 8:249
- Kimball, Stanley B.: revs., 4:173–74
- Kimberly, Helen Cheney: women's college  
support from, 9:196
- Kimble, Lionel, Jr.: revs., 9:68–69
- Kimbrough, David L.: *Reverend Joseph  
Tarkington*, revd., 1:135–36; revs., 1:60,  
2:315, 4:167
- Kimbrough, Mary: coauthor, *Victory Without  
Violence*, revd., 4:252–53
- Kincaid, C. W.: on street fairs, 7:310
- Kincheloe, Joe E., Jr.: on campaign songs,  
5:316–17
- Kinderhook (Ill.): political rally at, 5:24–25
- King, Angie: and postal job, 8:32–33
- King, Ben: and Whitechapel Club, 1:82
- King, John M.: Civil War diary of, revd.,  
3:79–80
- King, Martha: ntd., 9:73
- King, Martin Luther, Jr.: holiday  
commemorating, 4:238; Abraham Lincoln  
compared with, 7:78; ntd., 4:161, 5:326
- King, Thomas Butler: on commercial  
competition, 10:114; remarks at Harbor  
and River Convention, 10:122; travel of,  
10:122
- King, Willard L.: on John Crittenden's letter,  
5:16
- King, William Fletcher: as Cornell College  
president, 8:179
- King, William R.: sexuality of, 9:140
- King George's War: and Illinois country,  
2:80–81
- "King of Corn" (McNeill): ntd., 4:314
- King Philip's War: ntd., 9:144
- Kingery, Robert: ambitions for New Salem,  
7:276, 278; on Illinois and Michigan Canal  
pollution, 8:188, 190; illus., 7:270; on New  
Salem furnishings, 7:272–74; and New  
Salem landscape, 7:279
- Kings Canyon National Park (Calif.): ntd.,  
2:126
- Kings: The True Story of Chicago's Policy Kings and  
Numbers Racketeers: An Informal History*  
(Thompson): revd., 8:168–69
- Kingsbaker, Samson: as congregation's officer,  
7:26
- Kinley, David O.: and funding campaign,  
7:206; on Illini spirit, 7:218; on Illinois  
Memorial Stadium, 7:201, 207, 217; illus.,  
7:204; and veterinary college, 3:265
- Kinne, Helen: teaching of, 9:181
- Kinney, William C.: biographical info., 3:40n;  
as Illinois Constitutional Convention (1847)  
delegate, 3:39–40
- Kinney, William: ntd., 3:40n
- Kinsey, Alfred C.: illus., 10:274; marriage  
course of, 10:271, 273–74, 279, 284; ntd.,  
9:140; published volumes of, 10:271, 278,  
284, 287–88; Glenn Ramsey's relationship  
with, 10:272–76, 280–82, 287; on school  
board's challenge, 10:282–83; sexuality  
scale of, 10:278, 288; on statistical sex  
research, 10:275; on *Time* magazine article,  
10:286
- Kinzie, John H.: at canal opening, 7:127
- Kinzie, Juliette: ntd., 8:340
- Kipling, John: on Colchester's baseball team,  
9:277
- Kipling, Rudyard: on Chicago, 1:82; ntd., 6:38
- Kiracofe, Clifford Attick, Jr.: biographical  
info., 1:23n ; "Palms for the Prairie: George  
Wittbold, Nineteenth-Century Chicago  
Florist and Nurseryman," 1:23–42
- Kiriazis, Judith: on Deep Tunnel project,  
9:169, 170n37
- Kirk, John S.: murder of, 9:209n39
- Kirkland, Caroline: furniture of, 6:67
- Kirkpatrick, Alexander: donation for  
Shawneetown county seat petition, 10:55
- Kirkpatrick, Clara Tonnesen: role of,  
10:146–47
- Kirkpatrick, Eliza: family of, 10:55n17
- Kirkpatrick, Elsie: on need for stadium, 7:209
- Kirtland (Ohio): printing in, 4:138
- Kiser, George: revs., 7:233–35

- Kitchell, Alfred: biographical info., 3:42n; as Illinois Constitutional Convention (1847) delegate, 3:40–41
- Kitty Hawk (N.C.): ntd., 2:178
- Kiwanis International: and Chicago Press Club, 1:94
- Klarkowski, Stanley H.: accusations against, 4:265, 267
- Klassen, Clarence W.: art. on, 8:182–208; and changes in regulatory culture, 8:202–4; cooperative pragmatism of, 8:184; duties of, 8:184–85; enforcement actions of, 8:194; as Illinois Environmental Protection Agency director, 8:183, 204–5; illus., 8:185, 193, 195, 203; on Illinois and Michigan Canal pollution, 8:190–91; and Illinois and Michigan Canal sanitation conference, 8:198–99; oil refinery dealings of, 8:189–90, 193, 196–201, 207–8; retirement of, 8:205; staff of, 8:196, 198; World War II service of, 8:191
- Klatt, Wayne: revs., 3:78, 4:166–67, 311–12, 8:328–29
- Kleiman, Carol: and Chicago Press Club, 1:97
- Klein, Carl L.: on Illinois and Michigan Canal pollution, 8:199
- Klein, James E.: revs., 6:318–19
- Klein, John W.: illus., 9:114
- Klement, Frank L.: on civil-liberty infringements, 7:84n; on Copperheads, 10:83–84; errors of, 9:60–61; on judge's arrest, 9:44–45; *Lincoln's Critics*, revd., 2:306–7
- Kline, Ronald R.: *Consumers in the Country*, revd., 4:243–44
- Klingaman, William K.: *Abraham Lincoln and the Road to Emancipation, 1861–1865*, revd., 5:74–75
- Klingbiel, Ray I.: and 1969 scandal, 5:70–71
- Klingner, William H.: bk. on, revd., 4:162–63
- Klings, Carl: labor views of, 10:176
- Klotzer, Charles: illus., 8:13
- Kluczynski, John Curl: and Deep Tunnel Project, 4:92
- Klunder, Willard Carl: on popular sovereignty, 9:226
- K'Meyer, Tracy E.: on oral sources, 5:266
- Knapp, \_\_\_\_ (Chicago clergy): on Civil War loyalty, 2:276
- Knapp, Augustus: case concerning, 8:87–88
- “Kneel-In” movement: ntd., 9:70–71
- Knickerbocker, Wendy: *Sunday at the Ballpark*, revd., 7:251–52
- Knickerbocker Hotel (Chicago): Grand Ballroom, 2:118
- Knickerbocker Trust Company (New York): failure of, 3:253
- Knight, Louise W. (“Lucy”): *Citizen: Jane Addams and the Struggle for Democracy*, revd., 9:222–24; revs., 6:317–18
- Knight, Oliver: ntd., 9:82; on tall tales, 9:85
- Knight of Another Sort: Prohibition Days and Charlie Birger, A* (DeNeal): revd., 2:238–39
- Knights of Columbus: and Starved Rock, 2:137
- Knights of Labor: ntd., 4:310–11, 10:328; Albert Parsons in, 10:179
- Knights of the Golden Circle: ntd., 9:44, 50n12; warnings about, 9:52, 56–57
- Knocking Down Barriers: My Fight for Black America: A Memoir* (Gibson with Huntley): revd., 9:68–69
- Knowland, William Fife: compared to Everett Dirksen, 2:186; and Dwight Eisenhower, 2:185
- Know-Nothing Party: as antiliqor, 8:270, 271; defeat of, 8:276; parade of, 8:272n19
- Knox, Henry: ntd., 5:117
- Knox College (Galesburg, Ill.): art. on, 10:2–26; baseball players of, 9:269; Civil War monument of, 10:19–20; coeducation at, 9:178, 10:19, 20n27, 24; founding of, 10:5–6; illus., 10:19, 22; integrated sports teams of, 10:21–24; integration of, 10:14–16, 19, 22, 26n35; library holdings of, 4:137, 142, 144, 153–54, 157; Lincoln Studies Center of, 9:308, 10:80; Lincoln-Douglas Debate anniversary at, 10:8, 19–20; pensions of, 9:194; racial discrimination study of, 10:3n2; reporter's visit to and account of, 10:2–4; role in abolition movement, 10:9–10; student of, 6:4
- Knox County (Ill.): ntd., 3:47
- Knox Intelligencer* (Galesburg, Ill.): prospectus for, 4:143
- Knox Journal* (Galesburg, Ill.): announcements of, 4:153
- Knox Pantheon* (Galesburg, Ill.): on town-college alienation, 10:9
- Knox Student* (Galesburg, Ill.): on football games, 10:22n30
- Knoxville (Ill.): Douglas/Browning speeches at, 3:50
- Knupfer, Anne Meis: biographical info., 2:17n, 9:175n; “‘Rectifying . . . the hampering causes of delinquency’: The Chicago Home for Girls, 1900–1935,” 2:17–38;

- Reform and Resistance*, revd., 5:155–56;  
 “Turning ‘Western Girls’ into ‘Useful Women’: The Presidency of Julia Gulliver at Rockford College, 1902–1919,” 9:175–200
- Knupfer, Peter: revs., 10:83–85
- Kobre, Sidney: on press clubs, 1:75
- Koch, Theresa: photographic studio of, 10:138
- Koerner, Gustave: on Abraham Jonas, 7:9; ntd., 4:172, 7:326
- Kogan, Herman: on Chicago vice, 10:209
- Kohlmeier, Albert: on marriage, 10:274
- Kohlsaat, Herman Henry: on William McKinley, 1:121
- Kolarik, Gera-Lind: *Shattered Dreams*, produced, 1:89
- Koons, Guy Jink: as graduate of Eastern Illinois State Normal School, 4:213
- Koplowitz, H. B.: on May 1970 Southern Illinois University riot events, 9:305
- Korean War: bk. on, revd., 6:232–33; *Chicago Tribune’s* editorial stance on, 9:235, 241, 248–51, 264; individual opposition to, 9:260; other Chicago newspapers on, 9:258; ntd., 2:188; and U.S. nuclear policy, 3:133; Robert Taft on, 9:255n109
- Korzybski, Alfred: ntd., 5:280
- Kossuth (boat): sale of, 7:151
- Kotlowitz, Alex: ntd., 8:246
- Kraaz, Edward T.: and Julius Weisberg trial, 3:55
- Kramer, Edward C.: on board for prison, 8:50
- Krannert Center for the Performing Arts (University of Illinois): location of, 5:196
- Krans, Olaf: on harvesting (illus.), 4:51; *It Will Soon Be Here* (illus.), 4:47; paintings by, illus., 5:216
- Kraus, Joe: on Jews, 3:55–56; revs., 5:239–40
- Krause, Susan: ntd., 4:168–69, 5:344
- Kremer, Gary R.: revs., 9:149–50
- Kreusser, Otto: and Museum of Science and Industry, 2:180
- Krezmann, A. T.: on society versus church, 9:70
- Kronberg, Jonas: as Bishop Hill trustee, 4:45
- Kropotkin, Peter: ntd., 5:178, 7:327
- Krueger, Maynard C.: and Warsaw garment union, 3:283
- Krugman, Marc W.: on democracy, 10:131
- Krupat, Arnold: on Black Hawk’s autobiography, 6:11
- Krutzy, Paul: arts. by, revd., 5:65–67, 7:249; *Frank Lloyd Wright and Midway Gardens*, revd., 2:146; revs., 1:131, 3:147–48, 4:253–54
- Ku Klux Klan: and William Jennings Bryan, 9:221; fears of, 10:181; lynching used by, 6:139; murder by, 10:16; northern police compared with, 10:177, 185; Albert Parsons and, 10:175; Shelton brothers’ conflict with, 6:231; in West Frankfort, 3:282
- Kub, Shirley: accusations against, 4:270; testimony of, 4:258, 268
- Kuehl, Warren E.: on newspapers and isolationism, 9:239n21
- Kuhn, John H.: Thomas Barnett on, 3:213; and Thomas Barnett, 3:221; biographical info., 3:213n, 219n; ntd., 3:219
- Kuklick, Bruce: revs., 9:146–47
- Kunhardt, Dorothy Meserve: on Abraham Lincoln’s assassination, 6:51
- Kunhardt, Philip B., Jr.: on Abraham Lincoln’s assassination, 6:51
- Kunzel, Regina: on delinquent girls, 2:33
- Kupciner, Irv.: on Chicago nightclubs, 3:58; on Chicago organized crime, 3:67; on journalists, 1:91
- Kuppin, Louis: Judaism of, 7:33n
- LaBat, Sean: biographical info., 3:121n; “Chicago Atomic Scientists and United States Foreign Policy, 1945–1950,” 3:121–40
- Labor, Loyalty, and Rebellion: Southwestern Illinois Coal Miners and World War I* (Weinberg): revd., 9:64–66
- Labor and laboring classes: conditions for, 4:52–53; dissertations on, 4:227; and feminism, 4:57–58; hobos, bk. on, revd., 7:67–68; holiday commemorating, 4:237; Mexicans, 7:234; and presidential election (1896), 1:121, 125–27, 129; and race, 4:165–66; transportation for, bk. on, revd., 9:217–18; and women, bk. on, revd., 2:75–76. *See also* Hired labor
- Labor and Urban Politics: Class Conflict of Modern Liberalism in Chicago, 1864–97* (Schneirov): revd., 2:153–54
- Labor Day: and Springfield labor violence (1917), 1:52; and Springfield streetcar strike, 1:51; Toluca parades, 3:177
- Labor organizing and unions: African American, bk. on, revd., 5:48–49; for African American railroad workers, 4:307–8; and African American women, bk. on, revd., 1:149; and American Legion, 3:270–71, 279–80; and American Legion in Chicago, 3:271; attitudes toward

- National Guard, 9:12–13; bks. on, revd., 7:70–72, 244–45, 326–27; in Chicago, 3:275, 277, 279; and Chicago liberalism, bk. on, revd., 2:153–54; and Chicago meatpackers, bk. on, revd., 1:146–47; and Chicago newspapers, 1:87; and Chicago teachers, art. on, 1:4–22; in Danville, 3:280–82; decline of, bk. on, revd., 5:58–59; and William Foster, 4:71–72; and garment industry, 3:282–84; and Haymarket Riot, bk. on, revd., 9:137–38; in Illinois, 3:277–78; Illinois Woman's Committee programs carried on by, 6:193n; in Mattoon, 7:299; meatpacking, essays on, revd., 2:68–69; and mine disasters, bk. on, revd., 9:215–16; opposition to, bk. on, revd., 5:341–43; and public streetcars, bk. on, revd., 9:217–18; radicalism in, bk. on, revd., 9:310–12; in Springfield, art. on, 1:43–56; state police force bill opposed in, 6:92, 94; and strikes, 5:41, 193, 342; trial of (Industrial Workers of the World), 6:320; in Warsaw, 3:283–84; women in, 4:57–58, 310–11; and World War I, bks. on, revd., 1:151–52, 9:64–66.  
*See also* Strikes
- Labor relations. *See* Industrial relations
- Labor Relations Associates: ntd., 7:244
- Labor strike (1877): art. on, 10:166–90; Civil War linked to, 10:184–85, 189–90; language used in, 10:166–68, 179–86; legacy of, 10:187–90; precursors to, 10:176, 180. *See also* Eight-hour-day movement
- Labor's Great War: The Struggle for Industrial Democracy and the Origins of Modern Labor Relations, 1912–1921* (McCartin): revd., 1:151–52
- “Labor's Rebellion: Albert Parsons, Joseph Medill, and the Legacy of the Civil War in the Strike of 1877 in Chicago” (Lloyd), 10:166–90
- Lacède, Auguste Pierre: ntd., 7:222
- Lacède, François: ntd., 7:222
- Lacède, Pierre, Jr.: trading company of, 7:221–22
- Lacède Liguest, Pierre: family of, 7:221–22
- LaCloche (American Indian): gifts for, 8:307–8
- Lacon (Ill.): lynching near, 3:175
- Lacon Home Journal* (Ill.): Toluca coverage, 3:176
- Lacy, Robert: as justice of the peace, 6:271, 280, 283
- Ladd, Jeffrey: ntd., 10:312
- Ladd Commission (Redistricting Process Review Commission): establishment of, 10:312
- Ladd-Taylor, Molly: on eugenics, 5:290n
- Laderman, Samuel: and Warsaw garment union, 3:283
- Ladies of Isabella: ntd., 4:112
- Ladies of Lincoln Republican Club: address to, 5:315
- Ladies Reading Club (Mattoon): establishment of, 7:299; street fair opposed by, 7:314
- Lady Bird: A Biography of Mrs. Johnson* (Russell): revd., 3:308–9
- Lady Elgin* (boat): sinking of, 6:229
- Lady-Pike* (boat): and 9th Illinois Regiment, 3:217
- Lafayette, Marie-Joseph: ntd., 5:115
- LaFeber, Walter: on U.S. internal security, 3:136
- “Laffing Room Only” (Olsen and Johnson): ntd., 3:51
- Laffins, Sharkey: and Toluca mine union, 3:180
- La Follette, Robert Marion: bk. on, revd., 4:175–76
- La Follette, Robert Marion, Jr.: defeat of, 9:261n144
- Lager Beer Riot: and antiliquor sentiment, 8:270; effects of, 8:275–76, 280; events of, 8:274; ntd., 8:267; population at time of, 8:271n17
- LaGrand, James B.: *Indian Metropolis: Native Americans in Chicago, 1945–75*, revd., 8:247–48
- La Grange (Ill.): and American Legion, 3:273; lock at, 5:253–54
- Lait, Jack: *Chicago Confidential*, 3:59
- Lake Carriers' Association: and Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal, 2:46, 51
- Lake County (Ill.): legislative districts in, 10:299–300; newspapers in, 4:140; population changes in, 10:298
- Lake County Discovery Museum (Wauconda, Ill.): collection held by, 5:137; *Milburn Union Casket* fragments in, 5:139
- Lake Erie Seminary: curriculum of, 9:179, 187
- Lake Forest (Ill.): and Chicago Home for Girls, 2:19n
- Lake Michigan Federation: and Deep Tunnel Project, 4:92; environmental concerns of, 4:85
- Lake Michigan Passenger Steamers* (Hilton): revd., 6:227–29
- Lake Steamboat Association (St. Louis, Mo.): ntd., 10:114
- Lakes Survey Office (Detroit, Mich.): funding

- for, **10**:110
- Lakes-to-Gulf Deep Waterway Association: and Lyman Cooley, **2**:40–41
- Lakes-to-Gulf Waterway: congressional policy on, **2**:50; ntd., **2**:46; report on, **2**:53
- Lakota (Ogala Sioux) Indians: response to Sand Creek Massacre, **6**:305–6; sacred lands of, **6**:314
- Lalement, Jerome: on gift giving, **8**:304
- Lalime, John: ntd., **5**:127
- Lamar, Lucius Q. C.: ntd., **9**:208
- Lamb, John: on Illinois and Michigan Canal pollution, **8**:199–200
- Lamb, Ruth deForest: and Food and Drug Administration exhibit, **5**:207–8, **210**; writing of, **5**:211
- Lambert, Josiah Bartlett: ntd., **10**:179n28
- Lamon, Sally Logan: and Abraham Lincoln's letter, **9**:24
- Lamon, Ward Hill: on Civil War, **5**:256; on Clary's Grove boys, **7**:182; David Davis on, **1**:108–9; and William Herndon, **1**:102, **112**; illus., **8**:291; Abraham Lincoln biography by, **6**:126; Abraham Lincoln biography by, criticism of, **1**:99; on Mary Lincoln, **8**:290
- Lamoreaux, Silas Wright: ntd., **9**:208
- Lancaster (Pa.): ntd., **3**:22
- Lancet*: on Chicago meat industry, **3**:249
- Land: drainage of, bk. on, revd., **5**:253–55
- Land Ordinance (1785): ntd., **9**:74
- Land settlement: Ohio Valley, bk. on, revd., **1**:60
- Land Title and Trust Building (Philadelphia): design of, **4**:15
- Land use debates: contagious disease issues in, **10**:217–21, **228**–29; exclusionary tactics in, **10**:214–15, **233**–34. *See also* NIMBY (Not In My Backyard) movements
- Lander, Frederick W.: bk. on, revd., **4**:318–19
- Landers, Ann: and Chicago Press Club, **1**:97
- Land-grant colleges: and veterinary medicine, **3**:249
- Landis, Frederick: ntd., **7**:258
- Landis, John: trials under, **6**:320
- Landis, Kenesaw Mountain: investigations of, **9**:280; White Sox players banished by, **9**:265, **267**, **277**
- Landmarks: preservation of, **4**:182, **189**. *See also* Commission on Chicago Historical and Architectural Landmarks
- Landmarks Preservation Council: goal of, **4**:192
- Landon, Alf: *Chicago Tribune's* support for, **9**:239
- Landrum, Carl: ntd., **7**:8
- Landrum, Ney. C.: *The State Park Movement in America: A Critical Review*, revd., **8**:76–78
- Landrum-Griffin Act: ntd., **5**:342
- Landscape architects and architecture: bk. on, revd., **4**:235–36; Alfred Caldwell, bk. on, revd., **1**:119; Frederick Law Olmsted, bk. on, revd., **3**:147–48
- Landscape gardening: in Chicago, art. on, **1**:23–42
- Lang, Peggy: editor, *The Maverick and the Machine: Governor Dan Walker Tells His Story* (Walker), **10**:237–38
- Lang, William L.: revs., **7**:226–27
- Langdon, James J.: printing by, **4**:147, **150**
- Lange, Dorothea: ntd., **8**:78
- Langer, William: on *Chicago Tribune*, **9**:263; isolationism of, **9**:260n142
- Langhans, John: ntd., **8**:70
- Langum, David J., Sr.: *Antônio de Mattos and the Protestant Portuguese Community in Antebellum Illinois*, revd., **9**:227–28
- La Parola dei Socialisti*: advertisements in, **7**:121
- Lanphere, George: on segregated schools, **10**:13–14
- Lanphier, Charles Henry: and Albert Bledsoe, **3**:20; on Albert Bledsoe, **3**:16; and Illinois Constitution (1862) (rejected), **2**:253; illus., **3**:18
- Lanphier, Jeremiah Calvin: ntd., **10**:199n26; prayer meetings of, **10**:197
- Lantz, Simon E.: and veterinary college, **3**:263–65
- Lanyon, Richard: ntd., **9**:174n43
- Lanz, Peter: Cook County Jail guard, **3**:66
- Laos: ntd., **2**:193–94
- Lappas, Thomas J.: ntd., **9**:79
- Lardner, Ringgold Wilmer (“Ring”): in Chicago Press Club Hall of Fame, **1**:89
- Larkin, Jack: on lining out, **5**:262
- Larrick, George: and Food and Drug Administration exhibit, **5**:206, **208**
- Larsen, Lawrence H.: *A History of Missouri, Volume VI, 1953 to 2003*, revd., **9**:149–50; coauthor, *Pendergast!*, revd., **1**:71–72
- Larson, Erik: *The Devil in the White City*, ntd., **7**:68, **9**:174n43; *The Devil in the White City*, revd., **6**:235–36
- Larson, John Lauritz: essay by, **10**:159; on internal improvements, **10**:108–9, **132**
- Larson, Karen A.: revs., **5**:250–52
- La Salle (Ill.): cholera in, **7**:145; coal miners, **3**:172–73; description of, **7**:135, **136n**; and

- Starved Rock, 2:123; as transportation point, 7:136, 139, 150
- La Salle, René-Robert Cavelier de, Sieur: as source for Mary Hartwell Catherwood's fiction, 6:168; ntd., 9:148; at Starved Rock, 2:124
- La Salle and the Discovery of the Great West* (Parkman): ntd., 2:125
- La Salle Coal Mining Company: ntd., 3:164
- La Salle County (Ill.): coal mining in, 3:164–65; first surveyor of, 2:125; National Guard shootings in, 9:2; ntd., 2:137; and Starved Rock, 2:123, 127, 135, 141; women's suffrage organization in, 5:310
- La Salle County Board of Supervisors: and Starved Rock, 2:126
- La Salle County Courthouse (Ottawa): Starved Rock hearing at, 2:135
- La Salle County Historical Society (Utica): and Alexander Richards, 2:134; and Starved Rock, 2:129
- La Salle Hotel (Chicago): Illinois Park Commission meeting at, 2:140; ntd., 1:33
- Laslett, John H. M.: *Colliers Across the Sea*, revd., 3:304–5
- Lassen, Coralou Peel: ed., *Dear Sarah*, revd., 4:66–68
- "The Last Hours of Lincoln: The Haynie Diary" (Plummer), 4:25–40
- Las Vegas (Nev.): compared to Toluca, 3:176; organized crime in, 3:67
- Lathrap, E. M.: printing by, 4:143, 145
- Lathrop, Julia Clifford: bk. on, revd., 7:238–39; on delinquent girls, 2:18; as influence, 9:191
- Lathrop, William: ntd., 9:184
- Latin School (Chicago): ntd., 1:28
- La Tribuna Italiana Transatlantica*: anticlericalism of, 7:119; role of, 7:123
- Latrobe, Charles Joseph: on taverns, 8:265
- Latter-Day Saints. *See* Mormons (Latter-Day Saints)
- Laughlin, Harry: ntd., 5:284n
- Lauman, Jacob: despondency of, 8:74
- Laundries: communal, 8:34
- Launius, Roger D.: revs., 2:74–75, 3:83, 4:239–40, 255–56, 7:159–60; *Season in the Sun*, revd., 5:250–52
- Laurier, Wilfrid: in Fall Festival (Chicago, 1899) events, 6:113, 118–20; illus., 6:113; Ignacio Mariscal's meeting with, 6:121
- Laux, Henry: biographical info., 3:211n
- Lavandier, Joseph: ntd., 1:92
- L'Avanti*: advertisements in, 7:121
- Lavender, David: *The Fist in the Wilderness*, revd., 2:75
- Lavista, Raphael: ntd., 6:113
- Law, James: and Illinois veterinary college, 3:258
- Law and laws: in antebellum Illinois, bk. on, revd., 5:343–44; codification of, 9:67; eugenic commitment, art. on, 5:283–308; Illinois Military, 5:85n; to protect Kaskaskias in Illinois, 5:134; on militia, 9:2, 5, 22; personal liberty act, 9:52n17; on public marches with weapons, 5:95n; for volunteers in Spanish-American War, 5:103n
- Law enforcement: dissertations on, 4:223–24; function of, 4:261; liquor raid aftermath, illus., 5:40
- Law Practice of Abraham Lincoln: Complete Documentary Edition*, The (Benner and Davis): ntd., 5:249, 343–44, 10:153; revd., 4:168–69
- Lawler, Joseph: on Colony Club opening, 3:57–58
- Lawless, Theodore K.: organizational activities of, 9:258n132
- Lawrence, Della: and Julius Weisberg trial, 3:54–55
- Lawrence, Jacob: ntd., 5:348
- Lawrence, John: testimony of, 4:285
- Lawrence, Mary Agnes: illus., 3:96; and Lincoln Colored Home, 3:94–96
- Lawrence, Mike: coed., *Mostly Good and Competent Men*, revd., 3:76–77
- Lawrence, Rheuna Drake: ntd., 3:94
- Lawrison, Thomas: ntd., 6:280
- Laws, Tom: as spy, 6:78
- Lawson, J. M.: Clarence Klassen's dealings with, 8:193
- Lawson, Melinda: ntd., 6:155; *Patriot Fires: Forging a New American Nationalism in the Civil War North*, revd., 8:174–75
- Lawson, Victor Fremont: and *Chicago Daily News*, 1:85
- Lawton, Henry W.: ntd., 5:103
- Lawyering for the Railroad: Business, Law, and Power in the New South* (Thomas): revd., 3:237–38
- Lawyers: in Illinois, bk. on, revd., 7:64–65; in Monticello (Ill.), 2:294; in Paris (Ill.), 2:294; and railroads, bk. on, revd., 3:237–38; specialization of, 8:83–84; women as, 8:31, 33. *See also* Debtor-creditor law
- "Laying the Foundation for the Control of Industrial Pollution, 1930–1970: Two Canals, a Refinery, and Clarence W.

- Klassen" (Gorman), **8**:182–208
- Lazerson, Marvin: on teachers, **1**:4
- Lead mines and mining: ntd., **2**:94
- League for Political Education: anti-internationalism of, **9**:259
- League of Women Voters: and Deep Tunnel Project, **4**:92; environmental concerns of, **4**:85
- Leaton, James: ntd., **5**:272
- Leavitt, Sarah A.: *From Catharine Beecher to Martha Stewart*, revd., **6**:57–59
- Lebanon: U.S. military intervention in, **9**:256
- Lebanon (Ill.): printing in, **4**:139
- Lebanon (Ohio): ntd., **3**:19
- Lebanon Journal* (Ill.): printing of, **4**:139
- Lebeau, B. Pierre: ntd., **5**:opp. 81, opp. 169, opp. 257, **6**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 161, opp. 241, **7**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 173, opp. 253, **8**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 181, opp. 261, **9**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 153, opp. 233, **10**:opp. 1, opp. 89, opp. 165, opp. 249; revs., **2**:145, **4**:169–71, **7**:221–22
- Le Caron, Charles: birth of, **10**:100
- Le Caron, Gertrude: birth of, **10**:96
- Le Caron, Henri: Catholic activities of, **10**:95–96; death of, **10**:105; European travels of, **10**:93–94, 100, 103; illus., **10**:91; medical training and work of, **10**:91–92, 94–96; move to Chicago, **10**:102; Parnell Commission role of, **10**:90, 103–4; political activities of, **10**:93–94, 97–102; questions about, **10**:106; in Union Army, **10**:92–93
- Le Caron, Henry, Jr.: ntd., **10**:93
- Le Caron, Ida: birth of, **10**:95
- Le Caron, May: birth of, **10**:97
- Le Caron, Nannie J. Melvin: aware of husband's spy activities, **10**:95; ntd., **10**:93
- Le Caron, William: birth of, **10**:96–97
- Le Claire Canal: replacement of, **7**:57
- Le Claire, Antoine: and Black Hawk's autobiography, **6**:10–11
- Le Compt, Manette: ntd., **6**:169
- Lecompton Constitution: Stephen Douglas on, **5**:23; ntd., **5**:10, 16
- Lederer, Esther P. ("Eppie"). *See* Landers, Ann
- Ledlie, James: ntd., **4**:59
- Lee, Alfred McClung: on press clubs, **1**:75
- Lee, Andy: ntd., **8**:330
- Lee, Benoni: as justice of the peace, **6**:271, 280, 283
- Lee, John W.: on Abraham Lincoln's assassination, **10**:32
- Lee, Robert Edward: Antietam defeat of, **6**:264–65; and Albert Bledsoe, **3**:3; blamed for Abraham Lincoln's assassination, **10**:33–34; bk. on, revd., **4**:58–59; at Gettysburg, **5**:64–65; ntd., **4**:320, **5**:158, **6**:151, **10**:28, 243–44; John Pope outmatched by, **4**:62; surrender of, **2**:263, **4**:28, 30, 306, **6**:301
- Lee, Rudolph: illus., **3**:64
- Lee, Stephen D.: and Civil War campaigns, **7**:169
- Lee County (Ill.): ntd., **3**:35
- Leeman, Richard W.: revs., **10**:327–28
- Leet, George K.: ntd., **6**:303
- Leffler, Tom: and May 1970 Southern Illinois University riot events, **9**:295
- Legacy of Disunion: The Enduring Significance of the American Civil War* (Grant and Parish): revd., **7**:166–67
- Legal Tender Act: ntd., **8**:93
- Leggett, Mortimer Dormer: in Civil War, **2**:289–90
- Legionnaires Club (Chicago): activities of, **3**:276
- Lehman, Lewis L.: and normal-school movement, **4**:196; position of, **7**:304
- Lehmann, Chris: ntd., **9**:73
- Leichtle, Kurt E.: revs., **2**:69–70, **3**:228–29, **5**:79–80, **8**:62–63, 167–68, **9**:218–19
- Leidenberger, Georg: *Chicago's Progressive Alliance: Labor and the Bid for Public Streetcars*, revd., **9**:217–18
- Leisner, Roger: illus., **9**:303
- Leisure: in Chicago, bk. on, revd., **1**:148–49; history of, revd., **2**:316–17. *See also* Recreation
- Leland, Benn: background of, **8**:198; illus., **8**:203
- Lemelin, Bernard: biographical info., **9**:234n; "An Isolationist Newspaper in an Internationalist Era: The *Chicago Tribune* and U.S. Foreign Policy, 1945–1960," **9**:234–64
- Lemke, William: isolationism of, **9**:260n142
- Lemont (Ill.): and Argonne National Laboratory, **3**:105, 107, 111; canal accident at, **7**:142
- Lend-Lease bill: *Chicago Tribune's* editorial stance on, **9**:239
- Leo XIII (pope): ntd., **7**:110n
- Leonard, Abiel: ntd., **4**:79–80
- Leonard, Arthur G.: and veterinary college, **3**:247, 252, 255, 259, 261
- Leonard, Elizabeth D.: on Abraham Lincoln's assassination, **10**:29; intro., *Memoirs of a Soldier, Nurse and Spy*, revd., **5**:55–56

- Leonard, Gerald: *The Invention of Party Politics*, revd., 6:137–38
- Leonard, Glen M.: *Nauvoo*, revd., 7:159–60
- Leonard, Thomas C.: on press clubs, 1:75, 93
- Leonard, Thomas: on feeble-minded women, 5:298–99
- Leonard, W. M.: and presidential election (1896), 1:129n
- Leopold, Nathan: murder by, 4:264; ntd., 8:246
- Lesem, Henrietta: origins of, 7:16
- Lesem, Isaac: on B'nai Sholom growth, 7:27; as congregation's officer, 7:26
- Lesem, Isaac H.: illus., 7:20; on reform of Judaism, 7:24–25
- Lesem, S. J.: business of, 7:18; as congregation's officer, 7:26; immigration of, 7:12
- Lesem, Solomon: business of, 7:18; as congregation's officer, 7:20n
- Leslie, Frank: background of, 6:215; nonpartisan approach of, 6:216
- Lesperance, John: on journalists, 1:78
- Lessoff, Alan: revs., 9:141–43
- Lester, Julius: on Abraham Lincoln's emancipation plan, 6:244
- Let Something Good Be Said: The Speeches and Writings of Frances E. Willard* (Gifford and Slagell): revd., 10:327–28
- Let the Lions Roar! The Evolution of Brookfield Zoo* (Ross): revd., 2:228
- Letterman, David: ntd., 4:314
- Letters to Mollie from Her Mormon Past, 1860–1912* (Vitale): revd., 8:74–75
- Leverett Boys (musicians): illus., 7:290
- Levering, Ralph B.: on media and foreign policy, 9:235n3
- Levi, G.: as congregation's officer, 7:26
- Levi, Gustav: business of, 7:32n; origins of, 7:16
- Levi, Henry: origins of, 7:16
- Levi, Jacob: origins of, 7:16
- Levine, Lawrence: on William Jennings Bryan, 9:222
- Levinson, Samuel A.: and Julius Weisberg trial, 3:60
- Leviston, George: as Gallatin County representative, 10:53
- Levy, David W.: revs., 3:151–52
- Levy, Dilah: ntd., 10:156
- Levy, Harold: death of, 3:68; illus., 3:61; ntd., 3:63; and Julius Weisberg trial, 3:54–55, 60, 62
- Levy, Solomon: ntd., 10:156
- Lewis, Alfred Henry: ntd., 1:78
- Lewis, Austin: criticism of, 8:8, 14; on gambling, 8:22; legal action against, 8:15
- Lewis, Barry: revs., 5:247–48
- Lewis, Catherine M.: *The Changing Face of Public History: The Chicago Historical Society and the Transformation of an American Museum*, revd., 8:165–67
- Lewis, Edmonia: ntd., 4:66
- Lewis, J. O.: ntd., 7:228
- Lewis, James Hamilton (“Ham”): Roswell Field on, 6:38–40; illus., 6:40
- Lewis, John Llewellyn: ntd., 1:13, 9:215–16; Harry Truman's campaign and, 10:255–56, 260
- Lewis, Lloyd: on Abraham Lincoln's assassination, 10:28
- Lewis, Martin: as Chicago gardener, 1:29
- Lewis, Meriwether: bks. on, revd., 6:237–38, 7:224–25, 10:321–22; ntd., 7:223–24, 226–27, 9:148; Osage Indians feared by, 5:128n
- Lewis, P. N.: on Herrin High School, 6:68
- Lewis, Sinclair: ntd., 4:314, 6:60
- Lewis, William R.: and state parks, 2:137
- Lewis and Clark and the Indian Country: The Native American Perspective* (Hoxie and Nelson): revd., 10:321–22
- Lewis and Clark Expedition: bks. on, revd., 7:223–29
- Lewis Institute: students at, 5:174
- Lewistown (Ill.): circuit court at, 3:52–50; Stephen Douglas at, 3:45, 47; ntd., 3:32; Hezekiah Wead at, 3:31, 43
- Lexington Hotel (Chicago): ntd., 4:267
- Liberal Reform Party: in Braidwood election, 10:97
- Liberalism: bk. on, revd., 9:77–78; in Chicago, bk. on, revd., 2:153–54
- Liberman, Ann: *Governors' Mansions of the Midwest*, revd., 7:160–61
- Liberty Loan campaign: money raised for, 6:188
- Liberty Party: and gender, antislavery views, 7:163–64
- Liberty Tree*: prospectus for, 4:140
- Liberty's Sentinel* (Jacksonville, Ill.): establishment of, 4:130–31
- Libertyville (Ill.): and Joseph Patterson, 3:269; racetrack design for, 4:22n
- Libraries: architectural design of, 4:16, 20–21; illus., 4:23
- Library of Congress: bk. on, revd., 4:59–60; photographic collections of, 7:229–30;

- visual collections of, 8:78–79
- Lieber, Richard: ntd., 8:77
- Lieberman, Robbie: *Prairie Power*, revd., 7:240–41
- Life and Letters of General W. H. L. Wallace* (Wallace): revd., 4:250–51
- Life in Prairie Land* (Farnham): revd., 7:156–58
- Life of George Rogers Clark* (James): ntd., 2:132
- Life skills: in Chicago, bk. on, revd., 2:155
- Lightner, David L.: *Asylum, Prison, and Poorhouse*, revd., 2:307–8; revs., 1:149, 2:308, 3:306–7, 4:309–10, 6:150–51, 7:323–25
- Likes family: ntd., 5:31
- Lilienthal, David Eli: and internal security, 3:136–37
- Lilies of the Field* (film): ntd., 9:140
- Lilly, Samuel: IHPA trustee, 1:opp. 1, opp. 73, 2:opp. 1, opp. 77, opp. 161, opp. 245, 3:opp. 1, opp. 85, opp. 161, opp. 245, 4:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 177, opp. 257, 5:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 169, opp. 257
- LiMantour, José Yves: ntd., 6:120
- “The Limits of Professionalism: The Response of Chicago Schoolteachers to Cuts in Education Expenditures, 1929–1933” (Lyons): 1:4–22
- Lincoln (Ill.): William Maxwell’s memories of, 9:72–74; political rallies in, 5:314–15
- Lincoln, Abraham: acquaintance of, bk. on, revd., 5:162–63; actors’ portrayals of, bk. on, revd., 3:310–11; admiration for, 4:67, 175, 323; amnesty offer of, 4:303–4; and John Armstrong, 1:111; assassination of, 2:290, 301–2, 7:21n, 79–80, 286, 290–91, 9:41–42; assassination of, art. on, 10:27–48; assassination of, bks. on, revd., 1:142–43, 2:319, 6:51–52, 8:67–68, 257–58; attempt to steal body of, bk. on, revd., 10:154–55; background of, 5:245–46; and banknotes, 8:93–94; bankruptcy practice of, 8:91–92; biographies of, revd., 2:74–75, 3:155–56, 227–32; Albert Bledsoe on, 3:10; and Albert Bledsoe, 3:3–4, 6, 30; bks. on, revd., 5:54–55, 74–75, 78–79, 329–32, 6:150–51, 7:77–78, 230–32; Noah Brooks on, bk. on, revd., 2:234–35; call for volunteers, 3:204n, 216n, 10:8–9; campaign biographies of, 7:179–80; campaign support for, 4:26; and Peter Cartwright, 8:321–22; and Charleston Riot, 7:82, 98–99, 102–3; and *Chicago Tribune*, 9:236; circle of, 9:34–36, 48, 93; civil and military authorities under, 9:43, 53, 61–62; and civil liberty, 2:285; and Civil War, essays on, revd., 3:153–54; and Civil War campaigns, 7:168; and Civil War opponents, 2:247; and Clay Club, 3:11–12; and clergymen, 2:274; colleagues of, 7:65, 90n, 93, 96, 100, 101n, 323–24; collection case of, 8:99–102; as commander in chief, bk. on, revd., 8:65–66; confidante of, art. on, 9:23–42; Cooper Union Address of, 9:67; correspondence, bk. on, revd., 2:146–47; courtship of, 9:33; and cultural politics, bk. on, revd., 6:233–35; and Jefferson Davis, bk. on, revd., 6:238–40; death of, art. on, 4:1, 25, 28–40; as debtor-creditor lawyer, art. on, 8:82–102; *Decatur Magnet* on, 2:252; as defense lawyer, 8:96–99; diplomacy of, bk. on, revd., 3:306–7; dissertations on, 4:228; Stephen Douglas on, 5:10–11, 12n, 13n; Stephen Douglas’s debates with, 7:18, 82; Stephen Douglas’s defeat of, 5:16n; duel of, 3:14; early life and career of, 4:309–10; early life and career of, essays on, revd., 1:68; early years of, bk. on, revd., 10:78–79; *Effie Afton* case and, bk. on, revd., 10:318–19; and election (1860), 2:250, 256, 5:323–24, 7:21, 165; and election (1864), 2:260; and election (1864), bk. on, revd., 2:57–58; and emancipation, 2:255–56; Emancipation Proclamation of, 2:257, 7:231–32; executive war powers of, 7:84, 85n, 92; family life of, bk. on, revd., 3:225–26; Fast Day proclamation, 2:273, 276–77, 280, 282; filmography on, revd., 3:310–11; first inaugural address of, 9:38; and Fort Sumter events, 6:222; Fredericksburg in context of, 5:252–53; on free-labor idea, 10:170–71; on Fugitive Slave Law, 5:13; funeral of, 4:37–40, 68, 8:34; in Galesburg, 10:3; Gallatin County case of, 10:58–60; and gender, 7:164; and generals, 5:52; and Gettysburg Address, 2:293, 5:50, 332; and Gettysburg address, essays on, revd., 3:153–54; at Harbor and River Convention, 10:120, 127; and John Hay, bk. on, revd., 1:65–66; and John Hay’s press writings, bk. on, revd., 2:314–15; Isham Haynie’s meeting with, 4:32; William Herndon on, 8:285, 290; William Herndon’s biography of, revd., 9:308–10; William Herndon’s biography of, art. on, 1:99–112; William Herndon’s biography of, bk. on, revd., 1:136–37; historical place of, 4:233–34, 242–43; and House Divided speech, 5:12, 14, 16n; iconography of, bks. on, revd., 3:314–15, 232–40; in Illinois

- General Assembly, 5:6; illus., 6:217–19, 245; as influence, 9:223; and Joint Committee on the Conduct of the War, bk. on, revd., 1:132–33; Abraham Jonas's relationship with, 7:9, 22n; and judge's arrest, 9:55, 60–61; and Kentucky, bk. on, revd., 3:325–26; law partners of, 8:89–91, 94–95; law practice of, 3:7, 4:168–69, 247–48, 6:248; law practice of, bk. on, revd., 5:343–44, 9:219–21, 10:152–54; legacy of, 10:10, 12, 17; legal documents drafted by, 8:85–86, 94–96; legal fees of, 8:84; legal parody of, 9:31–32; legends about, bk. on, revd., 10:319–20; Mary Lincoln's conflicts with, 8:285–86; and Willie Lincoln's death, 9:39–40; Vachel Lindsay on Edgar Lee Masters's biography of, 7:291–92; literary style of, bk. on, revd., 3:318–19; and Stephen Logan, 3:38n, 10:58; marriage of, 7:326; Edgar Lee Masters on Vachel Lindsay's view of, 7:293–96; Edgar Lee Masters's biography of, 7:281, 285–92; Joseph Medill's support for, 10:167, 169; on Mississippi River, 10:247; moral vision of, bk. on, revd., 6:229–31; national context of, bk. on, revd., 10:235–36; nationalism of, 8:175; American Indian policy of, 4:77–78; New Salem store debt of, 8:87–89; newspaper reporting on, 4:239–40; ntd., 2:272, 3:34; Nicolay and Hay on, bk. on, revd., 10:151–52; and Richard Oglesby, 6:223; Richard Oglesby on, 2:246–47; opponents of, bk. on, revd., 10:83–85; oral history of, revd., 2:308; oratory of, bk. on, revd., 3:314–15; and Ebenezer Peck, 1:27; photograph of (1860), illus., 1:103; photographs of, bk. on, revd., 1:71; photographs of, dating, 6:217–22; *Pike County Journal* on, 2:297; political faith of, bk. on, revd., 7:77–78; political thought of, bk. on, revd., 6:149–50; John Pope's appointment by, 4:62; pre-presidential political career of, bk. on, revd., 10:317–18; presidency of, 4:63–64, 74–75; as presidential candidate, 5:19, 21, 23–24; presidential secretary of, bk. on, revd., 6:75–76; prints of, bk. on, revd., 1:71; and Civil War prisoners of war, 9:76; on property, 6:255, 8:172; public interest in, 7:260–61; racist comments of, 6:243; and railroads, 6:74; reading of, 9:33–34; and “Rebecca” letters, 3:14–15; and Reconstruction, bk. on, revd., 2:147–48; reelection of, 7:103; and religion, 2:276; reminiscences on, bks. on, revd., 2:236–37, 3:146–47; rhetoric of, 5:325–26; Saline County case and, 10:71–72; and Second Inaugural Address, 5:332; secretary of, bk. on, revd., 10:241–43; self-perception of, 6:269; sexuality of, bk. on, revd., 9:140–41; James Shields's duel with, 7:325; singing of, 5:275; on slavery, 10:177–78; and slavery, bk. on, revd., 3:306–7; Spot Resolutions of, 3:20; on Springfield Democratic rally (1862), 2:258; and “Springfield Junto,” 3:7; statesmanship of, 4:174; statue of, 5:88; supporters of, 2:262, 8:51; Supreme Court appointees of, 7:74–75, 93; theft of body attempted, bk. on, revd., 2:240; and Thirteenth Amendment, 5:49–50; Benjamin Thomas's essays on, revd., 5:249–50; Harry Truman's stories about, 10:263–65; and U.S. Constitution, 5:50–51; on usury rates, 8:84–85; values attributed to, 7:257; Vandalia visits of, 9:29–31; on Vicksburg, 8:72; visit to peninsula, 6:258–59; and Lewis Wallace, 3:211n; and Whig convention (1844), 3:14; and Whig Party, 3:7; and women, bk. on, revd., 5:165–66; women in life of, 9:29, 33; word craft of, bk. on, revd., 10:79–81. *See also* Emancipation Proclamation; Gettysburg Address; Lincoln-Douglas Debates; Presidential election (1860)
- Lincoln, Edward: and family friends, 9:35
- Lincoln, Mary Todd: art. on, 8:281–94; blackmail scheme involving, 8:288; characterization of, 8:257; charmingness of, 8:293–94; childhood of, 8:283–84; circle of, 9:34–36, 41–42; committed to sanatorium, 8:292–93; controversy over, 8:281; courtship of, 9:33, 141; education of, 9:34; engagement of, 8:90; and family characteristics, 8:283–85; family life, bk. on, revd., 3:225–26; William Herndon on, 1:99, 9:309; illus., 6:127, 8:282; insanity hearing of, 6:127, 136n; letters of, 6:125–36, 10:154; on Abraham Lincoln, 1:106; and Abraham Lincoln's assassination, 4:34n, 35; and Abraham Lincoln's funeral, 4:40; Abraham Lincoln's relationship with, 4:309–10, 5:165–66, 330; and Robert Lincoln birth, 3:14; and Willie Lincoln's death, 9:39–40; marriage of, 7:326; Edgar Lee Masters on, 7:289; mental anguish of, 8:289–90; mental illness of, bk. on, revd., 10:240–41; ntd., 4:28, 32,

- 10:152; rages of, 8:285–86, 290; relationships of, 8:287; shopping of, 8:286, 292; sympathy for, 8:34; Benjamin Thomas on, 5:249; trauma's effects on, 8:290–92
- Lincoln, Nancy Hanks: illegitimacy of, 1:107, 110
- Lincoln, Religion, and Romantic Cultural Politics* (Winger): revd., 6:233–35
- Lincoln, Robert Todd: birth of, 3:14; characteristics of, 8:284; and family friends, 9:35; Galesburg speech of, 10:19–21; illus., 8:283, 10:19; letters of, 6:127, 130, 136, 10:154; letters, illus., 6:131–34; Mary Todd Lincoln's relationship with, 8:292–93; on mother's letters, 6:125; mother's mental illness and, 10:240; ntd., 4:74, 10:151–52
- Lincoln, Sarah Bush Johnston: and William Herndon's Abraham Lincoln biography, 1:105–6
- Lincoln, Thomas ("Tad"): characteristics of, 8:284; death of, 6:126, 8:292; and Willie Lincoln's death, 9:39–41; ntd., 4:32
- Lincoln, Thomas (1778–1851): William Herndon on, 9:309; and William Herndon's Abraham Lincoln biography, 1:105; ntd., 5:329
- Lincoln, William Wallace ("Willie"): death of, 9:39–40
- Lincoln: A Foreigner's Quest* (Morris): revd., 3:227–28
- Lincoln and Davis: Imagining America, 1809–1865* (Dirck): revd., 6:238–40
- Lincoln and His World: The Early Years: Birth to Illinois Legislature* (Miller): revd., 10:78–79
- Lincoln and the Indians: Civil War Policy and Politics* (Nichols): revd., 4:77–78
- Lincoln As I Knew Him: Gossip, Tributes, and Revelations from His Best Friends and Worst Enemies* (Holzer): revd., 3:146–47
- Lincoln at Home: Two Glimpses of Abraham Lincoln's Domestic Life* (Donald): revd., 3:225–26
- Lincoln Before Washington: New Perspectives on the Illinois Years* (Wilson): revd., 1:68
- Lincoln Colored Home (Springfield, Ill.): art. on, 3:86–104; illus., 3:92, 98
- Lincoln Colored Home "In Reality"* (Phillips): on Eva Monroe, 3:100–102
- Lincoln Day by Day* project: ntd., 5:249
- Lincoln Forum: Abraham Lincoln, Gettysburg, and the Civil War, The* (Simon, Holzer, and Pederson): revd., 3:153–54
- Lincoln Guard of Honor: ntd., 10:154
- Lincoln Image: Abraham Lincoln and the Popular Print, The* (Holzer, Boritt, Neely): revd., 5:54–55
- Lincoln Industrial School for Colored Boys (Springfield, Ill.): founded, 3:95–96
- Lincoln Legal Papers Project (Springfield, Ill.): ntd., 5:343–44, 10:319
- Lincoln Legends: Myths, Hoaxes, and Confabulations Associated with Our Greatest President* (Steers): revd., 10:319–20
- Lincoln Mailbag: America Writes to the President, 1861–1865, The* (Holzer): revd., 2:146–47
- Lincoln Memorial (Washington, D.C.): ntd., 7:262, 10:3
- Lincoln Memorial Building (Old Salem Chataqua): commercial images of, 7:Autumn covers, 186; location of, 7:188
- Lincoln Memorial Commission: establishment of, 7:262; on public interest in Abraham Lincoln, 7:260–61
- Lincoln Memorial Garden (Springfield, Ill.): ntd., 2:128
- Lincoln Observed: The Civil War Dispatches of Noah Brooks* (Burlingame): revd., 2:234–35
- Lincoln of Kentucky* (Harrison): revd., 3:325–26
- Lincoln on Lincoln* (Zall): revd., 3:155–56
- Lincoln Park (Chicago): former Chicago cemetery, 1:28; conservatory at, 1:25, 42; and DePaul University, 2:102–22 *passim*; founded, 1:32; fountain and conservatory at, illus., 1:25; glasshouse at, 1:42; NIMBY tactics in, 10:215, 227–29; ntd., 1:27
- Lincoln Park Board (Chicago): and land dispute, 9:208
- Lincoln Park Zoo (Chicago): debate on farm at, 4:187
- Lincoln Seen and Heard* (Holzer): revd., 3:314–15
- Lincoln State School and Colony: feeble-minded women at, 5:298–99; illus., 5:299; John Doe in, 5:156–57; staff of, 5:291
- Lincoln the Lawyer* (Dirck): revd., 10:152–54
- Lincoln the President: Last Full Measure* (Randall and Current): revd., 4:74–75
- Lincoln Times* (Ill.): on Hall's background, 4:277; murders sensationalized by, 4:276
- Lincoln Weekly Herald* (Ill.): on American flag, 5:322–23; on political rally, 5:314
- Lincoln Weekly Times* (Ill.): on murder trial, 4:285
- Lincoln-Berry Store (New Salem): location of, 7:192
- Lincoln-Douglas Debates: Stephen Douglas's attacks in, 5:10–13; William Herndon on, 9:309; Knox College anniversary of, 10:8,

- 19–21; Abraham Lincoln's defense in, 5:13–14; locations of, 10:137; ntd., 5:21, 326, 331–32; in Quincy, 9:35n72, 36
- Lincoln's Critics: The Copperheads of the North* (Klement): revd., 2:306–7
- Lincoln's Emancipation Proclamation: The End of Slavery in America* (Guelzo): revd., 7:231–32
- "*Lincoln's Humor*" and *Other Essays* (Thomas): revd., 5:249–50
- Lincoln's Journalist: John Hay's Anonymous Writings for the Press, 1860–1864* (Burlingame): revd., 2:314–15
- Lincoln's Last Months* (Harris): revd., 7:230–31
- Lincoln's Moral Vision: The Second Inaugural Address* (Tackach): revd., 6:229–31
- Lincoln's New Salem State Historic Site. *See* New Salem
- Lincoln's Quest for Equality: The Road to Gettysburg* (Wieck): revd., 6:149–50
- Lincoln's Rail-Splitter: Governor Richard J. Oglesby* (Plummer): revd., 6:223–24
- Lincoln's Rise to the Presidency* (Harris): revd., 10:317–18
- Lincoln's Sword: The Presidency and the Power of Words* (Wilson): revd., 10:79–81
- Lincoln's War: The Untold Story of America's Greatest President as Commander in Chief* (Perret): revd., 8:65–66
- Lincoln's White House Secretary: The Adventurous Life of William O. Stoddard* (Holzer): revd., 10:241–43
- Lind, John: and presidential election (1896), 1:123
- Lindaman, Matthew: biographical info., 7:201n; "That our youth may have strength in spirit, mind, and body": The Conception and Construction of Illinois Memorial Stadium," 7:201–20
- Lindberg, Hans: ntd., 5:225
- Lindberg, Richard C.: on Chicago organized crime, 3:67; *The White Sox Encyclopedia*, revd., 1:63–64
- Lindbergh, Charles: and America First, 9:239n25
- Linder, Usher Ferguson: on Eliza Browning, 9:27; on Charles Constable's death, 9:62n40; and William Herndon's Abraham Lincoln biography, 1:104; on Stephen Logan, 10:58; *Reminiscences of the Early Bench and Bar*, ntd., 3:31; and Whig convention (1844), 3:14
- Linderman, Gerald: ntd., 4:69–70, 6:156
- Lindsay, Elizabeth: and Vachel Lindsay's biography, 7:294–95
- Lindsay, John: on deserters, 9:46
- Lindsay, Vachel: Edgar Lee Masters's biography of, 7:281, 283, 286, 292–96; on Edgar Lee Masters's Abraham Lincoln biography, 7:291–92; ntd., 5:183–84
- Lindsey, Benjamin Barr: ntd., 4:242
- Lindsley, Caroline: curriculum proposed by, 6:197, 199
- Linen production: in Bishop Hill, 4:48
- Link, Theodore: on Dwight Green, 8:6
- Linn, James Weber: *Jane Addams*, revd., 4:172–73
- Linné, Carl von: Chicago monument to, 1:30
- Lippincott's Magazine*: on journalists, 1:78
- Lippmann, Walter: Paul Simon on, 8:3
- Liquor industry: beer in Chicago, bk. on, revd., 3:228–29
- Lissak, Rivka Shpak: ntd., 7:121n
- L'Italia*: anticlericalism of, 7:119
- Litchman, Samuel: ntd., 4:182
- Literacy: and women's clubs, bk. on, revd., 1:62–63
- Literary Budget*: on taverns, 8:271
- Literary Digest*: cartoons from, illus., 2:52–53
- Literary magazines: cover for, illus., 6:6; proposal for, 6:5, 7
- Literature: dissertations on, 4:221–22; and history of childhood, 9:230–31; midwestern, bk. on, revd., 8:327–28. *See also* Historical fiction
- Lithium: introduction of, 8:291n39
- Lithuanians in the U.S.: and coal mining, 3:167; as Toluca miners, 3:175
- Little, Guy S., Jr.: theater of, bk. on, revd., 4:238–39
- Little Bighorn, Battle of: aftermath of, art. on, 9:82–94; baseball in context of, 5:251
- Little Black Sambo* (play): ntd., 4:247
- Little Company of Mary Sisters: ntd., 4:107n
- Little Fort* (now Waukegan) *Porcupine and Democratic Banner*: establishment of, 4:140
- Little Mothers' Club (Chicago): and Chicago Home for Girls, 2:23
- Little Room (Chicago club): ntd., 6:34n
- Little Theatre On the Square: Four Decades of a Small-Town Equity Theatre, The* (Shervey): revd., 4:238–39
- Little Turtle (American Indian): and land negotiations, 5:122–23; ntd., 5:116, 9:79–80
- Littlefield, Daniel: ntd., 1:opp. 73, 2:opp. 1, opp. 77
- Littlefield, Lyman Omer: poetry of, 4:136
- Littlewood, Thomas B.: "The American

- Legion in Illinois and the Sectional Divide, 1919–1936,” 3:267–84; biographical info., 3:267n; *Soldiers Back Home: The American Legion in Illinois, 1919–1939*, revd., 8:62–63
- Litwicks, Ellen M.: *America’s Public Holidays*, revd., 4:237–38
- Liveright, Horace: ntd., 7:286
- Livermore, Daniel: illus., 8:45; ntd., 8:25; women’s suffrage supported by, 8:29
- Livermore, Henrietta: education of, 8:35
- Livermore, Mary: activism of, 8:27–28; background of, 8:30–31; on constitutional amendments, 8:45–47; on coeducation, 8:35; on equality, 8:36; illus., 8:27; lobbying by, 8:37; marriage of, 8:25; ntd., 4:75–76; optimism of, 8:44; Sanitary Commission work of, 8:26–27; women’s rights convention organized by, 8:29. *See also Agitator*
- Livestock: and barbed wire, art. on, 3:285–302
- Livingston, Freda: illus., 5:36
- Livingston, Jeffery C.: revs., 3:72–73, 4:234–35
- Livingston C. Lord Building (Eastern Illinois University): ntd., 4:204
- Lloyd, Henry Demarest: on editors, 1:78; resignation of, 10:187; on Spring Valley, 3:188
- Lloyd, John P.: biographical info., 10:166n; “Labor’s Rebellion: Albert Parsons, Joseph Medill, and the Legacy of the Civil War in the Strike of 1877 in Chicago,” 10:166–90; revs., 6:76–78
- Loami (Ill.): ntd., 3:202n; settlement of, 8:211–14. *See also* Sangamon Association (later, Integral Phalanx)
- Local history: bks. on, revd., 5:327–29, 7:64–65
- Local transit: in Chicago, bk. on, revd., 2:242–43
- Lochner v. New York*: ntd., 10:188n52
- Lockbourne (Ohio): O’Neil Shannon in, 2:296
- Locke, David Ross: on Abraham Lincoln, 9:36n79
- Locke, Harvey: on Glenn Ramsey’s work, 10:280
- Locke, John: on civil liberty, 3:27; ntd., 4:233
- Lockhart, Jesse: politics of, 2:272
- Lockport (Ill.): Fenian circle in, 10:94; Le Caron family in, 10:93–95; packet boat of, 7:139; and presidential election (1896), 1:129; printing in, 4:145, 148
- Lockport Telegraph* (Ill.): on packet boat deliveries, 7:140
- Locks and dams: illus., 7:57; negotiating boats through, 7:130; sizes of, 7:49. *See also* Canals; *specific rivers*
- Lockwood, Eunice N.: on photography, 10:136
- Lockwood, Samuel D.: ntd., 4:172
- Locofocoism: Albert Bledsoe on, 3:24; compared to liberty, 3:25
- Locomotives: bk. on, revd., 1:150
- Lodge, William Edward: illus., 2:295; and Neil Shannon estate, 2:294–302
- Lodgson, Robert: ntd., 9:311
- Loeb, Richard: murder by, 4:264; ntd., 8:246
- Loerzel, Robert: *Alchemy of Bones*, revd., 7:68–70
- Loesch, Frank Joseph: accusations by, 4:265, 267–70; as crime commission president, 4:263–64; goals of, 4:264; illus., 4:263
- Loftus, Arthur: expedition to Illinois country, 2:89
- Logan (American Indian): ntd., 5:130n
- Logan, John Alexander: bk. on, revd., 1:144–45; and canal building, 7:46; at emancipation celebration, 10:17; Abraham Lincoln’s assassination and, 10:36; ntd., 4:26, 40, 7:104
- Logan, Mary Simmerson Cunningham: on Abraham Lincoln’s assassination, 10:36; *Reminiscences of a Soldier’s Wife*, revd., 1:144–45
- Logan, Olive: ntd., 4:238
- Logan, Rayford Whittingham: on race relations, 3:90
- Logan, Robert E.: on women’s prison, 2:212–13
- Logan, Stephen Trigg: appeal of writ of *mandamus* case, 10:58–60; bankruptcy practice of, 8:91–92; biographical info., 3:38n; and Clay Club, 3:11–12; on collecting fees, 8:84; as Illinois Constitutional Convention (1847) delegate, 3:37–38; on Abraham Lincoln, 1:106; Abraham Lincoln’s partnership with, 8:90–91, 10:153; ntd., 3:7, 9:24; and Sangamon Association dissolution, 8:224–25
- Logan County (Ill.): murder trials in, 4:271–90; Thomas Sharp in, 2:269
- Logsdon, Joseph: revs., 2:151–52
- Logue, Larry M.: ed., *Civil War Soldiers*, revd., 6:153–54
- Lomasney, William Mackay: death of, 10:102
- Lombard College (Galesburg, Ill.): reporter’s visit to and account of, 10:2
- Lombroso, Cesare: Roswell Field on, 6:46
- Londberg, Daniel: accusations against,

- 5:229–31; Pehr Andersson's defense of, 5:231–32, 234–35; background of, 5:224; letter from, 5:225–29, 235
- London (England): Cahokia compared with, 5:248
- London (Ohio): James Shannon in, 2:296
- London, Jack: *Iron Heel*, 5:342
- London Daily Telegraph* (England): *Chicago Tribune's* attack on, 9:262
- London Times* (England): on Charles Parnell, 10:103; Parnell Commission role of, 10:104
- Long, David: body found by, 4:271; as "familiar" hired labor, 4:275; as informant, 4:278; testimony of, 4:281–83, 285–86
- Long, John H.: ed., *Illinois*, revd., 2:231–32; ed., *Indiana*, revd., 2:231–32; ed., *Michigan*, revd., 2:231–32; ed., *Ohio*, revd., 2:231–32; ed., *Wisconsin*, revd., 2:231–32
- Long, Katherine: ntd., 10:326
- Long, Kathryn T.: on Chicago YMCA, 10:199
- Long, Michael E.: revs., 6:226–27, 10:163–64
- Long, Peggy Boyer: coed., *Mostly Good and Competent Men*, revd., 3:76–77
- Long, Peter: journalistic career of, 4:148–49; printing by, 4:142–43, 145
- Long, Thomas: arrest of, 9:47, 49–51, 57; court hearing of, 9:52–53; deserters arrested by, 9:46; testimony of, 9:59
- Long Creek (Ill.): and Methodist church, 2:277, 279
- Long Creek Methodist Church: Democratic members, 2:263
- Longstreet, James: ntd., 8:66
- Longstreet, Stephen: ntd., 5:337
- Longstreth, Richard: ed., *Charnley House*, revd., 7:248–50
- Longwall Mining District (Ill.): art. on, 3:162–84
- Longworth, Nicholas: marriage of, 6:47–48
- Looby, Christopher: ed., *The Complete Civil War Journal and Selected Letters of Thomas Wentworth Higginson*, revd., 3:157–58
- Look Away! A History of the Confederate States of America* (Davis): revd., 6:69–71
- Loomis, Horatio G.: packet boat of, 7:128n
- Lopez, Rick: art. by, revd., 7:233
- Lorant, Stephen: photographs dated by, 6:221
- Lord, Elizabeth: ntd., 9:28n30
- Lord, Emma: home for, 9:28; Washington visit of, 9:39–41
- Lord, Livingston Chester: background of, 4:209; at Eastern Illinois State Normal School dedication, 4:210–11; as first president of Eastern Illinois State Normal School, 4:209; speeches of, 4:214, 218
- Lord, Mary Cook: ntd., 4:209
- Lord, Robert: ntd., 9:28n30
- Loretto (IBVM) Sisters: work of, 4:122n
- Lorimer, William: ntd., 7:246; and presidential election (1896), 1:116, 119–20
- Los Alamos (N. Mex.): and Manhattan Project, 3:123; ntd., 3:137; nuclear accidents at, 3:114, 120
- Los Angeles (Calif.): Julius Weisberg in, 3:57
- Lost Chicago* (Lowe): revd., 4:253–54
- Lott, Peter: and Fifth Judicial Circuit, 3:42
- Lou Henry Hoover: Activist First Lady* (Young): revd., 8:177–78
- Loudon, John Tineri: biographical info., 3:33n; as Illinois Constitutional Convention (1847) delegate, 3:33
- Louis, Joe: circle of, 9:68–69
- Louis Bolduc: His Family and His House* (Ekberg): revd., 5:344–45
- Louise Training School for Boys (Englewood): founding and demise of, 4:114–15
- Louisiana: and Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal, 2:51; Ignacio Mariscal's stopover in, 6:114; ntd., 2:50; response to Abraham Lincoln's assassination, 10:40, 47
- Louisiana* (boat): name of, 7:147
- Louisiana (colonial): French military personnel in, 4:169–71
- Louisiana (French): chartered, 2:83; and Illinois country, 2:84; military in, 2:88
- Louisiana Infantry: *21st Regiment*, 7:23
- Louisiana Native Guards: *2nd Regiment*, 4:164–65
- Louisiana Purchase Exposition (1904): bk. on, revd., 1:58–59; ntd., 4:9n
- Louisiana Purchase: context of, 5:126; ntd., 10:247
- Louisiana Territory: Cherokees in, 5:134
- Louisville (Ky.): photographic studio in, 10:145
- Louisville and Nashville Railway Company: ICC petition of, 7:55
- Louisville University: graduates of, 4:26
- Lounsberry, \_\_\_\_\_ (newspaper editor/correspondent): ntd., 9:88
- Love Canal: trial, 8:205
- Lovejoy, Elijah: ntd., 7:324
- Lovejoy, Owen: abolitionist hopes of, 6:260; on Emancipation Proclamation, 6:261; *His Brother's Blood*, revd., 7:323–25; ntd., 5:6, 75
- Lovejoy School (Brooklyn, Ill.): and David Wyatt, 2:3
- Low, Minnie E.: background of, 5:291, 307
- Lowden, Frank Orren: appointments by,

- 6:177, 180; illus., 1:55, 6:92; New Salem bill signed by, 7:199; ntd., 2:131; road-building program under, 6:97–98; and Springfield streetcar strike, 1:50; and Springfield strike (1917), 1:54–55; and state parks, 2:144; on state police force bill, 6:93; and veterinary college (proposed), 3:264–65
- Lowe, David Garrard: *Lost Chicago*, revd., 4:253–54
- Lowell, James Russell: ntd., 6:8
- Lowell (Ill.): printing in, 4:133
- Lowenthal, Henry: ntd., 7:30
- Loyalty oaths: and nuclear scientists, 3:136–37
- Loyd, Clemont: ntd., 3:213n
- Loyola University of Chicago: football at, 2:103; ntd., 2:101
- Lübeck (Germany): horticultural training at, 1:24; George Wittbold at, 1:32
- Lubitsch, Ernst: ntd., 5:193
- Lübke, Wilhelm: ntd., 4:10n
- Lubrant, Carol Watson: ntd., 3:201n
- Lucas, Charles: ntd., 4:79
- Lucas, M. Philip: revs., 1:59–60, 2:312–13, 3:325–26, 5:49–50
- Lucas, Scott Wike: and American Legion, 3:268; and election (1950), 2:184; illus., 10:264; Harry Truman's visit and, 10:265; and Julius Weisberg case, 3:55
- Luce, Henry: ntd., 7:243
- Lucey, Patrick J.: on automobile investigators, 6:86
- Lucie, Patricia: art. by, revd., 7:166
- Lucke, Susan K.: *The Bellevue War*, revd., 6:139–41
- Luckett, T. S.: ntd., 4:130
- Lucy's Book: A Critical Edition of Luck Mack Smith's Memoir* (Anderson): revd., 4:315–16
- Luebeck (Germany): *See* Lübeck (Germany)
- Luetgert, Adolph: murder by, bk. on, revd., 7:68–70
- Luetgert, Louise: murder of, bk. on, revd., 7:68–70
- LULUs (Locally Undesirable Land Uses): use of term, 10:213
- Lumley, Arthur: background of, 6:216; Abraham Lincoln sketch by, illus., 6:217–18
- Lumpkin, I. A.: position of, 7:305n
- Lumsden, Linda J.: *Rampant Women*, revd., 1:68–69
- Lumumba, Patrice: *Chicago Tribune's* editorial stance on, 9:256
- Lupton, John A.: ntd., 4:168–69, 5:344
- Lushbaugh, H. F.: testimony of, 4:281–82
- Lusk, James: family of, 6:282n
- Lusk, Sarah (later Ferguson): death of, 6:283; family of, 6:272, 282n
- Lusk, Vance: as justice of the peace, 6:271
- Lusk v. Prichard*: ntd., 6:283
- Luther, Martin: Eric Janson on, 5:214
- Lutheran church: chaplain of, bk. on, revd., 5:162–63; in Chicago, 1:123; Eric Janson on, 5:215n
- Lutheran Church–Missouri Synod: and race, bk. on, revd., 9:69–72
- Lutheran Home Finding Society (Chicago): and child care, 2:24–25
- Lutheran Human Relations Association of America: ntd., 9:70–71
- Lutheranism: Bishop Hill residents' beliefs compared to, 4:41, 50–51; in Moline, 4:53–54; ntd., 4:148
- Lutz, Zachary: revs., 9:64–66
- Luxembourgers in the U.S.: in Chicago, 1:32
- Luzon* (boat): Edward Blakey on, 3:55
- Lyceum Address: ntd., 6:239
- Lying-In Hospital (Chicago): maternity ward at, 2:24
- Lyle, John H.: judicial decisions of, 4:269–70
- Lyman Manufacturing Company: patent suit, 3:299–300
- Lynch, Charles: ntd., 6:138
- Lynch, Dorothy (later Temple): career of, 5:33; on Fairfield, 5:34
- Lynch, William: ntd., 6:138
- Lynching: in Belleville, art. on, 2:2–16; bks. on, revd., 6:54–56, 138–39; in Decatur, 3:199; in Lacon, 3:175; World War I-era, 9:64–65
- Lyon, Nathaniel: ntd., 4:70, 6:126
- Lyons, Dennis: removed from office, 7:315
- Lyons, John E.: biographical info., 1:4n; “The Limits of Professionalism: The Response of Chicago Schoolteachers to Cuts in Education Expenditures, 1929–1933,” 1:4–22
- Lytle, T. M.: on street fairs, 7:316
- Lytle, William Haynes: letters of, revd., 2:316
- MacArthur, Douglas: on Formosa, 9:255; and Korean War, 9:250–51, 258n126; letters to the editor on, 9:258
- Macarty, Jean Jacques: at Fort de Chartres, 2:84–85, 87
- Macauliff, John: strike and war linked by, 10:185
- Mackaman, Frank H.: art. by, ntd., 3:72–73; ntd., 2:183n

- Mackie, Arthur Donald: illus., 1:49; and Springfield streetcar strike, 1:47–50; and Springfield strike (1917), 1:54
- Mackinaw (Ill.): political rally in, 5:321
- MacLane, Mary: writings by, revd., 2:72
- MacLeish, Archibald: bk. on, revd., 4:313
- MacLeish, William H.: *Uphill with Archie*, revd., 4:313
- Macmillan's Magazine*: Francis Galton's work on eugenics in, 5:284
- MacMurray College: founding of, 5:67; holdings of, 4:150
- Macomb (Ill.): armory site in, 9:282; baseball players courted by, 9:271–72; baseball team of, 9:265, 268–70; Black Sox in, 9:273–82; bombing in, 9:281n90; Colchester's rivalry with, 9:268; normal school at, 4:194; ntd., 3:47n
- Macomb By-Stander* (Ill.): on baseball, 9:273, 277
- Macomb Eagle* (Ill.): on Edwin Patterson, 6:24
- Macomb Journal* (Ill.): on baseball, 9:272, 274; on Black Sox trial, 9:269–70
- Macon County (Ill.): and Civil War, art. on, 2:289–304; and Civil War politics, art. on, 2:246–72; and constitutional convention (1862), 2:252; and Democratic Party (1860s), art. on, 2:246–72; Friends Creek Township, 2:293, 296; Harriestown Township, 2:249; Hickory Point Township, 2:271; Long Creek Township, 2:247, 249, 255, 262–63; map of, illus., 2:251; and Methodist church, art. on, 2:273–88; Niantic Township, 2:249, 272; population (1850), 2:249; population (1860), 2:249; and Republican Party (1860s), art. on, 2:246–72; and Neil Shannon estate, art. on, 2:289–304; South Macon Township, 2:257–58; South Wheatland Township, 2:272, 278; Harry Truman's whistle-stops in, 10:262–64; votes for Harry Truman, 10:270
- Macon County Courthouse: Democratic speeches (1863) at, 2:258; ntd., 2:7
- Macoupin County (Ill.): witnesses from, 4:286–88
- Macumber, Samuel: killing of, 5:31
- MacVicar, Robert: illus., 9:303; and May 1970 Southern Illinois University riot events, 9:291–98, 300–305; Southern Illinois University closed by, 9:283
- Madden, Maria S.: as prison matron, 2:223
- Madden, Martin Barnaby: and Illinois River improvements, 2:54
- Maddox, William: appointment of, 9:198
- Madigan, John: on journalists, 1:92
- Madison (Wisc.) Carnival and Street Fair: goal of, 7:301
- Madison, Dolley: ntd., 9:308
- Madison, James: Indian policy of, 5:130, 132; on internal improvements, 10:110; Edgar Lee Masters on, 7:288; ntd., 4:60, 8:65, 10:61; and second national bank, 3:13; secretary of, 9:308; West Florida annexation by, 5:6n
- Madison, John: ntd., 5:7
- Madison County (Ill.): call for reform in, 8:6–7, 9–11; Civil War soldiers, 3:202; creation of, 6:277; crime in, 8:4–9; ntd., 3:205n, 211n; police raids in, 8:12–14, 23; referenced in Senate crime hearings, 8:19–21; Paul Simon's legal action against sheriff in, 8:15–18; Jesse Thomas, Jr., in, 3:6
- Madison County (Ky.): ntd., 3:5
- Madness of Mary Lincoln, The* (Emerson): revd., 10:240–41
- Madonna* (schooner): ntd., 6:228
- Madonna Center (Chicago): ntd., 10:238–39; origins of, 7:118n. *See also* Guardian Angel Mission (later, Guardian Angel Social Center) (Chicago)
- Madonna of Mount Carmel *festa*: attitudes toward, 7:114–15
- Magazines: and consumer culture, 4:240–41
- Magdalen Asylum (Chicago): burning of, 10:215, 222, 224; criticism of, 10:223–25; founding of, 10:222–23
- Magdol, Edward: ntd., 7:324
- MAGGOTS (Chicago): meetings of, 1:88–90
- Magors, Tony: on miners' needs, 9:9
- Maher, George: ntd., 8:326
- Mahoney, Olivia: on Chicago and railroads, 7:143n
- Mahoney, Timothy R.: on genteel socializing, 9:27n24, 29–30; on river towns, 7:5n
- Mahony, Marion: ntd., 5:66
- “The main rendezvous for men of the press”: The Life and Death of the Chicago Press Club, 1880–1987” (Digby-Junger): 1:74–98
- Maine Infantry: 17th Regiment, 10:32
- Maine Law: ntd., 8:276n28
- Maine: ntd., 2:186
- Mair, Charles A.: resignation of, 4:107
- Majewski, Gloria Allito: on Deep Tunnel Project, 4:98
- Mak, James: on steamboats, 10:123–24
- Making Citizen-Soldiers: ROTC and the Ideology of American Military Service* (Neiberg): revd.,

- 3:321–22
- Making the Heartland Quilt: A Geographical History of Settlement and Migration in Early-Nineteenth-Century Illinois* (Meyer): revd., 4:55–56
- Maldre, Mati: photographs and essay, *Walter Burley Griffin in America*, revd., 5:65–67
- Malkmus, Doris: biographical info., 6:195n; “My whole ambition has ever been to do something smart”: Frances Wood Shimer, Cinderella Gregory, and the 1853 Founding of Shimer College,” 6:195–214
- Mallory, Mazy: and Lincoln Colored Home, 3:99–100
- Malone, Bill C.: on musical sources, 5:264–65
- Man in the Mirror: William Marion Reedy and His Magazine, The* (Putzel): revd., 1:145–46
- Manaster, Kenneth A.: *Illinois Justice: The Scandal of 1969 and the Rise of John Paul Stevens*, revd., 5:69–72
- Mandel Brothers (Chicago retailers): ntd., 1:33
- Manhattan Project: and Chicago Metallurgical Laboratory scientists, art. on, 3:121–40; ntd., 3:113
- Manifest Destiny: and journalist’s life, 7:169; ntd., 7:73. *See also* Exceptionalism; Progress
- Manion, Clarence E.: politics of, 9:257
- Manly, Uri: on antiwar activities, 9:52
- Mann, Horace: educational reform of, 4:195
- Mann Act: ntd., 9:151
- Manners and customs. *See* Social life and customs
- Mannheim, Karl: ntd., 4:242
- Mansfield (Ohio): John Peter Altgeld in, 3:186
- Mansfield, Arabella: ntd., 8:31
- Mansfield, J. B.: on Harbor and River Convention, 10:132
- Mansfield, Michael Joseph: and Everett Dirksen, 2:200, 203; illus., 2:199; and United Nations aid plan, 2:197–98
- Mansfield, Richard: Roswell Field on, 6:26, 29
- Mansion House Tavern (Chicago): ntd., 8:264
- Manteno State Hospital: typhoid at, 8:190
- Mantle, Mickey Charles: ntd., 4:320
- Manuel, Hattie: ntd., 3:92n
- Many Faces of Judge Lynch: Extralegal Violence and Punishment in America, The* (Waldrep): revd., 6:138–39
- “A ‘many headed monster’: The 1903 Lynching of David Wyatt” (Downey): 2:2–16
- Map publishing: advertisements of, 4:141; company in, 4:175; of Illinois, 4:154; on Oregon and Santa Fe trails, 4:146
- Maps: of Cairo, illus., 3:206; of Civil War western theater, illus., 3:203; of Longwall Mining District, illus., 3:167; of North America (1767), illus., 2:80
- Marcelline (Ill.): political rally at, 5:32
- March on Washington Movement: ntd., 5:48–49
- Marching Together: Women of the Brotherhood of Sleeping Car Porters* (Chaleauvert): revd., 1:149
- Marek, Edward L.: background of, 8:198; water sampling of, 8:196, 200
- Margolis, Maxine: on domestic advice, 6:58
- Marietta (Ohio): bk. on, revd., 7:162–63
- Marillac House (Chicago): arrests of nuns of, 4:103
- Marini, Stephen: on evangelical singing, 5:267
- Marion (Ill.): Harry Truman’s whistle-stop in, 10:256, 258, 260
- Mariscal, Alonzo: ntd., 6:113
- Mariscal, Ignacio: in Fall Festival (Chicago, 1899) events, 6:105, 110, 118–23; illus., 6:111; Mattoon visit of, 7:311; position of, 6:105n, 112; telegram concerning, illus., 6:116; travel to Chicago, 6:113–18
- Mark (Ill.): and coal mining, 3:184
- Markley, A. S.: and Grape Creek incident, 9:15–16, 18
- Marks, \_\_\_\_\_ (baseball player): on Colchester’s baseball team, 9:269
- Marks, Samuel: business of, 7:18
- Markwood, \_\_\_\_\_ (Roanoke, Ind., clergy): on Civil War Southerners, 2:276
- Marlett, Jeffrey D.: revs., 9:139–40; *Saving the Heartland*, revd., 6:59–61
- Maroa (Ill.): and Civil War, 2:248; Democrats in, 2:249; and Thomas Sharp, 2:264–65, 268–69
- Maroa Times* (Ill.): on *Decatur Magnet*, 2:263; founded, 2:264
- Marovitz, Abraham Lincoln: on Colony Club, 3:59; on Julius Weisberg, 3:58, 67
- Marquette, Jacques: as source for Mary Hartwell Catherwood’s fiction, 6:168; discovery of coal, 3:163–64; in Illinois country, 2:78; Kaskaskia contact with, 5:110; ntd., 9:155; at Starved Rock, 2:124
- Marquette University (Milwaukee): holdings of, 4:314
- Marriage: and abolitionists, bk. on, revd., 1:138–39; in antebellum Illinois, bk. on, revd., 5:343–44; at Bishop Hill, 5:226–27, 232; mixed politics in, 5:311–12
- Marryat, Frederick: on Mississippi River, 10:247

- Marsh, John F.: on Adolphus Johnson, **4**:295  
 Marsh, Margaret: revs., **1**:67  
 Marshall (Ill.): courthouse in, illus., **9**:59. *See also* Clark County Circuit Court  
 Marshall, Benjamin: ntd., **6**:319  
 Marshall, George C.: ntd., **9**:246; Harry Truman's campaign and, **10**:251  
 Marshall, John (Shawneetown, Ill.): ntd., **10**:57n23  
 Marshall, John R.: accusations against, **5**:102n; illus., **5**:99; Edgar Lee Masters on, **7**:289; military service of, **5**:98–108; race of, **5**:100n  
 Marshall, John R. (Mrs.): ntd., **5**:102  
 Marshall, S. G.: on Democratic Party, **2**:253  
 Marshall, Samuel D.: biographical info., **10**:57n23; writ of *mandamus* case of (and appeal), **10**:57–58  
 Marshall, Samuel Scott: biographical info., **10**:70n64; illus., **10**:70; ntd., **10**:57n23; writ of *mandamus* case for Saline County and, **10**:69–72  
 Marshall, Sarah: testimony of, **4**:283–84  
 Marshall, Susan E.: *Splintered Sisterhood*, revd., **1**:67  
 Marshall, Thomas: background of, **7**:101n; on Charleston Riot prisoners, **7**:100–101  
 Marshall, William L.: on freight regulations, **7**:37, 56; illus., **7**:39; on lock sizes, **7**:49  
 Marshall County (Ill.): coal mining in, art. on, **3**:162–84  
 Marshall County Historical Society (Lacon, Ill.): on Toluca, **3**:182  
 Marshall Field and Company (Chicago): ntd., **1**:33, 42; tearoom, **1**:37  
 Marshall Plan: *Chicago Tribune's* editorial stance on, **9**:235, 241, 244–46, 264; and cold war, **3**:137; congressional opposition to, **9**:259–60; Everett Dirksen on, **2**:186; letters to the editor on, **9**:257; other Chicago newspapers on, **9**:258  
 Marten, James: *Children for the Union*, revd., **7**:332–33; *The Children's Civil War*, revd., **2**:154–55  
 Martial law: and emancipation plan, **6**:254–55  
 Martin, Arthur J.: on flood and disease, **9**:166  
 Martin, Claire Fuller: revs., **6**:66–68  
 Martin, Jill Rebman: biographical info., **5**:137n; "Conventions and Sentiments of Civil War Correspondence in the Minto Letters," **5**:137–54  
 Martin, John Ivory: correspondence, revd., **1**:140–41  
 Martin, P. C.: and John Wilkes Booth, **8**:67  
 Martin, Phillip: ntd., **6**:148–49  
 Martin, R. Eden: ed., *Ivory and Rose, a Year's Courtship*, revd., **1**:140–41  
 Martin, Robert F.: *Hero of the Heartland*, revd., **6**:145–46; ntd., **7**:252; foreword, *The Sawdust Trail: Billy Sunday in His Own Words*, revd., **8**:336–37  
 Martin, Rose Eden: correspondence, revd., **1**:140–41  
 Martin, Vance S.: revs., **5**:167–68  
 Martin Theater (earlier, Festival Theater) (Highland Park, Ill.): ntd., **4**:22n  
 Martineau, Harriet: on Mississippi River, **10**:247  
 Marty, Martin E.: ntd., **7**:78; on rationalist religion, **5**:260, 280, 282  
 Marty, Myron A.: revs., **5**:327–29  
 Marx, Leo: on technology, **3**:106  
 Mary A. Lawrence Club (Springfield, Ill.): founded, **3**:95  
 Mary A. Lawrence Industrial School for Colored Girls (Springfield, Ill.): founded, **3**:95  
*Mary MacLane: The Story of Mary MacLane & Other Writings, with Texts by Henry B. Fuller, Clarence Darrow & Harriet Monroe* (Rosemont): revd., **2**:72  
 Maryland: emancipation plan for, **6**:248; response to Abraham Lincoln's assassination, **10**:47  
 Mascouten Indians: attack British, **2**:90  
 Masculinity and manhood: arts. on, **5**:82–108, **10**:191–212; bk. on, revd., **4**:240–41; Christian principles of, **10**:191–92, 205–7, 212; conflicting views of, **10**:192, 194; military service as evidence of, **5**:87–88, 108; and strikebreaking, bk. on, revd., **5**:341–43  
 Masfield, John: ntd., **5**:184  
 Mason, Lowell: on harmony, **5**:276; ntd., **5**:280  
 Mason, Margaretta: ntd., **7**:164  
 Mason, Matthew: *Slavery and Politics in the Early American Republic*, revd., **9**:315–16  
 Mason, R. B.: ntd., **4**:150  
 Mason, Richard Lee: on Kaskaskias, **5**:135  
 Mason, William: in Fall Festival (Chicago, 1899) events, **6**:119  
 Mass transit. *See* Local transit  
 Massac County (Ill.): ntd., **3**:39  
 Massachusetts: and barbed wire, **3**:290; barbed-wire patent suit in, **3**:299; internal-improvements convention delegation from, **10**:115; Archibald MacLeish's Uphill Farm

- in, 4:313; music in schools in, 5:276; normal schools in, 4:194–95; and preservation, 2:128; women's prison, 2:223. *See also Boston Post*
- Massachusetts Horticultural Society (Boston): ntd., 1:24
- Massachusetts Infantry: *6th Regiment*, Company L, 5:94n; *34th Regiment*, 10:33; *54th Regiment*, 10:9
- Massachusetts Institute of Technology: architecture program at, 4:7; ntd., 2:171
- Masses, The*: staff of, 5:187
- Massey, Mary Elizabeth: on letters to soldiers, 5:137; ntd., 6:153
- Masters, Charles J.: *Governor Henry Horner, Chicago Politics, and the Great Depression*, revd., 10:155–56
- Masters, D.: case concerning, 8:96–99
- Masters, Edgar Lee: biographies by, art. on, 7:281–96; bk. on, revd., 4:231–33; illus., 7:Winter cover, 287, 290; Vachel Lindsay on, 7:291–92; motivations of, 7:283, 288, 292–93, 296; on New Salem, 7:178; ntd., 5:184; Spoon River poems of, 7:261, 281–82
- Masters, Ellen: ntd., 4:231–32
- Masters, Hilary: ntd., 4:231–32
- Mastrovalerio, Allesandro: anticlericalism of, 7:119–21, 123–24; illus., 7:120
- Masturbation: information about, 10:280; questions about, 10:284
- Material culture: and authenticity, 7:175–76, 195, 267, 272, 276; commercial uses of, 7:186; fascination with, 7:187; illus., 7:Autumn covers; period rooms as, 7:185–86; presence of past in, 7:184–85. *See also Historic sites; Place*
- Matheny, C. R.: ntd., 8:88
- Matheny, James Harvey: on Abraham Lincoln, 1:106; politics of, 5:8; on religious services, 5:271; on shape-note singing, 5:264, 281–82
- Matheny, Robert: murder of, 4:276
- Mather, Stephen Tyng: ntd., 8:77; and state parks, 2:143
- Mathew, Theobald: ntd., 5:335
- Mathewson, Charles: at Stone's Prairie rally, 5:28, 31–32
- Mathewson, Christopher H.: illus., 9:118
- Mathian, Laux: as Chicago gardener, 1:29
- Matlack, William E.: printing by, 4:142
- Matson, Nehemiah: *French and Indians of the Illinois River*, revd., 4:321–22
- Matson* case: Abraham Lincoln's role in, 9:220
- Matteson, Clara: on canal boat travel, 7:137
- Matteson, Joel: ntd., 7:137
- Mattingly, Carol: *Appropriate[ing] Dress*, revd., 6:64–66; *Well-Tempered Women*, revd., 2:310–11
- Mattoon (Ill.): band from, 4:206; decision on Eastern Illinois State Normal School site contested by, 4:199–203; delegation at Eastern Illinois State Normal School dedication, 4:210; development of, 7:298–300, 308; illus., 7:308, 313; normal-school movement in, 4:195–97; population of, 4:196; Republican meeting (1862) at, 2:256; street fairs of, art. on, 7:297–320
- Mattoon, William B.: death of, 7:308; position of, 7:298
- Mattoon Business Men's Association: leadership of, 7:305
- Mattoon Council of Women: clubs in, 7:314n; establishment of, 7:299, 314; street fair opposed by, 7:313–14, 316–17, 320
- Mattoon Daily Journal* (Ill.): on Farmers' Institute, 7:318; on street fairs, 7:313, 316–17
- Mattoon Free Fall Festival Association: limits of, 7:319
- Mattoon Free Street Fair Company/Association: and end of street fair, 7:318; failures of, 7:320; incorporation of, 7:306; street fair controlled by, 7:308–9; street fair planning of, 7:311–13. *See also Free Street Fair Board* (Mattoon)
- Mattoon Gazette* (Ill.): on choice of Charleston as Eastern Illinois State Normal School site, 4:199–201; on gambling, 7:311; on normal-school movement, 4:196; on street fairs, 7:306–7, 312
- Mattoon Women's Club: street fairs opposed by, 7:298
- Mattos, António de: bk. on, revd., 9:227–28
- Mattos, Maria de: ntd., 9:227
- Matz, Otto: ntd., 4:22n
- Maurer, David J.: revs., 3:144–45, 4:251–52
- Maurin, Peter: ntd., 5:192–93
- Mauzy, J. H.: ntd., 4:150
- Maverick and the Machine: Governor Dan Walker Tells His Story, The* (Walker and Lang): revd., 10:237–38
- Maxwell, Don: as *Chicago Tribune* editor, 9:241
- Maxwell, William: bk. on, revd., 9:72–74
- May, Abigail Williams: ntd., 4:75–76
- Mayer, Barbara: on cyanide discharge, 8:206
- Mayer, C. H.: and Warsaw garment union, 3:283

- Mays, Willie Howard: ntd., 4:320
- Maytag Company: workers of, 9:311
- Mazrim, Robert: *The Sangamo Frontier: History & Archaeology in the Shadow of Lincoln*, revd., 9:312–13
- McAdams, Benton: *Rebels at Rock Island*, revd., 4:245–46
- McAllister, Matthew: Thomas Barnett on, 3:209; biographical info., 3:209n
- McArthur, Benjamin: on Richard Mansfield, 6:26
- McArthur, Charles Gordon: *Front Page*, 1:92; *Front Page* and Chicago Press Club, 1:85–86
- McArthur, Helen Hayes. *See* Hayes, Helen
- McArthur, John: at Fort Donelson, 3:216n
- McArtor, George: on Herrin, 6:68
- McBride, Genevieve: foreword, *A Milwaukee Woman's Life on the Left*, revd., 4:251–52; ed., *Women's Wisconsin: From Native Matriarchies to the New Millennium*, revd., 8:339–40
- McCabe, Francis: on coeducation, 2:111
- McCagg, Ezra Butler: and George Wittbold, 1:27
- McCahey, James B.: as Chicago Board of Education president, 1:6
- McCall, John Augustine: and presidential election (1896), 1:124
- McCall, William: on Toluca mine closure, 3:180
- McCallen, Andrew: as Abraham Lincoln's friend, 10:71; Abraham Lincoln's letter to, 10:72
- McCandless, James: case concerning, 8:86
- McCann, Charles C.: ntd., 4:163
- McCann, James: ntd., 5:150
- McCard, Harry: memoirs of, 5:102, 107–8
- McCarter, Robert: *Frank Lloyd Wright*, revd., 10:163–64
- McCarthy, Joseph Raymond: biography, revd., 3:242–43; *Chicago Tribune's* editorial stance on, 9:253; and Everett Dirksen, 2:184; ntd., 3:136, 6:50; Senate censure of, 2:184
- McCarthy, Michael: shooting of, 8:278
- McCartin, Joseph A.: *Labor's Great War*, revd., 1:151–52; ntd., 9:65
- McCarty, Elijah: and election (1862), 2:256
- McCarty, Samuel: ntd., 8:329
- McCary, Benjamin: ntd., 4:130
- McCaslin, M. L.: gold mining of, 6:17n
- McCauley, William Roscoe: and American Legion, 3:274, 276–77
- McClain, Jeannie: ntd., 3:92n
- McClain, Robert: indictment of, 7:90n
- McClaghry, Robert W.: illus., 2:216; and Joliet penitentiary, 2:214–15; ntd., 2:223
- McClellan, George Brinton: and election (1864), 2:258, 261, 276; failure of, 5:330; Harrison's Landing Letter of, 6:258–60; illus., 6:259; incompetence of, 8:65; limits of, 6:259n, 269; ntd., 4:30, 62, 319, 5:252–53, 10:151–52; peninsular campaign of, 6:77; political instability prompted by, 6:245; presidential campaign of, 10:41–42, 85; on slave insurrection, 6:266n; William Stoddard on, 6:76; as threat, 7:232
- McClellan, John: troop deployment amendment of, 9:250
- McClellan, Keith: *The Sunday Game*, revd., 2:158–59
- McClelland, John: on Chicago Press Club, 1:94
- McClernand, John Alexander: battle campaign of, 7:168; biographical info., 3:40n; as Democratic state convention (1863) speaker, 2:258; at Fort Donelson, 3:216n; and William Herndon's Abraham Lincoln biography, 1:104; as Illinois Constitutional Convention (1847) delegate, 3:40; ntd., 3:211n, 214n, 5:4; politics of, 8:66
- McClintock, John: ntd., 6:244, 9:67
- McClintock, Megan J.: ntd., 6:157
- McClinton, Rowena: revs., 6:148–49
- McClure, Alexander: ntd., 6:269
- McClure, George: ntd., 5:211
- McClurg, A. C.: ntd., 10:148
- McClurg, Eloner: in camera club, 10:148
- McComas, Hamilton C.: in Civil War, 2:294
- McConnell, Murray: biographical info., 3:47n; and Stephen Douglas, 3:43; illus., 3:44
- McConnell, Stuart: ntd., 8:71
- McConnor, W. C.: ntd., 8:200
- McCook (Ill.): TARP reservoir near, 4:97
- McCook, Alexander: ntd., 5:52
- McCormick, Celina: as photographer's assistant, 10:133, 140
- McCormick, Cyrus, Jr.: in Fall Festival (Chicago, 1899) events, 6:121–22; ntd., 6:180
- McCormick, Harriet Hammond: social status of, 6:180
- McCormick, John Medill: college support from, 9:196–97; ntd., 9:195
- McCormick, Richard: on religious music, 5:281
- McCormick, Robert Rutherford: and American Legion, 3:269; background of, 9:236–37, 239n24; biography of, 9:235; bk. on, revd., 1:57; and *Chicago Tribune*, 1:85;

- death, **2**:184, **9**:241, 262; and Everett Dirksen, **2**:184; illus., **9**:240; ntd., **5**:76–77; on Palace of Fine Arts, **2**:165; in World War I, **3**:269. *See also Chicago Tribune*
- McCormick, Roger: organizational activities of, **9**:258n132
- McCormick, Ruth Hanna: college support from, **9**:196–97; Julia Gulliver's requests of, **9**:195
- McCormick, Wales R.: photography of, **10**:140
- McCormick Place (Chicago): John Kennedy at, **2**:202
- McCoupin County (Ill.): probate court, **3**:42
- McCredie, \_\_\_\_\_ (Chicago teacher): on teachers' demonstrations, **1**:15
- McCredie, Archy: ntd., **5**:144, 148
- McCue, Denise: on Deep Tunnel project, **9**:170
- McCulloch, Ben: ntd., **4**:70
- McCullough, David: on Harry Truman's whistle-stops, **10**:267n60–61
- McCullough, Katherine Waugh: as influence, **9**:191–92
- McCullough, Michael: tavern of, **8**:278
- McCutcheon, John Tinney: ntd., **6**:34n; and Whitechapel Club, **1**:82
- McDaniel, Hattie: ntd., **9**:232
- McDannell, Colleen: *Picturing Faith: Photography and the Great Depression*, revd., **8**:78–79
- McDermott, John Francis: ntd., **4**:170, **7**:221
- McDermott, Stacy Pratt: ntd., **4**:169, **5**:344
- McDonald, C. R.: on Glenn Ramsey's work, **10**:281, 285
- McDonald, Elizabeth: school of, **4**:114
- McDonald, William J.: on at-large election candidates, **10**:307
- McDonough, Daniel: coed., *Politics and Culture of the Civil War Era: Essays in Honor of Robert W. Johannsen*, revd., **9**:225–26; revs., **1**:69–70, **2**:314–15, **3**:303–4, **4**:318–19, **6**:51–52, **7**:246–48
- McDonough County (Ill.): and Prohibition, bk. on, revd., **2**:156
- McDougall, J. T.: boat of, **7**:139
- McDowell, Irvin: illus., **10**:41; on Abraham Lincoln's assassination, **10**:40; ntd., **4**:62
- McDowell, James L.: biographical info., **10**:289n; "The Orange-Ballot Election: The 1964 Illinois At-Large Vote—and After," **10**:289–314
- McEvoy, Henry M.: compiling by, **4**:155
- McFadden, Joseph M.: "Barbed Wire: A Story of the West, the East, and American Ingenuity and Entrepreneurship," **3**:285–302; biographical info., **3**:285n
- McFarland, John: arrest of, **9**:47, 49–51, 57; court hearing of, **9**:52–53; deserters arrested by, **9**:46; testimony of, **9**:59–60
- McFarland, Morgan J.: biographical info., **6**:162n; "'Vivifying men, and . . . condensing events': The Panoramic Vision of Mary Hartwell Catherwood," **6**:162–76
- McFarren, \_\_\_\_\_ (baseball player): on Macomb's baseball team, **9**:273, 276
- McFeely, William S.: ntd., **5**:52–53, **10**:244; *Ulysses S. Grant*, revd., **7**:229–30
- McGerr, Michael: on women's political role, **5**:316–17
- McGinley, James E.: ntd., **7**:326
- McGovern, George: ntd., **5**:247
- McGovern, John: illus., **9**:99
- McGowan, Theodore: and Abraham Lincoln's death, **4**:34
- McGrath, Maurice J.: illus., **8**:Summer cover, 81n
- McGraw, Hugh: as singing master, **5**:274n
- McGregor, Deborah: revs., **9**:229–31
- McGrew, Clifford Burner: on New Salem reconstruction, **7**:268n
- McGwire, Mark: ntd., **5**:251
- McHenry, Henry: and William Herndon's Abraham Lincoln biography, **1**:104
- McHenry, William: attitudes toward slavery, **6**:290–91
- McIntosh, Donald: and veterinary medicine, **3**:250
- McIntyre, D. T. (Mrs.): street fair opposed by, **7**:314
- McJimsey, George: *The Presidency of Franklin Delano Roosevelt*, revd., **4**:72–73
- McKay, Melvin C.: Harry Truman's whistle-stops and, **10**:254
- McKean, F. M.: ntd., **9**:208
- McKee, Alexander: ntd., **5**:119n
- McKee, Leila: background of, **9**:177, 178n8
- McKee, W. R.: in Mexican War, **3**:17
- McKee, William: and Mt. Carroll Seminary, **6**:195
- McKeen, Catherine: on Charles Constable arrest, **9**:45n4
- McKendree, William: ntd., **5**:272
- McKenny and Hall (lithographers): ntd., **7**:228
- McKendree College (Lebanon, Ill.): founding of, **5**:67
- McKenzie, William Lyon: printing business of, **3**:41
- McKibben, Chambers: and Ignacio Mariscal's

- visit, **6**:113
- McKim, Charles Follen: on Illinois Trust and Savings Bank building, **4**:15
- McKinley, William: bk. on, revd., **7**:171–72; Civil War experiences of, **6**:325–26; Everett Dirksen on, **2**:201; and election (1896), **8**:52; and election (1896) in Illinois, art. on, **1**:113–30; expansionism of, **6**:121; in Fall Festival (Chicago, 1899) events, **6**:109–10, 118–20; on foreign trade, **6**:122; illus., **1**:117, 126; Knox College visit of, **10**:21; ntd., **5**:246, **8**:252, **10**:244; travels of, **6**:115
- McKinley Club: in St. Louis, **1**:124
- “McKinley in 1896: The Run for the Presidency in Illinois” (Chandler): **1**:113–30
- McKinney, Edgar D.: ntd., **9**:150
- McKinney, Isabel: on Livingston Lord, **4**:209n
- McKittrick, Eric: ntd., **8**:254
- McKivigan, John R.: coed., *Antislavery Violence*, revd., **3**:232–33
- McKnight, Joseph Victor: murder of, art. on, **3**:51–68
- McKnight, Victoria: and Julius Weisberg trial, **3**:60
- McLaughlin, Dan: as political influence, **10**:97
- McLean, John: death of, **9**:38
- McLean County (Ill.): ParkLands Foundation in, **5**:164–65; police force of, **6**:88
- McLean County Guards (Chicago): demise of, **5**:91n; formation of, **5**:88
- McLean County Historical Society: ntd., **5**:255
- McLoughlin, William: ntd., **10**:326
- McMahon, Charles H.: hired labor of, **4**:273–74, 287; murder of, **4**:271–72, 276–77; newspaper representation of, **4**:276; social position of, **4**:272–73. *See also* Murder trial (Logan County, Ill.)
- McMahon, Emily: ntd., **4**:276
- McMahon, George: ntd., **4**:276
- McMahon, Nancy: ntd., **4**:272
- McMahon, Permelia: ntd., **4**:276
- McMahon, Robert: ntd., **4**:272
- McMahon, Thomas S.: ntd., **4**:272
- McMahon, William: ntd., **4**:276
- McMann, \_\_\_\_\_ (Gardner, Ill., doctor): ntd., **10**:101
- McManners, William: conviction of, **9**:209n39
- McManus, J. D.: on press clubs, **1**:75
- McMicken, Gilbert: Henri Le Caron as agent of, **10**:94–96
- McMicken, John B.: ntd., **6**:283n
- McMillan, Horace G.: and presidential election (1896), **1**:121, 127
- McMillan, Hugh: on Deep Tunnel Project, **4**:99, 102
- McMillen, Margot Ford: coauthor, *Called to Courage*, revd., **5**:346–47
- McMullen, John: Magdalen Asylum under, **10**:222–25; ntd., **10**:96
- McMullin, Frederick William (“Fred”): allegations against, **9**:266; education of, **9**:267n8
- McMurray, Charles A.: and normal-school movement, **4**:195–96
- McMurry, Linda O.: ntd., **5**:53–54; *To Keep the Waters Troubled*, revd., **2**:305–6
- McMurry, Richard M.: coed., *This Wilderness of War*, revd., **2**:66
- McMurtrie, Douglas C.: ntd., **4**:125, 146
- McNally, William D.: on Julius Weisberg death, **3**:66
- McNeal, Louise: pardon request, **2**:219
- McNeill, Donald Thomas: bk. on, revd., **4**:313–14
- McNeill, George: as eight-hour-day movement leader, **10**:178–79
- McNutt, John, Jr.: position of, **7**:304
- McNutt, Miriam Works (“Mollie”): bk. on, revd., **8**:74–75
- McPherron, Clifford: ntd., **9**:276
- McPherson, Aimee Semple: ntd., **6**:147
- McPherson, James M.: art. by, revd., **7**:166; foreword, *Copperheads: The Rise and Fall of Lincoln’s Opponents in the North* (Weber), revd., **10**:83–85; on letters to soldiers, **5**:137; on Abraham Lincoln’s assassination, **10**:28; ntd., **4**:69, 244, **6**:156; on soldiers’ motivations, **7**:332
- McPherson and Bowman (Indianapolis architects): building designed by, **4**:203
- McVickar, Brookholst: role in cholera epidemic, **10**:217, 221
- McWilliams, R. C.: on barbed wire, **3**:290
- Meacham, Adin E.: background of, **8**:212; land of, **8**:215, 220; post-Phalanx situation of, **8**:225
- Meacham, Adin E. A.: ntd., **8**:212
- Meacham, Isabel: background of, **8**:212; church of, **8**:213–14; land of, **8**:220; post-Phalanx situation of, **8**:225
- Mead, Bethia: ambrotype by, illus., **10**:139; photographic studio of, **10**:138–40
- Mead, Richard: daguerreotype business of, **10**:139
- Meade, George Gordon: at Gettysburg, **5**:64; on Ulysses Grant, **10**:243; ntd., **6**:151; resolution of, **8**:66

- Meade, James A.: on Chicago teachers' behavior, 1:9–10
- Meagher, Timothy J.: on Catholic upward mobility, 7:113n
- Meat industry: and American Legion in Chicago, 3:270–71, 280; bk. on, revd., 10:157–58; in Chicago, 3:249, 262; and Chicago laborers, bk. on, revd., 1:146–47; and unions, essays on, revd., 2:68–69
- Meat Inspection Act: and Chicago meat industry, 3:249
- Meatpackers: and Illinois veterinary college, art. on, 3:246–66. *See also* Meat industry
- Mechanics Institute (Chicago): limits of, 10:195
- Meder, Leonora Z.: ntd., 7:118n
- Medford, Edna Greene: revs., 8:173–74
- Media: crime coverage by, 4:264; criminals portrayed in, 4:262; history as represented in, 7:255–56; and postal service, bk. on, revd., 7:63–64; and modern presidency, 6:327. *See also* Almanacs; Film; Magazines; Map publishing; Newspapers; Print media; Radio media
- Medical care: of mothers in Illinois, bk. on, 3:143–44. *See also* Health conditions and care
- Medill, Joseph Meharry: art. on, 10:166–90; background of, 9:239n24, 10:167–68; *Chicago Tribune* purchased by, 9:236; death of, 9:237; election of, 8:279; free-labor ideology of, 10:169–74; illus., 9:237, 10:168; labor strike of 1877 and, 10:180–89; language of, 10:166–67; on William McKinley, 1:114n; Albert Parsons's meeting of, 10:185–86; Relief and Aid Society and, 10:176. *See also* *Chicago Tribune*
- Medill, Robert: and mine disasters, 9:216
- Medill, William: Union service of, 10:169
- Meeker, Arthur: and veterinary college, 3:259, 261
- Meeting Mr. Lincoln: Firsthand Recollections of Abraham Lincoln by People, Great and Small, Who Met the President* (Radford): revd., 2:236–37
- Meigs, Montgomery Cunningham: on camp-talk, 6:259; and Abraham Lincoln's death, 4:37
- Melas, Nicholas J.: on Deep Tunnel project, 9:169; as MSD president, 4:83–85, 88, 91
- Melendy, Royal L.: on taverns, 8:263n4
- Melissa Evans Club (Chicago): founded, 2:25; and Cook County Juvenile Court, 2:25–26
- Mellon, James: photographs dated by, 6:221
- Mellon, William: ntd., 7:7n
- Meltzer, David J.: revs., 8:258–60
- Melville, Herman: ntd., 10:247
- "Memoir and Photographs Provide Late-Nineteenth-Century Views of the Southern Illinois Penitentiary at Chester" (Michals and Schwartz), 8:49–60
- Memoirs* (Solti): revd., 2:63–64
- Memoirs of a Soldier, Nurse and Spy: A Woman's Adventures in the Union Army* (Edmonds): revd., 5:55–56
- Memorial Day: and American Legion in Cook County, 3:276
- Memorial Park Cemetery (Skokie): ntd., 1:39
- Memorial Stadium Notes*: pep talks and guilt in, 7:214–15; on unpaid pledges, 7:211–12, 219
- Memory: and Abraham Lincoln, 4:242–43; Civil War in, bk. on, revd., 5:325–27; and mythmaking, 4:319–20; and popular culture, 4:323–24
- Memphis (Tenn.): and Civil War, 2:297; Civil War letter from, 3:221; Commercial Convention in, 10:113–14, 124; Deep Waterways Convention in, 10:125n53; ntd., 2:208; port of, 10:121; railroad convention in, 10:125
- Men: athletic training for, 7:202–3; entertainments of, 10:207–9; military rejection of, 7:204; organizations of, 7:29, 299, 304, 310; social reformers' interest in, 10:194–95; urban migration of, 10:193–94. *See also* Freemasonry; lodges; Masculinity
- Men Teachers' Union of Chicago: election (1932), 1:11; election (1937), 1:21; on negotiation, 1:8; ntd., 1:7, 13; on teachers' behavior, 1:9; on teachers' leadership, 1:18
- Menard Correctional Center. *See* Southern Illinois Penitentiary
- Menard County (Ill.): camp meetings in, 5:272–73; church in, illus., 5:273; courthouse in, illus., 8:98; and William Herndon, 1:102; and William Herndon's Abraham Lincoln biography, 1:104, 106; religious music in, 5:271; songbooks in, 5:275
- Menard County residents: authenticity defined by, 7:267; centennial pageant of, 7:193, 197–99; Columbian Clubs of, 7:185; condescending view of, 7:180, 269; expectations of, 7:268; on uses of Salem Hill, 7:184. *See also* Old Salem Chautauqua Association (Menard County); Old Settlers Association (Menard County)

- Menard Manufacturing Company: and prison business, **8**:54  
*Menard-Salem-Lincoln-Souvenir Album*: publication of, **7**:185  
 Mencken, H. L.: critic of, **5**:182; ntd., **4**:317  
 Mendel, Edward: ntd., **4**:154  
 Mendon (Ill.): Republican rally at, **5**:24  
 Mendota (Ill.): racial discrimination in, **10**:15–17  
 Menke, F. M.: indictment of, **7**:318; police under, **7**:315; position of, **7**:305n; on street fairs, **7**:317  
 Menocal, Narciso: art. by, revd., **7**:249  
 Menorah (University of Illinois club): ntd., **5**:180  
 Mental handicaps: bk. on, revd., **5**:156–57. *See also* Feeble-mindedness; Eugenic commitment law  
 Mental health: bk. on, revd., **8**:170–71. *See also* Bipolar disorder  
 Mental Health Historic Preservation Society of Central Illinois: publication of, revd., **8**:170–71  
 Mentally ill: and Illinois reform, bk. on, revd., **2**:307–8; reform, bk. on, revd., **2**:228–29  
 Mercenaries: as strikebreakers, bk. on, revd., **5**:341–43  
 Mercer County (Ill.): and World War I, **3**:268  
*Merchant of Power: Sam Insull, Thomas Edison, and the Creation of the Modern Metropolis, The* (Wasik): revd., **9**:218–19  
 Merchants' Loan and Trust Company Building (Chicago): design of, **4**:16  
 Mercy Hospital (Chicago): founding of, **9**:139  
 Meredith, Jane: coauthor, *A Compendium of the Early History of Chicago*, revd., **3**:243–44  
 Meredith, Samuel C.: newspapers of, **4**:127–28  
 Merrick, Richard Thomas: at Decatur Democratic rally (1864), **2**:260  
 Merrill, James G.: newspaper of, **4**:156  
 Merriman, Caroline: photographic studio of, **10**:143  
 Merriner, James L.: *Grafters and Goo Goos*, revd., **7**:246–48  
*Merry Widow* (film): ntd., **5**:193  
 Merryman, Elias H.: on "Rebecca" letters, **3**:14–15  
*Merryman, Ex parte*: as context for emancipation plan, **6**:247  
 Merryman, John: ntd., **7**:84n  
 Merryweather, George: on Abraham Lincoln's assassination, **10**:34  
 Mersy, August: Thomas Barnett on, **3**:216; biographical info., **3**:216n; illus., **3**:220; on Rienzi, **3**:219n  
 Meserow, Elynore D.: on Chicago Press Club, **1**:89–90  
 Meserve, Frederick Hill: photographs dated by, **6**:218, 220–21  
 Meserve, William Neal: ntd., **6**:218  
 "Mesopotamia of the West": Galesburg as, **10**:4  
 Messer, Robert: on atomic bomb, **3**:132  
 Metallurgical Laboratory (Chicago). *See* Manhattan Project  
 Metamoras (Mexico): and Mexican War, **3**:19  
 Methodist church: circuit riders, bk. on, revd., **1**:135–36; in Lewistown, **3**:31; Wesleyan universities of, bk. on, revd., **5**:67–68  
 Methodist Church (Long Creek): burned, **2**:279; Ladies Aid Society, **2**:279  
 Methodist Episcopal church: in Decatur, art. on, **2**:273–88  
 Methodist Society (Mt. Gilead): and Civil War Fast Day, **2**:278  
 Metropolis (Ill.): ntd., **3**:40n, **6**:272  
 Metropolitan Hall (Chicago): owner of, **10**:199n27; prayer meetings in, **10**:198, 204  
 Metropolitan Housing and Planning Council: and Grant Park bandshell, **4**:187; and preservation legislation, **4**:189  
 Metropolitan Sanitary District of Greater Chicago: pamphlets of, **9**:166–68, 174n43; projects of, **9**:164–65. *See also* Chicago Sanitary District; Deep Tunnel project  
 Metropolitan Theater (Chicago): George Streeter's vaudeville act at, **9**:210–11  
 Metropolitan Water Reclamation District of Greater Chicago (earlier, Metropolitan Sanitary District of Greater Chicago): corruption in, **4**:99; and Deep Tunnel Project, art. on, **4**:83–102  
 Metzger, Charles J.: as superintendent of Illinois State Farm, **6**:100  
 Metzger, James Preston: murder of, **4**:247–48  
 Mexican War: Edward Baker in, **3**:40; Albert Bledsoe on, **3**:4, 16–20; Thomas Corwin on, **3**:18–19; debt repayment for, **6**:107, 113; end of, **6**:121; Ulysses S. Grant in, **6**:298; John Hardin in, **3**:37; Isham Haynie in, **4**:26; Abraham Lincoln on, **5**:12–13, 332; Abraham Lincoln and Jefferson Davis on, **6**:239; William Lytle letters on, revd., **2**:316; martial law in, **6**:254; ntd., **2**:253, **3**:38n, **4**:26, 62, **5**:12–13, 249, 332, **6**:61, **7**:325; pensions, **3**:222; John Pope in, **4**:62; Joel Post in, **2**:258; soldiers in, **6**:223; territory acquired from, **3**:21–22; Benjamin

- Thomas on, 5:249; and Whig Party, 3:16–20
- Mexicans in the Midwest, 1900–1932* (García): revd., 7:233–35
- Mexicans in the U.S.: bks. on, revd., 7:232–35
- Mexico: building competition in, 4:20; foreign investment encouraged by, 6:107, 120–22; French occupation of, 6:106; Indians in, 6:111, 304–5; lead and silver mines in, 6:114; Joseph Medill on French in, 10:170n9; revolution in, 6:123; status of, 6:113; U.S. attitudes toward, 6:118, 120–21; U.S. invasions of, 6:105–6, 123; U.S. recognition of, 6:107–8
- Mexico, Gulf of: and Chicago commerce, 2:44
- Meyer, Babette Hoffheimer: ntd., 7:14n
- Meyer, Douglas K.: *Making the Heartland Quilt*, revd., 4:55–56
- Meyer, John: as congregation's officer, 7:26; ntd., 7:14n
- Meyer, William: on land use debates, 10:214–15
- Meyerowitz, Joanne J.: on dangers for women, 8:229; on women's sexual liberation, 8:237; on World's Columbian Exposition, 10:145
- Miami Beach (Fla.): ntd., 3:68
- Miami University (Oxford, Ohio): Albert Bledsoe at, 3:5, 16
- Michael, Elias: home of, 7:21
- Michael Ginsberg Books (Sharon, Mass.): ntd., 4:153
- Michals, Mary: biographical info., 8:49n; coauthor, "Memoir and Photographs Provide Late-Nineteenth-Century Views of the Southern Illinois Penitentiary at Chester," 8:49–60; on John F. Temple Collection, 5:35
- Michaux, André: exploration of, 5:119n
- Micheaux, Oscar: ntd., 10:324
- Michigamea Indians: condolence ritual of, 8:311; gifts for, 8:306, 308, 310
- Michigan: autoworkers strikes in, 5:193, 342; and Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal, 2:48, 51; county atlas, revd., 2:231–32; Fourierist group in, 8:221; governors' mansion of, 7:161; internal-improvements debate in, 10:110–11, 128–29; racial uprising in, 10:160; and state parks, 2:143; suffrage efforts in, 8:40; women's education in, 8:35. *See also* Sault Ste. Marie Canal
- Michigan, Lake: Chicago lakefront, art on., 9:201–14; and Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal, art. on, 2:39–56; Chicago sewage in, 2:40; and federal regulations, 9:163–64; ntd., 1:88, 2:174; pollution of, 4:86, 89; rejuvenation of, 4:98, 102; sewage spill in, 9:164; boats of, bk. on, revd., 6:227–29; water intake crib in, illus., 9:157. *See also* Great Lakes; Water supply
- Michigan, University of: ntd., 2:2
- Michigan: Atlas of Historical County Boundaries* (Sinko and Long): revd., 2:231–32
- Michigan Central Railroad: agent of, 7:151
- Michigan City (Ind.): internal-improvements convention delegation from, 10:116
- Michigan Engineers: *1st Regiment*, 10:27
- Michigan Volunteer Infantry: *24th Regiment*, 4:66–68
- Middle East Resolution (1957): *Chicago Tribune's* editorial stance on, 9:255–56
- Middle West. *See* Midwest
- Middleton, Stephen: revs., 2:314, 4:252–53, 5:72–73, 6:138–39, 8:171–72
- Midway Gardens (Chicago): bk. on, revd., 2:146
- Midways: entertainments of, 7:306–7, 309; location of, 7:302, 311; moral complaints about, 7:309–11, 314–17
- Midwest: and agriculture, 2:39, 50, 54; agriculture in, bk. on, revd., 5:73–74; and American Legion, 3:273; and Chicago, bk. on, revd., 8:327–28; childhood in, bk. on, revd., 8:334–36; Civil War's impact on, 7:84; climate, 1:32; consumer culture in, 4:249–50; economic growth, 2:48; economy of, 3:248–49; excursions in, bk. on, revd., 7:330–31; fencing laws, 3:286; Fair Employment Practice Committee in, 4:165–66; governors' mansions, bk. on, revd., 7:160–61; identity in, bk. on, revd., 10:158–59; landscape architecture in, 4:235–36; manufacturing in, 2:50; meatpacking in, bk. on, revd., 10:157–58; post-World War I challenges in, 7:209; and presidential election (1896), 1:121, 123; settlement patterns, 3:163; shipping in, bk. on, revd., 5:79–80; and state parks, 2:143; student protest in, bk. on, revd., 7:240–41; travel account of, bk. on, revd., 5:332–34. *See also* Old Northwest; Trans-Mississippi West
- Midwest Open Land Association: and Grant Park bandshell, 4:187
- Midwestern Landscape Architecture* (Tishler): revd., 4:235–36
- Mies van der Rohe, Ludwig: ntd., 4:254, 7:73
- Migrants and migration: of African Americans, bks. on, revd., 8:322–25,

- 329–31; in early nineteenth century, 4:55–56; hobos, bk. on, revd., 7:67–68; during World War I, 4:116–17; after World War I, 4:78–79; after World War II, 4:248–49. *See also* Hired labor; Immigrants and immigration
- Migratory Bird Act: ntd., 4:270
- Mikado, The* (play): ntd., 4:247
- Mikva, Abner J.: ntd., 10:238; and preservation legislation, 4:189
- Milburn (Ill.): activities at, 5:138–39, 145; school at, 5:138, 148
- Milburn Union Casket* (Ill.): description of, 5:138–39; soldiers' letters in, 5:142–44
- Miles, Nelson: Roswell Field on, 6:28
- Military: canal use of, 7:140; dissertations on, 4:228; French personnel as, 4:169–71; interference in civil courts by, 9:43, 53, 61–62; in Old Northwest, bk. on, revd., 7:241–42; physical fitness of, 7:202–5, 220. *See also* Civil War; Confederate army; *specific branches* (e.g., *Illinois National Guard*); Union army
- Military Code of Illinois: changes in, 5:85n
- Military education: and ROTC, bk. on, revd., 3:321–22
- Military engineers: William Emory as, bk. on, revd., 2:156–57
- Military hospitals: establishment of, 3:275
- Military Memoirs of General John Pope, The* (Cozzens and Girardi): revd., 2:237–38
- Military Police Company: 233d, bk. on, revd., 10:245–46
- Military tract: Quincy's importance in, 7:5
- Militia companies: activities of, 5:91–96; citizen-participants in, 5:85–86, 108; difficulties of, 5:83; as evidence of ideal manhood, 5:87–88, 108; politics of, 5:96n, 97–100; reforms for, 5:90–91. *See also* Illinois National Guard
- Milk prices: in World War I, 6:190–91
- Mill, John Stuart: writing of, 8:38
- Miller (Ind.): ntd., 1:82
- Miller, A. L.: studio advertisement of, illus., 10:138
- Miller, Andrew: as Chicago florist, 1:29
- Miller, Benjamin K.: revs., 7:74–75
- Miller, Edward A., Jr.: *The Black Civil War Soldiers of Illinois*, revd., 2:62–63
- Miller, Elisa: revs., 8:175–76
- Miller, Francesca Falk: on George Streeter, 9:212–13
- Miller, George H.: building designed by, 4:203
- Miller, James (b. 1947): ntd., 7:240
- Miller, James (Wayne County): as singing master, 5:274–75
- Miller, John R.: and *Decatur Democrat*, 2:263
- Miller, Joshua: home of, 7:266, 271
- Miller, Kristie: coed., *We Have Come to Stay*, revd., 2:320
- Miller, Marshall M.: on assassination supporters, 10:42
- Miller, Oskar von: illus., 2:168; and Julius Rosenwald, 2:167n
- Miller, R. D.: on Clary's Grove boys, 7:182; on New Salem site, 7:183–84
- Miller, Randall M.: coed., *The Freedmen's Bureau and Reconstruction*, revd., 3:319–20; ed., *An Uncommon Time*, revd., 6:154–56; ed., *Union Soldiers and the Northern Home Front*, revd., 6:156–57
- Miller, Richard: and historic preservation, 4:192
- Miller, Richard Lawrence: *Lincoln and His World: The Early Years: Birth to Illinois Legislature*, revd., 10:78–79
- Miller, Ross: *The Great Chicago Fire*, revd., 4:254–55; *Here's the Deal*, revd., 7:72–74
- Miller, Samuel Freeman: bk. on, revd., 7:74–75
- Miller, Samuel: tavern of, illus., 8:Winter cover, 261n
- Miller, T. H.: ntd., 9:281n90
- Miller, Wayne F.: *Chicago's South Side*, revd., 4:248–49
- Miller, William D.: on Dorothy Day, 5:195; ntd., 5:183n
- Milligan, *Ex parte*: background to, 7:83, 94, 106
- Milligan, Frank: on Italian miners' demands, 3:193
- Milligan, James C.: coauthor, *William H. Emory*, revd., 2:156–57
- Milligan, Lambdin: ntd., 7:84n
- Milliken, Isaac: ntd., 8:271
- Millikin, James: and Civil War, 2:254
- Millinery shops: in Quincy, 7:20
- Millionaires Club (Chicago): and journalists, 1:88
- Mills: in Bishop Hill, 4:48
- Mills, John W.: Thomas Barnett on, 3:213; biographical info., 3:213n
- Mills, L. (Galesburg, Ill., printer): ntd., 4:157
- Mills, Randy K.: "*Honoring Those Who Paid the Price*," revd., 6:232–33
- Milton, John: ntd., 8:229
- Milwaukee (Wis.): journalists in, 1:75; leftist woman in, 4:251–52; ntd., 3:117; press club in, 1:77; TARP as model for, 4:102

- Milwaukee Woman's Life on the Left: The Autobiography of Meta Berger, A* (Swanson): revd., 4:251–52
- Milwaukee-Downer Seminary and College: accreditation of, 9:197; curriculum of, 9:179, 183; fund-raising of, 9:196; other colleges compared with, 9:187
- Milwaukee-Prairie du Chien Railroad: routes of, 7:40n
- Mims, Mary Louise: on boarding schools, 4:117–18
- Miners' Journal* (Galena): advertisements in, 4:128
- Mines and mining: strikes in, 5:342
- Minhag America* (prayer book): adoption of, 7:28; confirmation ritual of, 7:29
- Mining in Illinois* (Schwartz): illus., 3:Autumn cover, 161
- “Mining Towns and Principal Rail Routes of the Longwall Mining District, Illinois (ca. 1910)”: illus., 3:167
- Minneapolis (Minn.): press club in, 1:77
- Minneapolis and St. Louis Railway: bk. on, revd., 8:256–57
- Minnesota: and barbed wire, 3:292; local history in, 5:328; normal schools in, 4:195; and state parks, 2:143
- Minonk (Ill.): coal mines in, 3:182
- Minor, Wilma Frances: ntd., 10:320
- Minstrel shows: and American Legion, 3:271
- Minto, David (father): death of, 5:153
- Minto, David (son): as editor, 5:139; family of, 5:137; illness of, 5:149, 153–54; letters to, 5:138, 144–49
- Minto, Jane: letters from, 5:153
- Minto, Jannet: letters from, 5:145–48; on school, 5:138
- Minto, Robert: letters to, 5:147; ntd., 5:148, 154; on school, 5:138
- Minto Collection (letters): art. on, 5:137–54; description of, 5:137–38; dualities in, 5:154; letter-writing “rules” in, 5:139–42, 145–47, 151–52; public nature of, 5:142–44; desire for home in, 5:150, 152–53; war sentiments in, 5:148–49
- Mintz, Steven: *Huck's Raft: A History of American Childhood*, revd., 9:229–31
- Miranda, Carmen: at Colony Club, 3:59
- Mirro Leather Goods Company (Warsaw): and labor unions, 3:283
- Missenheimer, Matilda: death of, 8:51
- Mission of the Immaculate Conception: founded, 2:124
- Missionaries: bk. on, revd., 6:59–61
- Mississippi: lynching in, 6:139; ntd., 3:194, 219n; response to Abraham Lincoln's assassination, 10:40; Theodore Roosevelt's avoidance of, 6:45–46
- Mississippi, University of (Oxford): Albert Bledsoe at, 3:29–30
- Mississippi Freedom Summer: Southern Illinois University students in, 9:284
- Mississippi River Commission: and canal building, 7:48
- Mississippi River: bks. on, revd., 4:162–63, 7:167–69, 330–31, 10:246–48; bridges across, 7:53–54; British troops on, 2:88–89, 91, 98; and Cahokia, bk. on, revd., 5:247–48; and Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal, 2:39, 41, 48, 54; and Chicago sewage, 2:41; in Civil War, bk. on, revd., 7:167–69; commerce on, 2:50; commercial role of, 7:5, 33–34n; early life along, 6:224–26; flood (1903), 2:2; and Fort de Chartres, 2:83; freight shipped via, 7:59; and Great Lakes, 2:41, 53; and Illinois commerce, 2:40; and Illinois country boundary, 2:79; improvements to, 7:45, 51–52, 10:110, 121, 124; Kaskaskias along, 5:110, 118; and Robert La Salle, 2:124; locks and dams of, 7:50, 57–58; ntd., 2:51, 78, 85, 90, 218, 3:205n, 211n, 283; panorama of, 6:Autumn cover, 161, 172–74; rail connections on, 7:39; St. Louis bridge across, bk. on, revd., 5:166–67; sewage discharge via, 8:186–87
- Mississippi Valley: and Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal, 2:51, 54; French military personnel in, 4:169–71
- Mississippi Valley Historical Review*: ntd., 4:312
- Mississippi Valley Historical Society: and James Alton James, 2:132
- Missouri: admission of, 3:22; John Peter Altgeld in, 3:186; barbed-wire patent suit in, 3:299; baseball in, 5:250–52; bks. on, revd., 9:147–50, 228–29; and Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal, 2:51; emancipation plan for, 6:248–50, 254; and Illinois Whig Party, 3:7; Lewis and Clark in, bk. on, revd., 7:227–29; murders of assassination supporters in, 10:46; normal schools in, 4:195; ntd., 2:49, 3:46; photography studio in, 10:141; railroad in, 5:23; and slavery, 3:23; violence in, 4:79–80; women in, 5:346–47. *See also* St. Louis (Mo.)
- Missouri* (boat): ntd., 6:228–29
- Missouri Compromise: Henry Clay on, 5:6,

- 10; ntd., 2:253, 9:148; repudiation of, 5:2; slavery debates before, 9:315–16
- Missouri Department of Natural Resources: ntd., 7:228
- Missouri Harmony* (songbook): and reforms, 5:272–73; use of, 5:261, 262n, 275, 277–78, 281
- Missouri Heritage Readers Series: ntd., 5:346
- Missouri Historical Society: ntd., 5:58
- Missouri Infantry: *8th Regiment*, 3:216
- Missouri Junior College Union: accreditation by, 9:197
- Missouri Republican* (St. Louis): and Illinois Democratic state convention (1863), 2:258
- Missouri River: exploration of, 5:119n
- Missouri State Penitentiary: riot in, 9:150
- Missouri v. Illinois and the Sanitary District of Chicago*: ntd., 2:48
- Missouri Valley Authority: failure of, 9:311; support for, 9:312
- Mitchell, \_\_\_\_\_ (Carrollton printer): ntd., 4:131
- Mitchell, Greenville: and Charleston Riot, 7:86, 96, 104–5
- Mitchell, James: ntd., 3:209
- Mitchell, Margaret: *Gone With the Wind*, 4:246, 291
- Mitchell, Reid: on Civil War deaths, 2:292–93; ntd., 6:156, 7:331
- Mitchell, William: on Herrin, 6:68
- Mitgang, Herbert: ed., *Abraham Lincoln*, revd., 4:239–40
- Mixed Harvest: The Second Great Transformation in the Rural North, 1870–1930* (Barron): revd., 1:70
- Modell, John: on dating, 2:118
- Modern American Presidency, The* (Gould): revd., 6:326–27
- Modern Mothers in the Heartland: Gender, Health, and Progress in Illinois* (Curry): revd., 3:143–44
- Modernity: ambivalences about, 7:256–57; critique of, 7:261; visual orientation of, 7:258
- Moe, Doug: *The World of Mike Royko*, revd., 3:141–43
- Moehle, Walter E.: information from, 8:22n51; position of, 8:6n10
- Moffett, Bill: illus., 9:293, 303; and May 1970 Southern Illinois University riot events, 9:291–94, 297, 301–5; ntd., 9:285; role of, 9:289–90
- Moffitt, John: and Neil Shannon estate, 2:300–301
- Mogerman, Susan: IHPA director, 1:opp. 1, opp. 73, 2:opp. 1, opp. 77, opp. 161, opp. 245, 3:opp. 1, opp. 85, opp. 161, opp. 245, 4:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 177, opp. 257, 5:opp. 1
- Mogren, Eric W.: *Native Soil: A History of the DeKalb County Farm Bureau*, revd., 9:63–64
- Mohar, Donald: on Harbor and River Convention, 10:123
- Moline (Ill.): blacks in, 3:193; newspapers in, 4:156; prison supplies from, 4:301
- Moline Citizen* (Ill.): merger of, 4:156
- Molineux, E. L.: on riot training, 9:4
- Molloy, Scott: foreword, *From Blackjacks to Briefcases*, revd., 7:244–45
- Moloney, Deirdre M.: *American Catholic Lay Groups and Transatlantic Social Reform in the Progressive Era*, revd., 5:334–36; on Catholic settlement women, 7:110n
- Money, Hernando De Soto: on presidential trip, 6:46
- Monmouth Atlas* (Ill.): announcements in, 4:144, 146
- Monmouth Review* (Ill.): on Edwin Patterson, 6:24
- Monroe (Mich.): steel strike at, 3:280
- Monroe, Dan: biographical info., 5:2n; “Henry Clay and the Political Courtship of the Old Whigs of Illinois,” 2–18; *The Republican Vision of John Tyler*, revd., 8:337–39; revs., 3:320–21, 5:165–66, 6:137–38, 7:331–32, 9:140–41
- Monroe, Eva: illus., 3:88, 93; and Lincoln Colored Home, art. on, 3:86–104; sisters of, illus., 3:93
- Monroe, Harriet: art. by, revd., 2:72; Vachel Lindsay’s correspondence with, 7:295; ntd., 7:293
- Monroe, James: and Illinois statehood, 6:285; on internal improvements, 10:110
- Monroe, John: ntd., 7:105n
- Monroe, Lucy: on Mary Hartwell Catherwood, 6:163
- Monroe Doctrine: *Chicago Tribune*’s editorial stance on, 9:252
- Monsanto Chemical Company: ntd., 3:114
- Montana: *Chicago Tribune* readers in, 9:263n157
- Monte Carlo (Monaco): Julius Weisberg at, 3:59
- Montezuma* (boat): complaint about, 7:138
- Montgomery, Augustus: on slave insurrection, 6:266n
- Montgomery, Bernard: on U.S. isolationism, 9:253

- Montgomery, David: on coal and railroad strikes, **9**:11; on control strikes, **1**:55; on general strikes, **1**:43
- Montgomery, Hugh B.: writ of *mandamus* case for Saline County and, **10**:71–72
- Montgomery, John T.: and normal-school movement, **4**:195
- Montgomery, Samuel: advertisements of, **7**:186
- Montgomery, W. P.: at YMCA international convention, **10**:195–96
- Montgomery County (Ill.): Civil War soldiers, **3**:202; Thomas Clingman raids in, **2**:259, 266; frontier church meeting in, **5**:258–60
- Montgomery Ward and Company: ntd., **4**:250
- Monticello (Ill.): William Lodge in, **2**:294; Melville Musser in, **2**:297
- Monticello Female Seminary (Alton, Ill.): founding of, **6**:199
- Montreal (Can.): and Illinois country, **2**:79
- Moodie, Susanna: on frontier women, **6**:67
- Moody, Charles E.: ntd., **6**:229
- Moody, Dwight L.: bk. on, revd., **10**:325–26; inquiry rooms of, **10**:204n48; ntd., **6**:147; as YMCA leader, **10**:211
- Moody, William Vaughn: ntd., **6**:38
- Moon, \_\_\_\_\_ (Lockport, Ill., doctor): ntd., **10**:100
- Moon, Jay: ntd., **9**:281–82
- Moonlight: Abraham Lincoln and the Almanac Trial* (Walsh): revd., **4**:247–48
- Moore, Belle: indictment of, **9**:151
- Moore, C. W.: ntd., **5**:210
- Moore, Charles: Burnham biography by, **4**:9, 13
- Moore, Emma: education of, **9**:177
- Moore, F. S.: and Spring Valley race riot, **3**:193–94
- Moore, Francis C.: ntd., **9**:36
- Moore, Harold: ntd., **10**:245–46
- Moore, Helen Louise Leonard Braham Solomon Chatterton. *See* Russell, Lillian
- Moore, Henry W.: writ of *mandamus* case filed by, **10**:62–63, 65–66
- Moore, Jane Ann: coed., *His Brother's Blood*, revd., **7**:323–25
- Moore, Jesse Hale: in Civil War, **2**:278; illus., **2**:280; ntd., **7**:104
- Moore, John W.: on New York Press Club, **1**:75
- Moore, Kenneth: illus., **5**:40
- Moore, Lydia Grant: wedding reception of, **9**:35–36
- Moore, Nancy A.: marriage of, **6**:126
- Moore, Orlando: ntd., **9**:88
- Moore, R. B.: ntd., **5**:91–92
- Moore, Ruth: on Chicago architects, **4**:179
- Moore, Ward W.: coed., *Abraham Lincoln in Print and Photograph*, revd., **1**:71
- Moore, William E.: coed., *His Brother's Blood*, revd., **7**:323–25
- Moore, William T.: on Chicago Press Club, **1**:79, 81; on journalists, **1**:92
- Moose lodges: ntd., **4**:68
- Mooseheart (Aurora vicinity orphanage): ntd., **4**:68
- Morality: in baseball, **7**:252; and definitions of progress, **7**:297–320; and postal service, bk. on, revd., **7**:62–64; women as responsible for, **7**:313, 317, 320
- Morality and the Mail in Nineteenth-Century America* (Fuller): revd., **7**:62–64
- Moran, George (“Bugsy”): gang of, **4**:267
- Moran, Thomas: ntd., **6**:113
- Moran, William: position of, **7**:304
- More, Ellen: on women in medicine, **5**:287, 288n
- More than Neighbors: Catholic Settlements and Day Nurseries in Chicago, 1893–1930* (Skok): revd., **10**:238–40
- Moredock, John: ntd., **10**:52n8
- Morel, Lucas E.: ntd., **6**:230
- Moreland, \_\_\_\_\_ (Macon County tenant farmer): and Neil Shannon estate, **2**:294–95
- Morgan, Edward D.: ntd., **6**:263
- Morgan, George: on gift giving, **8**:296n3, 317
- Morgan, H. Wayne: revs., **1**:137–38, **2**:244, **4**:78–79, **5**:56–57; *William McKinley and His America*, revd., **7**:171–72
- Morgan, James: and Grape Creek incident, **9**:17, 21
- Morgan, John: ntd., **5**:239
- Morgan, John Pierpont: ntd., **5**:167, **9**:219; and Panic of 1907, **3**:253
- Morgan, Junius: ntd., **5**:167
- Morgan, Justin: ntd., **5**:261, 276
- Morgan, T. S.: death of, **7**:137
- Morgan County Circuit Court (Ill.): and Albert Bledsoe, **3**:6
- Mormon Vanguard Brigade of 1847: Norton Jacob's Record, The* (Barney): revd., **8**:248–50
- Mormon Wars: ntd., **9**:66–67
- Mormons and Mormonism: bks. on, revd., **4**:173–74, 315–16, **7**:159–60, 328–29, **8**:74–75, 248–50, 333–34; and Freemasonry, **7**:9n; in Nauvoo, **3**:46; newspapers of, **4**:134, 136; ntd., **5**:73; publications about, **4**:138–39. *See also*

- Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints; Nauvoo (Ill.)
- Morris, Delyte: illus., 9:296; and May 1970 Southern Illinois University riot events, 9:283, 287, 303–5
- Morris, Edmund: ntd., 4:60
- Morris, Isaac: fistfight of, 5:20; as rally speaker, 5:24
- Morris, Jan: *Lincoln*, revd., 3:227–28
- Morris, Nelson: and Chicago economy, 3:249; and veterinary college, 3:261
- Morris, Thomas: expedition to Illinois country, 2:89–90
- Morris, Wilbur F.: and Springfield labor protest (1917), 1:52–53
- Morris (Ill.): canal drivers from, 7:141n, 142; and strip mining, 3:170
- Morrison, Hugh: ntd., 7:249
- Morrison, Marion (1907–1979) (aka John Wayne): ntd., 4:324
- Morrison, Marion: *A History of the Ninth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry*, revd., 1:61
- Morrow, Charles: and Julius Weisberg trial, 3:53–54, 60
- Morrow, Louise: Binet testing by, 5:303
- Morrow, Robert H.: Shawneetown county seat petition of, 10:55
- Morse, John T., Jr.: on Clary's Grove boys, 7:182
- Morse, Wayne Lyman: on alcohol, 2:197
- Mortality rates: from motor-vehicles crashes, 6:102
- Mortimer, Lee: *Chicago Confidential*, 3:59
- Morton, Levi Parsons: as presidential candidate, 1:116–17
- Morton, Oliver P.: Henry Carrington's relationship with, 9:44–45, 49, 60; illus., 9:47; and judge's arrest, 9:55; on Clement Vallandigham's arrest, 9:62n39
- Morton, Richard Allen: revs., 2:68–69
- Morton, Samuel George: ntd., 8:259
- Morton, Sterling: isolationism of, 9:259; organizational activities of, 9:258n132
- Morton, Ward: on students' goals, 9:291
- Morton Salt Company: ntd., 9:259
- Moses, Adolph: at B'nai B'rith convention, 7:29n; in Confederate army, 7:23
- Moses, Gustav: move to Quincy, 7:23
- Moses, John: on New England religious music, 5:279–80
- Mosher, Charles: on assassination supporters, 10:44
- Mosier, John: *Grant: A Biography*, revd., 10:243–45
- Mosolino, Gloria: ntd., 5:158
- Mosquitoes: and canal, 7:138
- Moss, Luella St. Clair: administrative style of, 9:199; fund-raising of, 9:196; on women's colleges, 9:187
- Mosse, George L.: on World War I memorials, 7:205
- Mosser, J. R.: biographical info., 2:252; and *Decatur Republican*, 2:263; and Decatur Zouaves, 2:266; and *Illinois State Chronicle*, 2:252; on attack on Thomas Sharp, 2:268
- “‘The most degraded of their sex, if not of humanity’: Female Prisoners at the Illinois State Penitentiary at Joliet, 1859–1900” (Dodge): 2:205–26
- Mostly Good and Competent Men* (Howard): revd., 3:76–77
- Motels. *See* Hotels and motels
- Mother Jones: The Most Dangerous Woman in America* (Gorn): revd., 4:310–11
- Mothers: and Illinois medical care, bk. on, revd., 3:143–44
- Motion pictures: on Abraham Lincoln, bk. on, revd., 3:310–11
- “A ‘motley array’: Changing Perceptions of Chicago Taverns, 1833–1871” (Criblez), 8:262–80
- Motor vehicles: classification of, 6:90; number of, 6:101–2; registration of, 6:84–85, 98
- Motor-vehicle laws: amendments to, 6:81, 85–86, 95–96; enforcement of, 6:90; expansion of, 6:102–3
- Mott, Frank Luther: on press clubs, 1:75
- Mott, Lucretia: illus., 8:39; and Seneca Falls conference, 8:38
- Motzel, Vincent John: and Julius Weisberg trial, 3:53, 55, 60
- Mount Hope Cemetery (Chicago): and Chicago Press Club, 1:79
- Mount Ida Female College (Davenport, Iowa): ntd., 6:197, 199
- Mount Rainier National Park (Wash.): ntd., 2:126
- Mount Vernon (Va.): New Salem compared with, 7:184
- Mount Zion Academy (Ill.): illus., 2:248; Richard Oglesby speech at, 2:246–47, 252
- Moweaqua (Ill.): and Methodist church, 2:278
- Moxley, \_\_\_\_\_ (Rock Island prison doctor): ntd., 4:297
- Moynihan Report: ntd., 7:243
- Mozart Hall (New York): ntd., 2:253
- Mr. Adam* (Frank): ntd., 3:115
- Mr. Jefferson's Hammer: William Henry Harrison*

- and the Origins of American Indian Policy* (Owens): revd., 10:322–24
- MSD. *See* Metropolitan Water Reclamation District of Greater Chicago (earlier, Metropolitan Sanitary District of Greater Chicago)
- Mt. Carroll (Ill.): religious denominations in, 6:202–3; Savanna's rivalry with, 6:204, 209–10
- Mt. Carroll Seminary (Mt. Carroll, Ill.): art. on, 6:195–214; curriculum of, 6:209; finances of, 6:207–8; founding of, 6:195; gender equality fostered at, 6:211–12; illus., 6:205, 212; shift to female seminary, 6:212–13; site for, 6:203–6
- Mt. Gilead (Ill.): and Methodist church, 2:277–78
- Mt. Gilead Methodist Church (Ill.): Civil War Fast Day observance at, 2:280–82
- Mt. Holyoke College (South Hadley, Mass.): ntd., 7:65; vision for, 9:178
- “Mt. Pulaski's Horror,” 1882: Murder and the Rural Underclass” (Smith), 4:271–90
- Mt. Vernon (Ill.): Thomas Dewey's whistle-stop in, 10:261–62; Harry Truman's whistle-stop in, 10:255–58
- Mud Lake: ntd., 7:133
- Mudd, Samuel A.: John Wilkes Booth's contact with, 6:51–52; and Abraham Lincoln's assassination, 8:67–68; trial of, 7:79
- Mudgett, Herman: murders by, 6:235–36
- Muelder, Hermann R.: on African Americans at Knox College, 10:6n6; on Galesburg segregation, 10:13n17
- Mueller, George: ntd., 10:326
- Mueller, Jeff: revs., 2:57–58, 3:234–36
- Mugrage, Elmo: illus., 5:40
- Mugwumps: bk. on, revd., 2:151–52
- Mugwumps: Public Moralists of the Gilded Age* (Tucker): revd., 2:151–52
- Mulcahy, Michael: as Cook County sheriff, 3:63
- Mulderink, Earl F., III: ntd., 6:157
- Mullen, Bill V.: *Popular Fronts*, revd., 3:82–83
- Mullen, Patrick B.: on oral sources, 5:265
- Mulroy, James W.: Paul Simon's correspondence with, 8:9–12
- Mumford, Herbert Windsor: and veterinary college, 3:262–65
- Mumford, Kevin: ntd., 10:325
- Mumford, Lewis: ntd., 7:149
- Mundelein, George William, Cardinal: on coeducation, 2:111
- Munich (Germany): Rosenwalds' visits to, 2:163, 166
- Municipal Voters League (Chicago): ntd., 4:261
- Munsey, Frank A.: ntd., 4:241
- Munson, Don: ed., *It Is Begun!*, revd., 5:255–56
- Munson, Frankie: ntd., 5:146
- Munson, Merritt: newspaper of, 4:156
- Murals: bks. on, revd., 5:63, 347–48
- Murals: The Great Walls of Joliet* (Huebner): revd., 5:63
- Murchie, Guy, Jr.: on 1885 flood, 9:162
- Murder: of assassination supporters, 10:43, 45–47; bks. on, revd., 5:63, 72–73, 347–48, 7:68–70, 79–80; of Bobby Franks, 4:264; of Brink's Express agents, 4:259; in Chicago, 10:75–76, 90, 104; investigation of, 4:277–78; of Kaskaskia Indian, 5:128–29, 132; by Ku Klux Klan, 10:16; in Pike County, 5:31; rarity of multiple, 4:290; sensationalization of, 4:276
- Murder trial (Logan County, Ill.): art. on, 4:271–90; decision in, 4:289–90; defendants in, 4:271–72; defense in, 4:275–76, 283–87; evidence in, 4:276–77; jury selection in, 4:278–80; key to, 4:286–87; prosecution in, 4:281–83, 288–89
- Murolo, Priscilla: *The Common Ground of Womanhood*, revd., 1:133–34
- Murphy, Jeremiah H.: and canal building, 7:45
- Murphy, John Benjamin: and veterinary college, 3:248, 250–51
- Murphy, John W.: appeal of, 7:90; as Charleston Riot prisoner, 7:86n
- Murphy, Kevin: ntd., 5:opp. 81, opp. 169, opp. 257, 6:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 161, opp. 241, 7:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 173, opp. 253, 8:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 181, opp. 261, 9:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 153, opp. 233, 10:opp. 1, opp. 89, opp. 165, opp. 249; revs., 1:66, 2:316, 3:223–24, 4:319–20
- Murphy, Marjorie: on teachers, 1:4–5
- Murphy, Michael A.: appeal of, 7:90; as Charleston Riot prisoner, 7:86n
- Murphy, Miles: death of, 7:86
- Murphy, Samuel J.: coauthor, *Behind the Guns*, revd., 4:250–51
- Murphy, Timothy: and Grape Creek incident, 9:17
- Murray (Ky.): Thomas Barnett at, 3:212; and Civil War, 3:211n
- Murray, David: on journalists, 1:93
- Murray, John B.: as justice of the peace, 6:277–78

- Murray, John H.: on Harry Truman's whistle-stops, **10**:258
- Muse, Marie: ntd., **8**:330
- Museum of Science and Industry (Chicago): building of, **4**:7n; collections of, **6**:21; construction of, illus., **2**:177; founded, art. on, **2**:163–82; funding for, **9**:314; illus., **2**:Autumn cover, 161; ntd., **4**:120; preservation of, **4**:180; and Wright Brothers' plane, **2**:178
- Museum of the Peaceful Arts (New York): founded, **2**:165; ntd., **2**:174
- Museums: in Illinois, bk. on, revd., **8**:165–67
- Musgrave, Jon: *Slaves, Salt, Sex & Mr. Crenshaw: The Real Story of the Old Slave House and America's Reverse Underground R.R.*, revd., **8**:64–65
- Musgrave, Steve: *Edgar Lee Masters*, **7**:Winter cover
- Musial, Stanley Frank ("Stan"): bk. on, revd., **4**:320–21; ntd., **5**:251
- Musial: From Stash to Stan the Man* (Giglio): revd., **4**:320–21
- Music: Civil War era, bk. on, revd., **8**:68–69; Illinois Infantry band, illus., **9**:106; in political campaigns, **5**:316–17; at political rallies, **5**:28; Southern Illinois University festival of, **9**:288. *See also* Hymnody; Shape-note singing
- Musick of the Mocking Birds, the Roar of the Cannon: The Civil War Diary and Letters of William Winters, The* (Woodworth): revd., **2**:241–42
- Musser, Melville H.: and Neil Shannon estate, **2**:297, 299
- Mutual aid societies: of Mexicans, **7**:234–35
- My Baseball Diary* (Farrell): revd., **2**:239–40
- My Father, Daniel Boone: The Draper Interviews with Nathan Boone* (Hammon): revd., **3**:75–76
- My Friend, Julia Lathrop* (Addams): revd., **7**:238–39
- My Own Times* (Reynolds): sales of, **4**:153
- "My stay on Earth, is growing very short": Mary Todd Lincoln's Letters to Willis Danforth and Elizabeth Swing" (Schwartz), **6**:125–36
- "My whole ambition has ever been to do something smart": Frances Wood Shimer, Cinderella Gregory, and the 1853 Founding of Shimer College" (Malkmus), **6**:195–214
- Myers, James E.: ntd., **7**:325
- Myers, Merton: and Grape Creek incident, **9**:6
- Myers, Minor, Jr.: coauthor, *Illinois Wesleyan University*, revd., **5**:67–68
- "A Mystery Solved: Arthur Lumley's Sketch of Abraham Lincoln" (Schwartz), **6**:215–22
- Myth of the Lost Cause and Civil War History, The* (Gallagher and Nolan): revd., **4**:319–20
- Mythmaking: bk. on, revd., **4**:319–20; Edgar Lee Masters on, **7**:283–86, 293–94, 296. *See also* Folk beliefs and traditions
- Myths and legends: of Abraham Lincoln, bk. on, revd., **10**:319–20
- NAACP. *See* National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP)
- Nabhan-Warren, Kristy: revs., **9**:69–72
- Nagasaki (Japan): bombing of, **3**:125, 134, 137, 139
- Naismith, James A.: ntd., **7**:203
- Nale, John H.: illus., **2**:267; and Thomas Clingman raids, **2**:266–67; and Decatur Zouaves, **2**:266–67; attack on Thomas Sharp, **2**:267–69
- Nance, Laura Isabell Osburn: on camp meetings, **5**:272; on religious music, **5**:271; on singing schools, **5**:273
- Napoléon I [Napoleone Buonaparte]: ntd., **10**:152
- Napoleonic Wars: as context, **5**:130, 132
- Narveson, Robert D.: ntd., **7**:285
- Nasatir, Abraham P.: ntd., **7**:221
- Nasby, Petroleum V.: ntd., **4**:32
- Nash, Caroline: Frances Wood Shimer's correspondence with, **6**:202; sister of, **6**:199
- Nash, Isaac: property of, **6**:202, 204; support from, **6**:208
- Nash, Jay Robert: on murderers, **4**:290n
- Nash, Margaret A.: on seminary-to-college transition, **9**:179
- Nash, Patrick Austin: and Metropolitan Water Reclamation District of Greater Chicago corruption, **4**:99n
- Nash, Roy: and lynching, **6**:55
- Nashville (Tenn.): Fenian movement in, **10**:93; 9th Illinois Regiment at, **3**:216; response to Abraham Lincoln's assassination, **10**:40–41, 43, 46–47
- Nass, Edna H.: and Lincoln Colored Home, **3**:103
- Nast, Jo Anne: revs., **1**:147–48, **4**:308–9, **6**:68–69, **7**:232–33
- Nast, Thomas: ntd., **6**:217
- Nathan Boone and the American Frontier* (Hurt): revd., **2**:69
- Nation*: on Chicago schools, **1**:6–7
- National Archives (Washington, D.C.): Charleston Riot documents in, **7**:83, 102

- National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP): in Chicago, bk. on, revd., 2:59; founded, 3:94; ntd., 5:49, 54, 7:155, 8:330, 9:224; Harry Truman's address to, 5:338
- National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP), Chicago Branch: officers of, 4:109
- National Association of Colored Women's Clubs: founded, 3:90; ntd., 3:94
- National Bar Association: ntd., 9:225
- National Board of Popular Education: ntd., 6:201
- National Catholic Rural Life Conference: bk. on, revd., 6:59–61
- National Conference of Charities and Corrections: ntd., 5:299
- National Conference on State Parks: founded, 2:143; ntd., 8:76–77
- National Congress of Mothers: ntd., 4:242
- National Congress of Parents and Teachers: ntd., 9:196
- National Conservation Commission: and Illinois, 2:131
- National Council of Jewish Women: ntd., 6:182
- National defense: internal-improvements debate in context of, 10:120–21
- National Demokrat* (Chicago): ntd., 1:31
- National Education Association: annual meeting (1933), 1:17
- National Endowment for the Humanities: ntd., 4:169
- National Era* (Washington, D.C.): on Harbor and River Convention, 10:119
- National Farmers' Alliance: and railroad regulations, 7:41–42
- National Florence Crittenton Mission (Washington, D.C.): founded, 2:18
- National German-American Alliance: history of, revd., 3:316–17
- National Historical Publications and Records Commission: ntd., 4:169
- National Hotel (Washington, D.C.): ntd., 4:37–38
- National Household Economics Association: establishment of, 9:181
- National Intelligencer* (Washington, D.C.): Abraham Lincoln's assassination trial transcript in, 7:79
- National Labor Relations Board: ntd., 5:342
- National Lawyer's Guild: ntd., 9:225
- National Lincoln Monument Association: leadership of, 6:224
- National Negro Congress: ntd., 5:49
- National Orange Show (Calif.): Food and Drug Administration exhibit at, 5:205
- National Park Service: ntd., 5:64, 8:77; supports state parks, 2:143
- National parks and reserves: ntd., 2:126
- National Press Club (Washington, D.C.): founded, 1:77; ntd., 1:79
- National Reactor Testing Station (Idaho): accident at, 3:113
- National Recovery Administration: newspaper code of, 9:238
- National Recreation and Park Association: ntd., 8:78
- National Review*: on Republican Party, 2:199
- National Rivers and Harbors Congress: ntd., 2:50
- National Sanitary Convention (Jackson, Miss., 1883): attendee of, 10:91
- National Society of Colonial Dames of America: ntd., 5:344–45
- National Urban League: ntd., 8:330
- National Woman Suffrage Association: founding of, 8:46; ntd., 5:161
- Nationalism: authenticity in context of, 7:277–78; bk. on, revd., 8:174–75; internal-improvements debate in context of, 10:129–31; and New Salem pageants, 7:197–98; tradition of dissent and, 10:107, 112, 132
- Native American Educational Services College: ntd., 8:248
- Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act (1990): bk. on, revd., 6:62–64
- Native American Placenames of the United States* (Bright): revd., 8:75–76
- Native Americans. *See* American Indians
- Native Soil: A History of the DeKalb County Farm Bureau* (Mogren): revd., 9:63–64
- NATO. *See* North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO)
- "Nature of Civil Liberty" (Bledsoe): excerpts from, 3:27–29
- Nauvoo (Ill.): Mormons in, 3:46; printing in, 4:134, 136, 142, 146, 154. *See also* Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints; Mormons and Mormonism; *Times and Seasons* (Nauvoo)
- Nauvoo Expositor* (Ill.): ntd., 4:134
- Nauvoo Neighbor* (Ill.): printing of, 4:139
- Nauvoo: A Place of Peace, A People of Promise* (Leonard): revd., 7:159–60
- Navy Pier (Chicago): ntd., 3:277

- Nazi Party (American). *See* American National Socialist Party
- Neal, Henry A.: at Eastern Illinois State Normal School cornerstone ceremony, 4:206–7; on Eastern Illinois State Normal School costs, 4:206n; and normal-school movement, 4:197, 199
- Nearing, Scott: ntd., 5:184, 192
- Neary, Timothy B.: biographical info., 4:83n; “Chicago-Style Environmental Politics: Origins of the Deep Tunnel Project,” 4:83–102
- Nebraska: and barbed wire, 3:292; fencing laws, 3:286; governors’ mansion of, 7:161; meatpacking in, bk. on, revd., 10:157–58; multiple murders in, 4:290n
- Nebraska State Library: holdings of, 4:135
- Needham (Va.): ntd., 3:5
- Needle Pickets (association): Civil War activities of, 7:23
- Needlework Guild of America: and Chicago Home for Girls, 2:20
- Neely, Mark E., Jr.: on Abraham Lincoln and civil liberty infringements, 7:84n, 102n; *The Boundaries of American Political Culture in the Civil War Era*, revd., 8:254–55; coauthor, *The Lincoln Image: Abraham Lincoln and the Popular Print*, revd., 5:54–55; revs., 4:174; *Southern Rights*, revd., 3:238–39; *The Union Divided: Party Conflict in the Civil War North*, revd., 5:237–38; coauthor, *The Union Image*, revd., 3:320–21
- “Negotiating Chicago’s Public Culture: Guardian Angel Mission and Settlement House, 1898–1920” (Skok), 7:107–24
- Negri, Pola: in Toluca, 3:178
- Negro Baseball League: and Frazier “Slow” Robinson, bk. on, revd., 3:77
- Negro Children’s Service Bureau of Sangamon County (Springfield, Ill.): and Lincoln Colored Home, 3:102–3; success of, 3:104
- Negro Exposition (Chicago, 1940): ntd., 10:77
- Negro in Indiana before 1900* (Thornbrough): ntd., 5:242
- Negro People’s Front: bk. on, revd., 3:82–83
- Negro Soldier* (film): ntd., 9:68
- Negroes. *See* African Americans
- Neiberg, Michael S.: *Making Citizen-Soldiers*, revd., 3:321–22
- Neighborhoods: and housing, bk. on, revd., 8:328–29; and public policy, bk. on, revd., 8:244–45
- Nelke, Ferdinand: as congregation’s officer, 7:26
- Nelke, Isadore: business of, 7:18
- Nelke, J. D.: as congregation’s officer, 7:26
- Nelke, Rosa: Civil War activities of, 7:23
- Nelle, Richard: background of, 8:198
- Nelli, Humbert Steven: on Chicago Italians, 3:189
- Nelson, Bruce: on *anarchist*, 10:188n53; on labor organization members, 10:183n41
- Nelson, David: abolitionism of, 5:20, 9:28
- Nelson, David P.: case concerning, 8:85
- Nelson, Gustaf E.: on New Salem as recreation, 7:258; on post-World War I period, 7:257; on preserving New Salem site, 7:190–91; on reconstructing New Salem, 7:195
- Nelson, Iris A.: biographical info., 5:19n, 9:23n; “Eliza Caldwell Browning: Lincoln’s Loyal Confidante,” 9:23–42; “‘Sick, sore and sorry’: The Stone’s Prairie Riot of 1860,” 5:19–32
- Nelson, Jay T.: coeditor, *Lewis and Clark and the Indian Country: The Native American Perspective*, revd., 10:321–22
- Nelson, W. Dale: *Interpreters with Lewis and Clark*, revd., 6:237–38
- Nelson, Walter E.: and Negro Children’s Service Bureau, 3:102
- Nephrolepis Wittboldii*: named for George Wittbold, 1:42
- Nerves* (Del Rey): ntd., 3:115
- Nesbitt, R. E.: and veterinary college, 3:265
- Ness, Eliot: ntd., 4:269
- Neth, Mary: essay by, 10:159; ntd., 9:63
- Neu, Charles: on post-World War II governments, 3:121
- Neumeister, Susan M.: co-comp., *The World’s Columbian Exposition*, revd., 2:58–59
- Nevada: ntd., 2:50
- Neve, Henry: ntd., 1:31
- Neve, Sophie Wittbold: ntd., 1:31
- Nevins, Allan: ntd., 10:36; on Union soldiers and Abraham Lincoln’s death, 10:28, 35
- New, Harry: exposition role of, 5:199
- New Berlin (Ill.): location and name of, 8:215n23
- New Bern (N.C.): assassination supporters arrested in, 10:42
- New Chartres (Ill.). *See* Nouvelle Chartres (Ill.)
- New Covenant*: owner of, 8:25, 42; on women’s roles, 8:27–28
- New Deal: African Americans involved in, 9:68–69; *Chicago Tribune*’s editorial stance on, 9:238, 246; and Chicago veterans,

- 3:280; and Everett Dirksen, 2:184, 193; and Dwight Eisenhower, 2:185, 190; Historical Section and photography in, 8:78–79; and labor unions, 3:282; ntd., 9:224; relief programs, bk. on, revd., 2:321–22; road construction during, 6:101–2
- New Departure movement: attempt to destroy, 10:103; components of, 10:99–100
- “New Durham” (song): origins of, 5:275
- New France: economy of, bks. on, revd., 1:134–35; forts in, 2:81; ntd., 2:91
- New Frontier: and Everett Dirksen, 2:190, 192; Everett Dirksen on, 2:189–90, 193–94, 200–201; Sydney Yates on, 2:202
- New Hampshire: and barbed wire, 3:290
- New Jersey: ntd., 3:14
- New Jersey Infantry: *8th Regiment*, 4:294; *12th Regiment*, 10:37
- New Left: and student protests, bk. on, revd., 7:240–41
- New Mexico: annexation of, 3:22–23; and miners’ strike, 1:45; reservation agents in, 6:312
- New Orleans* (boat): name of, 7:147; travel experience on, 7:134
- New Orleans (La.): British troops in, 2:89; and Civil War, 2:299; in Civil War, bk. on, revd., 1:67–68; and Illinois country, 2:79, 84, 88; ntd., 2:90; Quincy’s relationship to, 7:5; response to Abraham Lincoln’s assassination, 10:40, 47; slaughterhouse case in, 7:75
- New Orleans, Battle of: Illinois veteran of, 2:266
- New Perspectives on the Civil War: Myths and Realities of the National Conflict* (Simon and Stevens): revd., 2:230–31
- New Salem (Ill.): and almanac trial, 4:247–48; arts. on, 7:174–200, 254–80; buildings in, 7:189–90, 192, 259–60; collecting evidence on, 7:262–66; costumes of, 7:273–74, 280; debating society in, 1:111; details extrapolated for, 7:267–68; flagpole at, 7:277–78; furnishings of, 7:272–74; and William Herndon’s Abraham Lincoln biography, 1:104, 110, 112; “House Raising Day” at, 7:196; illus., 7:259, 277–79; ironies of, 7:276–77; landscape of, 7:258, 276, 279; legislation on, 7:191, 199–200, 254–55, 262; and Abraham Lincoln, 1:105–6; and Abraham Lincoln, essays on, revd., 1:68; Lincoln and Berry store in, 8:87–89; map and plat of, 7:189–90, 265, 271; meanings of, 7:174–75, 191, 194–95, 277; preserving site of, 7:183–84; progress (concept) linked to, 7:181–82, 255–57; reconstruction of, 7:175–76, 187, 194–95; as recreation, 7:258, 279; sanitizing history of, 7:182–83; simplicity represented by, 7:261; songbooks at, 5:275; speculations about restoring, 7:188–89; spiritual power of, 7:257, 264; stories about, 7:176–80, 192, 261, 266; streets of, 7:271. *See also* Rutledge Inn (New Salem); Salem Hill
- New Ulm (Minn.): massacre at, 9:85
- New Warriors: Native American Leaders since 1900, The* (Edmunds): revd., 6:148–49
- New Woman of Color: The Collected Writings of Fannie Barrier Williams, 1893–1918, The* (Deegan): revd., 6:141–42
- New York (city): building competitions in, 4:19–20; *Chicago Tribune*’s editorial stance on, 9:257n123; and Civil War Democrats, 2:253; draft riot in, 7:87; Newsboys’ Lodging House at, 10:230; newspapers, bk. on, revd., 3:158–59; ntd., 1:27, 3:55, 62; skyscrapers, 2:177; University of Illinois alumni in, 7:210–11; Wittbold business in, 1:39
- New York (state): and Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal, 2:51; internal-improvements convention delegation from, 10:115–16; and Lake Michigan water diversion, 2:46; Seneca reservation in, 6:301; women’s prison, 2:223
- New York Central Railroad: ntd., 9:8
- New York City Central Republican Committee: emancipation demanded by, 6:264
- New York College for Training of Teachers: and home economics, 9:181
- New York Daily News*: circulation of, 9:262n154; origins of, 9:238
- New York Evening Post*: on Illinois veterinary college, 3:250; ntd., 1:121
- New York Examiner*: correspondent of, 6:75–76
- New York Globe*: on Sarah Bernhardt, 6:31
- New York Herald*: on internal-improvements debates, 10:127; Little Bighorn stories in, 9:88–89; on Wisconsin, 10:126
- New York Journal of Commerce*: on Civil War loyalty, 2:275
- New York Life Insurance Company: ntd., 1:124
- New York Medical College for Women: ntd., 8:31

- New York Observer*: on Civil War Fast Days, 2:277
- New York Press Club: description of, 1:75
- New York Public Library: holdings of, 4:142
- New York State Board of Regents: accreditation by, 9:199
- New York State Normal School: illus., 6:200; students of, 6:199–200
- New York Stock Exchange: ntd., 1:121
- New York Times*: on George Ade, 6:34; circulation of, 9:236n12; conservatism of, 9:238n16; on Everett Dirksen/John F. Kennedy relationship, 2:194–95; on Illinois Memorial Stadium, 7:211; on John F. Kennedy United Nations aid plan, 2:197; on Abraham Lincoln's assassination, 10:31; on Museum of Science and Industry, 2:167; ntd., 2:172, 179; on Office of Indian Affairs control, 6:312; and public enemies list, 4:268; on Spring Valley race riot, 3:190–91, 193, 196; on George Streeter, 9:204, 209n36; on Harry Truman's whistle-stops, 10:258
- New York Tribune*: *Chicago Tribune* compared with, 10:169; on Civil War Democrats, 2:252; emancipation demanded in, 6:264; on Fourierist groups, 8:215–16, 221–22; on Illinois veterinary college, 3:250; Abraham Lincoln's access to, 6:266n
- New York World's Fair (1939–1940): Food and Drug Administration exhibit at, 5:212; General Motors Corporation exhibit, 1:39
- New Yorker*: ntd., 9:72
- Newberry, Oliver: on internal improvements, 10:114
- Newberry Library (Chicago) : holdings of, 4:135, 138; ntd., 5:336–37, 8:61–62
- Newlands, \_\_\_\_\_ (Mattoon clergy): on street fairs, 7:309–10
- Newlands, Francis Griffith: and Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal, 2:50
- Newman (Ill.) Women's Club: members of, 8:239
- Newman, Miles: and Julius Weisberg, 3:65
- News Letter* (Centralia): successor to, 4:155
- Newsboys' and Bootblacks' Home (Chicago): illus., 10:230; opening of, 10:229–30; petitions against, 10:215–16, 231–32
- Newsboys' Lodging House (New York): ntd., 10:230
- Newspaper Club of Chicago: history, 1:83–84; ntd., 1:94
- Newspapers: African American, bk. on, revd., 5:68–69; on at-large election candidates, 10:306–7; in Chicago, art. on, 1:74–98; Chicago teachers' boycott of, 1:12; *Chicago Tribune*, bk. on, revd., 1:57; and Civil War, bks. on, revd., 3:80–81, 5:255–56; on college campus, 5:176–77; community journalism of, 6:14; contents of, 4:123; deliveries of, 7:141; evangelical outreach via, 10:198; and foreign policy, art. on, 9:234–64; illustrated, 6:215–16; Abraham Lincoln's representation in, 4:239–40; on Little Bighorn aftermath, art. on, 9:82–94; on Macon County Civil War politics, art. on, 2:246–72; on Mt. Pulaski murders, 4:276; in New York (city), bk. on, revd., 3:158–59; NIMBY uses of, 10:219–20; Edwin Patterson remembered in, 6:23–24; political biases of, 6:12, 15; political campaign rhetoric in, 5:20–21; on political rallies, 5:313–14; public enemies drawn from, 4:268; radical critique of, 10:183–84; readers of, 9:261n149; on reapportionment amendment, 10:297; on redistricting commission, 10:300; on Rock Island Prison, 4:295–96; as source for history of print culture, 4:124–25; Wilbur Storey's view of, 5:336; on street fairs, 7:306–7, 309, 311–13, 316–17; on Harry Truman's victory, 10:268; on Harry Truman's whistle-stops, 10:257–61; Washington hand-press for, 6:9, 21. *See also specific newspapers*
- Newsweek*: on Eisenhower Doctrine, 9:255n112; on Paul Simon's legal action against Dallas Harrell, 8:15, 21
- Newton, Don Carlos: illus., 8:Summer cover, 81n
- Newton, J. W.: and railroad strike, 9:13; and troop request, 9:11–12
- Niantic (Ill.): ntd., 2:265
- Nichols, Anna: as influence, 9:191
- Nichols, Clarina: ntd., 7:164
- Nichols, David A.: *Lincoln and the Indians*, revd., 4:77–78
- Nichols, F. B.: background of, 9:6; and Grape Creek incident, 9:13–16, 18–21
- Nichols, Guy L.: on Prohibition and enforcement, 6:88
- Nichols, Roger L.: ed., *Black Hawk's Autobiography*, revd., 4:167
- Nickel, Richard Stanley: background of, 4:179; criticism of, 4:187; preservation efforts of, 4:182, 190; ntd., 5:66
- Nicolay, John George: on Abraham Lincoln, bk. on, revd., 10:151–52; on Abraham

- Lincoln oral history, **1**:99; on Abraham Lincoln's first inaugural address, **9**:38n88; as Abraham Lincoln's secretary, **10**:241–42; ntd., **5**:166, 332, **6**:264; on progress and New Salem, **7**:181; residence of, **5**:23
- Nicollet, Joseph N.: ntd., **6**:159
- Niebuhr, Reinhold: ntd., **5**:243, **7**:78
- Nieglick, P. N.: as Chicago florist, **1**:32
- Nielsen, Kim E.: revs., **8**:177–78
- Nightbyrd, Jeff Shero: ntd., **7**:240
- NIMBY (Not In My Backyard) movements: art. on, **10**:213–34; characteristics of attitudes of, **10**:224–25, 228; cholera epidemic as example of, **10**:217–21; historical tradition of, **10**:214–15; petitions used in, **10**:231–32; tactics of, **10**:214–16, 219–20, 233–34; use of term, **10**:213
- Nineteenth Amendment: lobbying for, **8**:48
- “Ninety-Fifth” (song): illus., **5**:263; origins of, **5**:260; rendering of, **5**:258; writer of, **5**:267
- Nitti, Frank: ntd., **5**:239–40
- Niven, John: ed., *The Salmon P. Chase Papers*, revd., **1**:66
- Niven, Penelope: foreword, *The Poet and the Sailor: The Story of My Friendship with Carl Sandburg* (Dodson), revd., **10**:162–63
- Nixon, Richard Milhous: and Bay of Pigs, **2**:192; on Cambodia, **9**:288; and election (1960), **2**:185; Great Lakes Accord signed by, **4**:93; ntd., **5**:247; Presidency, bk. on, revd., **3**:151–52
- No Place for a Nice Girl* (Cornwell): and Chicago Press Club, **1**:86; illus., **1**:Winter cover, 73
- Noble, Charles H.: ntd., **7**:141n
- Noble, Laz: orders of, **9**:48
- Noble, W. L.: on stadium dedication, **7**:217
- Noe, Kenneth W.: biographical info., **2**:289n; “Coming to Us Dead”: A Civil War Casualty and His Estate,” **2**:289–304; *Perryville*, revd., **5**:158–60; coed., *Politics and Culture of the Civil War Era: Essays in Honor of Robert W. Johannsen*, revd., **9**:225–26
- Nolan, Alan T.: ed., *The Myth of the Lost Cause and Civil War History*, revd., **4**:319–20
- Noll, Mark A.: *The Civil War as a Theological Crisis*, revd., **9**:146–47
- Norberg, Erik: activities of, **4**:44
- Nordau, Max: Roswell Field on, **6**:46; ntd., **6**:34
- Nordin, Dennis S.: coauthor, *From Prairie Farmer to Entrepreneur: The Transformation of Midwestern Agriculture*, revd., **8**:242–44
- Nore, Ellen: ntd., **3**:opp. 1, opp. 85, opp. 161, opp. 245, **4**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 177, opp. 257, **5**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 169, opp. 257, **6**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 161, opp. 241, **7**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 173, opp. 253, **8**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 181, opp. 261, **9**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 153, opp. 233, **10**:opp. 1, opp. 89, opp. 165, opp. 249
- Norfolk Southern Railroad: ntd., **7**:322–23
- Normal (Ill.): orphans’ home at, **3**:275
- Normal School Building (Charleston): architecture of, **4**:205–6; construction of, **4**:203, 208; cornerstone ceremony of, **4**:206–7; cost of, **4**:206n; dedication of, **4**:209–13; furnishing of, **4**:208–9
- Normal-school movement: as democratic concept, **4**:211–13, 217–18; and “ethical energy,” **4**:214; expansion of, **4**:194–95; significance of, **4**:193. *See also* Eastern Illinois State Normal School
- Norman, C. William: and May 1970 Southern Illinois University riot events, **9**:299
- Norman, Matthew: biographical info., **10**:2n; “From an ‘Abolition City’ to the Color Line: Galesburg, Knox College, and the Legacy of Antislavery Activism,” **10**:2–26
- Norris, James: trial of, **4**:247–48
- Norris, Kathleen: on song and poetry, **5**:280–81
- Norris, L. David: coauthor, *William H. Emory*, revd., **2**:156–57
- Norris, Sarah: on canal boat travel, **7**:137
- North: Civil War-era politics in, bk. on, revd., **5**:237–38; South reunited with, bk. on revd., **5**:325–27
- North America: 1767 map of, illus., **2**:80
- North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA): ntd., **6**:124
- North American Review*: on journalism, **1**:74
- North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO): *Chicago Tribune*’s editorial stance on, **9**:235, 241, 247–48, 253–55, 264; and cold war, **3**:137; Gallup poll on, **9**:247n67
- North Carolina: assassination supporters arrested in, **10**:42; ntd., **3**:107; response to Abraham Lincoln’s assassination, **10**:44
- North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools: Glenn Ramsey’s case and, **10**:282–83; Rockford College accreditation by, **9**:197
- North Dakota: governors’ mansion of, **7**:161; isolationism of, **9**:260
- North Market Hall (Chicago): as Newsboys’ and Bootblacks’ Home, **10**:230–32
- North Western Gazette and Galena Advertiser* (Galena, Ill.): announcements in, **4**:130–31,

- 153; establishment of, **4:125**; publishers of, **4:158**
- Northern Cross Railroad: ntd., **7:322**
- Northern Illinois Coal and Iron Company: ntd., **3:164**
- Northern Illinois Coal Operators Association: on Longwall coal, **3:170**; on Longwall mining towns, **3:168**
- Northern Illinois State Normal School (DeKalb): establishment of, **4:194**; president of, **4:211**
- Northern Illinois University (DeKalb): buildings of, **4:204**
- Northern Indiana Railroad: broadside of, **4:150**
- Northern Pacific Railroad: routes of, **9:90**; travel via, **9:83–84**
- Northern Trust Bank (Chicago): teachers' demonstration at, **1:14**
- Northern Trust Company (Chicago): ntd., **1:33**
- Northumberland County (Pa.): and barbed wire, **3:290**
- Northwest Fuel Company (St. Paul, Minn.): and Spring Valley mines, **3:188**
- Northwest Ordinance: ntd., **9:74**, **307**; on slavery, **6:286**; on voting and population, **10:291**
- Northwest Territory: and Democratic Party, **2:250**; inhabitants of, bk. on, revd., **9:78–80**
- Northwestern Intelligencer* (Galesburg, Ill.): ntd., **4:143**
- Northwestern Medical and Surgical Journal*: announcements in, **4:148**; texts in, **4:146**
- Northwestern Station building (Chicago): ntd., **4:254**
- Northwestern Terra Cotta Company: materials of, **4:11n**
- Northwestern University (Evanston, Ill.): bk. on, revd., **5:59–62**; Lyman Cooley at, **2:40**; football at, **4:317**; founding of, **5:67**; Illinois Park Commission at, **2:139–40**; illus., **5:60**; Edmund James at, **3:246**; and James Alton James, **2:129**, **132**; Medill School of Journalism, **1:92**; stadium of, **7:205**; University Building, **2:140**
- Northwestern University: Celebrating 150 Years* (Pridmore): revd., **5:59–62**
- Norton, Hiram: company of, **10:93**
- Norton, John E.: biographical info., **4:41n**, **5:213n**; trans., "Accounts of Conditions at Bishop Hill, 1847–1850" (Johnson), **5:213–36**; trans., "Bishop Hill" (Wilson), **4:41–54**
- Norton, L. D.: boat of, **7:144**
- Norton, Lem: ntd., **7:132**
- Norton and Company (Lockport, Ill.): ntd., **10:93**
- Norwegians in the U.S.: in Chicago, **1:123**; and Depression, bk. on, revd., **3:233–34**; and World War II, bk. on, revd., **3:233–34**
- Norwich* (boat): ntd., **5:142**
- Norwood, Stephen H.: *Strikebreaking and Intimidation*, revd., **5:341–43**
- "Not in My Backyard: Resistance to Charitable Institutions in Mid-Nineteenth-Century Chicago" (Bloom), **10:213–34**
- Notre Dame, University of: football at, **2:103**; ntd., **9:257**
- Nott, Josiah C.: ntd., **8:259**
- Nouvelle Chartres (Ill.): description of, **2:84**
- Novak, Robert D.: on Everett Dirksen's campaign tactics, **2:195–96**
- Novotny, William: ntd., **8:254**
- Now Hiring: The Feminization of Work in the United States, 1900–1995* (Blackwelder): revd., **2:75–76**
- Nowlan, James D.: *Glory, Darkness, Light*, revd., **7:245–46**
- Nuclear energy: peaceful use of, art. on, **3:121–40**
- Nuclear industry: and Du Page County, art. on, **3:105–20**
- Nuclear reactors: and electricity, art. on, **3:105–20**
- Nuclear scientists: and U.S. foreign policy, art. on, **3:121–40**
- Nuclear Test Ban Treaty: Everett Dirksen's support of, **2:204**
- Nuclear waste. *See* Radioactive waste disposal
- Nurses and nursing: and blood drive, illus., **5:37**; in Civil War, **5:55–57**
- Nutrition: Illinois experiments on, **3:255–56**
- Nye, Russell B.: on progressivism, **6:82**
- Oak Park (Ill.): bk. on, revd., **4:163–64**; tours of, **4:186–87**; Frank Lloyd Wright houses in, **4:184**, **186**
- Oak Park Post Office: ntd., **4:2n**
- Oak Ridge (Tenn.): and Manhattan Project, **3:123**
- Oak Ridge Cemetery (Springfield, Ill.): Isham Haynie buried in, **4:39–40**; ntd., **5:88**
- Oak Woods Cemetery (Chicago): ntd., **5:327**
- Oakes, James: appeal to, **7:90**; Charleston Riot investigation and reports by, **7:86**, **88–89**, **97**, **99**, **102**; dilemma of, **7:92**; illus., **7:87**
- Oakland (Ill.): citizens' versus saloon tickets of, **7:317**

- Oakland Cemetery (Petersburg, Ill.): Ann Rutledge's grave in, 7:186
- Oakley, Charles: as canal trustee, 7:132
- Oates, James: on 9th Illinois Regiment, 3:203–4
- Oaths, Loyalty. *See* Loyalty oaths
- O'Banion, Dion: and Louis Alterie, 3:56
- Oberlin College (Ohio): African American students of, 10:6; ntd., 4:247; racial prejudice at, 10:25–26
- O'Brien, Alise: photography, *Governors' Mansions of the Midwest*, revd., 7:160–61
- O'Brien, Charlotte Grace: and immigrant-protection movement, 5:335
- O'Brien, Larry: on Everett Dirksen, 2:200
- Observations* (Evans): ntd., 4:146
- Occident, and American Jewish Advocate*: on Jewish congregation, 7:17; on Jewish practices, 7:13
- O'Connor, Andrew J.: ntd., 7:326
- O'Connor, Flannery: ntd., 6:60
- O'Connor, Len: ntd., 8:246
- O'Connor, Thomas: Illinois Technical School for Colored Girls supported by, 4:111; religion of, 4:111n
- O'Donald, James: as mayor, 2:265
- O'Donnell, Kenneth: ntd., 2:202
- Odum, Dempsey: in Saline and Gallatin Counties debate, 10:68–69, 73–74
- O'Dwyer, William: as Dwight Eisenhower supporter, 10:252
- Office of Indian Affairs: commissioner of, 6:301–2; control of, 6:311–12; establishment of, 6:299; traders and policy of, 6:310–11
- Official Bulletin of the Young Men's Christian Association of Chicago*: Oct.–Nov. 1919 issue cover, illus., 10:Autumn cover
- Offutt, Denton: case concerning, 8:85; store of, 7:192; stories about, 7:176–77
- Ogden, Howard: ntd., 2:110
- Ogden, William B.: at canal opening, 7:127; land of, 9:156, 208; Magdalen Asylum support from, 10:223; ntd., 8:264; vice raids requested by, 10:222
- Ogden-Wentworth Ditch: complications of, 9:156, 162
- Ogg, Bryan J.: *Wish You Were Here*, revd., 1:152
- Ogilvie, Richard Buell: appointees of, 8:204–5; biography, revd., 2:69–70; and May 1970 Southern Illinois University riot events, 9:294, 304
- Ogle County (Ill.): conservation in, 2:135
- Oglesby, Richard James: bk. on, revd., 6:223–24; circle of, 9:67; and Civil War, 3:202; on Copperheads, 2:258; on Democratic Party, 2:246–48; and election (1858), 2:250; and election (1860), 2:250, 4:26, 28; and election (1864), 2:260; and election (1868), 2:269; illus., 2:270, 4:33; on Abraham Lincoln administration, 2:252; and Abraham Lincoln's death, 4:32n, 37; and Abraham Lincoln's funeral, 4:37, 39–40; and log rails, 9:37n84; and Macon County Democrats, 2:247; and J. R. Mosser, 2:252; Thomas Sharp on, 2:265; Washington D.C. trip of, 4:25, 29–32; and women prisoners, 2:214, 216–18
- O'Hair, Frank: family of, 7:85n; on Judge Craig, 7:105n
- O'Hair, Henderson: indictment of, 7:90n; move to Edgar County, 7:104
- O'Hair, James S.: indictment and trial of, 7:90n, 105–6; move to Edgar County, 7:104
- O'Hair, Jesse: trial of, 7:105–6
- O'Hair, John H.: death of, 7:106; indictment of, 7:90n; move to Edgar County, 7:104; position of, 7:84–85, 105n; wounding of, 7:86, 104
- O'Hanlon, Timothy P.: on athletic competitions, 7:203
- O'Hara, Barratt: on *Chicago Daily News*, 9:258
- O'Hare International Airport: ntd., 6:323; TARP reservoir near, 4:97
- Ohio: African American coal miners in, 3:190; British in, 2:78, 90; and Chicago coal, 3:165; ntd., 3:18, 113; and Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal, 2:51, 54; civil treatment of deserters in, 9:54; county atlas, revd., 2:231–32; Fourierist groups in, 8:217–19; governors' mansion of, 7:161; hospitals in, 4:2n; and Lake Michigan water diversion, 2:46; William Lodge in, 2:294; meatpacking in, bk. on, revd., 10:157–58; as must-win state in 1948, 10:250, 268; ntd., 2:184; and Pontiac's conspiracy, 2:91; printing in, 4:138; Pure Food Exhibit in, 5:205; O'Neil Shannon in, 2:294, 296; Harry Truman's whistle-stops in, 10:261; Union prison in, 4:291; and Clement Vallandigham's arrest, 9:62; women's college in, 8:31; women's rights convention in, 8:38
- Ohio, Forks of the: and French forts, 2:81
- Ohio: Atlas of Historical County Boundaries* (Sinko): revd., 2:231–32
- Ohio Cavalry: *2nd Regiment*, bk. on, revd.,

- 2:152–53  
 Ohio Company of Virginia: founded, 2:81  
 Ohio Infantry: *10th Regiment*, letters on, revd., 2:316; *110th Regiment*, 10:36–37  
 Ohio National Guard: Kent State University shootings by, 9:283–84, 290–91; *9th Battalion*, 5:98  
 Ohio River: British troops on, 2:91, 96; canal compared with, 7:147; commercial role of, 7:5; Falls, 2:95; ferries across, 6:281, 283; and Fort Massac, 2:126; ntd., 2:218, 3:205n, 217n; and settlement, 2:81; towns on, bk. on, revd., 1:141–42  
 Ohio River Valley: bks. on, revd., 7:161–63, 335–36; emancipation's impact on, bk. on, revd., 9:74–75  
 Ohio River Valley Sanitation Compact: ntd., 8:192  
 Ohio State University (Columbus): stadium of, 7:205, 212; and veterinary medicine, 3:249  
 Ohio Steel Barb Fence Company (Cleveland): and patent suit, 3:296  
 Ohio Valley: blacks in, bk. on, revd., 2:64–65; description of (1765), 2:92; French in, 2:81; frontier, bk. on, revd., 2:229–30; as Illinois country boundary, 2:79; Indians versus settlers in, 5:119–20; settlement of, bk. on, revd., 1:60  
 Ohl, Edwin N.: and presidential election (1896), 1:124n  
 Ojatanon (Ill.): British prisoners at, 2:90  
*Oil, Paint and Drug Reporter*: editorial in, 5:210n  
 Oil Pollution Act (1924): Clean Water Act compared with, 8:207; implications of, 8:185  
 Oil Progress Week: window contest for, illus., 5:45  
 Oil refineries: development and complexity of, 8:192; operations manual for, 8:189. *See also* Globe Oil and Refining Company; Pure Oil Company; Union Oil of California  
 O'Keeffe, Isabelle Cecilia Kelly: ntd., 4:108n  
 O'Keeffe, Patrick James: Illinois Technical School for Colored Girls supported by, 4:107–8, 120n  
 O'Kelly, James: dispatch of, 9:89  
 Oklahoma: identity and mining in, bk. on, revd., 10:82–83; race riot in, 6:55; Harry Truman's whistle-stops in, 10:255  
 Old Capitol (Union) Prison (Washington, D.C.): assassination supporters held in, 10:42; Confederates held in, 10:35; illus., 10:38; rioting at, 10:37–38; Union prison at, 4:292  
*Old Fashioned Revival Hour* (radio program): ntd., 6:147  
 Old Ladies' Home (Chicago): ntd., 10:230n50  
*Old Lady on Harrison Street: Cook County Hospital, 1833–1995, The* (Raffensperger): revd., 1:137–38  
 Old Main Building (Eastern Illinois University): architecture of, 4:203  
 Old Northwest: bk. on, revd., 4:312; land limits in, 4:273. *See also* Midwest  
 Old Salem Brand: advertisements of, 7:Autumn covers, 186  
 Old Salem Chautauqua Association (Menard County, Ill.): recommendations of, 7:189–90; New Salem village site owned by, 7:188, 200  
 Old Salem Cumberland Presbyterian Chautauqua grounds: attendance at, 7:190; buildings on, 7:186, 188; establishment of, 7:187; illus, 7:187  
 Old Salem Lincoln League (Menard County, Ill.): archaeological excavations of, 7:264–66; boosterism of, 7:255–56; goals of, 7:190–91; historian of, 7:192–93; “House Raising Day” of, 7:196; log buildings of, 7:255; and New Salem furnishings, 7:272–74, 280; pageants of, 7:193, 197–99; reconstruction touted by, 7:194–95; restoration vision of, 7:257–59; simplicity aesthetic of, 7:261; and state park legislation, 7:199–200  
 Old Salem State Park: name change of, 7:272; use of name, 7:254. *See also* New Salem  
 Old Settlers Association (Menard County, Ill.): officers of, 7:176; reunions of, 7:184–85  
 Old Slave House (Equality, Ill.): bk. on, revd., 8:64–65  
*Old Soldier, The* (Springfield, Ill.): ntd., 3:7  
 Old State Capitol (Springfield, Ill.): Hall of Representatives, illus., 3:46  
*Old Times in Herrin* (Trovillion): revd., 6:68–69  
 O'Leary, Catherine: cow of, 6:226–27  
 O'Leary, Nancy: ntd., 5:45  
 Olis, Anthony: ntd., 9:165n26  
*Olive Leaf*: publisher of, 4:143  
 Oliver, Mordecai: politics of, 5:3  
 Oliver, William: *Eight Months in Illinois*, revd., 5:332–34  
 Oliver and Phillips Wire Company (Pittsburgh): and patent suit, 3:300  
 Olivia Dramatic Company: performances of, 7:121  
 Ollendorf, Adolph: reconciliation attempts of, 7:32

- Olmsted, Frederick Law: biography, revd., 3:147–48; ntd., 4:235; and preservation, 2:128
- Olney (Ill.): ntd., 3:42n
- Olney News* (Ill.): and Alfred Kitchell, 3:42n
- Olney Times* (Ill.): minutes in, 4:154
- Olsen, Christopher J.: revs., 6:69–71
- Olsen and Johnson (comedy team): ntd., 3:51
- Olsson, John: as Bishop Hill trustee, 4:45
- Olsson, Jon: ntd., 5:226
- Olsson, Olof: death of, 5:224; ntd., 5:224n
- Omelveny, Samuel: election of, 6:294–95; on election timing, 6:292; ferry of, 6:283; as Illinois Constitutional Convention delegate, 6:285–86; as Pope County treasurer, 6:280
- On Hallowed Ground: Abraham Lincoln and the Foundations of American History* (Diggins): revd., 4:233–34
- On Jordan's Banks: Emancipation and Its Aftermath in the Ohio River Valley* (Bigham): revd., 9:74–75
- On the Eve of Conquest: The Chevalier de Ramond's Critique of New France in 1754* (Peyser): revd., 1:134–35
- On the Left in America: Memoirs of the Scandinavian-American Labor Movement* (Bengston): revd., 3:226–27
- On the Origin of the Species* (Darwin): as influence, 5:284
- On the River with Lewis and Clark* (Huser): revd., 7:224–25
- One More Time: The Best of Mike Royko* (Wille): revd., 3:141–43
- One Nation Underground: The Fallout Shelter in American Culture* (Rose): revd., 6:329–30
- One Vast Winter Count: The Native American West before Lewis and Clark* (Calloway): revd., 7:76–77
- O'Neal, Patrick H.: ntd., 1:opp. 1, opp. 73, 2:opp. 1, opp. 77, opp. 161, opp. 245, 3:opp. 1, opp. 85, opp. 161, opp. 245, 4:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 177, opp. 257
- Oneco (Conn.): Ernest Sweet at, 3:55
- One-Eyed Chief: at Fort de Chartres, 8:303n26; gifts for, 8:308
- Oneida Institute (Whitesboro, N.Y.): African American students of, 10:6; manual-labor education system of, 10:4
- O'Neill, John: Canadian invasions and, 10:95–96; in Fenian Brotherhood, 10:93, 102; Henri Le Caron's reports on, 10:94
- Oneota culture: bk. on, revd., 4:308–9
- Onstot, Henry: cooper shop of, 7:259–60; home of, 7:266, 271
- Onstot, Reverdy Johnson: map by, 7:189–90
- Onstot, Thompson G.: on singing, 5:273
- Onuf, Peter: ntd., 9:78–79
- Openlands Project: on Deep Tunnel Project and Metropolitan Water Reclamation District of Greater Chicago, 4:99
- Opera companies: bk. on, revd., 4:76–77
- "Operation Silver Shovel": on Metropolitan Water Reclamation District of Greater Chicago corruption, 4:99
- Opposite Poles: Immigrants and Ethnicity in Polish Chicago, 1976–1990* (Erdmans): revd., 2:70–71
- Oquawka (Ill.): courthouse of, illus., 6:18; decline of, 6:18–19; growth of, 6:8–9; settlement of, 6:3, 11
- Oquawka Spectator* (Ill.): announcements in, 4:143, 146; demise of, 6:21; establishment of, 6:9; Edgar Allan Poe's works in, 6:7–8; political stance of, 6:11–12; on temperance, 6:20; traveling correspondent of, 6:12–18. *See also* Patterson, Edwin Hamilton Norton
- Oral history: on Abraham Lincoln, by William Herndon, art. on, 1:99–112
- Orange (Tex.): USS *Luzon* at, 3:55
- Orange Judd Farmer*: on U.S. Department of Agriculture exhibits, 5:204
- "The Orange-Ballot Election: The 1964 Illinois At-Large Vote—and After" (McDowell), 10:289–314
- Orchestra Hall (Chicago): ntd., 1:33; and rented plants, 1:37
- Ord, Mary: ntd., 8:286
- Ordahl, George: Binet testing by, 5:303–4, 306
- Ordahl, Louise E.: Binet testing by, 5:303–4, 306
- Order of Railway Conductors: ntd., 4:307
- "An Ordinary Life in Illinois: The Diaries of Zay Wright" (Jones), 8:227–40
- Oread*: on women's rights, 6:214
- Oregon: Ulysses S. Grant in, 6:298; ntd., 2:197, 3:40n; and James Polk, 3:19
- Oregon Supreme Court: and O. C. Pratt, 3:42n
- Orendorff, Alfred: on civil unrest, 9:5
- Organization of American States: *Chicago Tribune's* editorial stance on, 9:253n99
- Oriental Theater (Chicago): ntd., 3:51
- Original Sacred Harp* (James): dating in, 5:267n
- Orphan Asylum (Chicago): ntd., 10:229
- Orphanage of the Holy Child (Springfield, Ill.): administration of, 3:97; finances of, 3:96
- Orphanages: in Springfield, art. on, 3:86–104

- Orpheum Theatre (Galesburg, Ill.): racial discrimination in, 10:26
- Orr, Lucy J.: on Illinois Park Commission, 2:134
- Orrington Hotel (Evanston, Ill.): Wittbold store in, 1:39
- Orsi, Robert Anthony: on Madonna of Mount Carmel *festa*, 7:114; on whiteness, 7:109n
- Osage Indians: gifts for, 8:305; proposed attack on, 5:127–28
- Osage orange fences: features of, 3:287–89
- Osman, William Henry: and Starved Rock, 2:126
- Ostend Manifesto: ntd., 5:6n
- Ostendorf, Lloyd: photographs dated by, 6:221
- O'Sullivan, John L.: bk. on, revd., 7:169–71
- Otis, Elwell S.: on legal liability, 9:4; ntd., 9:87
- Ottawa (Ill.): and Lee Browne, 2:137; and coal, 3:163–64; photographic studios in, 10:137, 143–44; printing in, 4:137, 152; and Starved Rock, 2:123, 126; and strip mining, 3:170
- Ottawa Daily Journal* (Ill.): and Alexander Richards, 2:134; on Starved Rock, 2:140–41; on state parks bill, 2:137
- Ottawa Free Trader* (Ill.): announcements in, 4:145; photographic studio advertisement in, 10:143–44
- Ottawa Indians: attack French, 2:85; and Pontiac, 2:124
- Ouaconisen, Ignon: bk. on, revd., 5:346–47
- Our Common Country: Family Farming, Culture, and Community in the Nineteenth-Century Midwest* (Rugh): revd., 5:73–74
- Our Secret Constitution: How Lincoln Redefined American Democracy* (Fletcher): revd., 5:50–51
- Outfit: The Role of Chicago's Underworld in the Shaping of Modern America, The* (Russo): revd., 5:239–40
- Over Lincoln's Shoulder: The Committee on the Conduct of the War* (Tap): revd., 1:132–33
- Overton, H. B.: and Illinois and Michigan Canal pollution, 8:188; Clarence Klassen's dealings with, 8:189–90
- Owen, Robert: ntd., 8:210
- Owen, Robert Dale: emancipation demanded by, 6:264
- Owens, Mary S. *See* Vineyard, Mary S. Owens
- Owens, Patricia Ann: ntd., 1:opp. 73, 2:opp. 1, opp. 77, opp. 161, opp. 245, 3:opp. 1, opp. 85, opp. 161, opp. 245, 4:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 177, opp. 257, 5:opp. 1; revs., 1:68, 2:154–55, 3:80–81, 156, 4:175, 5:78–79, 6:75–76, 7:65–67
- Owens, Robert M.: biographical info., 5:109n; “Jean Baptiste Ducoigne, the Kaskaskias, and the Limits of Thomas Jefferson's Friendship,” 5:109–36; *Mr. Jefferson's Hammer: William Henry Harrison and the Origins of American Indian Policy*, revd., 10:322–24; revs., 6:61–62, 7:76–77, 8:247–48, 9:78–80, 307–8, 10:321–22
- Owings, S. M.: position of, 7:305n
- Owensbey, Betty: ntd., 7:80
- Oxford (Miss.): ntd., 3:29
- Oxford Movement: ntd., 5:276n
- Pacific Railroad: routes of, 7:40n
- Packet: meaning of, 7:137
- Packet boats: ads and fares of, 7:128–30, 140; captains and crews of, 7:140–42, 150–51; demise of, 7:150–51; description of, 7:127–28; diverse people and activities on, 7:136–37, 140; legacy of, 7:153–54; mail deliveries of, 7:139–40; names of, 7:147; number of, 7:144; ownership of, 7:129–31; recreational uses of, 7:152–53; sinking of, 7:145, 150; steam tugs for towing, 7:130–31; travel experiences on, 7:131–35, 149
- Packingtown (Chicago): living conditions, 3:262
- Paducah (Ky.): Civil War letters from, 3:207–13; 9th Illinois Regiment at, 3:217; ntd., 3:214n, 215; Gideon Pillow at, 3:208
- Page, William J.: and Chicago schools, 1:9
- Pageant movement: examples of, 7:193, 197–99, 276
- Pageant of Progress (1921): ntd., 5:198
- Paget's disease: and Julius Rosenwald, 2:180
- Paige, Leroy Robert (“Satchel”): ntd., 5:251
- Paine, Christopher M.: revs., 2:232–33, 3:324–25, 6:325–26, 8:68–69, 9:225–26
- Paine, Eleazer A.: Thomas Barnett on, 3:207–8; biographical info., 3:207n
- Paine, Lewis (aka Lewis Thornton Powell): ntd., 4:32n
- Paine, Thomas: ntd., 7:327
- Painless Dental Parlors: exhibit of, 7:309
- Painter, Byron: ntd., 3:201n
- Palace of Fine Arts (Chicago): design for, 4:7. *See also* World's Columbian Exposition (Chicago, 1893)
- Palace Theater (Chicago): Morris Goldman murder at, 3:56
- Palatine Historical Society (Ill.): ntd., 7:69
- Paley, William Samuel: ntd., 3:55
- Palmatier, Jacob: ntd., 3:201n

- Palmer, Alice Freeman: on women's education, 8:233
- Palmer, Bertha Honoré: circle of, 10:148; role in World's Columbia Exhibition, 10:146, 149
- Palmer, James Alvin ("Jim"): analysis by, 9:280
- Palmer, John McAuley: biographical info., 3:33n, 42; as Illinois Constitutional Convention (1847) delegate, 3:33, 40–42; and women prisoners, 2:219
- Palmer, Joseph: ntd., 6:277
- Palmer, Potter: land of, 9:208; ntd., 7:248–49; real estate development of, 9:206–7
- Palmer and Lauer Mortuary (Chicago): and Julius Weisberg funeral, 3:67
- Palmer and Merts (partners): ntd., 4:158
- Palmer family: ntd., 1:33
- Palmer House (Chicago): roof gardens, 1:33
- Palmer Stadium (Princeton University): Illinois Memorial Stadium compared with, 7:211
- "Palms for the Prairie: George Wittbold, Nineteenth-Century Chicago Florist and Nurseryman" (Kiracofe): 1:23–42
- Palmyra (Mo.): Reed's branch photography studio in, 10:141
- Palos Park (Ill.): nuclear waste at, 3:113, 118
- Palson, John: *Chicago Times* and *Tribune* scorned by, 10:186
- Paludan, Phillip Shaw: on Civil War opposition, 2:247; revs., 7:230–31, 9:219–21
- Pana (Ill.): coal strike at, 9:7; and labor disputes, 3:198; and Methodist church, 2:274; race riot in, 3:200
- Pan-American Union: defense treaty of, 9:252
- Pancoast, Charles Edward: on kosher diet, 7:7
- Panic of 1837: effects of, 8:91–92; ntd., 5:334; Hezekiah Wead on, 3:34
- Panic of 1857: Bishop Hill in aftermath of, 4:42; newspaper on, 6:15; and Whig politics, 5:17
- Panic of 1893: and election (1896), 1:123
- Panic of 1907: and Chicago meat industry, 3:253
- Panoramas: illus., 6:Autumn cover, 161, 173; as influence on Mary Hartwell Catherwood, 6:174–76; popularity of, 6:172–73
- Pantagraph* (Bloomington): on Civil War, bk. on, revd., 5:255–56; on Mary Livermore and *Agitator*, 8:41; on political rallies, 5:313–14, 316
- Pantel's General Store (Milburn): ntd., 5:139
- "Panty raid" riot (Southern Illinois University): events of, 9:285; Illinois State University's compared with, 9:286; origins of, 9:306
- Papers of Ulysses S. Grant: Volume 23, February 1–December 31, 1872, The* (Simon): revd., 4:236
- Papers of Ulysses S. Grant: Volume 24, 1873, The* (Simon): revd., 4:236
- Papke, David Ray: *The Pullman Case*, revd., 2:314
- Pappas, Nick: and American Legion, 3:273
- Pappe, T. F.: on Food and Drug Administration exhibits, 5:205
- Parades: in Mattoon, 7:311
- Paramount Knitting Company: and prison business, 8:54, 60
- Paramount Sound News: ntd., 5:211
- Pardington, John Henry: bk. on, revd., 4:66–68
- Pardington, Maria: ntd., 4:66–68
- Pardington, Sarah: bk. on, revd., 4:66–68
- Paris (France): and American Legion, 3:267; *Chicago Tribune* reporters in, 2:165
- Paris (Ill.): William Lodge in, 2:294
- Paris, \_\_\_\_ (Joliet prison matron): ntd., 2:211
- Paris Colonial and International Exposition (1931): U.S. participation in, 5:202
- Parish, Peter J.: coed., *Legacy of Disunion*, revd., 7:166–67
- Park, Gordon: ntd., 4:249
- Park Forest (Ill.): as GI town, bk. on, revd., 3:323–24
- Park Ridge (Ill.): physicians in, 1:31
- Parker, Ely S.: background of, 6:301; as Office of Indian Affairs commissioner, 6:301–2; illus., 6:Winter cover, 241, 300; on Indians in Texas, 6:304–5; on Office of Indian Affairs control, 6:312
- Parker, Francis H.: revs., 6:74–75
- Parker, Margaret: on Argonne National Laboratory, 3:105–6
- Parker, Theodore: as influence on Abraham Lincoln, 6:149–50; ntd., 10:211
- Parker, William, Jr.: ntd., 4:155
- Parkhurst, Clinton H.: on Battle of Corinth, 6:78–79
- Parkinson's disease: ntd., 3:68
- ParkLands: A History* (Wyman): revd., 5:164–65
- ParkLands Foundation: bk. on, revd., 5:164–65
- Parkman, Francis: focus of, 6:164; on Daniel Hitt, 2:125; illus., 6:167; *La Salle and the Discovery of the Great West*, ntd., 2:125; as source for Mary Hartwell Catherwood's fiction, 6:165, 169–70, 175–76; and Starved Rock, 2:125, 144; at Utica, 2:125

- Parks: bk. on, revd., **8**:76–78; Illinois state parks, art. on, **2**:122–44
- Parks, National. *See* National parks and reserves
- Parliament (British): compared to Congress, **3**:10
- Parnell, Charles Stewart: call for Irish self-rule, **10**:98; death of, **10**:104; illus., **10**:105; Henri Le Caron's meeting with, **10**:100
- Parnell Commission: Michael Davitt's testimony to, **10**:99; John Devoy's testimony to, **10**:99; Henri Le Caron's role in, **10**:90, 103–4
- Parot, Joseph John: revs., **1**:143–44
- Parrish, William E.: *Frank Blair*, revd., **2**:73–74
- Parsons, Albert: art. on, **10**:166–90; background of, **10**:167–68; Haymarket trial of, **10**:188; illus., **10**:172; labor strike of 1877 and, **10**:180–89; language of, **10**:166–67; Joseph Medill's meeting of, **10**:185–86; move to Chicago, **10**:176; radicalization of, **9**:138, **10**:174–80, 188–90
- Parsons, Lucy Gaithers: marriage of, **10**:168; move to Chicago, **10**:176; role in 1877 strike, **10**:181
- Partello Tower Company: World's Columbian Exposition (Chicago, 1893) design for, **4**:6
- Party Games: Getting, Keeping, and Using Power in Gilded Age Politics* (Summers): revd., **7**:250–51
- Past and Present of Marshall and Putnam Counties, Illinois*: on Toluca, **3**:176–77
- Pastime Theatre (Chicago): ntd., **1**:33
- Patch, William Y.: ntd., **4**:138
- Pate, Lydia: ntd., **6**:110
- Pathfinder: John Charles Frémont and the Course of American Empire* (Chaffin): revd., **6**:159–60
- Patrick, Marsena: Abraham Lincoln's assassination and, **10**:36
- Patriot Fires: Forging a New American Nationalism in the Civil War North* (Lawson): revd., **8**:174–75
- Patriotism: of Century of Progress Exposition (Chicago, 1933–1934), **5**:197; Edgar Lee Masters on, **7**:283
- Patrolling Baghdad: A Military Police Company and the War in Iraq* (DePue): revd., **10**:245–46
- Patrons of Husbandry. *See* Grange (Patrons of Husbandry)
- Patterson, Beverly Bush: on lining out hymns, **5**:270
- Patterson, Billy: on Abraham Lincoln's assassination, **10**:32
- Patterson, Dan: North American map (1767) by, illus., **2**:80
- Patterson, Edwin Hamilton Norton: art. on, **6**:2–24; background of, **6**:2–5, 9; Colorado newspaper of, **6**:21–23; illnesses and death of, **6**:14n, 15, 23; illus., **6**:4; magazine proposed by, **6**:5, 7; poetry and fiction of, **6**:8; remembered, **6**:23–24; Sniktau byline of, **6**:13, 17–19, 22–23; as traveling correspondent, **6**:12–18
- Patterson, Florence Anne: on husband's interests, **6**:20; printing plant of, **6**:21
- Patterson, Harry Norton: birth of, **6**:14, 20n; poetry and fiction of, **6**:8; printing and botanical interests of, **6**:20
- Patterson, John B.: and Black Hawk's autobiography, **6**:10–11; on Colorado, **6**:19; death of, **6**:19n, 20; illus., **6**:10; newspaper ventures of, **6**:9; poetry and fiction of, **6**:8
- Patterson, John R.: on YMCA's library, **10**:211n73
- Patterson, Joseph Medill: and American Legion, **3**:269; and *Chicago Tribune*, **9**:236–37; ntd., **5**:77
- Patterson, Laura Phelps: death of, **6**:19; marriage of, **6**:14
- Patterson, Mahala Jane Norton: background of, **6**:3; death of, **6**:19n, 20; marriage of, **6**:9
- Patterson, Metta Jane: birth of, **6**:14
- Patterson, Norman: birth of, **6**:14
- Patterson, Robert W., Jr.: and *Chicago Tribune*, **9**:237
- Patterson, Thomas C.: ntd., **6**:275
- Patton, Hamilton, and Patton (Springfield, Ill., law firm): in Eastern Illinois State Normal School contest, **4**:199–200
- Patton, James W.: in Eastern Illinois State Normal School site contest, **4**:199–200
- Patton, W. R.: and normal-school movement, **4**:197
- Paul, Alice: as suffragist, bk. on, revd., **10**:87–88
- Paul Powell of Illinois: A Lifelong Democrat* (Hartley): revd., **4**:60–61
- “Paul Simon, Crusading Editor from Troy, Illinois” (Hartley), **8**:2–24
- Paullin/Streeter copy: ntd., **4**:125
- Paxson, Frederic L.: on Michigan politics, **10**:129
- Paxton, William: and Civil War loyalty, **2**:274, 279
- Payne, Fernandus: on Glenn Ramsey's work, **10**:280–81
- Payne, Phillip G.: revs., **7**:161–63
- Payson (Ill.): political rally at, **5**:24–25; and

- Stone's Prairie rally, 5:26, 28, 30–32
- Peace Commission: establishment of, 6:299;  
Ulysses S. Grant on, 6:309; on Office of  
Indian Affairs control, 6:312; Phillip H.  
Sheridan on, 6:304
- Peace Corps: and Sargent Shriver, 2:190
- "Peace Ship" mission: participants in, 5:182
- Peace Volunteers (Southern Illinois University):  
hopes for, 9:300–301, 305
- Pearce, Willard C.: illus., 5:40
- Pearl Harbor (Hawaii): James Jones at, 5:157
- Pearse, Robert F.: on teachers, 1:4
- Pearse, William G.: on discord in Phalanx,  
8:223
- Pearson, Leonard: on veterinary education,  
3:256–58
- Peary, Robert Edwin: and Chicago Press Club,  
1:84
- Pease, Neal: on baseball, 6:73
- Pease, Theodore Calvin: on Eliza Browning,  
9:26, 42; ntd., 7:158, 8:241
- Peattie, Elia: ntd., 8:327
- Peck, C. G.: criticism of, 4:201
- Peck, Ebenezer: David Davis letter (1872) to,  
illus., 1:108–9; house of, 1:27; and George  
Wittbold, 1:27
- Peck, Graham Alexander: revs., 2:157–58,  
4:171–72, 8:174–75
- Peck, John Mason: biographical sketches by,  
4:147; on log architecture, 7:269;  
newspaper of, 4:129; ntd., 4:132–33
- Peddecord, Jasper J.: elected mayor, 2:256
- Peddlers: stereotypes of, 7:3, 11–12
- Pederson, William D.: coed., *The Lincoln Forum*,  
revd., 3:153–54
- Peets, Elbert: ntd., 4:236
- Pegram, Thomas R.: *Battling Demon Rum*, revd.,  
2:244; on progressivism, 6:82; revs., 1:70,  
2:156, 5:73–74
- Pekin (Ill.): and Everett Dirksen, 2:183; and  
World War I, 3:272
- Pemberton, John Clifford: misinformation for,  
6:77; ntd., 8:73
- Penc, Mary: photographic studio of, 10:143
- Penc, William: ntd., 10:143
- Pendergast, Thomas Joseph: biography, revd.,  
1:71–72; and Harry Truman, bk. on, revd.,  
3:73–74
- Pendergast, Tom: *Creating the Modern Man*,  
revd., 4:240–41
- Pendergast Mine (Soperville): illus., 3:197
- Pendergast!* (Larsen and Hulston): revd., 1:71–72
- Penitentiaries. *See* Prisons
- Penn, Irvine Garland: coauthor, *The Reason*  
*Why the Colored American is Not in the World's*  
*Columbian Exposition*, revd., 2:322–23
- Pennsylvania: British in, 2:78; and Chicago  
coal, 3:165; and Chicago Sanitary and  
Ship Canal, 2:51; coal mining, 3:188; and  
Lake Michigan water diversion, 2:46;  
lynching in, 2:7; and Pontiac's conspiracy,  
2:91
- Pennsylvania, University of (Philadelphia):  
Edmund James at, 3:246; veterinary school,  
3:256
- Pennsylvania Coal and Iron Police: ntd., 7:244
- Pennsylvania Infantry: *147th Regiment*, 10:45
- Pennsylvania Railroad: ntd., 7:323
- Pennsylvania State Constabulary: as policing  
model, 6:89–90, 93
- Pennsylvania Supreme Court: ntd., 10:65–66
- Penny, Virginia: on photography, 10:137
- Pensoneau, Taylor: *Brothers Notorious*, revd.,  
6:231–32; *Governor Richard Ogilvie*, revd.,  
2:69–70
- Pentagon, The (Arlington, Va.): and Cuban  
missile crisis, 2:203; and nuclear weapons,  
3:129
- People ex rel. Albert G. Caldwell v. John Reynolds*:  
description of, 10:62–63, 65–66
- People ex rel. Isaac Cooper v. The Public Officers of*  
*Gallatin County*: description of, 10:58–59
- People ex rel. Scott v. Grivetti*: ntd., 10:308n50
- People ex rel. William Stephenson v. Marshall*:  
description of, 10:70–72
- People ex rel. Woodyatt v. Thompson*: decision of,  
10:292n9
- People's Advocate* (Carrollton, Ill.): establishment  
of, 4:131
- People's Gas: ntd., 9:219
- People's Republic of China: *Chicago Tribune's*  
editorial stance on, 9:255
- People's Union (Southern Illinois University):  
and May 1970 Southern Illinois University  
riot events, 9:296–97
- Peoria (Ill.): and American Legion, 3:172, 269;  
art. on, 10:271–88; blacks in, 3:193; and  
bootlegging, 3:176; French at, 2:79;  
implications of Glenn Ramsey's firing in,  
10:282–83, 288; lock and dam at,  
5:253–54; ntd., 2:219, 258, 3:34, 182, 271;  
postcards of, bk. on, revd., 1:152; printing  
in, 4:135, 142, 152; racial discrimination  
and baseball games in, 10:23; and  
railroads, 8:256–57; Glenn Ramsey fired by  
school board, 10:280–85; Glenn Ramsey's  
interviews of boys in, 10:271–72, 275–80;  
response to *Time* magazine article in,

- 10:286; Shelton brothers in, 6:232  
 Peoria, Decatur, and Evansville Railroad:  
   routes of, 7:298  
 Peoria County (Ill.): African American orphans  
   in, 3:97  
*Peoria Daily Morning News* (Ill.): announcements  
   in, 4:154  
*Peoria Daily Transcript* (Ill.): announcements in,  
   4:153, 158  
 “Peoria Dec. 29, 1861” (Wead): ntd., 3:34  
*Peoria Democratic Press* (Ill.): announcements in,  
   4:147  
 Peoria Indians: fears of, 8:316; gifts for,  
   8:308–9; number of, 5:114n; problems  
   with, 8:306n39; removal of, 5:111;  
   reservation for, 5:136; U.S. treaty with,  
   5:135; John Wilkins’s favoring of, 8:314n61  
*Peoria Journal-Transcript* (Ill.): ntd., 10:279  
*Peoria Register and North-Western Gazetteer* (Ill.):  
   broadside in, 4:137; printing of, 4:135  
*Peoria Star* (Ill.): ntd., 10:279  
 Peoria State Hospital (Bartonville, Ill.): bk. on,  
   revd., 8:170–71; ntd., 5:292  
*Peoria Transcript* (Ill.): humorist at, 9:83–84, 91;  
   publisher of, 4:156  
 Percy, Charles Harting: and Deep Tunnel  
   Project, 4:92, 94, 96; as gubernatorial  
   candidate, 10:302; as Illinois senator, 7:62;  
   ntd., 5:71  
 Pere Marquette Direct Route: ntd., 6:228  
*Perfecting the Family: Antislavery Marriages in  
 Nineteenth-Century America* (Dixon): revd.,  
   1:138–39  
 “The Perilous Infancy of Saline County”  
   (Ferguson), 10:49–74  
 Perkins, Arozina: teaching position of, 6:201  
 Perkins, Dwight: ntd., 5:66  
 Perkins, George Walbridge: and presidential  
   election (1896), 1:124  
 Perkins, Marlin: ntd., 7:66  
 Perret, Geoffrey: *Lincoln’s War: The Untold Story  
 of America’s Greatest President as Commander in  
 Chief*, revd., 8:65–66  
 Perrin, Isabell: Alton boardinghouse of,  
   3:201–2  
 Perry (Ill.): rally participants from, 5:27  
 Perry, Elisabeth I.: coed., *We Have Come to Stay*,  
   revd., 2:320  
 Perry, James M.: *Touched by Fire*, revd.,  
   6:325–26  
 Perry-Mosher, Kate E.: on prisoners’ arrival,  
   4:293–94  
 Perryville (Ky.): Civil War battle at, bk. on,  
   revd., 5:158–60  
*Perryville: The Grand Havoc of Battle* (Noe): revd.,  
   5:158–60  
 Pershing, John Joseph (“Black Jack”): Mexico  
   invaded by, 6:123; ntd., 9:237; at Ann  
   Rutledge grave, 7:261  
 Persson, Per: ntd., 5:234  
 Peru (Ill.): characteristics of, 7:135; cholera in,  
   7:145; and William Scanlan, 2:133; and  
   Starved Rock, 2:223  
 Peru Coal Mining Company: ntd., 3:164  
 Pervier, Clayton C.: and veterinary college,  
   3:263  
 Petacque, Art: on Julius Weisberg, 3:59, 66  
 Peter, Frances Dallam: bk. on, revd., 4:314–15  
*Peter Cartwright: Legendary Frontier Preacher* (Bray):  
   revd., 8:321–22  
 “Peter J. Weber: A German Architect in Turn-  
   of-the-Century Chicago” (Jefferies), 4:2–24  
 Peters, Albert Theodore: and veterinary  
   college, 3:263  
 Peters, Onslow: appeal of writ of *mandamus*  
   case, 10:58–60  
 Petersburg (Ill.): canning company of,  
   7:Autumn covers; cemetery of, 7:186, 261;  
   courthouse in, illus., 8:98; historic sites in  
   and around, 7:191. *See also* New Salem  
 Petersburg (Va.): and Civil War, 2:273  
 Petersen, T. B., and Brothers (firm): ntd., 7:79  
 Petersen, William: Abraham Lincoln’s death in  
   home of, illus., 4:Spring cover, 1, 25, 28–38  
 Peterson, Merrill D.: on Abraham Lincoln oral  
   history, 1:99n  
 Peterson, Richard: on baseball, 6:73  
 Peterson, Virgil W.: ntd., 4:270  
 Pets: Henry Irving’s, 6:32; regimental, 6:79;  
   Theodore Roosevelt’s, 6:48  
 Pettegrew, Justin H.: biographical info.,  
   10:191n; “Rescuing Young Men from the  
   ‘Ruin of the City’: Religion, Masculinity,  
   and the Founding of the Chicago YMCA,  
   1853–1858,” 10:191–212  
 Pettengill, Samuel B.: organizational activities  
   of, 9:258n132  
 Pettechak, Janice: *Taming the Upper Mississippi*,  
   revd., 4:162–63  
 Pettiford, Fred F.: and Negro Children’s  
   Service Bureau, 3:102  
 Petulla, Joseph M.: on Clean Water Act, 9:164  
 Peyser, Joseph L.: *Ambush and Revenge*, revd.,  
   3:152–53; trans. and ed., *Jacque Legardeau De  
 Saint-Pierre*, revd., 1:134–35; trans. and ed.,  
   *On the Eve of Conquest*, revd., 1:134–35  
 Pfanz, Harry W.: *Gettysburg*, revd., 5:64–65  
 Pfeffer, Paula F.: revs., 9:222–24

- Phalanx* (later, *Harbinger*): on establishing a Phalanx, 8:222–23; focus of, 8:210; on Ohio members' arrival, 8:220; on Phalanx location, 8:215; on John Williams, 8:217–18
- "A Phalanx Disintegrated: Utopian Socialism in Sangamon County, Illinois" (Boston), 8:209–26
- Pharmacists: professionalization of, 10:100
- Phelan, Tommy: ntd., 5:338
- Phelps, Grace: ntd., 5:202n
- Phelps, Stephen S.: ntd., 6:11
- Phelps, Sumner: ntd., 6:14
- Phelps, W. W.: "The Cap Stone," ntd., 4:139
- Phil Kearney Post Number 38 (GAR): members of, 10:97
- Philadelphia (Pa.): ntd., 1:31
- Philadelphia Agricultural Society: and wire fences, 3:287
- Philadelphia Daily Inquirer*: Abraham Lincoln's assassination trial transcript in, 7:79
- Philadelphia Sequicentennial: Food and Drug Administration exhibit at, 5:212
- Philanthropy: and home-economics movement, 9:192; Julius Rosenwald's role in, 9:314–15
- Phillips, Henry B.: testimony of, 4:29n, 36
- Phillips, Wendell: Galesburg visit of, 10:10; ntd., 10:170
- Philleo, Addison K.: ntd., 6:9
- Phillips, Aaron Francis: painting by, 7:177, 184
- Phillips, Christopher: ntd., 4:70
- Phillips, David: ntd., 9:67
- Phillips, David Graham: on journalists, 1:78
- Phillips, Esther M.: ed., *Lincoln Colored Home "In Reality,"* 3:100–102
- Phillips, S. W.: position of, 7:304
- Phillips, Thomas D.: coauthor, *The Black Regulars, 1866–1898*, revd., 5:75–76
- Phillips, Wendell: patriotism of, 8:174; writing of, 8:38
- Philpott, William: revs., 7:224–25
- Phipps Conservatory (Pittsburgh, Pa.): and Columbian Exposition, 1:41
- Photographers: art. on, 10:133–50; amateurs as, 10:148; assistants to, 10:145–46; backgrounds of, 10:133–35; family assistance in, 10:133, 140–43; fire in studios of, 10:143–44; hand-coloring techniques of, 10:143; opportunities for, 10:137–40; subjects of, 10:139–41; successes in, 10:148–50; survey of, 10:135; technological developments and, 10:148–49; training of, 10:136, 145–47; working patterns of, 10:137, 143
- Photography: daguerreotype, bk. on, revd., 3:78–79; in Great Depression, bk. on, revd., 8:78–79; Louisiana Purchase Exposition, bk. on, revd., 1:58–59
- Photography, Commercial. *See* Commercial photography
- Photography collections: on Chicago people, bk. on, revd., 5:160–61; everyday life in, art. on, 5:Spring cover, 1, 33–46
- Phyllis Wheatley Club (Springfield, Ill.): founded, 3:95
- Physical fitness: military preparedness linked to, 7:202–5, 220
- Physicians: in Chicago, 1:31; in Macon County, 2:254
- Piatt County (Ill.): and Civil War, 2:294; and 1862 constitutional convention, 2:252
- Piatt County Conservative* (Ill.): and William Lodge, 2:294
- Picasso, Pablo: ntd., 7:72
- Picher (Okla.): identity and mining in, bk. on, revd., 10:82–83
- Pick, Grant: biographical info., 3:51n; "'I'm no ordinary criminal': Julius 'Dolly' Weisberg," 3:51–68
- Pickaway County (Ohio): Harrison Township, 2:296; Neil Shannon in, 2:293, 296
- Pickenpaugh, Roger: *Rescue by Rail*, revd., 2:232–33
- Pickett, LaSalle Corbell: ntd., 4:320
- Pickett and Davis (Peoria printers): printing by, 4:147
- Picture postcards. *See* Postcards
- Picturing Faith: Photography and the Great Depression* (McDannell): revd., 8:78–79
- Pierce, Bessie Louise: on water supply, 9:163
- Pierce, Franklin: on navigation appropriations, 10:127; ntd., 5:14
- Pierson, Michael D.: *Free Hearts and Free Homes*, revd., 7:163–64; revs., 1:138–39, 3:232–33
- Pies, Kathy: ntd., 10:161
- Piez, Charles: and Museum of Science and Industry, 2:170
- Pigott, Richard: forgeries of, 10:104
- Pike, Zebulon: ntd., 7:222
- Pike County (Ill.): Jewish immigrant in, 7:7n; law practice in, 5:23; murder in, 5:31; political campaign rhetoric in, 5:20–21; rally participants from, 5:27; votes for Stephen Douglas from, 5:32
- Pike County Democrat* (Pittsfield, Ill.): on Civil War Southerners, 2:281–82; politics of, 5:20

- Pike County Journal* (Pittsfield, Ill.): and Daniel Bush, 2:297; on John Nicolay and John Hay, 5:23; politics of, 5:20; on Stone's Prairie, 5:28
- Pillow, Gideon Johnson: Thomas Barnett on, 3:208, 210; biographical info., 3:208n; at Fort Donelson, 3:216n
- Pillsbury, Parker: newspaper of, 8:38; ntd., 10:86
- Pinchot, Gifford: and conservation, 2:131–32
- Pinckney, Merritt W.: orphanage supported by, 4:113; schools supported by, 4:110, 111n, 114; on segregation, 4:106–7
- Pine Street Land Association (Chicago): land of, 9:208
- Pinhook Bog: ntd., 4:187
- Pinkerton Detective Agency: murder investigation by, 4:277–78, 281–83; ntd., 5:342, 7:244; role of, 9:138
- Pinsker, Matthew: revs., 10:78–79
- Pioneer life. *See* Frontier and pioneer life
- Pioneer of the Valley of the Mississippi* (Rock Spring): printing of, 4:127, 129, 132
- Pioneers and pioneer life. *See* Frontier and pioneer life
- Piper, Charles: testimony of, 4:283, 287
- Pirtle, Carol: *Escape Betwixt Two Suns*, revd., 4:171–72
- “Pisgah” (song): origins of, 5:275
- Piston, William Garrett: coauthor, *Wilson's Creek*, revd., 4:69–71
- Pitman, Benn: ntd., 7:79–80, 8:68
- Pitts, Harry L.: and 1969 scandal, 5:70
- Pittsburg (Tenn.). *See* Pittsburg Landing (Tenn.)
- Pittsburg (Va.): ntd., 3:205
- Pittsburg Landing (Tenn.): Civil War letter from, 3:218–19; ntd., 3:217n
- Pittsburg Landing, Battle of: ntd., 3:218n
- Pittsburgh (Pa.): barbed-wire industry in, 3:300; baseball teams of, 7:251; and nuclear industry, 3:114; Phipps Conservatory at, 1:41
- Pittsfield (Ill.): Abraham Lincoln's speech at, 5:23; and Methodist church, 2:274; ntd., 3:32n; political rally at, 5:24; rally participants from, 5:27–28
- Pittulo, Hector: as schoolmaster, 6:271
- Pixton, John E., Jr.: on Illinois Republicans, 1:114–15
- Place: concept of, 5:328; fascination with, 7:187; Mississippi River as, bk. on, revd., 7:330–31; presence of past in, 7:184–85; visualization through, 7:195. *See also* Historic sites; Material culture
- “A Place in the Parade: Citizenship, Manhood, and African American Men in the Illinois National Guard, 1870–1917” (Hannah), 5:82–108
- Place names: bk. on, revd., 8:75–76
- Placer Times* (Sacramento, Calif.): Edwin Patterson's work for, 6:14
- Plains society: ntd., 4:309
- Plamondon, Marie: ntd., 10:239
- Plano (Ill.): suffragist meeting in, 8:40
- Platt, Thomas Collier: and presidential election (1896), 1:118
- Playground Teachers' Union (Chicago): ntd., 1:7, 21; on teachers' strike, 1:11
- Pleasants, Calvin L.: as trustee for Eastern Illinois State Normal School, 4:200–201
- Plessy v. Ferguson*: overturned, 5:339
- Plimouth Plantation: ntd., 7:175
- Ploughshare and Pruning-hook*: publishers of, 8:217
- Plum Street Temple (Cincinnati): ntd., 7:2n
- Plummer, Mark A.: biographical info., 4:25n; “The Last Hours of Lincoln: The Haynie Diary,” 4:25–40; *Lincoln's Rail-Splitter*, revd., 6:223–24
- Plymouth (Mass.): ntd., 2:126
- Plymouth Congregational Church (Chicago): and Chicago Home for Girls, 2:20
- Pneumonia: at Rock Island Prison, 4:300
- Pocketbook and Novelty Workers Union: in Warsaw, 3:282–84
- Poe, Edgar Allan: alcoholism and death of, 6:7, 12; Vachel Lindsay compared with, 7:292; magazine cover by, illus., 6:6; magazine proposal for, 6:5, 7; Edwin Patterson's correspondence with, 6:2–3; published works of, 6:4–5, 7–8; and Waverly Club, 1:76
- Poems for the People* (Sandburg): revd., 2:313
- Poen, Monte M.: ed., *Strictly Personal and Confidential*, revd., 3:309–10
- Poet and the Sailor: The Story of My Friendship with Carl Sandburg*, *The* (Dodson and Dodson): revd., 10:162–63
- Poetry*: ntd., 7:293
- Pogue, Thomas: case concerning, 8:87–88
- Poinsett, Joel: ntd., 6:159
- Point Four Program: *Chicago Tribune's* editorial stance on, 9:246
- Point Lookout Prison (Md.): origins of, 4:292
- Pokagon (American Indian): ntd., 9:210
- Poles in the U.S.: in Chicago, 2:102, 3:55, 271–72; in Chicago, bk. on, revd., 2:70–71; and coal mining, 3:167; as Toluca miners, 3:175

- Police and law-enforcement officials: arrests by, 9:289–90; corruption of, 6:87–88, 8:5–6, 15–18; immigrants as, 8:278; nonpolitical student clashes with, 9:285; progressives' views on, 6:87; prostitution allowed by, 8:8–9; raids by, 8:12–14; and May 1970 Southern Illinois University riot events, 9:292–93, 295–302, 304–6; George Streeter's depiction of, 9:210–11; student attitudes toward, 9:283–84, 294; and Sunday Laws, 8:272–76; surveillance by, 8:22–23; warnings to, 8:7. *See also* Law enforcement
- Police forces, state-level: animosity toward, 6:89; attempts to establish, 6:89–96; politics of, 6:100, 104. *See also* Illinois Secretary of State Police; Illinois State Police
- Polio: vaccinations to prevent, 5:34–35
- Polish Legion of American Veterans (Chicago): and American Legion, 3:271
- Polish National Defense Committee: ntd., 5:69
- Political parties: bk. on, revd., 6:137–38; cooperation, art. on, 2:183–204; Illinois Woman's Committee in context of, 6:182; "lynching" used by, 6:139; and women, essays on, revd., 2:320. *See also* Radical Republicans; Republican Party
- Politicians: in Illinois (1840s), art. on, 3:31–50
- Politics: African American, bk. on, revd., 5:48–49; antislavery, bk. on, revd., 7:163–64; and Chicago labor, bk. on, revd., 2:153–54; Chicago underworld's influence on, 5:239–40; citizens' versus saloon tickets in, 7:317; in Civil War era, bk. on, revd., 8:254–55; in Civil War-era North, bk. on, revd., 5:237–38; corruption in, 8:6–7; cultural, bk. on, revd., 6:233–35; culture of Illinois, 5:19–20; of Deep Tunnel Project, art. on, 4:83–102; Everett Dirksen's role in, 4:234–35; Roswell Field's column on, 6:26–28, 36–48; and Fourierist activity, 8:213–14; in frontier Illinois, 1:111; Gilded Age, bk. on, revd., 7:250–51; governor's view of, 10:237–38; and Illinois African American women, bk. on, revd., 2:243; journalists' allusions to, 9:89n25; Abraham Lincoln's, bk. on, revd., 7:77–78; and local schools, 6:201–6; local township supervisor and, 10:97; of militia companies, 5:96n, 97–100; and mine disasters, 9:216; and Mormonism, bk. on, revd., 8:333–34; and public streetcars, bk. on, revd., 9:217–18; of redistricting, 10:290–91; and slavery, bks. on, revd., 9:307–8, 315–16; slavery and property rights in, bk. on, revd., 7:165–66; of street fairs, 7:304; and taverns, 8:271–72; Whig, art. on, 5:2–18; and white slavery, bk. on, revd., 9:150–52; women in, 4:75–76; women's participation in, art. on, 5:310–24. *See also* Democratic Party; Elections; Internal improvements; Presidential election (1860); Reapportionment; Republican Party; Whig Party; Women's rights
- Politics and Culture of the Civil War Era: Essays in Honor of Robert W. Johannsen* (McDonough and Noe): revd., 9:225–26
- Polk, James Knox: and annexation of California and New Mexico, 3:23; and election (1844), 2:250; illus., 10:108; on internal improvements, 10:107, 109, 111, 120, 128; and Mexican War policy, 3:4, 17–20; ntd., 3:24, 40, 5:9, 332, 7:170, 8:65
- Polk, James R.: ntd., 4:312
- Pollock, John: ntd., 5:153
- Pollok, Robert: ntd., 9:34
- Polls: on British loan, 9:243n48; on Eisenhower Doctrine, 9:255n112; on internationalism, 9:261; on Douglas MacArthur's removal from Korea, 9:258n126; on North Atlantic Treaty Organization, 9:247n67; on newspaper bias, 9:261; on sending U.S. troops to Lebanon, 9:256n115; on United Nations, 9:242n38; on U.S. entry to World War II, 9:259
- Polls, Public opinion. *See* Public opinion polls
- Pollution: deaths due to, 8:190; dilution versus treatment of, 8:195–97; interstate, 8:191–92, 194–95; public pressures and standards concerning, 8:197–201; regulations on, 8:182–83. *See also* Industrial pollution
- Pomrenke, Jacob: biographical info., 9:265n; "Bringing Home the Bacon: How the Chicago 'Black Sox' Got Back into Baseball and Gave Bragging Rights to One Illinois Town's Team," 9:265–82
- Pond, Fern Nance: illus., 7:275; New Salem furnishings catalogue of, 7:273–74
- Pond, Henry E.: and New Salem furnishings, 7:273; pioneer preconceptions of, 7:260, 268
- Ponselle, Elsa: on teachers' demonstrations, 1:17
- Pontiac (American Indian): saves British soldier, 2:90; conspiracy, 2:89–91; death, 2:124; depiction of, 6:165; effects of death

- of, 8:313–16, 319–20; illus., 8:318;  
intrigues of, 8:304; ntd., 5:112; proposes  
peace, 2:90; war of, 8:299–300
- Ponziglione, Paul: on Italian immigrants,  
7:109–10
- Poore, Ben Perley: ntd., 7:79
- Poorhouses: and Illinois reform, bk. on, revd.,  
2:307–8
- Pope, John: bk. on, revd., 4:61–62; memoirs  
of, revd., 2:237–38; western troops of,  
4:303n
- Pope County (Ill.): attitudes toward slavery in,  
6:288–89; court of, 6:282–83; founders of,  
6:271, 294; sheriff of, 6:280, 282. *See also*  
Hamletsburg (Ill.)
- Popular culture: bks. on, revd., 6:146–48,  
329–30, 9:231–32
- Popular Fronts: Chicago and African American  
Cultural Politics, 1935–46* (Mullen): revd.,  
3:82–83
- Popular sovereignty: bk. on, revd., 6:137–38;  
essay on, 9:226; ntd., 5:6, 5:10
- Populism: and presidential election (1896),  
1:123
- Populist Party: ntd., 4:311
- Pornography: and postal service, bk. on, revd.,  
7:63–64
- Porter, David Dixon: ntd., 7:331
- Porter, Fitz-John: ntd., 4:62, 8:66
- Porter, Henry: ntd., 9:88
- Porter, James H.: on “Buckner affair” and  
Illinois National Guard, 5:97
- Portrait for Posterity* (Thomas): ntd., 5:250
- Portsmouth Conference (1905): Roswell Field  
on, 6:46–47
- Portuguese in the U.S.: in Illinois, bk. on,  
revd., 9:227–28
- Portwood, Shirley J.: revs., 2:75–76
- Posey, Lloyd T.: on call for Gallatin County  
division, 10:50–51; testimony of, 10:59
- Post, Joel S.: on Copperheads, 2:258; and  
Decatur Union Club, 2:260; and  
Republican Party, 2:269
- Postcards: of Peoria, bk. on, revd., 1:152
- Poston, H. W.: ntd., 8:197
- Potawatomi Indians: influences on, 5:132;  
Thomas Jefferson’s concerns about, 5:109;  
Kaskaskias attacked by, 5:112–13, 116,  
125n, 126–28; ntd., 4:322; and Starved  
Rock legend, 2:124
- Pots of Promise: Mexicans and Pottery at Hull-  
House, 1920–40* (Ganz and Strobel): revd.,  
7:232–33
- Potter, Caroline: ntd., 9:223
- Potter, Nora: ntd., 9:73
- Pottery: at Hull House, bk. on, revd., 7:232–33
- Powell, B. E.: on university enrollment  
increases, 7:206
- Powell, Daisy: ntd., 4:60
- Powell, Lewis Thornton (aka Lewis Paine):  
ntd., 4:32n, 7:80
- Powell, Paul: bk. on, revd., 4:60–61; illus.,  
10:256; on Otto Kerner, 10:299; political  
position of, 10:264n49; Harry Truman’s  
campaign and, 10:256–57, 264–65; on  
Harry Truman’s whistle-stops, 10:261
- Power: in prehistoric era, 4:308–9
- Power, John Carroll: on attempt to steal  
Abraham Lincoln’s body, 10:154
- Power, Richard Lloyd: ntd., 5:259
- Power and Gender in Oneota Culture: A Study of a  
Late Prehistoric People* (Berres): revd., 4:308–9
- Powers, Harry: ntd., 6:319
- Powers, Johnny: ntd., 7:121n
- Prager, Robert Paul: lynching of, 9:64–65
- Prairie: bk. on, revd., 7:156–58; travel  
through, 7:126
- Prairie Albion: An English Settlement in Pioneer  
Illinois* (Boewe): revd., 3:240–41
- Prairie du Rocher (Ill.): bk. on, revd.,  
8:331–33; and British, 2:82; French  
farming communities near, 6:168; ntd.,  
2:85
- Prairie Farmer*: on barbed wire, 3:289; on  
fencing laws, 3:287
- Prairie Hen, Jericho Jingle, Land of Nod Loop-Hole,  
and Antioch Pill* (Lake County):  
establishment of, 4:140
- Prairie Herald* (Chicago): announcements in,  
4:148
- Prairie Mirror* (Hillsboro, Ill.): editor of, 4:148,  
150
- Prairie Passage: The Illinois and Michigan Canal  
Corridor* (Ranney): revd., 2:150–51
- Prairie Power: Voices of 1960s Midwestern Student  
Protest* (Lieberman): revd., 7:240–41
- Prairie Queen* (boat): sinking of, 7:150
- Prairie School style: ntd., 4:187, 235; of  
Walter Burley Griffin, bk. on, revd.,  
5:65–67; and landscape architecture, bk.  
on, revd., 1:131. *See also specific architects and  
designers*
- Prairie State* (Jerseyville, Ill.): establishment of,  
4:150
- Prater, Jasper R.: and Grape Creek coal  
miners’ strike, 9:6
- Prather, Henry: and *Decatur Democrat*, 2:263
- Pratt, Harry E.: ntd., 8:89

- Pratt, Orville Charles: biographical info., 3:42n; duel with Thompson Campbell, 3:41–42; as Illinois Constitutional Convention (1847) delegate, 3:40–42
- Preachers: description of, 5:259–60; singing versus, 5:280–81
- Preacher's Tale: The Civil War Journal of Rev. Francis Springer, Chaplain, United States Army of the Frontier, The (Furry):* revd., 5:162–63
- Pregaldin, Anton J.: genealogy, *Louis Bolduc*, revd., 5:344–45
- Prendergast, Richard: and Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal, 2:45
- Prentiss, Benjamin Mayberry: ntd., 9:38; at Pittsburg Landing, 3:218n
- Presbyterian Board of Publishers (Chicago): and Chicago Home for Girls, 2:20
- Presbyterian church: in Chicago, bk. on, revd., 3:84
- Prescott (Ariz.): attitudes toward Indians in, 6:297
- Presidency of Calvin Coolidge, The (Ferrell):* revd., 2:65
- Presidency of Franklin Delano Roosevelt, The (McJinsey):* revd., 4:72–73
- Presidency of George Bush, The (Greene):* revd., 3:312–13
- Presidency of Richard Nixon, The (Small):* revd., 3:151–52
- Presidential election (1860): agendas in, 5:313–14; banners and flags in, 5:321–23; as bitterly contested, 5:19; decorations in, 5:317–18; domestic tasks politicized in, 5:321–23; hospitality's role in, 5:319–20; parades in, 5:320–21; political climate of, 5:312, 315; rally and riot linked to, 5:23–32; refreshments at rallies in, 5:320; rhetoric in, 5:20–21; songs in, 5:316–17; spectators' role in, 5:315–16; votes in, 5:19n, 32; women's personal influences in, 5:318; women's roles in, art. on, 5:309–24
- Presidential election (1948): racial issues in, 5:339
- Presidents: Civil War experiences of, bk. on, revd., 6:325–26; modern, bk. on, revd., 6:326–27. *See also specific presidents*
- President's Committee on Civil Rights (Truman): ntd., 5:338
- Press and Tribune* (Chicago): on Samuel Fassett photographic studio, 10:143; on Nursery and Half-Orphan Asylum, 10:227
- Press Club of Chicago. *See* Chicago Press Club
- Press clubs: art. on, 1:74–98
- Preston, William: ntd., 5:5
- Prewitt, Catharine Hickman: ntd., 9:40
- Price, George F.: on legal liability, 9:4
- Price, Olive ("Ollie"): and Lincoln Colored Home, 3:91; ntd., 3:92n
- Price, Robert: on Mary Hartwell Catherwood, 6:170
- Price, Sterling: ntd., 4:70
- Price-Anderson Act (1957): provisions of, 3:114
- Prichard, John: ntd., 6:275
- Prickett, Abraham: on election timing, 6:292
- Pridmore, Jay: *Northwestern University*, revd., 5:59–62
- Priest, Franklin: and election (1868), 2:269
- Prijatel, Patricia: ntd., 4:241
- Primary Election Law: in Illinois, 2:131
- Primeau, Ronald: on Edgar Lee Masters's biography of Vachel Lindsay, 7:293, 296
- Primitive Preacher and Spiritual Repository:* establishment of, 4:149
- Prince Hall Masons: founding of, 8:329–30
- Prince Sanitarium (Springfield, Ill.): and Eva Monroe, 3:91
- Princeton (Ill.): ntd., 3:196
- Princeton Post* (Ill.): announcements in, 4:155
- Princeton University (N.J.): ntd., 4:267
- Principals' Club (Chicago): ntd., 1:7
- Print culture: newspapers as source of, 4:124–25; nonperiodical imprints in, 4:123–24. *See also* Media
- Print media: broadsides, illus., 5:84; community outlets of, 5:138–39; Abraham Lincoln in, bks. on, revd., 5:54–55, 78–79. *See also* Newspapers
- Prints: in Civil War North, bk. on, revd., 3:320–21
- Prisoners: clerk's theft from, 8:53; segregated by severity of crime, 8:50; women as, art. on, 2:205–26
- Prisons: in Civil War, bk. on, revd., 9:75–77; common problems in, 4:305–6; documents on, 8:55; and Illinois reform, bk. on, revd., 2:307–8; suffering in, 4:291–92; women in, bk. on, revd., 6:328–29. *See also* Andersonville Prison (Confederate); Rock Island Prison (Union); Southern Illinois Penitentiary
- Pritchett, C. Herman: on redistricting, 10:291
- Pritchett, Henry: "college" as defined by, 9:194–95
- Prize* case: as context for emancipation plan, 6:247
- Prize fighting. *See* Boxing
- Prize Rhetorical Exhibition (Williams College,

- Williamstown, Mass.): ntd., **10**:14
- Proclamation of 1763: ntd., **8**:300
- Proclamation of Amnesty and Reconstruction: implementation of, **4**:303–4
- Progress: ambivalences about, **7**:182–83; conflicting definitions of, art. on, **7**:297–320
- Progress*: purpose of, **5**:199n
- Progressive Citizens of America Party: candidates of, **10**:252–53
- Progressive Era: bk. on, revd., **7**:171–72; and Catholicism, bk. on, revd., **5**:334–36; and class fluidity, **7**:113n; and juvenile court, **4**:241–42; labor issues in, **7**:71–72; leaders in, **7**:238–39; middle-class values in, **7**:67–68; and national memory, **4**:242–43; New Salem in context of, **7**:255–57; state park movement in, **7**:189. *See also* Social-service bureaucracies
- Progressive Party (Chicago teachers' association): and Men Teachers' Union election (1932), **1**:11; and teachers' union election (1932), **1**:11; and women, **5**:161–62
- Progressivism: and air quality, bk. on, revd., **3**:156; antivice movement in, bk. on, revd., **9**:150–52; and baseball, bk. on, revd., **3**:83; and delinquent girls, **2**:18; and good-roads movement, **6**:83–84; Illinois Woman's Committee in context of, **6**:179, 182; and liberalism's origins, bk. on, revd., **9**:77–78; and motor-vehicle registration, **6**:84–85; political context of, **6**:82–83; and public streetcars, bk. on, revd., **9**:217–18; and schools, **1**:4; state police as viewed in, **6**:87; in Wisconsin, bk. on, revd., **2**:309. *See also* World's Columbian Exposition (Chicago, 1893) (1893)
- Prohibition: and American Legion, **3**:272, 279; bk. on, revd., **2**:244; businessman's success in, **9**:270; in Chicago, **3**:56; Chicago celebration of repeal, illus., **3**:57; and Chicago Press Club, **1**:86–87; *Chicago Tribune's* editorial stance on, **9**:238; in Colchester, bk. on, revd., **2**:156; enforcement of, **6**:88; and police corruption, **6**:87; in redistricting debate, **10**:292n10; repeal of, **9**:282; Shelton brothers during, **6**:231–32; in southern Illinois, bk. on, revd., **2**:238–39; and Toluca, **3**:176; trials during, **6**:320. *See also* Temperance
- Prohibition Party: ntd., **2**:272, **10**:328
- Prohme, Bill: ntd., **5**:190
- Prokopowicz, Gerald J.: *All for the Regiment*, revd., **5**:51–52; revs., **10**:317–18
- Proletarianization: ntd., **4**:161
- Property rights: and emancipation, **6**:250–51; and martial law, **6**:254–55; and slavery, bk. on, revd., **7**:165–66; in wartime, **6**:252–55
- Prosperity Club (Chicago): ntd., **4**:267
- Prostitution: and antivice movement, bk. on, revd., **9**:150–52; in Chicago, **1**:82, **2**:28–29; newspaper battles against, **8**:8–9; on packet boats, **7**:139; and police corruption, **6**:88
- Protestant Monitor* (Greenville, Ill.): printing of, **4**:142–43, 145, 148
- Protestantism: Americanization fostered in, **7**:114; Catholic fears of and competition with, **7**:109, 113–14, 116; children's home and, **10**:215, 226–29; during Civil War, **6**:155; evangelical revival in, **10**:191, 197–99; exemplar of revivalism in, **10**:204–5; inquiry rooms used in, **10**:204n48, 205n49; limited success of, **7**:122; masculine piety in, **10**:191–92, 205–7, 212; moral indignation about street fairs, **7**:309–20; and Portuguese, bk. on, revd., **9**:227–28; unity in, **10**:199–202; women's refuge and, **10**:222n25. *See also* Evangelicalism; Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA, Chicago)
- Provident Hospital (Chicago): and unwed mothers, **2**:24
- Prucha, Francis Paul: revs., **2**:72–73, **6**:62–64, **8**:75–76
- Pruett, Gordon: foreword, *Old Times in Herrin*, revd., **6**:68–69
- Prystalski, John: attempted killing of, **10**:294
- Psychohistory: and memory, **1**:101–2
- Public culture: art. on, **7**:107–24; cultural meanings of, **7**:108–9
- Public enemies lists: Hoover's use of, **4**:270; illus., **4**:260; publication of, **4**:259, 268. *See also* Chicago Crime Commission
- “Public Enemies: Chicago Origins of Personalized Anticrime Campaigns” (Barnhart), **4**:258–70
- Public gatherings: national unity in, **10**:131–32; traditions concerning, **10**:112–13, 125
- Public health: Museum of Science and Industry exhibits on, **2**:177
- Public history: bk. on, revd., **8**:165–67
- Public intoxication: attempts to regulate, **8**:267; criticism of, **8**:278; persistence of, **8**:279
- Public land: and Whig Party, **3**:12
- Public opinion: on Harry Truman versus

- Thomas Dewey, **10**:250–51, 265–66  
 Public opinion polls: and election (1896), **1**:121, 129  
 Public policy: and housing, bk. on, revd., **8**:328–29; and neighborhoods, bk. on, revd., **8**:244–45  
 Public Relations Society of America (Chicago): and Chicago Press Club, **1**:89  
 Public schools: and Illinois Constitutional Convention (1847), **3**:33  
 Public Works Administration: and veterans, **3**:280  
 Pueblo Indians: Spanish conflict with, **7**:76  
 Pugh, Isaac C.: on Copperheads, **2**:260  
 Pulitzer, Joseph: on Jay Gould, **7**:322  
 Pullman, George: ntd., **7**:70–71; Relief and Aid Society and, **10**:176  
 Pullman Building (Chicago): Wittbold business in, **1**:39  
*Pullman Case: The Clash of Labor and Capital in Industrial America*, *The* (Papke): revd., **2**:314  
 Pullman Company: bk. on, revd., **7**:70–72; electrified coaches of, **6**:117; Harry Truman's railcar built by, **10**:253, 261, 263, 265, 268  
 Pullman Palace Car: Museum of Science and Industry exhibit on, **2**:177  
 Pullman Palace Car Line: ntd., **7**:151  
*Pullman Porters and the Rise of Protest Politics in Black America, 1925–1945* (Bates): revd., **5**:48–49  
 Pullman Strike (1894): and Jane Addams, **9**:223; essays on, revd., **2**:320–21; Grape Creek incident in context of, **9**:8–22; Illinois National Guard in, **9**:5, 11–12; lessons of, **9**:10–11; ntd., **3**:199, **8**:176; trial of leaders, bk. on, revd., **2**:314  
*Pullman Strike and the Crisis of the 1890s: Essays on Labor and Politics*, *The* (Schneirov, Stromquist, and Salvatore): revd., **2**:320–21  
 Punchboards racket: opposition to, **8**:7, 14, 20  
 Pure Food and Drug Act (1906): and Chicago meat industry, **3**:249; Food and Drug Administration enforcement of, **5**:205; inadequacy of, **5**:207–8; revision of, **5**:210–12; violations of, **5**:206  
 Pure Oil Company: effluent sampling by, **8**:194; failures of, **8**:199–200; Globe Oil purchased by, **8**:193; and Illinois and Michigan Canal sanitation conference, **8**:198–99; Clarence Klassen's dealings with, **8**:196–201; sale of, **8**:201; water usage of, **8**:196–97  
 Putil, Charles: ntd., **7**:105n  
 Putnam, Henry W.: and barbed wire, **3**:294–95  
 Putnam, Robert D.: on American society, **1**:97  
 Putnam, Rufus: negotiations of, **5**:117–19  
 Putney, William G.: coauthor, *Behind the Guns*, revd., **4**:250–51  
 Putzel, Max: *The Man in the Mirror*, revd., **1**:145–46  
 Quaife, Milo Milton: *Chicago and the Old Northwest*, revd., **4**:312; ed., *The Conquest of the Illinois*, revd., **4**:321–22  
 Quay, Matthew Stanley: and presidential election (1896), **1**:118  
 Quebec (Can.): Mary Hartwell Catherwood's visit to, **6**:170; and Illinois country, **2**:79  
 Queen, William: ntd., **8**:67  
*Queen of the Prairies* (boat): travel experience on, **7**:133–34  
 “The Quest for a College and Research Laboratory of Veterinary Medicine at the University of Illinois, 1906–1921” (Solberg): **3**:246–66  
*Quest for a Star: The Civil War Letters and Diaries of Colonel Francis T. Sherman of the 88th Illinois* (Aldrich): revd., **3**:241–42  
 Quigley, Archbishop James Edward: Illinois Technical School for Colored Girls relocated by, **4**:104–5; illus., **4**:108; requests dismissed by, **4**:109  
 Quincy (Ill.): abolitionists in, **5**:20–21; art. on, **7**:2–36; appeal of, **7**:20; Browning home in, illus., **9**:35; cemeteries in, **7**:13, 16–17, 34, 36; churches in, **7**:13n; home guard of, **7**:22; hospitals in, **7**:23; Jewish immigrants in, **7**:2–36; Abraham Lincoln's visits to, **9**:35–36; Lincoln-Douglas Debate in, **7**:18; Ignacio Mariscal's stopover in, **6**:115; Masonic lodges in, **7**:5–6; ntd., **3**:36n, 44, 49, 104; orphanage in, **9**:28; photographic studios in, **10**:133, 137, 140–41; population of, **7**:9, 13, 28, 30n, 33; postmasters of, **7**:9, 21, 22n; printing in, **4**:155; rally participants from, **5**:27–28; social milieu of, **9**:27n24; support for Abraham Lincoln in, **5**:21, 23  
 Quincy, Josiah: internal-improvements convention and, **10**:115  
*Quincy Daily Herald* (Ill.): on Abraham Lincoln, **9**:36  
*Quincy Daily Whig* (Ill.): advertisements in, **7**:36; on Eliza Browning, **9**:26; David Hermann's obituary in, **7**:11n  
*Quincy Daily Whig and Republican* (Ill.): on

- Abraham Lincoln, 9:36
- Quincy Free Public Library (Ill.): holdings of, 4:155
- Quincy Glass Company (Ill.): ntd., 7:32n
- Quincy Herald* (Ill.): politics of, 5:20; on postmaster appointment, 7:9n; printing by, 4:139; on Stone's Prairie rally, 5:28n, 30. *See also Daily Quincy Herald* (Ill.)
- Quincy Herald and Argus* (Ill.): announcements in, 4:146
- Quincy Historical Society (Ill.): holdings of, 4:155
- Quincy Public Library (Ill.): director of, 7:9; founding of, 7:6n
- Quincy Weekly Whig* (Ill.): on Eliza Browning, 9:26
- Quincy Whig* (Ill.): advertisements in, 7:7–8; announcements in, 4:142, 144; Ford's letter in, 4:138–39
- Quincy Whig and Republican* (Ill.): Abraham Lincoln supported by, 5:23; politics of, 5:20; on Stone's Prairie rally, 5:25, 27–31
- Quinn, D. Michael: ntd., 7:328
- Quinn, Patrick J.: on redistricting, 10:312
- Quinn Chapel (Chicago): antilynching gathering at, 2:13; ntd., 3:194, 4:110
- R. Hoe and Company (New York pressmakers): press of, 6:9n
- Rabinowitch, Eugene: illus., 3:134; on international relations, 3:122; on nuclear war, 3:132–33; on Soviet atomic bombs, 3:134–35; on U.S. foreign policy, 3:133; on U.S. nuclear policy, 3:131–32
- Rable, George C.: *Fredericksburg! Fredericksburg!* revd., 5:252–53
- Race: and activist woman, 4:246–47; and antislavery movement, bk. on, revd., 9:150–52; bks. on, revd., 4:165–66, 6:52–54, 10:76–78; concept of, bk. on, revd., 5:240–42; disease and assumptions about, 5:101–2, 103n; and emancipation, bk. on, revd., 9:74–75; and Grape Creek incident, 9:10; in Indiana, bk. on, revd., 5:242–43; in laws on Kaskaskia Indians, 5:134n; and Lutheranism, bk. on, revd., 9:69–72; lynching associated with, 6:139; and remembering Civil War, bk. on, revd., 5:325–27; and slavery, bk. on, revd., 5:243–45; Harry Truman's views on, bk. on, revd., 5:338–39; and women's appearance, 6:65–66. *See also* African Americans; Civil Rights movement
- Race, Jobs, and the War: The FEPC in the Midwest, 1941–46* (Kersten): revd., 4:165–66
- Race and Reunion: The Civil War in American Memory* (Blight): revd., 5:325–27
- Race riot (Chicago, 1919): girls' school during, 4:120; ntd., 8:328
- Race riots: ntd., 2:7; in Spring Valley, art. on, 3:185–200
- Race suicide: concept of, 8:231; Roswell Field on, 6:28, 41, 45–46
- Race Woman: The Lives of Shirley Graham Du Bois* (Horne): revd., 4:246–47
- Racial discrimination: college sports and, 10:21–25; persistence of, 10:3, 12, 14–15; in redistricting plan, 10:311; struggles to end, 10:9–12, 17–20; Harry Truman on, 10:267–68
- Racial prejudice: bk. on, revd., 6:56–57; color prejudice compared with, 7:109n; against Mexicans, 7:235; at Pullman, bk. on, revd., 7:70–72
- Racial segregation: acceptance of, 10:22–24; in Galesburg schools, 10:13–14
- Racial violence: and African American soldiers, 5:86
- Racism: in Illinois (1840s), 3:34; and *Maroa Times*, 2:264; in North/South reunion, 5:326; personal experience with, 5:241
- Racketeer-Influenced Corrupt Organizations Law: Ronald Reagan administration use of, 3:67
- Radcliffe College (Cambridge, Mass.): curriculum of, 9:182
- Rader, Paul: ntd., 6:147
- Radford, Rueben: stories about, 7:177
- Radford, Victoria: ed., *Meeting Mr. Lincoln*, revd., 2:236–37
- Radiation: control of, 3:114–15; fears of, 3:111
- Radical Action Movement: establishment of, 9:284; role of, 9:286
- Radical Republicans: bk. on, revd., 6:52–54; emancipation plan of, 6:256; Abraham Lincoln on, 6:267–68; on Abraham Lincoln's emancipation plan, 6:244; and property rights, 6:250–51
- Radical Unionism in the Midwest, 1900–1950* (Feurer): revd., 9:310–12
- Radicalism: and American Legion, 3:269; bk. on, revd., 4:71–72; and womanhood, bk. on, revd., 6:324–25
- Radio: bk. on, revd., 6:146–48
- Radio media: Food and Drug Administration broadcasts via, 5:205–11
- Radio program: bk. on, revd., 4:313–14
- Radio stations: in Chicago, 3:126

- Radioactive waste disposal: in Cook County, 3:113, 118
- Rafert, Stewart: ntd., 9:80
- Raffensperger, John G.: ed., *The Old Lady on Harrison Street*, revd., 1:137–38
- Rafinesque, Constantine: ntd., 8:259
- Rafter, Nicole Hahn: on “feeble-mindedness theory,” 302
- Rafuse, Ethan S.: revs., 2:319, 3:241–42, 5:252–53
- Ragen, Joseph: album of, 8:55
- Railroad Mergers: History, Analysis, Insight* (Wilner): revd., 2:149–50
- Railroad Shopmen’s Strike (1922): ntd., 7:70
- Railroads and railroad development: and African American workers, 4:307–8; and agriculture, bk. on, revd., 9:63–64; assembly to discuss, 10:122; near Bishop Hill, 4:46–48; bks. on, revd., 6:74–75, 7:321–23, 8:250–53, 256–57; bridge for, bk. on, revd., 5:166–67; bridges of, 7:53–54; broadside of, 4:150; call for regulating, 7:41–42, 322; canal’s role in, 7:146; capacity and efficiency of, 7:58; centrality of, 7:143n; and Chicago development, 2:44; in Civil War, bk. on, revd., 2:232–33; and coal mines, 3:165, 9:7–8, 215–16; electric, in Chicago, 4:8, 22n; and Eastern Illinois State Normal School location, 4:198; *Effie Afton* disaster and, bk. on, revd., 10:318–19; freight traffic dominated by, 7:38–41, 44; in Galesburg, 10:9–10, 24; Illinois National Guard use of, 5:97; inefficiency of, 2:47; and lawyers, bk. on, revd., 3:237–38; Abraham Lincoln’s fee-collection suit against, 8:84; locations of, debated, 10:233–34; in Longwall Mining District, map of, illus., 3:167; and Macon County, 2:249; mergers, bk. on, revd., 2:149–50; Museum of Science and Industry exhibits on, 2:177; and newspapers, 1:78; photographic studios along routes of, 10:137–38; presidential campaigning via, art. on, 10:250–70; progress linked to, 7:298, 308; effect of Rivers and Harbor Act on, 2:55; rivers eclipsed by, 7:33–34n; shift to, 7:149–50; 1877 strikes against, 10:180–81, 185–86; transcontinental, 4:319; travel via, 9:83–84; westward expansion of, 6:308–10; and women, bk. on, revd., 8:175–76; and women’s political participation, 5:312; in World War I, 7:70. *See also* Illinois Central Railroad; Pullman Strike (1894)
- Rails Across the Mississippi: A History of the St. Louis Bridge* (Jackson): revd., 5:166–67
- Raines, Edgar F., Jr.: revs., 1:61–62, 2:237–38, 4:69–71, 5:64–65, 6:78–80, 7:167–69, 8:70–72
- Rainey, Henry Thomas: on Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal, 2:49; and New Salem village site ownership, 7:188–89
- Rainey, Rueben: ntd., 4:235
- Rakove, Milton: ntd., 8:246
- Raleigh (Ill.): as county seat, 10:74; voting on county creation in, 10:54
- Rambler* (boat): illus., 7:51
- Ramold, Steven J.: biographical info., 10:27n; “We should have killed them all’: The Violent Reaction of Union Soldiers to the Assassination of Abraham Lincoln,” 10:27–48
- Rampant Women: Suffragists and the Right of Assembly* (Lumsden): revd., 1:68–69
- Ramsey, Glenn V.: art. on, 10:271–88; boys interviewed by, 10:271–72, 275–78; charges against, 10:285; findings of, 10:276, 278–80; firing of, 10:280–85; illus., 10:281; Alfred Kinsey’s relationship with, 10:272–76, 280–82, 287; later years of, 10:286–88
- Ramsey, Jon Benet: ntd., 7:68
- Ramsey, Mary: marriage of, 10:287
- Ramsey, Thelma: marriage of, 10:283, 287
- Rand, Sally: at Century of Progress, 2:182
- Randall, Frank A.: coauthor, *History of the Development of Building Construction in Chicago*, revd., 3:305–6
- Randall, Gregory C.: *America’s Original GI Town*, revd., 3:323–24
- Randall, James Garfield: on civil and military authorities, 9:61; on Eliza Browning, 9:26, 42; on William Herndon, 1:99; coauthor, *Lincoln the President*, revd., 4:74–75
- Randall, John D.: coauthor, *History of the Development of Building Construction in Chicago*, revd., 3:305–6; on preservation, 4:184
- Randolph, Asa Phillip: antilynching activities of, 6:55; circle of, 9:69; leadership of, 4:307; ntd., 5:48; and Pullman strike, 7:70–71
- Randolph, Valentine C.: bk. on, revd., 9:145–46
- Randolph County (Ill.): justices of the peace in, 6:273; ntd., 4:171–72; starting farm in, 5:334
- Randolph County Democrat* (Chester, Ill.): announcements in, 4:155

- Rangers: political rally of, 5:313
- Ranney, Edward: *Prairie Passage*, revd., 2:150–51
- Ransdell, Joseph Eugene: and Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal, 2:50
- Ransom, T. E. G.: ntd., 4:251
- Rape: and lynching, 6:56
- Raper, Arthur F.: on lynching, 6:54
- Raphaelson, Joel: ntd., 5:195n
- Raphaelson, Samson: art. on, 5:170–96; background of, 5:172, 174; career of, 5:171, 187–89; death of, 5:195; friendships of, 5:170, 181–84, 195–96; on Carl Haessler, 5:178; and Illinois Memorial Stadium, 7:201; illus., 5:173, 180, 185; milieu of, 5:175–76, 179–80, 185; on Rayna Simons, 5:180–81, 193–95; Rayna Simons's relationship with, 5:172, 174, 181, 186–90; works: "Day of Atonement"/*The Jazz Singer*, 5:171, 188–90, 193
- Rapids City (Ill.): labor disputes, 3:185
- Rapp, Charles Ward: architecture of, 4:208
- Rardin, Benjamin F.: appeal of, 7:90; as Charleston Riot prisoner, 7:86n
- Rardin, George Washington: appeal of, 7:90; as Charleston Riot prisoner, 7:86n; death of, 7:106; indictment and trial of, 7:90, 103
- Rast, Joel: *Remaking Chicago*, revd., 3:81–82
- Ratcliff, Jennie: and Chicago Home for Girls, 2:28, 30, 34
- Rathbone, Henry Riggs: and "Galvanized Yankees," 4:304; and Abraham Lincoln's death, 4:34–35
- Rathenau, Walter: on Berlin, 4:6
- Rathje, Frank C.: organizational activities of, 9:258n132
- Rau, Isaac: as congregation's officer, 7:26
- Ravinia Park (Highland Park, Ill.): design of, 4:21–22; ntd., 4:8
- Rawley, James A.: revs., 1:142–43, 2:306–7, 3:227–28, 5:54–55
- Rawlings, Isaac D.: on cholera, 9:157; disease statistics of, 9:162
- Rawlins, John Aaron: illus., 6:Winter cover, 241; position of, 4:30
- Rawlins, Mary Hurlburt: ntd., 4:30
- Ray, Charles: *Chicago Tribune* purchased by, 9:236
- Rayburn, Samuel Taliaferro: "Board of Education," 2:187–88; and Dwight Eisenhower, 2:184, 189
- Raycroft, Joseph E.: ntd., 7:203
- Raymond, Julian E.: ntd., 7:80
- Rea, Samuel: and *Decatur Democrat*, 2:263; and election (1868), 2:269
- Reaching for Glory: Lyndon Johnson's Secret White House Tapes, 1964–1965* (Beschloss): revd., 5:340–41
- Read, Opie: ntd., 1:78; and Whitechapel Club, 1:82
- Reader* (Chicago): on 1885 flood, 9:170–72; staff of, 5:160
- Reagan, Ronald Wilson: election of, 4:234; and Iran Contra case, 4:270; ntd., 7:171, 243, 9:141; and organized crime, 3:67
- Reapportionment: constitutional amendment on, 10:296–98; failures to agree on, 10:307–12; initiative method of, 10:313–14; legislative resistance to, 10:289–96; political partisanship in, 10:298–99; process of, 10:298–99; redistricting commission in, 10:299–301, 308–12; reform of mechanisms in, 10:312–13. *See also* At-large election (1964)
- Reardon, Carol: ntd., 6:156
- Reason Why the Colored American is Not in the World's Columbian Exposition: The Afro-American's Contribution to Columbian Literature*, *The* (Wells, Douglass, Penn, and Barnett): revd., 2:322–23
- Rebels at Rock Island: The Story of a Civil War Prison* (McAdams): revd., 4:245–46
- Rebore, A. N.: on Illinois Trust and Savings Bank building, 4:16n
- Rebow, John Gurdon: Henri Le Caron and, 10:93–94
- Recollections of the War of the Rebellion: A Story of the 2nd Ohio Cavalry, 1861–1865* (Chester): revd., 2:152–53
- Reconstruction: army used in, 6:307; Black Codes in, 10:181; Albert Bledsoe on, 3:3–4; education in, bk. on, revd., 8:173–74; and Freedmen's Bureau, essays on, revd., 3:319–20; and Abraham Lincoln, 7:231; New Salem in context of, 7:180–81; Albert Parsons's experiences in, 10:167–68, 175, 177–78; persistence of racial prejudice in, 10:13–16, 20–21, 24–26; and presidential administrations, bk. on, revd., 2:147–48; struggles to end racial discrimination in, 10:9–12, 17–20; Supreme Court in, bk. on, revd., 7:75; Union soldiers' revenge for Abraham Lincoln's death in context of, 10:29; violence in, 6:304n
- Reconstruction Presidents, The* (Simpson): revd., 2:147–48
- Recreation: baseball, 4:320–21; baseball, bk. on, revd., 5:250–52; dissertations on, 4:228;

- Eastern Illinois State Normal School dedication as, 4:209–11; fishing, 4:93, 98–99; football, 4:316–17; at girls' school, 4:118–20; Mississippi River, bk. on, revd., 7:330–31; moral scrutiny of, 7:314–15, 320; New Salem park as, 7:258, 279; on packet boats, 7:152–53; parades, 4:120, 121n; stadium for football, 5:189. *See also* Fairs and festivals; Midways
- “Rectifying . . . the hampering causes of delinquency”: The Chicago Home for Girls, 1900–1935” (Knapfer): 2:7–38
- Red Bird packet line: demise of, 7:151
- Red Caps: ntd., 7:71
- Red Cloud (American Indian): attack by, 6:306
- Red Cross: illus., 5:37; registration for, 6:186–87
- Red Grange and the Rise of Modern Football* (Carroll): revd., 3:145–46
- “Red Illini: Dorothy Day, Samson Raphaelson, and Rayna Simons at the University of Illinois, 1914–1916” (Sampson), 5:170–96
- Redden, Curtis G.: remembered, 7:216
- Redeeming the Dial: Radio, Religion & Popular Culture in America* (Hangen): revd., 6:146–48
- Redistricting Process Review Commission (Ladd Commission): establishment of, 10:312
- Redmon, John G.: as Charleston Riot prisoner, 7:86n; indictment and trial of, 7:90, 103
- Reece, Roy R.: recall petition against, 1:54
- Reed, Alonzo: as automobile investigator, 6:100
- Reed, Candace M.: photographic studio of, 10:133, 140; studio advertisement of, illus., 10:141
- Reed, Charles Wellington: as musician and hero, 8:69
- Reed, Christopher Robert: “*All the World Is Here!*” revd., 4:65–66; *Black Chicago's First Century, Volume 1, 1833–1900*, revd., 8:324–25; *The Chicago NAACP and the Rise of Black Professional Leadership, 1910–1966*, revd., 2:59
- Reed, Frederick: as railroad conductor, 7:151
- Reed, John: ntd., 4:232
- Reed, Nell Donnelly: bk. on, revd., 5:346–47
- Reed, Thomas Brackett: as presidential candidate, 1:116–19
- Reed, Warren: photographic studio of, 10:140; studio advertisement of, illus., 10:141
- Reedy, William Marion: biography, revd., 1:145–46
- Reedy's Mirror*: bk. on, revd., 1:145–46; illus., 7:282; Edgar Lee Masters's poems in, 7:281n
- Reelecting Lincoln: The Battle for the 1864 Presidency* (Waugh): revd., 2:57–58
- Reep, Thomas P.: background of, 7:266; historical research of, 7:192–93, 198, 266–67, 269, 271; illus., 7:191; on Abraham Lincoln–Ann Rutledge story, 7:261; on New Salem furnishings, 7:272–73; reconstruction touted by, 7:195, 257; on Rutledge Inn, 7:274
- Reese, Gordon: and Miles Newman, 3:65
- Reeves, Margaret: on facilities for delinquent girls, 2:35; on feeble-mindedness, 5:295
- Reform and reform movements: Meta Berger's efforts in, 4:251–52; bk. on, revd., 7:246–48; and Catholicism, bk. on, revd., 5:334–36; of education, 4:195, 214; and eugenic commitment law, 5:283–92, 307–8; against gambling, 8:9–12; housing concerns in, 8:328–29; and juvenile court, bk. on, revd., 5:155–56; Robert La Follette's efforts in, 4:175–76; racism in, 4:106; taverns as targets of, 8:270–74; and Ida Wells–Barnett, bk. on, revd., 5:53–54; as widespread in nineteenth century, 8:210. *See also* Morality; Social movements
- Reform and Resistance: Gender, Delinquency, and America's First Juvenile Court* (Knapfer): revd., 5:155–56
- Refrigeration: and meat, 3:255–56
- Regal Theatre (Chicago): African American performers at, 4:121
- Regalado, Samuel O.: on baseball, 6:73–74
- Regent Room (Chicago): employees at, 3:54–55, 63; murder at, 3:54; ntd., 3:60; and Julius Weisberg, 3:51, 53
- Regional identity: bks. on, revd., 7:161–63, 330–31; evidenced in festivals, 7:124
- Reid, Brian Holden: art. by, revd., 7:166
- Reid, Debra A.: revs., 8:165–67
- Reid, E. B.: on U.S. Department of Agriculture exhibits, 5:204
- Reid, H. T.: ntd., 4:139
- Reid, Harvey: on Abraham Lincoln's assassination, 10:30
- Reid, John: on Sally Bentley pardon, 2:219; on women's prison, 2:212–13
- Reid, John (Mrs.): and Sally Bentley, 2:219
- Reid, Leonard C.: and Julius Weisberg trial, 3:55, 60, 63
- Reid, Robert J.: and Starved Rock, 2:141
- Reiff, Janice L.: coed., *The Encyclopedia of Chicago*, revd., 8:61–62

- Reik, Theodore: ntd., **9**:73
- Reinberg, Henry: as Chicago gardener, **1**:32
- Reinberg, Peter: as Chicago florist, **1**:32;  
elected Cook County Board of  
Commissioners president, **1**:32
- Reinhart, J. W.: as railroad president, **3**:177
- Reinhart, Mark S.: *Abraham Lincoln on Screen*,  
revd., **3**:310–11
- Re-Inventing “The People”: The Progressive  
Movement, the Class Problem, and the Origins of  
Modern Liberalism* (Stromquist): revd.,  
**9**:77–78
- Reitan, Earl A.: *Crossing the Bridge*, revd.,  
**3**:233–34
- Reliance Building (Chicago): attempted  
preservation of, **4**:186; design of, **4**:11;  
illus., **4**:188
- Relief and Aid Society (Chicago): appeals to,  
**10**:176; ntd., **5**:89–90
- Religion: Bishop Hill’s, described, **4**:50–51;  
during Civil War, **6**:155; and Civil War  
loyalty, art. on, **2**:273–88; in critique of  
institutional care, **4**:116n; dissertations on,  
**4**:228–29; of Dutch immigrants, **6**:321–22;  
education linked to, **8**:233; evangelical, bks.  
on, revd., **6**:145–48; evangelicalism in,  
**5**:267; evangelist in, bk. on, revd.,  
**8**:336–37; on frontier, bk. on, revd.,  
**8**:321–22; in Great Depression, bk. on,  
revd., **8**:78–79; and Illinois Technical  
School for Colored Girls support, **4**:111n;  
and Abraham Lincoln, bk. on, revd.,  
**6**:233–35; and missionaries, bk. on, revd.,  
**6**:59–61; in Moline, **4**:53–54; revivalism in,  
bk. on, revd., **10**:325–26; and slavery, bk.  
on, revd., **5**:243–45; and slaves, bk. on,  
revd., **2**:312–13; “spiritual ice-belt” in,  
**5**:260, 280, 282; U.S. Army chaplain on,  
**5**:163; Victorian views of gender and,  
**10**:205–6. *See also* Bishop Hill (Ill.);  
Calvinism; Catholicism; Islam; Judaism;  
Lutheranism; Methodist church; Roman  
Catholic church; Protestantism; Young  
Men’s Christian Association (YMCA,  
Chicago)
- Religious reform: and Lutheran pastor, bk. on,  
revd., **9**:69–72
- Religious services: camp meetings as,  
**5**:272–73, 276; changes in, **5**:271; lining  
out hymns in, **5**:262, 269–70; musical  
instruments in, **5**:277; in New England  
versus Illinois, **5**:258–60, 279–80; oral  
sources on, **5**:265–66; role of singing in,  
**5**:266–73, 280–82. *See also* Shape-note  
singing
- Relyea, Pauline Safford: on U.S.-Mexican  
relations, **6**:106
- Remaking Chicago: The Political Origins of Urban  
Industrial Change* (Rast): revd., **3**:81–82
- Rembis, Michael A.: biographical info.,  
**5**:283n; “Breeding up the human herd”:  
Gender, Power, and the Creation of the  
Country’s First Eugenic Commitment  
Law,” **5**:283–308
- Reminiscences of a Soldier’s Wife* (Logan): revd.,  
**1**:144–45
- Renda, Lex: revs., **3**:326–27
- Rennels, John: appeal of, **7**:90; as Charleston  
Riot prisoner, **7**:86n
- Reporter’s Lincoln, A* (Stevens): revd., **2**:308
- Republican Advocate* (Kaskaskia): publisher of,  
**4**:126
- Republican National Committee: on John  
Kennedy, **2**:194
- Republican National Convention (Chicago,  
1888): Chicago Citizens’ Association at,  
**2**:42
- Republican National Convention (St. Louis,  
1896): and Illinois delegates, **1**:114, 120
- Republican Party: African American loyalty to,  
**10**:18; antislavery views in, bk. on, revd.,  
**7**:163–64; at-large election candidates of,  
**10**:303–7; Bay of Pigs criticism, **2**:192; in  
Brooklyn (Ill.), **2**:2; and canal building,  
**7**:46; candidates of, **7**:18; in Chicago,  
**3**:269; in Chicago, bk. on, revd., **2**:60–61;  
and civil liberty infringements, **7**:84–85n;  
and Civil War loyalty, art. on, **2**:273–88; in  
Civil War Macon County, art. on,  
**2**:246–72; and Civil War opponents, **2**:247;  
Civil War-era politics in northern,  
**5**:237–38; convention of, **10**:302; on  
Democrats and Henry Clay, **5**:9; and  
Charles Deneen, **2**:129; and Everett  
Dirksen, **3**:272; and Everett Dirksen, art.  
on, **2**:183–204; and economic issues,  
**8**:51–52; factions in, **5**:97–98; free-labor  
liberalism of, **10**:171; Illinois senators of,  
**7**:61–62; and Illinois state parks, **2**:133; in  
Indiana, **1**:104; internal improvements and,  
**10**:129; and internal security, **3**:136–37;  
leadership of, **6**:223; and Macon County  
newspapers, **2**:250–72 *passim*; Edgar Lee  
Masters on, **7**:283, 289; in Mercer County,  
**3**:268; Nazi Party compared to, **10**:267–68;  
ntd., **3**:263, **5**:342, **10**:328; and nuclear  
policy, **3**:134; parades of, **5**:320–21; Albert  
Parsons in, **10**:175; and Ebenezer Peck,

- 1:27; political machine of, 6:82–83; and presidential election (1896), art. on, 1:113–30; presidential election rallies of, 5:23–32, 309–10, 315, 320; principles of, 5:11; Lennington Small support limited in, 7:257–58; Harry Truman's criticism of, 10:254, 257, 263, 265, 267–68; and United Nations aid plan, 2:197; victory celebration of, 5:321, 323; and Whig politics, 5:2–3, 16; and women, 5:161–62, 314–15. *See also* Lincoln, Abraham; Radical Republicans
- Republican Vision of John Tyler, The* (Monroe): revd., 8:337–39
- Republicanism. *See* Free labor ideology
- Resaca (Ga.): Thomas Barnett hospitalized at, 3:221
- Rescue by Rail: Troop Transfer and the Civil War in the West, 1863* (Pickenpaugh): revd., 2:232–33
- “Rescuing Young Men from the ‘Ruin of the City’: Religion, Masculinity, and the Founding of the Chicago YMCA, 1853–1858” (Pettegrew), 10:191–212
- Reservation system: Cheyenne and Kiowa forced onto, 6:308; corruption of agents in, 6:299, 310–13; for Fort Phil Kearney area, 6:307; as only means of survival, 6:297–98, 303–4; William Tecumseh Sherman on, 6:302–4; violence of forcing Indians onto, 6:301, 315–16
- Reserve Officer Training Corps (ROTC): bk. on, revd., 3:321–22; Southern Illinois University student opposition to, 9:292, 294, 306
- Reservoir Park (Springfield, Ill.): labor rally at (1917), 1:53
- Ress, David: *Governor Edward Coles and the Vote to Forbid Slavery in Illinois, 1823–1824*, revd., 9:307–8
- Restaurants: fast food, bk. on, revd., 3:159–60
- Rethinking Home: A Case for Writing Local History* (Amato): revd., 5:327–29
- Reuben, Louis: as congregation's officer, 7:16, 17n; origins of, 7:16
- Reutan* (boat): grounding of, 9:204–5, 210; illus., 9:205; whereabouts of, 9:208
- Reuther brothers (labor leaders): ntd., 5:342
- Revell, Fleming: ntd., 10:326
- Revels, Hiram R.: education of, 10:6; Galesburg visit of, 10:10–11
- Reverend Joseph Tarkington, Methodist Circuit Rider: From Frontier Evangelism to Refined Religion* (Kimbrough): revd., 1:135–36
- Revolution*: focus of, 8:38
- Revolutionary War: alleged principles of, 9:210–13; motivations in, 6:137; ntd., 6:61; prisoner-of-war policy in, 9:76; slavery before and after, 9:315–16
- Reyburn, Philip J.: coed., “*Jottings from Dixie*,” revd., 2:323–24
- Reynolds, Charles S.: Rock Island Prison construction under, 4:292–93; on prison labor, 4:301
- Reynolds, John (1789–1865): commissioners' order for, 10:60–61; and election (1830), 2:250; on Hamlet Ferguson, 6:292; as land recorder, 10:62; *My Own Times*, 4:153; ntd., 4:157–58; *Sketches*, 4:152; writ of *mandamus* case against (and appeal), 10:57–60
- Reynolds, John Fulton: at Gettysburg, 5:64
- Reynolds, Thomas: ntd., 9:150
- Reynolds and Randall (Rock Island printers): ntd., 4:138
- Reynolds v. Sims*: ntd., 10:289n1
- Rhea, Gordon C.: ntd., 10:244; *To the North Anna River*, revd., 4:58–59
- Rhetoric: and women's appearance, bk. on, revd., 6:64–66
- Rhett, Robert: on secession, 6:69
- Rhode Island: ntd., 3:55
- Rhodehamel, John: coed., “*Right or Wrong, God Judge Me*,” revd., 1:69–70
- Rhor, George W.: illus., 8:Summer cover, 81n
- Riccardo's (Chicago bar): and journalists, 1:91
- Rice, C. David: ntd., 7:221–22
- Rice, Calvin Winsor: on Museum of Science and Industry, 2:174–75
- Rice, Daniel F.: organizational activities of, 9:258n132
- Rice, Edward Y.: editorship of, 4:150
- Rice, Maurice Page: as trustee for Eastern Illinois State Normal School, 4:200–201
- Rice, Mellissa: ntd., 5:146
- Rice, Nathan L.: YMCA sermon of, 10:211
- Rice, Thurman B.: Glenn Ramsey's and Alfred Kinsey's conflicts with, 10:279, 282
- Rice, William: on practical education, 6:213
- Richard, Patricia L.: ntd., 6:157
- Richards, Alexander: and Illinois Park Commission, 2:134, 139; and Starved Rock, 2:139–40
- Richards, Stephen Lee: murders by, 4:290n
- Richardson, William Alexander: at Decatur Democratic rally (1864), 2:260; and William Herndon's Abraham Lincoln biography, 1:104; on Lincoln-Douglas Debates, 7:18; ntd., 9:35n72
- Richardville, Jean Baptiste (American Indian):

- ntd., 5:123, 9:79–80
- Richman, Richard E.: and May 1970 Southern Illinois University riot events, 9:291–92
- Richmond (Va.): ntd., 3:5
- Richmond Free Street Fair and Carnival (Va.): complaints about, 7:315
- Richter, Amy G.: *Home on the Rails: Women, the Railroad, and the Rise of Public Domesticity*, revd., 8:175–76
- Ricker, Jewett E.: marriage of, 6:128
- Ricker, Nathan Clifford: ntd., 4:4
- Ricketts, William: ntd., 7:89
- Rickover, Hyman George: ntd., 3:55
- Ricks, Ethel: and Lincoln Colored Home, 3:99–100
- Riddle (Belleville, Ill.): establishment of, 4:137
- Riddle, Albert Gallatin: on Emancipation Proclamation, 6:266
- Rider, George T.: on journalism, 1:74
- Ridge, Martin: revs., 1:134–35, 3:71, 4:315–16
- Riel, Louis: support for, 10:96
- Rienzi (Miss.): Civil War letter from, 3:219–20
- Riess, Steven A.: on baseball, 6:73; revs., 2:158–59, 4:56–57, 320–21, 7:251–52; *Touching Base*, revd., 3:83
- Rigdon, Sidney: Mormonism of, 8:74; ntd., 3:46
- Right of assembly. *See* Freedom of assembly
- “Right or Wrong, God Judge Me”: *The Writings of John Wilkes Booth* (Rhodehamel and Taper): revd., 1:69–70
- “Rights, Not Roses”: *Unions and the Rise of Working-Class Feminism* (Deslippe): revd., 4:57–58
- Rights of Suffrage League: founding of, 8:330
- Riley, James Whitcomb: and Chicago Press Club, 1:84; ntd., 6:170
- Riley, Mary: Mary Hartwell Catherwood’s letters to, 6:170, 176
- Rinewalt, John: support of Frances Wood Shimer and Cinderella Gregory, 6:204, 208–10
- Riney, Larry A.: *Hell Gate of the Mississippi: The Effie Afton Trial and Abraham Lincoln’s Role in It*, revd., 10:318–19
- Riney-Kehrberg, Pamela: *Childhood on the Farm: Work, Play, and Coming of Age in the Midwest*, revd., 8:334–36
- Riots: legal liability in, 9:4–5; militia company mobilization for, 5:91; of students, art. on, 9:283–306; training for response to, 9:3–4. *See also* Stone’s Prairie Riot (1860)
- Ripon College (Wisc.): pensions of, 9:194
- Risberg, Charles August (“Swede”): on Colchester’s baseball team, 9:265, 268, 273–78; death of, 9:281; illus., 9:272; indictment of, 9:266; invitations for, 9:271; later whereabouts of, 9:279–81; lawsuit of, 9:274; on South Side Stars baseball team, 9:270
- Ritter, Angie: street fair opposed by, 7:314, 316
- River and Harbor acts: of 1890, 7:45, 48; of 1907, 7:51; of 1930, 7:57–58
- River Jordan: African American Urban Life in the Ohio Valley* (Trotter): revd., 2:64–65
- River of Dreams: Imagining the Mississippi before Mark Twain* (Smith): revd., 10:246–48
- River of Enterprise: The Commercial Origins of Regional Identity in the Ohio Valley, 1790–1850* (Gruenwald): revd., 7:161–63
- Riverton (N.J.): J. Henry Dreer Company nurseries at, 1:31
- Riverview Park (Chicago): ntd., 4:120
- Roach, Anna: pardon, 2:212
- Roadways: bond issue for, 6:97–98; construction of, 6:83–84, 101–2; construction workers for, 6:95; maintenance of, 6:86; during World War I, 6:90
- Roanoke (Ill.): and coal mining, 3:184
- Roanoke (Ind.): and Civil War, 2:276
- Robb, Charles: ntd., 5:158
- Robber Baron: The Life of Charles Tyson Yerkes* (Franch): revd., 9:141–43
- Robbins, Homer: on American Legion and labor, 3:283
- Robbins, Silas W.: as lawyer, 8:96–97, 99
- Roberson, Heather: coauthor, *Called to Courage*, revd., 5:346–47
- Roberts, Brigham Henry: ntd., 4:134, 7:160
- Roberts, John: ntd., 7:157
- Roberts, Mary: ntd., 7:157
- Roberts, Thomas: attitudes toward slavery, 6:290–91
- Roberts, William B.: on Fall Festival (Chicago, 1899) committee, 6:110; and Ignacio Mariscal’s Chicago visit, 6:113
- Robertson, David: biographical info., 3:162n; *Hard as the Rock Itself: Place and Identity in the American Mining Town*, revd., 10:82–83; “‘Heaps of history’: Toluca and the Historic Longwall Mining District,” 3:162–84
- Robertson, James I., Jr.: art. by, ntd., 3:223–24
- Robertson, Stacey: revs., 7:64–65, 9:315–16
- Robie House (Chicago): illus., 4:183; preservation of, 4:179, 182, 186
- Robins, Margaret Dreier: social status of,

- 6:180–81  
 Robinson (Ill.): and James Jones, bk. on, revd., 5:157–58  
 Robinson, Angeline Works: Mormonism of, 8:74–75  
 Robinson, Brooks Calbert: analysis by, 9:280  
 Robinson, Corinne Roosevelt: ntd., 7:295  
 Robinson, Ebenezer: Mormonism of, 8:74–75; ntd., 4:134  
 Robinson, Frazier, Jr. (“Slow”): coauthor, *Catching Dreams*, revd., 3:77  
 Robinson, Jack Roosevelt (“Jackie”): ntd., 9:269  
 Rochdale Plan: ntd., 4:250  
 Roche, Daniel: ntd., 8:340  
 Roche, Martin: bk. on, revd., 1:57–58  
 Rocher, Henry: photographic studio of, 10:145  
 Rock Creek Cumberland Presbyterian Church: camp meetings at, 5:272; illus., 5:273; religious music at, 5:271  
 Rock Island (Ill.): and American Legion, 3:277; blacks in, 3:193; and bootlegging, 3:176; and canal terminus, 7:49n; conservation in, 2:143; newspapers in, 4:293, 295; ntd., 3:185, 209n; Harry Truman’s whistle-stop in, 10:253–54  
*Rock Island Argus* (Ill.): on Civil War, bk. on, revd., 2:323–24; on Rock Island Prison, 4:246  
 Rock Island Bridge (Ill.): *Effie Afton* disaster and, bk. on, revd., 10:318–19  
 Rock Island County (Ill.): coal mining in, 3:164; votes for Harry Truman, 10:270  
*Rock Island Daily Union* (Ill.): on Spring Valley coal miners, 3:193; on Spring Valley race riot, 3:191, 195, 197  
 Rock Island High School Band (Ill.): ntd., 10:254  
 Rock Island Prison (Union) (Ill.): art. on, 4:291–306; administration of, 4:246, 292, 294–95; bk. on, revd., 4:245–46; cemeteries at, 4:302, 306; death rate of, 4:292, 296, 298, 306; disease at, 4:294, 296–99; first prisoners at, 4:293–94; “Galvanized Yankees” from, 4:304–5; hospital and pesthouses constructed at, 4:298–99; illus., 4:Winter cover, 257, 294, 299, 302, 305; improvements in, 4:296–302; mythology of, 4:291, 305–6; newspaper coverage of, 4:295–96; origins of, 4:292; prisoners released from, 4:306; problems of, 4:292, 299–300; security at, 4:302–3; site and construction of, 4:292–93; water and sanitation at, 4:300–302  
 “Rock Island Prison, 1863–1865: Andersonville of the North Dispelled” (Dahlstrom), 4:291–306  
*Rock Island Union* (Ill.): on Civil War, bk. on, revd., 2:323–24  
*Rock Island Weekly City Advertiser* (Ill.): announcements in, 4:156  
*Rock Islander* (Rock Island, Ill.): announcements in, 4:156  
 Rock River: improvements of, 7:40n; locks and dams of, 7:51, 57–58  
 Rock Well (Ill.): printing in, 4:148–49  
 Rockefeller, John D.: Roswell Field on, 6:26–27, 43–44; on grand jury, 9:151; Julius Rosenwald compared with, 9:314; subpoena for, 6:320. *See also* General Education Board  
 Rockefeller Foundation (New York): Alfred Kinsey’s grant from, 10:279; on Glenn Ramsey’s work, 10:281  
 Rockford (Ill.): and American Legion, 3:272; and bootlegging, 3:176; map of, 4:156; ntd., 3:271  
 Rockford College (Ill.): art. on, 9:175–200; accreditation of, 9:197, 199; buildings, illus., 9:Autumn cover, 153n, 183, 190; endowment of, 9:192–97; home economics class, illus., 9:184; lecture topics at, 9:188n51; recruitment efforts of, 9:185n34; salaries at, 9:178n7; seminary-to-college transition of, 9:179; sex scandal at, 9:197–98; size of, 9:180; student statistics, illus., 9:200; students and curriculum of, 9:180–92; summary, 9:198–200  
*Rockford Republican* (Ill.): map in, 4:156  
 Rockport (Ind.): and William Herndon’s Abraham Lincoln biography, 1:102, 104–5  
 Rockwell, George: ntd., 4:141  
 Rockwell, George Lincoln: biography, revd., 3:71  
*Rocky Mountain News* (Golden, Colo.): Edwin Patterson’s work for, 6:17, 19  
 Rodd, Harry: on Harry Truman’s whistle-stops, 10:258  
 Roden, Carl: ntd., 1:39  
 Roden, Meta. *See* Wittbold, Meta Roden  
 Rodriguez, Junius P.: ntd., 5:opp. 81, opp. 169, opp. 257, 6:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 161, opp. 241, 7:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 173, opp. 253, 8:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 181, opp. 261, 9:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 153, opp. 233, 10:opp. 1, opp. 89, opp. 165, opp. 249; revs., 2:73–74, 3:322–23, 5:74–75, 6:56–57, 7:335–36, 9:74–75

- Roe, Clifford: on women's roles, **9**:151
- Roe, David D.: ed., *A Civil War Soldier's Diary: Valentine C. Randolph, 39th Illinois Regiment*, revd., **9**:145–46
- Roe, E. P.: ntd., **8**:327
- Roe, Ted: assassination of, **8**:169
- Roediger, David: on eight-hour-day movement, **10**:178
- Roell, Craig H.: ntd., **7**:171
- Roessler and Teich (Chicago hotel owners): architectural work, **4**:8
- Rogers, Alexander: indictment of, **7**:90n
- Rogers, Ray: ntd., **5**:59
- Rogers Park (Ill.): culture, bk. on, revd., **1**:143–44; Wittbold property in, **1**:35
- Rogstad, Steven K.: ed., *Lincoln's Critics*, revd., **2**:306–7
- Roll, Noah C.: death, **1**:50; illus., **1**:50
- Rolling Meadows (Ill.): *Chicago Sun-Times* at, **1**:96
- Roloson Rowhouses (South Side): preservation of, **4**:185
- Roman Catholic church: and American Legion in Chicago, **3**:280; and Chicago delinquent girls, **2**:37; Chicago universities of, art. on, **2**:101–22; and Ku Klux Klan, **3**:282; missionaries of, bk. on, revd., **6**:59–61; orphan homes of, **10**:229; and presidential election (1896), **1**:118; settlements of, bk. on, revd., **10**:238–40; and Starved Rock, **2**:139; women's homes of, **10**:215, 222–25
- Romance of Small-Town Chautauquas, The* (Schultz): revd., **6**:144–45
- Romanticism: and Abraham Lincoln, bk. on, revd., **6**:233–35
- Romeoville (Ill.): refinery in, **8**:183
- Ronda, James P.: ntd., **10**:321–22
- Rookery Building (Chicago): Edward Tilden at, **3**:248
- Roosevelt, Alice R.: marriage of, **6**:47–48
- Roosevelt, Eleanor: ntd., **5**:210–11, **8**:177–78, **9**:223
- Roosevelt, Elliott: as Dwight Eisenhower supporter, **10**:251
- Roosevelt, Franklin, Jr.: as Dwight Eisenhower supporter, **10**:251
- Roosevelt, Franklin Delano: assassination attempt on, **1**:6; bk. on, revd., **4**:72–73; CCC program of, **7**:329–30; and Chicago Democrats, **3**:280; and Chicago schools, **1**:9; *Chicago Tribune's* editorial stance on, **9**:238–40, 243, 245–46, 257, 261; classmates of, **9**:236–37; death of, **10**:250; on discrimination, **4**:253; election of, **4**:267; FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE COMMITTEE under, **4**:165–66; Illinois votes (1944) for, **10**:263, 268–70; Archibald MacLeish's relationship with, **4**:313; ntd., **1**:19, **2**:262, **4**:63, **5**:246, 339, **6**:151, **7**:243, **9**:224; as role model, **5**:340; sons of, **10**:251
- Roosevelt, James: as Dwight Eisenhower supporter, **10**:251–52
- Roosevelt, Theodore: and conservation, **2**:131–32; Roswell Field on, **6**:36, 40–42, 44–46; and lynching, **6**:54; on Mississippi River, **10**:125n53; ntd., **1**:79, **3**:246, **4**:60, **5**:246, **7**:66, 171, 242–43, **10**:244; and presidential election (1896), **1**:117, 121n
- Root, Barnabas: illus., **10**:Spring cover; as missionary in southern U.S., **10**:16; ntd., **10**:1n; on racial prejudice, **10**:14–15
- Root, Elihu: and Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal, **2**:46, 50
- Root, John: Eric Janson's conflict with, **5**:235
- Root, John Wellborn: death of, **4**:6; ntd., **8**:326
- Root, O. E.: ntd., **7**:28
- Rorabaugh, W. J.: on advice books, **10**:194
- Rose, Anne C.: on family life, **2**:303
- Rose, Henry: and barbed wire, **3**:290
- Rose, James A.: ntd., **4**:111; and Starved Rock, **2**:141
- Rose, Kenneth D.: *One Nation Underground*, revd., **6**:329–30
- Rose, Mary Swartz: teaching of, **9**:181
- Rose, Peter Edward, Sr. ("Pete"): analysis by, **9**:280
- Rose, Robert: and *Chicago Daily News*, **1**:93
- Rose Bowl (1947): ntd., **4**:317
- Roseberry, C. J.: and funding campaign, **7**:211–13; illus., **7**:210
- Rosecrans, William S.: and Army of Cumberland, **7**:334; on desertions, **9**:46; ntd., **7**:89, **10**:244; on slave insurrection, **6**:266n; sluggishness of, **8**:66
- Roseman, Curtis C.: coed., *Grand Excursions on the Upper Mississippi River*, revd., **7**:330–31
- Roseman, Elizabeth M.: coed., *Grand Excursions on the Upper Mississippi River*, revd., **7**:330–31
- Rosemont, Franklin: ed., *Slim Brundage*, revd., **2**:71–72
- Rosemont, Penelope: ed., *Mary MacLane*, revd., **2**:72
- Rosen, Louis: *The South Side*, revd., **3**:78
- Rosenberg, David Alan: on nuclear weapons, **3**:125
- Rosenberg, Marcus: business of, **7**:20
- Rosenberg, Tom: on Chicago, **7**:246

- Rosenheim and Stern (Quincy clothier): ntd., 7:28n
- Rosenthal, Mark: *The Ark in the Park*, revd., 7:65–67
- Rosenwald, Adele: illus., 2:166; at school, 2:163
- Rosenwald, Augusta Nusbaum: European trip, 2:163; illus., 2:166
- Rosenwald, Edith: illus., 2:166; at school, 2:163
- Rosenwald, Julius: bk. on, revd., 9:313–15; and Chicago Press Club, 1:84; and crime commission, 4:263; criticism of, 9:212; death, 2:182; Illinois Technical School for Colored Girls supported by, 4:120n; illus., 2:162, 166, 168, 173; and Otto Kerner's hearing, 4:267; and Museum of Science and Industry, art. on, 2:163–82; on Palace of Fine Arts restoration, 2:165; and Sears, Roebuck, and Company, 2:163–82
- Rosenwald, Julius, Fund: and African American children, 3:87
- Rosenwald, Lessing: illus., 2:166
- Rosenwald, Marion: European trip, 2:163; illus., 2:166
- Rosenwald, William: and Deutsches Museum, 2:63–64, 166–67; European trips, 2:163, 165; illus., 2:166
- Rosenwald and Weil (Chicago clothier): ntd., 1:33
- Rosenwald Family Association: contributions to the Museum of Science and Industry, 2:182
- Ross, Andrea Friederici: *Let the Lions Roar!*, revd., 2:228
- Ross, Ellis D.: on Harry Truman's whistle-stops, 10:267n60–61
- Ross, Michael A.: *Justice of Shattered Dreams*, revd., 7:74–75
- Rossen, Susan F. ed., *African Americans in Art*, revd., 3:154–55
- Rossiter, Clinton: on nationalism, 10:130
- Rossiter, Margaret W.: ntd., 5:292n
- Rostenkowski, Daniel David: and Deep Tunnel Project, 4:92–94, 96n
- “Roswell Field's ‘Lights and Shadows’” (Saum), 6:25–48
- ROTC. *See* Reserve Officer Training Corps (ROTC)
- “Rotten borough”: use of term, 10:293
- Rotten Row (Chicago): illus., 8:273; and Sunday Laws, 8:272
- Rotundo, E. Anthony: on male identity, 10:205–7
- Rouensa, Elisabeth Michel: ntd, 5:112
- Rouensa: ntd, 5:112
- Rough Riders: recruitment of, 5:103n
- Rounds, \_\_\_\_\_ (Chicago printer): ntd., 4:150
- Royal Botanic Garden (Kew, England): horticultural training at, 1:26
- Royal Gardens of Herrenhausen (Hannover, Germany): horticultural training at, 1:24, 26–27; ntd., 1:39; George Wittbold at, 1:32
- Royal Highland Regiment: 42nd Regiment of Foot (Black Watch) in Illinois country, art. on, 2:78–100
- Royal Institute of Technology (Charlottenburg, Germany): ntd., 4:3–4, 22
- Royal Irish Constabulary: as policing model, 6:89
- Royer, Jeff: ntd., 10:246
- Royko, Mike: arts. by, revd., 3:141–43; biography, revd., 3:141–43; bk. on, revd., 4:311–12, 317–18; foreword, *Challenging the Daley Machine: A Chicago Alderman's Memoir*, revd., 8:245–47; in Chicago Press Club Hall of Fame, 1:89; on journalists, 1:91, 93; ntd., 7:247, 8:246
- Royko: *A Life in Print* (Ciccone): revd., 4:311–12
- Rozinek, Erika: biographical info., 5:309n; “Trembling for the Nation: Illinois Women and the Election of 1860,” 5:309–24
- Rozwadoski, Count: and Spring Valley race riot, 3:194–96, 199
- Rucker, Henry: Sunday Law case under, 8:274
- Ruegamer, Lana: ntd., 5:242
- Ruge, Daniel: on Everett Dirksen/John F. Kennedy relationship, 2:199
- Ruger, Thomas J.: ntd., 8:33n18
- Rugh, Susan Sessions: *Our Common Country*, revd., 5:73–74
- Rule of Justice: The People of Chicago versus Zephyr Davis, The (Dale)*: revd., 5:72–73
- Rum, Romanism, & Rebellion: The Making of a President, 1884* (Summers): revd., 3:326–27
- Rumsey, James: and Fort de Chartres, 2:98
- Runkle, \_\_\_\_\_ (“Boots”): on Macomb's baseball team, 9:269, 277
- Runnels, Elizabeth: letter from, 7:101
- Runyon, Damon: ntd., 4:317
- Rural areas: Midwest, bk. on, revd., 5:73–74; U.S. Department of Agriculture exhibits in, 5:204. *See also specific counties and towns*
- Rural Electrification Administration: ntd., 4:244
- Rural history: bk. on, revd., 4:243–44, 249–50; dissertations on, 4:223
- Rural underclass: art. on, 4:271–90;

- description of, 4:272; difficulties in tracing, 4:271–72; and violence, 4:290
- Rury, John L.: biographical info., 2:101n; “Collegiate Culture, Chicago Style: Student Life at DePaul University, 1920–1940,” 2:101–22; coed., *DePaul University*, revd., 2:233–34; ntd., 8:229n12, 234n35
- Rush Medical College (Chicago): John Murphy at, 3:248; staff of, 5:291
- Rushville Journal and Military Tract Advertiser* (Ill.): ntd., 4:130
- Russell, Herbert K.: *Edgar Lee Masters*, revd., 4:231–33; on Edgar Lee Masters, 7:281, 292, 294–96; revs., 1:145–46, 5:157–58
- Russell, James C.: curriculum under, 9:181, 189
- Russell, Jan Jarboe: *Lady Bird*, revd., 3:308–9
- Russell, John: editorship of, 4:132; ntd., 4:129
- Russell, Lillian: and Chicago Press Club, 1:84
- Russell, Richard Brevard, Jr.: on Cuban missile crisis, 2:203
- Russell, W. J.: ntd., 6:228
- Russell Sage Foundation: Julia Gulliver’s requests of, 9:195, 197; and Springfield charities study, 3:96–97
- Russia: revolution in, 5:191–92; Rayna Simons in, 5:192
- Russians in the U.S.: and coal mining, 3:167; in Springfield, 1:45; as Toluca miners, 3:175
- Russo, Edward J.: revs., 3:224–25, 4:163–64
- Russo, Gus: *The Outfit*, revd., 5:239–40
- Russo-Japanese War: Roswell Field on, 6:28, 46–47
- Rust, Samuel: ntd., 6:9n
- Ruth, David E.: on crime commission rhetoric, 4:262
- Ruth, Samuel: as spy, 6:78
- Rutherford, George Valentine: testimony of, 4:29n, 36
- Rutherford, Rueben C.: at Stone’s Prairie rally, 5:28
- Rutland (Ill.): and railroads, 3:182
- Rutledge Inn (New Salem, Ill.): construction of, 7:278–80; excavations of, 7:274–75; location of, 7:192, 194, 262–63, 271–72; pattern for, 7:196
- Rutledge, Anna Mayes (“Ann”): grave of, 7:186; William Herndon on, 1:104; and Abraham Lincoln, 1:105–6, 110, 112, 5:165–66, 249; Vachel Lindsay on Edgar Lee Masters’s view of, 7:291; Edgar Lee Masters on, 7:289; ntd., 9:141, 10:320; James Randall on, 1:99; singing of, 5:275; stories about, 7:176, 261
- Rutledge, James: case concerning, 8:85; ntd., 5:275
- Rutledge, John: on Abraham Lincoln, 1:106
- Rutledge, Robert Brannon: on William Greene, 1:110–11; on Abraham Lincoln, 1:106
- Ryan, George: Vincente Fox’s visit with, 6:124; on Illinois Legislative Redistricting Commission, 10:310, 312
- Ryan, John: and *Decatur Magnet*, 2:251
- Ryan, Mary T.: on gender roles, 10:135
- Ryason, L. B. (Mrs.): ntd., 6:20
- Rybczynski, Witold: *A Clearing in the Distance*, revd., 3:147–48
- Ryberg, Walter: ntd., 1:92
- Rydell, Robert W.: and Century of Progress Exposition (Chicago, 1933–1934), 5:198–99; ed., *The Reason Why the Colored American is Not in the World’s Columbian Exposition*, revd., 2:322–23
- Rye (N.Y.): nuclear scientists’ resolution at, 3:135
- Rynkiewicz, Stephen M.: on Chicago Press Club, 1:94
- S. and E. Jonas, Iron and Tin Merchants (Quincy): ntd., 7:10, 17–18
- Saarinen, Eliel: ntd., 5:77
- Sabin, Ellen: administrative style of, 9:199; background of, 9:196; curriculum under, 9:183, 187
- Sacagawea: bk. on, revd., 6:237–38; ntd., 7:223, 10:321
- Sachs, Harvey: ntd., 2:63–64
- Sack’s Hall (Chicago): labor rally at, 10:182
- Sackrider, Don: coauthor, *James Jones and the Handy Writers’ Colony*, revd., 5:157–58
- Sacred Harp* (Denson revision): dating in, 5:267n
- Sacred Harp Publishing Company: ntd., 5:274n
- Sacred Heart Academy (Chicago): volunteers from, 7:110, 115–16
- Safford, Mary Jane: ntd., 8:31
- Sage, J. R.: on Mary Livermore, 8:26n3
- Sage, Margaret Olivia: Julia Gulliver’s requests of, 9:195
- Sain, Frank: as Cook County Jail warden, 3:54; on Julius Weisberg death, 3:66
- Salem Hill (Ill.): archaeological excavations of, 7:194, 196, 264–65, 271, 274–75; gatherings on, 7:192; “House Raising Day” at, 7:196; illus., 7:177, 189, 194, 198–99, 259; meanings of, 7:174–75, 191, 194–95;

- pageants on, 7:193, 197–99, 276;  
“pilgrimage” to, 7:181; presence of past at, 7:184–85; rescue of, 7:188–89; stories about, 7:176–80; trees of, 7:176–77, 180, 188, 279; uncertain future of, 7:190–91. *See also* New Salem
- Saline County (Ill.): art. on, 10:49–74; legislative bill for creation of, 10:52–53; legislative bill for relief of, 10:73; legislative bill to abolish, 10:67–69; opposition to creation of, 10:61–63, 65–66; organization of, 10:54; origin of, 10:49; voters on bill to create, 10:53–54; voters’ rejection of reuniting with Gallatin, 10:74; writ of *mandamus* case of, 10:69–72
- Salinger, Pierre: ntd., 2:202
- Salmon P. Chase Papers: *Volume 4, Correspondence, April 1863–1864, The* (Niven): revd., 1:66
- Saloons. *See* Bars
- Salt production: workers for, 9:74
- Saltpeter: experiments on, 3:256
- Salvatore, Nick: ntd., 4:176; coed., *The Pullman Strike and the Crisis of the 1890s*, revd., 2:320–21
- Salzmann, Joshua: biographical info., 9:201n; “The Chicago Lakefront’s Last Frontier: The Turnerian Mythology of Streeterville, 1886–1961,” 9:201–14
- Samovar Cafe (Chicago): and Julius Weisberg, 3:57
- Sampson, Robert D.: biographical info., 2:246n, 5:170n, 9:2n; “Incident at Grape Creek: The Illinois National Guard and the Use of Deadly Force in the 1894 Pullman Strike,” 9:2–22; *John L. O’Sullivan and His Times*, revd., 7:169–71; “Red Illini: Dorothy Day, Samson Raphaelson, and Rayna Simons at the University of Illinois, 1914–1916,” 5:170–96; revs., 6:154–56; “‘You cannot kill off the party’: The Macon County Democracy and the Civil War Era,” 2:246–72
- Samuel Seeley v. William Peters*: ntd., 3:286–87
- San Diego (Calif.): ntd., 3:53
- San Diego Pacific Exposition (Calif.): Food and Drug Administration exhibit at, 5:212
- San Domingo (later, Haiti): slave revolt in, 6:247
- San Francisco (Calif.): press club in, 1:77
- San Francisco Superior Court (Calif.): and Joseph Hoge, 3:47n
- Sanborn, Henry B.: and barbed wire, 3:292
- Sand Creek Massacre: Lakota response to, 6:305–6
- Sandburg, Carl August: bk. on, revd., 10:162–63; Chicago home of, 4:184; and Chicago Press Club Hall of Fame, 1:89; on Abraham Lincoln–Ann Rutledge story, 7:261; on Abraham Lincoln’s assassination, 10:28, 35; Edgar Lee Masters’s antipathy for, 7:291–92; on Frederick Hill Meserve, 6:218, 220–21; ntd., 4:232, 8:327, 10:36; *Poems for the People*, revd., 2:313
- Sanders, Alvin Howard: and veterinary college, 3:247–48, 250–51, 254, 260–61
- Sanders, Charles W., Jr.: *While in the Hands of the Enemy: Military Prisons of the Civil War*, revd., 9:75–77
- Sanders, Edgar: as Chicago florist, 1:29
- Sanders, George N.: on assassination, 8:67
- Sandweiss, Eric: *St. Louis*, revd., 5:57–58
- Sandwich Enterprise Company: and patent suit, 3:299–300
- Sanford, John: ntd., 9:170
- Sangamo Electric Company (Springfield, Ill.): and strike (1917), 1:54
- Sangamo Frontier: History & Archaeology in the Shadow of Lincoln, The* (Mazrim): revd., 9:312–13
- Sangamo Journal* (Springfield, Ill.): announcements in, 4:130–32, 137, 143; broadsides in, 4:127, 131–32; and Simeon Francis, 3:7; on William Henry Harrison, 3:7; William Henry Harrison eulogy, 3:8–11; name change, 3:15; ntd., 3:5–6; on establishing a Phalanx, 8:222–23; on Phalanx developments, 8:211, 215–16; printing of, 4:135, 143–44; “Rebecca” letters, 3:14–15; on slavery, 3:21. *See also Illinois State Journal* (Springfield, Ill.)
- Sangamon and Naples Railroad: equipment for, 7:150
- Sangamon Association (later, Integral Phalanx): art. on, 8:209–26; building of, 8:216–17, 222; context of, 8:210; dissension in, 8:216; dissolution of, 8:224–25; establishment of, 8:209; influences on, 8:213–14; limits of, 8:219–20; location and lands of, 8:211–12, 215–16, 220; members of, 8:212–14, 222, 226; merger of, 8:217–21, 224; organization of, 8:214–15; philosophy and development of, 8:221–22; problems of, 8:222–24
- Sangamon County (Ill.): and African American orphan care, 3:88–89; African American orphans in, 3:91, 3:92; history of, revd., 3:224–25; ntd., 3:37; shape-note singing in, 5:262n, 264; and Whig

- convention (1844), **3:14**. *See also* Springfield (Ill.)
- Sangamon County Agricultural Fairgrounds (Springfield, Ill.): Civil War soldiers at, **3:204n**
- Sangamon County Circuit Court: and Albert Bledsoe, **3:6**; Eastern Illinois State Normal School site contested in, **4:199–200, 202**; and Springfield streetcar strike, **1:50–51**
- Sangamon County Old Settlers' Society: meetings of, **5:271, 281**
- Sangamon County Sheriff's Office: and Springfield streetcar strike, **1:50**; and strike (1917), **1:46**
- Sangamon River: derision of, **7:180**; Southern refugees on, **2:255**
- Sanitary Commission. *See* U.S. Sanitary Commission
- Sanitary engineers: data collection of, **8:192**; focus of, **8:182–83**; measuring and monitoring quandaries of, **8:191**; in World War II, **8:191**
- Sanitary Fairs: at Decatur, **2:259–60**
- Sanitary Water Board Act (1929): pollution defined in, **8:190**
- Sanitation: and Eastern Illinois State Normal School location, **4:201–2**; to prevent disease, **4:86–87**; at Rock Island Prison, **4:300–302**. *See also* Deep Tunnel Project
- Santa Fe Railroad: ntd., **10:82**
- Santayana, George: ntd., **5:243**
- Sarahsville (Ill.): name of, **6:272**; platting (and replatting) of, **6:280, 284**
- Sarett, Lew: poem of, **7:218**
- Sarris, Andrew: ntd., **5:193**
- Sartre, Jean-Paul: ntd., **8:245, 247**
- Satler, Gail: *Frank Lloyd Wright's Living Space*, revd., **3:74–75**
- Saucier, François: and Fort de Chartres, **2:87–88**
- Saucier, Mathieu: ntd., **6:169**
- Sauganash Tavern (Chicago): illus., **8:268**; town planning at, **8:263–64**
- Saugeenawk (American Indian): ntd., **5:127**
- Sauk Indians: Kaskaskias attacked by, **5:112–13**
- Sault Ste. Marie (Mich.): ship canal proposed for, **10:110**
- Sault Ste. Marie Canal: Michigan's interest in, **10:111, 128**; proposal for, **10:110**; visitors to, **10:126**
- Saum, Lewis O.: biographical info., **6:25n, 9:82n**; "James William 'Phocion' Howard of the *Chicago Tribune* Reports the Aftermath of the Little Bighorn Disaster," **9:82–94**; "Roswell Field's 'Lights and Shadows,'" **6:25–48**
- Sausage making: ntd., **7:69**
- Savage, Howard P.: and American Legion, **3:280**
- Savage, Kirk: ntd., **5:327**
- Savanna (Ill.): Mt. Carroll's rivalry with, **6:204, 209–10**; school board of, **6:201**
- Savannah (Ga.): response to Abraham Lincoln's assassination, **10:40**
- Savannah (Tenn.): Civil War letter from, **3:217–18**; 9th Illinois Regiment at, **3:217n**
- Save Our Schools Committee (Chicago): founded, **1:19**; and teachers' unions, **1:20–21**
- Saving the Heartland: Catholic Missionaries in Rural America, 1920–1960* (Marlett): revd., **6:59–61**
- Sawdust Trail: Billy Sunday in His Own Words, The* (Sunday): revd., **8:336–37**
- Sawyer, John York: on Carrollton newspaper, **4:131**; on printing *Laws*, **4:128–29**
- Sawyer, Calvin P.: and preservation legislation, **4:189**
- Scamehorn, Howard L.: *Balloons to Jets*, revd., **4:255–56**
- Scandinavia: outdoor folk museums of, **7:195**
- Scandinavians in the U.S.: in Illinois, **3:271**; and labor movement, bk. on, revd., **3:226–27**
- Scanlan, Driscoll: ntd., **9:216**
- Scanlan, Michael: in Fenian Brotherhood, **10:94**
- Scanlan, William M.: and state parks, **2:133–34, 136**
- Scarboro, Kathleen: ntd., **5:63**
- Scarborough, Albigen: at Stone's Prairie rally, **5:28**
- Scarborough, Elizabeth: on applied psychology, **5:291n**; on women in medicine, **5:288n**
- Schaeffer, Louis: as Chicago gardener, **1:29**
- Schäfer, Karl: ntd., **4:4, 11**
- Schallhorn, Cathlyn: intro., *Chicago Death Trap*, revd., **6:318–19**
- Scharnau, Ralph W.: revs., **1:151–52, 3:81–82, 4:71–72, 310–11**
- Schatz, Ronald: ntd., **9:310**
- Schechter, Patricia A.: *Ida B. Wells-Barnett and American Reform, 1880–1930*, revd., **5:53–54**
- Schell, Oliver: foreword, *Chicago's South Side*, revd., **4:248–49**
- Schenck, Robert Cumming: ntd., **4:30**

- Schiavo, Giovanni: on Italian Socialists, 7:123
- Schick, Charles W. ("Daddy"): and American Legion, 3:277; illus., 3:278
- Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von: Chicago theater named for, 1:30
- Schiller Theater (Chicago): ntd., 1:30. *See also* Garrick Theater Building (Chicago; earlier, Schiller Building)
- Schilling, Frank: and David Wyatt lynching, 2:15
- Schilling, George A.: and John Peter Altgeld, 3:186–87; papers of, 3:186; and Spring Valley race riot, 3:196
- Schindler, Therese: ntd., 8:340
- Schinkel, Karl Friedrich: ntd., 4:4
- Schlereth, Thomas J.: revs., 3:70
- Schlesinger, Arthur M., Jr.: on Robert F. Kennedy, 4:270
- Schlesinger and Mayer department store (Chicago): ntd., 4:254
- Schlicher, Valentine: position of, 7:304
- Schlickman, Gene: coauthor, *Kerner*, revd., 3:144–45
- Schmid, Robert: ntd., 4:22n
- Schmidt, James D.: revs., 5:329–31, 7:165–66
- Schmidt, Leone: *For the Honor of Our Flag: The Life of Gen. Mason Brayman, 1812–1895*, revd., 9:66–67
- Schmuhl, Robert: revs., 3:141–43, 4:317–18
- Schneider, A. Gregory: revd., 8:321–22
- Schneider, James: on *Chicago Tribune's* influence, 9:262n154
- Schneider, John J.: staff of, 8:49, 52; successor of, 8:50; thefts under, 8:52–53
- Schneirov, Richard: *Labor and Urban Politics*, revd., 2:153–54; coed., *The Pullman Strike and the Crisis of the 1890s*, revd., 2:320–21; on Relief and Aid Society, 10:176
- Schnell, Christopher A.: ntd., 4:169, 5:344
- Schoenberg, Robert J.: ntd., 5:239
- Schofield, John C.: ntd., 4:70
- Schofield, John M.: and Office of Indian Affairs control, 6:311–13
- Scholl, Eldon: illus., 8:13
- Schools: boarding, 4:117–18; and Civil War correspondence, 5:138; government support for, 4:114n, 194–95, 217; and holidays, 4:237; industrial, 4:114n; informational meeting in, illus., 5:42–43; music in, 5:276; naming of, 7:120–21; closed for presidential visit, 10:258; in rural areas, 4:216–17; segregation in, 10:13–14. *See also* Colleges and universities; Eastern Illinois State Normal School; Education; Illinois Technical School for Colored Girls; Teachers; Sex education
- Schools, Public. *See* Public schools
- Schoolteachers. *See* Teachers
- Schoonover, Fred: on Harry Truman's whistle-stops, 10:260
- Schopp, George: and David Wyatt lynching, 2:15
- Schott, Joseph: and Jewish cemetery, 7:34
- Schott, Mina: and Jewish cemetery, 7:34
- Schrader, \_\_\_\_ (Springfield, Ill., Children's Service League president): ntd., 3:100
- Schriner, George: as Chicago gardener, 1:29
- Schudson, Michael: on press clubs, 1:74–75
- Schultz, April: revs., 6:57–59, 7:238–39
- Schultz, James R.: *The Romance of Small-Town Chautauquas*, revd., 6:144–45
- Schultz, Jane E.: *Women at the Front*, revd., 7:235–36
- Schultz, Rima Lunin: ed., *Women Building Chicago, 1790–1990*, revd., 5:47–48
- Schulze, Andrew: bk. on, revd., 9:69–72
- Schurz, Carl: on Abraham Lincoln's speech, 9:36; ntd., 6:257
- Schuyler, Daniel M.: and 1969 scandal, 5:70
- Schuyler, Louisa Lee: ntd., 4:75–76
- Schuyler County (Ill.): ntd., 3:47
- Schwartz, Barry: *Abraham Lincoln and the Forge of National Memory*, revd., 4:242–43
- Schwartz, Earl: revs., 6:149–50
- Schwartz, Thomas E.: on attempt to steal Abraham Lincoln's body, 10:154; biographical info., 3:31n, 6:125n, 215n, 8:49n; ed., "For a Vast Future Also," revd., 4:63–64; "Illinois & her Politicians": The Observations of Hezekiah Morse Wead, Delegate to the 1847 Illinois Constitutional Convention," 3:31–50; coauthor, "Memoir and Photographs Provide Late-Nineteenth-Century Views of the Southern Illinois Penitentiary at Chester," 8:49–60; "My stay on Earth, is growing very short": Mary Todd Lincoln's Letters to Willis Danforth and Elizabeth Swing," 6:125–36; "A Mystery Solved: Arthur Lumley's Sketch of Abraham Lincoln," 6:215–22; State Historian, 1:opp. 1, opp. 73, 2:opp. 1, opp. 77, opp. 161, opp. 245, 3:opp. 1, opp. 85, opp. 161, opp. 245, 4:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 177, opp. 257, 5:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 169, opp. 257, 6:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 161, opp. 241, 7:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 173, opp. 253, 8:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 181, opp. 261, 9:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 153, opp. 233,

- 10:opp. 1, opp. 89, opp. 165, opp. 249  
 Schwartz, Vanette M.: revs., 1:62–63, 2:235–36, 3:308–9, 5:160–61, 8:61–62  
 Schwartz, William Samuel: biographical info., 3:161; *Mining in Illinois*, illus., 3:Autumn cover, 161  
 Schwarzlose, Richard A.: ntd., 5:337  
 Schwengel, Fred: ntd., 4:243  
 Schwind, Julius: and David Wyatt lynching, 2:15  
*Science Digest*: on nuclear energy, 3:113  
*Scientific Monthly*: on Museum of Science and Industry, 2:177  
 Scientists: William Emory as, bk. on, revd., 2:156–57  
 Scientists, Nuclear. *See* Nuclear scientists  
 Scioto River: British troops on, 2:94  
*Scoop, The*: on journalists, 1:91–92; on women journalists, 1:81  
 Scopes, John: and William Jennings Bryan, 9:221–22  
 Scopes Trial: ntd., 6:146–47; and William Jennings Bryan, 9:221–22  
 Scotland: lining out hymns in, 5:269–70; ntd., 3:41  
 Scots in the U.S.: in Alton, 3:201; and coal mining, 3:166–67; in Springfield, 1:45; as Toluca miners, 3:175  
 Scott, Anne Firor: intro., *Jane Addams*, revd., 4:172–73; intro., *My Friend, Julia Lathrop*, revd., 7:238–39  
 Scott, Anne P.: and Lincoln Colored Home, 3:103  
 Scott, Charles: printing by, 4:154  
 Scott, Franklin William: ntd., 4:124, 130–31  
 Scott, Hugh: court hearing for, 9:48–49  
 Scott, James: ntd., 4:163  
 Scott, James T.: lynching of, 6:55  
 Scott, Jason: on Gerald Weisberg, 3:58–59  
 Scott, John E.: and normal-school movement, 4:196  
 Scott, John R.: street fair speech of, 7:307  
 Scott, Joshua: ntd., 6:280  
 Scott, Levi, Bishop: and Civil War loyalty, 2:274  
 Scott, Roy V.: coauthor, *From Prairie Farmer to Entrepreneur: The Transformation of Midwestern Agriculture*, revd., 8:242–44  
 Scott, Samuel W.: ntd., 5:92  
 Scott, Thomas A.: ntd., 5:167  
 Scott, William: Clarence Klassen's relations with, 8:204  
 Scott, Winfield: in Mexican War, 6:223  
 Scott County (Ill.): ntd., 3:43  
 Scotten, Samuel Chatman: Good Shepherds opposed by, 4:107  
 Scribblers' Club (University of Illinois): activities of, 5:183; illus., 5:180; members of, 5:181  
*Scribner's Monthly*: ntd., 3:15n  
 Scripps, John Locke: and Abraham Lincoln, 1:107  
 Sculle, Keith A.: coauthor, *Fast Food*, revd., 3:159–60; revs., 8:251–53  
 Scutt, Hiram B., Company (Joliet): barbed-wire ad, illus., 3:297; ntd., 3:292; and patent suit, 3:296  
 SDS. *See* Students for a Democratic Society  
 Seale, William: on gardening, 1:27  
 Seaman, Elizabeth Cochran: ntd., 1:78  
 Searcy, Earle Benjamin: and American Legion, 3:279  
 Sears, Johnny ("Uncle"): death of, 2:266  
 Sears, Roebuck, and Company (Chicago): bk. on, revd., 9:313–15; ntd., 2:194, 4:250, 7:244, 9:257; and Julius Rosenwald, 2:163–82; and Robert Wood, 3:269  
 Sears, Timothy B.: *Chicago Dreaming: Midwesterners and the City, 1871–1919*, revd., 8:327–28  
*Seasons in the Sun: The Story of Big League Baseball in Missouri* (Launius): revd., 5:250–52  
 Seatonville (Ill.): blacks in, 3:191–92; ntd., 3:189; and Spring Valley race riot, 3:197  
*Seattle Post-Intelligencer*: on Peter Weber, 4:19  
 Seattle Public Library: building competition for, 4:20–21; illus., 4:23  
 Second Great Awakening: and singing, 5:267  
 Second Inaugural Address (Lincoln): ntd., 5:332  
 Second Presbyterian Church (Springfield, Ill.): William Henry Harrison memorial service at, 3:8  
 Secret Six: ntd., 4:269–70  
*Secret Yankees: The Union Circle in Confederate Atlanta* (Dyer): revd., 3:71–72  
 Secretarial studies: college courses on, 9:182–83, 187–88  
 Sedgwick, Catherine: ntd., 7:330  
 Sedgwick, Jane: ntd., 7:170  
 Sedgwick, Jeffrey Leigh: art. by, revd., 7:166  
 Sedition Act: vigilantism of, 9:65  
 Sedlak, Michael W.: on welfare agency funding, 2:17  
 Seed and Plant School (Lübeck, Germany): horticultural training at, 1:24  
 "Seeing the Fair the FDA Way: The 1933 Century of Progress Exposition" (Kay),

- 5:197–212
- Seelye, H. E.: ntd., 4:148
- Segmore, Charles: ntd., 5:92
- Segregation: in Chicago, 4:161–62; of Girl Scout troops, 4:120n; of orphanages, 4:112–13; support for, 4:106–7
- Selby and Clayton (Jacksonville, Ill., printers): ntd., 4:150
- Self-Taught: African American Education in Slavery and Freedom* (Williams): revd., 8:173–74
- Selig, Allan H. (“Bud”): foreword, *The American Game*, revd., 6:72–74
- Seligman, Amanda I.: *Block by Block: Neighborhoods and Public Policy on Chicago’s West Side*, revd., 8:244–45
- Selling the Race: Culture, Community, and Black Chicago, 1940–1955* (Green): revd., 10:76–78
- Seneca (Ill.): packet boat arrivals at, 7:139
- Seneca Falls (N.Y.): women’s rights conference at, 8:38
- Seneca Indians: and Thomas Stirling expedition, 2:94
- Seneca reservation: school on, 6:301
- Senn High School (Chicago): teacher organization at, 1:11
- Sex of place: in Midwest, bk. on, revd., 10:158–59; miners and, bk. on, revd., 10:82–83; Mississippi River and, 10:246–48
- Sentner, William: radical unionism of, 9:310–11
- September 11, 2001: Chicago Historical Society responses to, 8:166; ntd., 7:72
- Sequoia National Park (Calif.): ntd., 2:126
- Serbs in the U.S.: as Toluca mine workers, 3:175
- Service Bureau for Colored Children (Springfield, Ill.): ntd., 3:102
- Service Club (Chicago): and Chicago Home for Girls, 2:20
- Settlement house movement: and Jane Addams, 9:222–24; Catholic models of, bk. on, revd., 10:238–40; and Catholic nuns, 9:139; Chicago women in, 9:191–92; frustrations in, 8:236; funding for, 9:314; and home-economics movement, 9:191–92; ntd., 5:47, 155, 335, 7:243. *See also* Charitable institutions ; Guardian Angel Mission (later, Guardian Angel Social Center) (Chicago); Hull House (Chicago)
- Settlement patterns: dissertations on, 4:229; in early Illinois, 4:55–56. *See also* Migrants and migration
- Seven Confederate Knights: ntd., 4:304
- Seven Sons: Millionaires and Vagabonds* (Webb): revd., 3:311–12
- Seven Years’ War. *See* French and Indian War
- Sewage systems: advertisements of, 9:167; award for, 9:164–65; and cholera epidemics, 9:155; and federal regulations, 9:163–64; newspapers on, 9:158; plans for overhauling, 9:156. *See also* Deep Tunnel project
- Seward, Frederick William: and Abraham Lincoln’s death, 4:33
- Seward, William Henry: agents of, 4:319; on Emancipation Proclamation, 6:267; on emancipation timing, 6:263, 265; on Gettysburg Speech, 10:79; and Abraham Lincoln, 7:230; and Abraham Lincoln’s death, 4:33; Mary Lincoln’s relationship with, 8:287; and Thirteenth Amendment, 5:50
- Sex education: boys’ questionnaire concerning, 10:275–77, 280; difficulties in, 10:288; increased discussion of, 10:284; Alfred Kinsey’s views on, 10:272–73, 277; in marriage course, 10:271, 273–74, 279, 284; Glenn Ramsey’s classes on, 10:277–78
- Sex research: art. on, 10:271–88; beginning phases of, 10:272; implications of school board’s challenge to, 10:282–83, 288; Alfred Kinsey’s sexuality scale in, 10:278, 288; parental notification in, 10:277; Glenn Ramsey’s findings, 10:276, 278–80; scarcity of statistical, 10:275
- Sexton, James Andrew: ntd., 7:307
- Sexton, Orval: as Saline and Gallatin district representative, 10:72–74
- Sexton, Patricia: ntd., 7:245
- Sexuality: and antice movement, bk. on, revd., 9:150–52
- Sexually transmitted diseases: and Chicago delinquent girls, 2:22
- Seymour, Charles: illus., 1:83
- Seymour, Horatio Winslow: and election (1864), 2:258; and election (1868), 2:269, 271; and Whitechapel Club, 1:82
- Shackel, Paul A.: revs., 10:159–60
- Shafer, Helen: background of, 9:178n8
- Shaffer, Donald R.: ntd., 6:157
- Shakespeare, William: Abraham Lincoln’s reading of, 9:24, 33
- Shanahan, David Edward: and veterinary college (proposed), 3:251
- Shanahan, Thomas: on crime, 6:88
- Shankland, Edward: position of, 4:7n, 18

- Shannon, Daniel: ntd., 2:296
- Shannon, Henry: migrates to Macon County, 2:304; ntd., 2:296; and Neil Shannon estate, 2:302
- Shannon, James: ntd., 2:296
- Shannon, Jannett: and Neil Shannon estate, 2:303
- Shannon, John: migrates to Macon County, 2:296, 304; ntd., 2:303; and Neil Shannon estate, 2:297–99
- Shannon, Neil T.: estate of, art. on, 2:289–304
- Shannon, O'Neil: and Neil Shannon estate, art. on, 2:289–304
- Shannon, Robert: death, 2:300; ntd., 2:303
- Shannon, William: migrates to Macon County, 2:296, 304; and Neil Shannon estate, 2:302
- Shannon, William (1700s): on Jean Baptiste Ducoigne, 5:114n
- Shape-note singing: art. on, 5:258–82; current discourse on, 5:280–82; purpose of, 5:266–73; reforms' impact on, 5:273–82; reforms in, 5:260–61; sources on, 5:264–66; songbooks used for, 5:261–62
- Sharp, Thomas Jefferson: and *Maroa Times*, 2:264–69
- Sharp's Daily Statesman* (Lincoln): founded, 2:269
- Shattered Dreams* (Kolarik): produced, 1:89
- Shaw, Anna Howard: and Illinois Woman's Committee, 6:179; on registration cards, 6:185
- Shaw, George Bernard: Roswell Field on, 6:34–36, 39
- Shaw, Joseph: murder of, 10:47
- Shawnee Indians: as anti-American, 5:132; and Illinois country expedition, 2:90; and Thomas Stirling expedition, 2:98; town of, 2:94. *See also* Tenskwatawa, Shawnee Prophet
- Shawnee Prophet. *See* Tenskwatawa, Shawnee Prophet
- Shawneetown (Ill.): consolidated as county seat, 10:61–62; as Gallatin County seat, 10:49, 74; in Gallatin County seat debate, 10:52–53, 55–57; growth of, 10:50; legend of smuggling records to, 10:62n41; printing in, 4:126–27; salt production and slaves in, 9:74; writ of *mandamus* case and appeal concerning, 10:57–60
- Shawneetown & Alton Railroad: failure of, 10:61
- Shea, William L.: ntd., 8:72; *Vicksburg Is the Key*, revd., 7:167–69
- Shearer, Daniel: ntd., 4:136
- Sheehan, Vincent: background of, 5:191; in Russia, 5:192; on Rayna Simons, 5:170
- Sheehan, Timothy: on Korean War, 9:260
- Sheil, Bernard J.: ntd., 10:239
- Shelbourne, Minor: appeal of, 7:90; as Charleston Riot prisoner, 7:86n
- Shelby County (Ill.): Democratic rally in, 5:6–8
- Shelby Cullom Davis Foundation: ntd., 4:169
- Shelbyville (Ill.): band from, 4:206
- Sheldon, Eliza Whiting: ntd., 8:340
- Shelledy, Garland B.: ntd., 8:92
- Shelton, James: ntd., 5:92
- Shelton brothers: activities of, 8:5; bk. on, revd., 6:231–32; ntd., 6:88
- Shepard, Marcus: ntd., 9:224–25
- Shepherd, Joyce Collins: illus., 4:117
- Shepherd, Philip B.: and *Decatur Magnet*, 2:251, 263
- Sheppard-Towner Act: ntd., 5:288n
- Sheraton Hotel (Chicago): Argonne National Laboratory press conference at, 3:112; and Chicago Press Club, 1:88
- Sherer, Samuel B.: on 1877 labor strike, 10:187
- Sherfy, Michael: revs., 9:143–45, 10:315–17, 322–24
- Sheridan, Philip H.: attitudes toward Indians, 6:304; and Indian wars, 6:241, 314; ntd., 4:58, 10:244
- Sherman, Ferdinand: wedding of, 9:35–36
- Sherman, Francis Trowbridge: Civil War letters and diaries, revd., 3:241–42
- Sherman, Harriet: and 1969 scandal, 5:69–72
- Sherman, John: on gold seekers, 6:314
- Sherman, Seth: ntd., 9:35–36
- Sherman, Stuart Pratt: as influence, 5:186, 188, 190, 194; reputation of, 5:181–82; on youth, 7:205–6
- Sherman, William Tecumseh: and Army of Cumberland, 7:334; attitudes toward Indians, 6:302–4; battle campaign of, 7:168; on Cheyenne War, 6:308; Confederate surrender and, 10:33–34; on Ulysses S. Grant, 6:76–77; illus., 6:311; and Indian wars, 6:241, 314; men's opinion of, 8:72; ntd., 4:30, 5:51, 336, 10:244; on Office of Indian Affairs control, 6:312; on Peace Commission, 6:299; on railroads, 6:308n, 309; response to Abraham Lincoln's death, 10:28, 36; resolution of, 8:66; success of, 7:101; as theologian, 9:147; total war tactics of, 6:304n, 316; on traders, 6:310n; on vengeance for attack, 6:306
- Shervey, Beth Conway: *The Little Theatre On the*

- Square*, revd., 4:238–39
- Sherwin, Martin J.: on atomic bomb, 3:123
- Sherwood, America Ann: land of, 10:55–56
- Sherwood, Thomas: internal-improvements convention and, 10:115
- Sherwood, Washington: land of, 10:55–56
- Shields, James: bk. on, revd., 7:325–26; duel with Abraham Lincoln, 3:14–15; and William Herndon's Abraham Lincoln; ntd., 4:172
- Shillady, John: and lynching, 6:55
- Shiloh, Battle of: 9th Illinois Regiment at, 3:202–3, 219n; ntd., 3:213n, 218n
- Shimer, Frances Wood: art. on, 6:195–214; background of, 6:199–200; finances handled by, 6:207–8; gender equality espoused by, 6:211–12; heroism of, 6:196; hopes of, 6:213–14; illus., 6:198, 208; marriage of, 6:210–11; on Mt. Carroll, 6:202–3; and seminary site, 6:203–6; sexual accusations against, 6:209–11; on shift to female seminary, 6:212–13
- Shimer, Henry: marriage of, 6:210–11
- Shimer College (Mt. Carroll, Ill.): art. on, 6:195–214; illus., 6:212; origins of, 6:195; student magazine of, 6:214
- Shinn, William: and Stone's Prairie rally, 5:24–26
- Shipley, William: death of, 9:38–39; home for, 9:28
- Shipman, \_\_\_\_\_ (Ypsilanti, Mich., photographer): training under, 10:142
- Shipp, Jan: ntd., 7:328
- Ships and shipping: bk. on, revd., 5:79–80
- Shipstead, Henrik: defeat of, 9:261n144
- Shirreff, Patrick: on taverns, 8:265
- Shoaf, Dana B.: ntd., 6:157
- Shoaff, James B.: on B. Balliett, 2:271; on Charleston riot, 2:259; in Civil War, 2:252, 254; and *Decatur Gazette*, 2:252; and Decatur Union rally, 2:256; and Decatur Zouaves, 2:266; and Democratic Party, 2:258; on election (1868), 2:269–70; on Fairview Park, 2:259; illus., 2:257; as newspaper editor, 2:250–52; and attack on Thomas Sharp, 2:268
- Shober, Charles: ntd., 4:158
- Shoepf, Albin: and Charleston Riot release order, 7:103
- Shoninger, \_\_\_\_\_ (Chicago Infants' and Children's Wear Association president): on industrial museum, 2:164n
- Shop Around the Corner* (film): ntd., 5:193
- Short, \_\_\_\_\_ (New Salem, Ill.): and Abraham Lincoln, 1:106
- Short, James ("Uncle Jimmie"): on Clary's Grove boys, 7:182; ntd., 8:89
- Shouse, Dan: on miners' needs, 9:9
- Shriver, Robert Sargent: and Everett Dirksen, 2:190; and Peace Corps, 2:190
- Shubert Theater (Chicago): ntd., 3:51
- Shuman, Andrew: on women's prison, 2:212–13
- Shurts, \_\_\_\_\_ (Washington, D.C.): and Abraham Lincoln's death, 4:33–34
- Sibley, David: on land use, 10:214
- Sicilians in the U.S.: festivals of, 7:124; in West Frankfort, 3:282
- "'Sick, sore and sorry': The Stone's Prairie Riot of 1860" (Nelson and Waggoner), 5:19–32
- Siddali, Silvana R.: *From Property to Person: Slavery and the Confiscation Acts, 1861–1862*, revd., 8:171–72; revs., 6:156–57
- Siebert, William: on Underground Railroad, 10:20
- Siedenburb, Frederic: ntd., 10:239
- Sigel, Franz: ntd., 4:70, 8:71
- Sigel Advocate* (Ill.): on Mattoon, 7:306
- Sigourney, Lydia Huntly: on mourning, 2:296
- Silbey, Joel H.: on Democratic Party, 2:248–49, 271–72; on navigation issues, 10:128; on political culture, 10:131; *A Respectable Minority*, ntd., 2:248; revs., 2:228–29, 3:238–39, 4:242–43, 6:71–72, 7:231–32, 10:235–36
- Silent Spring* (Carson): ntd., 4:85, 8:197
- Siles, William H.: revs., 7:156–58
- Silver: and election (1896), 1:113, 122–24, 127, 129
- Silver mines and mining: ntd., 2:94
- Silversmith Building (Chicago): design of, 4:15
- Silvestro, Clement: as American Association for State and Local History director, 8:166; as Chicago Historical Society director, 8:165
- Simeone, James: ntd., 9:308
- Simkhovitch, Mary: on neighborhoods, 7:124
- Simmons, L. G.: library design for, 4:16
- Simms, \_\_\_\_\_ (Chicago): on Field Museum of Natural History, 2:170
- Simms, L. Moody, Jr.: revs., 1:71, 2:313, 3:314–15, 4:76–77, 5:63
- Simon, John Y.: arts. by, ntd., 1:61, 144; coed., *The Lincoln Forum*, revd., 3:153–54; foreword, *Life and Letters of General W. H. L. Wallace*, revd., 4:250–51; coed., *New Perspectives on the Civil War*, revd., 2:230–31; ntd., 5:165, 10:244; ed., *The Papers of*

- Ulysses S. Grant* (vols. 23 and 24), revd., 4:236
- Simon, Martin: and son's newspaper, 8:2–3
- Simon, Paul: art. on, 8:2–24; call for reform by, 8:9–12; correspondence of, illus., 8:3, 10; education of, 8:2–3; foreword, *His Brother's Blood*, revd., 7:323–25; as Illinois senator, 7:62; illus., 8:13, 16; military service of, 8:21–22; ntd., 10:238; political career of, 8:23–24; reflections of, 8:2, 4; revs., 4:60–61; and May 1970 Southern Illinois University riot events, 9:291; Adlai E. Stevenson II's meeting with, 8:14; testimony for U.S. Senate hearings, 8:19–21. *See also* *Troy Tribune*
- Simonds, M. G.: on Illinois and Michigan Canal pollution, 8:190
- Simonds, O. C.: ntd., 4:235
- Simonelli, Frederick J.: *American Fuehrer*, revd., 3:71
- Simons, Joseph: career of, 5:171–72
- Simons, Rayna DaCosta: art. on, 5:170–96; background of, 5:171–72; career of, 5:170, 187–91; death of, 5:192; friendships of, 5:170, 181–84, 187, 189, 196; illus., 5:173, 185; milieu of, 5:175–76, 179; Samson Raphaelson's relationship with, 5:172, 174, 181, 186–90; remembered, 5:180–81, 193–95
- Simplicity: post-World War I aesthetic of, 7:261
- Simpson, A. B.: ntd., 10:326
- Simpson, Brooks D.: ntd., 4:320, 5:52–53, 10:244; *The Reconstruction Presidents*, revd., 2:147–48; revs., 7:229–30; *Ulysses S. Grant*, revd., 3:303–4
- Simpson, Dick: ntd., 8:246
- Simpson, George Gaylord: on Alfred Kinsey's biology, 10:273
- Simpson, Orenthal James ("O. J."): ntd., 7:68
- Simpson, W. W.: position of, 7:305n
- Simpsons, The* (television program): ntd., 10:159
- Sims, James: saloon of, 1:77
- Sin in the City: Chicago and Revivalism* (Joiner): revd., 10:325–26
- Sinclair, Harold: *Horse Soldiers*, 4:323–24
- Sinclair, Upton: *The Jungle*, and Chicago meat industry, 3:249, 262; ntd., 5:178, 10:157
- Sing Sing Prison (Ossining, N.Y.): ntd., 2:217
- Singer, H. Douglas: on physician training, 5:289n
- Single mothers. *See* Unwed mothers
- Sinking of the Eastland: America's Forgotten Tragedy, The* (Bonansinga): revd., 8:253–54
- Sinko, Peggy Tuck: comp., *Indiana*, revd., 2:231–32; comp., *Michigan*, revd., 2:231–32; comp., *Ohio*, revd., 2:231–32
- Sioux Indians: winter counts of, 7:76–77
- Siren* (Urbana, Ill.): staff of, 5:185
- Siskind, Aaron: ntd., 5:66
- Sisters of Mercy (Chicago): ntd., 9:139; women's home of, 10:222
- Sisters of the Blessed Sacrament: work of, 4:122n
- Sisters of the Good Samaritan: members of, 9:38–39, 41
- Sisters of the Good Shepherd: beliefs of, 4:106n, 120–22; funds for, 4:107n; Illinois Technical School for Colored Girls incorporated by, 4:109; institutional successes of, 4:115–16; ntd., 9:139; white supremacy challenged by, 4:103–4; women's homes of, 10:223–25; working-class roots of, 4:111–12. *See also* Illinois Technical School for Colored Girls
- Sisters: The Lives of America's Suffragists* (Baker): revd., 10:87–88
- Sitting Bull (American Indian): assessment of, 9:87; and Black Hills conflict, 6:314; stories about, 9:85–86
- Six Armies in Tennessee: The Chickamauga and Chattanooga Campaigns* (Woodworth): revd., 2:60
- Skerrett, Ellen: ntd., 10:238
- Sketch of the Life of Abraham Lincoln* (Arnold): advertisement in, 4:27
- Sketches* (Reynolds): printing of, 4:152
- Skidmore, Owings, and Merrill (firm): ntd., 4:186
- Skilnik, Bob: *The History of Beer and Brewing in Chicago*, revd., 3:228–29
- Skinner, E. S.: Newsboys' and Bootblacks' Home and, 10:230, 232
- Skinner, Orrin: marriage of, 9:28n30
- Skok, Deborah Ann: biographical info., 7:107n; *More than Neighbors: Catholic Settlements and Day Nurseries in Chicago, 1893–1930*, revd., 10:238–40; "Negotiating Chicago's Public Culture: Guardian Angel Mission and Settlement House, 1898–1920," 7:107–24
- Skokie (Ill.): Nazi demonstration at, 6:320; Nazi demonstration at, bk. on, revd., 2:309–10; ntd., 1:39
- Skolnick, Sherman H.: and 1969 scandal, 5:69–72
- Skramstad, Harold: as Chicago Historical Society director, 8:165

- Skyscrapers: Museum of Science and Industry exhibit on, 2:177
- Slagell, Amy R.: coeditor, *Let Something Good Be Said: The Speeches and Writings of Frances E. Willard*, revd., 10:327–28
- Slaughter-House Cases*: ntd., 7:75
- Slave Code (Ill.): ntd., 4:135–36
- Slave Missions and the Black Church in the Antebellum South* (Cornelius): revd., 2:312–13
- Slavery and Politics in the Early American Republic* (Mason): revd., 9:315–16
- Slaves, Salt, Sex & Mr. Crenshaw: The Real Story of the Old Slave House and America's Reverse Underground R.R.* (Musgrave): revd., 8:64–65
- Slaves and slavery: and abolitionists, bk. on, revd., 3:232–33; bks. on, revd., 5:243–45, 6:56–57, 8:64–65, 171–72; British West Indies emancipation of, 10:8, 17; and childhood, 9:230; and Civil War diplomacy, bk. on, revd., 3:306–7; William Clark's attitudes toward, 7:224, 226; education in, bk. on, revd., 8:173–74; and emancipation, bk. on, revd., 9:74–75; end of, bk. on, revd., 7:231–32; escape of, bk. on, revd., 10:159–60; free-labor ideology contrary to, 10:169–74; and Illinois politics, 5:313; Illinois vote on, bk. on, revd., 9:307–8; insurrection against, 6:266n; as issue at Illinois Constitutional Convention, 6:286, 288–91; legal cases on, 9:220; Owen Lovejoy's opposition to, 7:324–25; Joseph Medill's free-labor views compared with, 10:182–83; mentioned at Harbor and River Convention, 10:119n31; and Mexican War, 3:20; Albert Parsons's shift in thinking about, 10:174–80, 189–90; and politics, bk. on, revd., 9:315–16; and popular sovereignty, 9:226; and property rights, bk. on, revd., 7:165–66; and religion, bk. on, revd., 2:312–13; as state issue, 6:246–47; and Union soldiers, 3:207n; and Whig Party, 3:20–21. *See also* Abolitionism; Emancipation; Race; Underground Railroad
- Slaybaugh, Douglas: revs., 6:59–61
- Slesinger, Donald: ntd., 5:202n
- Slim Brundage: From Bughouse Square to the Beat Generation, Selected Ravings* (Rosemont): revd., 2:71–72
- Sloan Foundation: Julius Rosenwald's philanthropy compared with, 9:314
- Slocum, Henry J.: at Gettysburg, 5:64
- Small, Lennington: and New Salem reconstruction, 7:257–58; road-building program under, 6:97–98; scandals of, 7:262; on stadium project, 7:208; and state police force bills, 6:93, 95–96
- Small, Melvin: *The Presidency of Richard Nixon*, revd., 3:151–52
- Small, Nora Pat: revs., 7:160–61
- Small, Vivian B.: education of, 9:177
- Smalley and Adams (St. Albans, Vt., law firm): Hezekiah Wead employed by, 3:31
- Smallpox: at Rock Island Prison, 4:294, 297–300
- Smathers, George Armisted: on Everett Dirksen, 2:186
- Smith, Abby: letters to, 5:149
- Smith, Adam: *Wealth of Nations*, 3:24
- Smith, Adam I. P.: art. by, revd., 7:166; revs., 8:254–55
- Smith, Amanda Berry: orphanage of, 4:113–14
- Smith, Andrew F.: intro., *The History of the Saints*, revd., 4:173–74
- Smith, Ashford: ntd., 4:132
- Smith, Augustus: ntd., 4:150
- Smith, Beverly A.: biographical info., 4:271n, 6:82n; “Establishing a Statewide Police Force in Illinois: Progressive Reform in a Political Context,” 6:82–104; “‘Mt. Pulaski's Horror,’ 1882: Murder and the Rural Underclass,” 4:271–90; revs., 2:240, 4:247–48, 6:231–32, 8:168–69, 253–54, 10:75–76, 154–55
- Smith, Bruce P.: ntd., 9:79
- Smith, C. K.: printing by, 4:132
- Smith, Caleb B.: on judge's actions and arrest, 9:55
- Smith, Charles Emory: in Fall Festival (Chicago, 1899) events, 6:119
- Smith, Charles Ferguson: Thomas Barnett on, 3:218; biographical info., 3:218n; and Civil War, 3:215n; ntd., 3:211n
- Smith, David A.: bk. on, revd., 7:64–65
- Smith, Edith: on teachers' demonstrations, 1:21–22
- Smith, Edward Owen: and Republican Party, 2:269
- Smith, Elizabeth I.: IHPA trustee, 6:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 161, opp. 241, 7:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 173, opp. 253, 8:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 181, opp. 261, 9:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 153, opp. 233, 10:opp. 1, opp. 89, opp. 165
- Smith, Frank (pseud.): invitation for, 9:272; on Macomb's baseball team, 9:273, 275–76
- Smith, George (“Ned”): Alexander Thain on, 5:140–41, 152; Civil War service of,

- 5:151–52; illus., 5:150; letters from, 5:138, 149–53; return from war, 5:144n
- Smith, Gerrit: and radical abolitionism, 6:53–54
- Smith, Hiram: assassination of, 8:74, 334; biographical info., 3:47n; and Mormon vote, 3:47; ntd., 3:46
- Smith, Hoke: ntd., 9:208
- Smith, J. B.: 1876 campaign and, 10:18
- Smith, J. H.: printing by, 4:148–49
- Smith, James McCune: and radical abolitionism, 6:53–54
- Smith, Jean Edward: *Grant*, revd., 5:52–53; ntd., 10:244
- Smith, Jeremy: ntd., 3:201n
- Smith, John David: *Black Judas*, revd., 3:307–8; ed., *A Union Woman in Civil War Kentucky*, revd., 4:314–15; coed., *This Wilderness of War*, revd., 2:66
- Smith, John M.: and presidential election (1896), 1:120n
- Smith, Joseph, III: ntd., 8:74–75
- Smith, Joseph, Jr. (1805–1844): arrest of, 3:46; assassination of, 8:74, 249, 333–34; bks. on, revd., 4:173–74, 7:328–29; death of, 4:139–40; Eric Janson compared to, 4:44; and mother's memoir, 4:315–16; ntd., 3:47n, 7:159–60, 9:66; and Cyrus Walker, 3:46–47
- Smith, Joseph P.: on Shelby Cullom, 1:119; on Illinois politics, 1:113; and presidential election (1896), 1:115–16; trial of, 4:138
- Smith, Julie L.: revs., 8:334–36
- Smith, Lawrence: on *Chicago Tribune*, 9:263
- Smith, Lucy Mack: memoir of, 4:315–16
- Smith, Margaret Chase: on Everett Dirksen, 2:186
- Smith, Mary Rozet: and Jane Addams, 9:223
- Smith, Peter: ntd., 6:9n
- Smith, Richard Norton: *The Colonel*, revd., 1:57; on Robert McCormick and *Chicago Tribune*, 9:235, 262
- Smith, Robert (1757–1842): ntd., 5:132
- Smith, Robert Michael: *From Blackjacks to Briefcases*, revd., 7:244–45
- Smith, Rosa: testimony of, 4:285
- Smith, Susannah Dale: family of, 5:149; letters from, 5:139; letters to, 5:138–44, 150–53; marriage of, 5:154
- Smith, Thaddeus: letters to, 5:151; ntd., 5:152
- Smith, Thomas Ruys: *River of Dreams: Imagining the Mississippi before Mark Twain*, revd., 10:246–48
- Smith, Thomas Vernor: on educational system, 4:194
- Smith, William F. (“Baldy”): on camp-talk, 6:259–60
- Smith, William Hugh: as spy, 6:78
- Smith College (Northampton, Mass.): curriculum of, 9:182; other colleges compared with, 9:186–87
- Smith House (Oak Park, Ill.): preservation of, 4:184
- Smithland (Ky.): Hamlet Ferguson buried in, 6:295–96; settlers in, 6:272
- Smith-Lever Act: ntd., 9:63
- Smithsonian Institution (Washington, D.C.): essay on, 9:226; industrial museum plan, 2:165; ntd., 6:155; Wright Brothers proposed exhibit, 2:178
- Smokestacks and Progressives: Environmentalists, Engineers, and Air Quality in America, 1881–1951* (Stradling): revd., 3:156
- Smoot, Pamela A.: revs., 8:329–31
- Snell, Mark A.: coed., *Bugle Resounding: Music and Musicians of the Civil War Era*, revd., 8:68–69; ntd., 6:156
- Sniderman, Julia: on Chicago parks, 1:25
- Snowden, Edward C.: revs., 2:60, 4:314–15
- Snyder, J. F.: ntd., 6:169
- Sochen, June: ntd., 1:opp. 73, 2:opp. 1, opp. 77; revs., 9:231–32
- Social class: of hired hands, 4:275; of landholders, 4:273
- Social contract: internal-improvements debate in context of, 10:121
- Social Gospel: ntd., 3:246
- Social life and customs: in Sullivan, bk. on, revd., 1:140–41
- Social motherhood: concept of, 9:180, 190
- Social movements: bk. on, revd., 7:240–41
- Social organizations: immigrants, 7:234–35; men's, 7:29, 299, 304, 310; women's, 7:21, 29, 299, 313–14
- Social reform: asylums for women and, 10:215, 222–25; concerns for male behavior in, 10:194–95; and Lutheran pastor, bk. on, revd., 9:69–72; NIMBY tactics at odds with, 10:216–17; women's roles in, 9:190–91. *See also* Civil Rights movement; Settlement house movement
- Social services: bk. on, revd., 4:68–69; orphan asylums as, 4:111–15
- Social status: at female seminary, 6:199; of Illinois Woman's Committee members, 6:180–81; in southern Illinois, 6:280
- Social work: and Catholic nuns, 9:139–40
- Social workers: African American women as,

- art. on, 3:86–104
- Socialism: anticlericalism of, 7:109, 121, 123; 1877 candidates of, 10:179; on Catholic doctrine, 7:122; and Dorothy Day's work, 5:185–87; post-1871 organizing in Chicago, 10:176–77; popularity of, 5:175. *See also* Utopian socialism
- Socialist Labor Party: goals of, 10:188
- Socialist Party: bk. on, revd., 4:251–52; and garment unions, 3:282; hopes for, 9:10; in Illinois, 3:283; influence on labor, 1:55; ntd., 4:311; Scandinavian Americans in, bk. on, revd., 3:226–27; and Springfield streetcar strike, 1:51
- Socialist Study Club (University of Illinois): activities of, 5:182–84; Dorothy Day's role in, 5:178; popularity of, 5:175
- Social-service bureaucracies: fluid class boundaries in, 7:113; Guardian Angel's relationship with, 7:117–19; influences on, 7:108; opportunities for women in, 7:111. *See also* Cook County Juvenile Court
- Society for the Study of Local and Regional History: ntd., 5:328
- Society of Architectural Historians: ntd., 4:192n
- Society of Professional Journalists: Chicago Chapter, 1:89; ntd., 1:97
- Soil conservation: in Illinois, 2:131
- Solberg, Winton U.: biographical info., 3:246n; on Jewish students, 5:179; "The Quest for a College and Research Laboratory of Veterinary Medicine at the University of Illinois, 1906–1921," 3:246–66; revs., 8:79–80, 178–80; *The University of Illinois, 1894–1904*, revd., 4:159–60
- Soldier Field (Chicago): DePaul University football games at, 2:103
- Soldiering with Sherman: The Civil War Letters of George F. Cram* (Bohrnstedt): revd., 4:175
- Soldiers: African Americans as, bk. on, revd., 5:75–76; correspondence of, art. on, 5:137–54; at Fredericksburg, 5:252–53; Abraham Lincoln supported by, 6:151; and northern home front, bk. on, revd., 6:156–57; women as, bk. on, revd., 6:152–53; writings of, bk. on, revd., 6:153–54
- Soldiers' and Sailors' Orphans' Home (Normal): and World War I, 3:275
- Soldiers Back Home: The American Legion in Illinois, 1919–1939* (Littlewood): revd., 8:62–63
- Soldier's Day: in Mattoon, 7:307
- Soldiers' Home (Washington, D.C.): ntd., 9:41
- Solfisburg, Roy J.: and 1969 scandal, 5:70–71
- Solomon, Barbara Miller: on home economics, 9:180n16
- Solomonson, Katherine: *The Chicago Tribune Tower Competition*, revd., 5:76–78
- Solti, Georg: *Memoirs*, revd., 2:63–64
- Solzman, David: ntd., 9:174n43
- "Some Corrections and Emendations to Cecil K. Byrd's *A Bibliography of Illinois Imprints, 1814–58*" (Tanner), 4:123–58
- Sons of a Trackless Forest: The Cumberland Long Hunters of the Eighteenth Century* (Baker): revd., 2:229–30
- Sons of Liberty: Indiana leader of, 9:49n11; ntd., 9:44
- Sons of Temperance: publications of, 4:145
- Soo Canal. *See* Sault Ste. Marie Canal
- Soper, George A.: on flood and disease, 9:166
- Sorensen, Mark W.: revs., 2:58–59, 62–63, 318–19, 3:310–11, 4:323–24, 5:255–56, 9:66–67
- Sororities. *See* Fraternities and sororities
- Sorosis (club): members of, 8:30
- South: and Abraham Lincoln's assassination, bk. on, revd., 1:142–43; North reunited with, bk. on, revd., 5:325–27; and railroads, bk. on, revd., 3:237–38
- South Carolina: and John Calhoun, 3:22; emancipation plan for, 6:250
- South Carolina Colored Infantry: *1st Regiment*, bk. on, revd., 3:157–58
- South Chicago Community Center: and delinquent girls, 2:35
- South Dakota: "Battle of Mitchell" in, 7:67; governors' mansion of, 7:161
- South Georgia League (baseball): "Shoeless Joe" Jackson in, 9:278
- South Kensington Museum (London): and Wright Brothers' plane, 2:178
- South Park Board of Commissioners: European trip, 2:173–74; and Museum of Science and Industry, 2:174, 177; and Palace of Fine Arts, 2:165, 167–68, 172–73
- South Side (Chicago): bk. on, revd., 4:248–49; Girl Scouts on, 4:120; Sullivan's buildings in, 4:186; whites remaining in, 4:103–4; Frank Lloyd Wright houses in, 4:185. *See also* Illinois Technical School for Colored Girls
- South Side Child Guidance Center (Chicago): and delinquent girls, 2:35
- South Side Teachers (Chicago): and teachers' demonstration, 1:12; and teachers' unions, 1:10–11

- South Side: The Racial Transformation of an American Neighborhood, The* (Rosen): revd., 3:78
- Southeast Asian Treaty Organization: *Chicago Tribune's* editorial stance on, 9:254–55
- Southern Alliance (National Farmers' Alliance and Industrial Union): founding of, 7:41n
- Southern Harmony* (Walker): contents of, 5:268; use of, 5:261–62
- Southern Historical Society Papers*: ntd., 6:79
- Southern Illinois Normal University (Carbondale): establishment of, 4:193; value of, 4:195
- Southern Illinois Peace Committee: and May 1970 Southern Illinois University riot events, 9:292–93; ntd., 9:285; role of, 9:286
- Southern Illinois Penitentiary (Chester): art. on, 8:49–60; construction of, 8:50; illus., 8:Spring cover, 55–60; ntd., 2:205; photograph album of, 8:1n, 49–50; typescript concerning, 8:49–50; warden's memoir of (transcript), 8:52–55; women prisoners, 2:224
- Southern Illinois University (Carbondale): art. on, 9:283–306; aftermath of riots at, 9:304–6; buildings of, 4:204, 208; catalysts for riots at, 9:288–91; closure of, 9:283, 301, 303–5; definition of riots at, 9:283–84; events of riots at, 9:291–304; growth of, 9:287–88; rally at, illus., 9:289; student activism at, 9:284–88; student protests at, 7:240; Harry Truman's whistle-stop at, 10:256–57
- Southern Illinois University Press (Carbondale): ntd., 4:321–22, 5:332, 7:158–59
- Southern Illinoisan* (Carbondale): on Carbondale conditions, 9:287; on May 1970 Southern Illinois University riot events, 9:300
- Southern Migrants, Northern Exiles* (Berry): revd., 4:78–79
- Southern Review*: and Albert Bledsoe, 3:3, 30; ntd., 3:15n
- Southern Rights: Political Prisoners and the Myth of Confederate Constitutionalism* (Neely): revd., 3:238–39
- Southgate, \_\_\_\_ (Washington, D.C., clergy): and Civil War loyalty, 2:275
- Southwest Minnesota State University (Marshall): ntd., 5:328
- Soviet Union: *Chicago Tribune's* editorial stance on, 9:239, 242, 243n41; Everett Dirksen on aid to Cuba, 2:200–201; and nuclear power, 3:125–26; and U.S. nuclear policy, 3:132–37, 139; U.S. relations with, 3:130; and Henry Wallace, 3:128
- Sowell, Theresa: background of, 8:213; death of, 8:223
- Sowell, Thomas: background of, 8:213; organizing by, 8:219; post-Phalanx situation of, 8:225
- Sowing the American Dream: How Consumer Culture Took Root in the Rural Midwest* (Blanke): revd., 4:249–50
- Spain: British concerns about, 8:316–17
- Spalding, Al: ntd., 7:252
- Spanbauer, Jeffrey A.: biographical info., 8:295n; “Gift Giving and Acting the Role of ‘Father’ in the Illinois Country: John Wilkins’s Journal of Transactions with the Indians, 1768–1772,” 8:295–320
- Spangler, Edman (Edward): arrest of, 4:37n; trial of, 6:52
- Spanish-American War (1898): Oscar Carlstrom in, 3:268; disease in, 5:101–2; as expansionist, 6:121; Illinois troops in, illus., 5:84, 101, 104, 106; Illinois troops in, significance of, 5:82, 85–86, 100–105, 107–8; ntd., 4:211, 7:307; orphans, 3:275; outbreak of, 5:98; soldiers’ families in, 5:102n
- Sparta (Ill.): ntd., 4:171–72
- Sparta Herald* (Ill.): announcements in, 4:135
- Spaulding, Willis J.: illus., 1:47; and Springfield streetcar strike, 1:47
- Spear, Ellis: on Joshua Chamberlain’s account, 6:80
- Spectator* (Waco, Tex.): founding of, 10:175
- Speech, Freedom of. *See* Freedom of speech
- Speed, James: ntd., 6:263
- Speed, Joshua Fry: case concerning, 8:95; on Abraham Lincoln, 1:106; on Abraham Lincoln’s emancipation plan, 6:244; Abraham Lincoln’s letters to, 5:332; ntd., 6:263; and Whig Party, 3:7
- Speck, Peter: ntd., 7:68
- Speer, Bonnie Stahlman: on attempt to steal Abraham Lincoln’s body, 10:154–55; *The Great Abraham Lincoln Hijack*, revd., 2:240
- Spence, Paul H.: on Charleston Riot, 7:103, 9:43–44
- Spencer, John: on internal improvements, 10:131–32; role in Harbor and River Convention, 10:122
- Spencer, Levi: ntd., 4:157
- Spencer, Robert: ntd., 5:66, 8:326
- Spencer, Thomas M.: *The St. Louis Veiled Prophet Celebration*, revd., 4:73–74

- Spencer, Thomas T.: revs., 3:242–43, 4:313, 6:49–51, 8:327–28
- Spencer County (Ind.): and William Herndon's Abraham Lincoln biography, 1:105
- Spero, Sterling Denhard: on Chicago teachers, 1:17
- Spicer, Richard C.: art. by, revd., 8:69
- Spies: in Civil War, bk. on, revd., 5:55–56
- Spinney, Robert G.: *City of Big Shoulders*, revd., 4:56–57
- Spirit of Labor, The* (Hapgood): revd., 7:326–27
- Spirit of Laws* (Montesquieu): Albert Bledsoe on, 3:25
- “The Spirit of the Place: Origins of the Movement to Reconstruct Lincoln's New Salem” (Taylor and Johnson), 7:174–200
- Splintered Sisterhood: Gender and Class in the Campaign Against Woman Suffrage* (Marshall): revd., 1:67
- Spoerri, James F.: organizational activities of, 9:258n132
- Spohr, Charles: as Chicago gardener, 1:29
- Spoon River Anthology* (Masters): ntd., 4:231–33
- Spoor, John Alden: and veterinary college, 3:261
- Sports: baseball, art. on, 9:265–82; baseball, bk. on, revd., 5:250–52; in Chicago, bk. on, revd., 1:148–49; illus., 10:22; integration of, 10:21–25; newspaper coverage of, 9:238n16; promotion of, 9:69; stadium for football, 5:189. *See also* Baseball; Football; Recreation
- Spotsylvania, Battle of: bk. on, revd., 2:148–49
- Spotsylvania Campaign, The* (Gallagher): revd., 2:148–49
- Sprague, Albert Arnold: and American Legion, 3:271; and veterans hospitals, 3:275
- Sprague, Paul: art. by, revd., 7:249; revs., 3:74–75, 4:235–36
- Sprague, Robert J.: on race suicide, 8:231
- Spring Valley (Ill.): African American miners in, art. on, 3:185–200; coal mining, art. on, 3:185–200; Italians in, 3:167; race riot, art. on, 3:185–200; and railroads, 3:172
- Spring Valley Coal Company (Ill.): and Italian miners' demands, 3:193; Mine No. 5, illus., 3:189; owners, 3:188
- Spring Valley Gazette* (Ill.): boosterism of, 3:188
- Spring Valley Italian Band (Ill.): and race riot, 3:191
- Spring Valley Town Site Company (Ill.): owners, 3:188
- Springer, Francis: editorship of, 4:148; journal of, bk. on, revd., 5:162–63
- Springer, William: ntd., 4:37
- Springer, William M.: as speaker, 5:314
- Springfield (Ill.): Adams Street, illus., 3:Spring cover, 1; and American Legion, 3:279; and African American orphan care, art. on, 3:86–104; Thomas Barnett at, 3:221; Capitol in, 9:31–32; church in, illus., 5:279; and Civil War, 2:248, 252, 3:204n; Civil War letter from, 3:204; and Civil War soldiers, 2:253; Democratic rally (1863) at, 2:257–58; Democratic rally (1864) at, 2:259; economic development (1910s), 1:45; and William Herndon, 1:102; and William Herndon's Abraham Lincoln biography, 1:104, 107; hospitality and politics in, 5:319–20; and Abraham Lincoln, essays on, revd., 1:68; lining out hymns in, 5:270; newspapers and printing in, 4:127–28, 152–53, 156, 240; ntd., 1:8, 2:140, 169, 265, 3:38n, 39–40, 194, 275; political rallies in, 5:309, 315, 320; population (1910), 1:46; procession in, 5:88; race riot in, 3:200; racial incidents in, 5:105–6; strike (1917), art. on, 1:43–56; teachers' seminary in, 4:193; Harry Truman in, illus., 10:264; Harry Truman's visit to, 10:262, 264–65; Twelfth Street, 3:91; Whig convention (1840), 3:14; and Whig Party, art. on, 3:3–30; women's school in, 6:196n. *See also* *Illinois State Journal* (Springfield, Ill.); *Illinois State Register* (Springfield, Ill.); *Sangamo Journal* (Springfield, Ill.)
- Springfield Brotherhood of Street Railway Trainmen: and streetcar strike, 1:48; and strike (1917), 1:54
- Springfield Colored Woman's Club: and Lincoln Colored Home, 3:92–95; and Eva Monroe, 3:90
- Springfield Consolidated Railway Company: and strike (1917), art. on, 1:43–56
- Springfield Council of Social Agencies: and Lincoln Colored Home, 3:89, 97, 100, 102; and Negro Children's Service Bureau, 3:103
- Springfield Federation of Labor: chartered, 1:46; and labor protest (1917), 1:52; and streetcar strike, 1:48, 51–52
- Springfield Hickory Club: political rally of, 5:313
- Springfield Home for the Friendless: administration of, 3:97
- “Springfield July [June] 5, 1847” (Wead): ntd.,

- 3:34
- Springfield Marine and Fire Insurance Company: Abraham Lincoln's checking account in, 8:89–90
- Springfield Municipal City Electric Light and Water Plant: and streetcars, 1:49
- Springfield News* (Ill.): on Phalanx buildings, 8:216
- Springfield Police Department: and labor protest (1917), 1:52–53; and strike (1917), 1:46
- Springfield Redemption Home: administration of, 3:97; finances of, 3:96
- Springfield Typographical Union: founded, 1:46
- Springfield Zouave Liberty Guards: demise of, 5:91n; formation of, 5:88; leadership of, 5:92
- “Springfield’s General Strike of 1917” (Gatys): 1:43–56
- “The Spy Who Came in from the Coalfield: A British Spy in Illinois” (Clark), 10:90–106
- Squier, Ephraim George: bk. on, revd., 8:258–60
- Squier, George W.: Civil War letters, revd., 2:66; on Abraham Lincoln’s assassination, 10:30, 33–34, 41
- St. Agnes Infirmary (Belleville): ntd., 2:4
- St. Albans (Vt.): Hezekiah Wead at, 3:31
- St. Ange, Louis. *See* Groston, Louis
- St. Ange de Bellerive, Louis: ntd., 4:170
- St. Charles (Ill.): printing in, 4:143, 145
- St. Charles Patriot* (Ill.): establishment of, 4:137
- St. Charles Patriot, Kane County Herald, and Fox River Advocate* (Ill.): establishment of, 4:137
- St. Clair, Arthur: defeat of, 7:223; on Jean Baptiste Ducoigne, 5:114n, 117; ntd., 5:116
- St. Clair County (Ill.): Civil War soldiers, 3:202; coal mining in, 3:164; crime in, 8:5; labor disputes, 3:185; lynching in, art. on, 2:2–16; ntd., 3:39; police raids in, 8:23; race relations in, 2:3
- St. Clair County Circuit Court: ntd., 2:15
- St. Clair County Courthouse: ntd., 2:4, 6
- St. Clair County Jail: ntd., 2:4–5
- St. Clair Flats (Detroit): funding resolution on, 10:111; ntd., 10:110
- St. Clair Hotel (Chicago): and American Newspaper Guild, 1:88; and Chicago Press Club, 1:88; Julius Weisberg at, 3:54
- St. Columbkille Parish (Chicago): ntd., 7:114
- St. Cosme, Jean: as source for Mary Hartwell Catherwood’s fiction, 6:169
- St. Francis of Assisi Parish (West Side, Chicago): attitudes toward Italian immigrants, 7:110
- St. John the Baptist, Mother: Magdalen Asylum and, 10:223
- St. John’s Hospital (Springfield, Ill.): and Lincoln Colored Home, 3:101; ntd., 3:104
- St. John’s Presbyterian Church (Chicago): missionary work of, 7:113–14
- St. Louis* (boat): convention delegates on, 10:122; name of, 7:147; passenger travel on, 7:128, 143
- St. Louis (Mo.): and American Legion, 3:269; arsenal, 3:204n; baseball in, bk. on, revd., 6:158–59; blacks in, bk. on, revd., 3:156–57; bridge at, bk. on, revd., 5:166–67; and Chicago sewage, 2:46; Chicago’s competition with, 7:147; cholera in, 7:145; commerce with Chicago, 2:48; crime in, 8:4; development of, 5:57–58; and duels, 3:41; electrical workers in, 9:311; founding of, 7:221–22; frontier period of, 7:226–27; German immigrants’ departure from, 7:22; internal-improvements convention and, 10:114–15, 120n34; and packet boats, 7:140–41; press club in, 1:77; Quincy’s relationship to, 7:5, 12; railroad convention in, 10:125; and railroads, 3:172; and Republican convention (1896), 1:114; women’s rights convention in, 8:38
- St. Louis Browns (baseball team): ntd., 6:158–59
- St. Louis Cardinals (baseball team): bk. on, revd., 6:158–59
- St. Louis Committee of Racial Equality (CORE): bk. on, revd., 4:252–53
- St. Louis Globe-Democrat* (Mo.): on local jurisdiction and gambling, 8:11; Adlai E. Stevenson II praised in, 8:14
- St. Louis Post-Dispatch* (Mo.): on Belleville, 2:13–14; on bootlegging, 6:231–32; on campaign donations, 8:6; on gambling, 8:4; on Paul Simon’s legal action against Dallas Harrell, 8:15–16; on David Wyatt lynching, 2:4, 6, 11, 13, 15
- St. Louis: The Evolution of an American Urban Landscape* (Sandweiss): revd., 5:57–58
- St. Louis Tobacco Box Factory: ntd., 8:51
- St. Louis University (Mo.): Knox College football team versus, 10:23–24
- St. Louis Veiled Prophet Celebration: Power on Parade, 1877–1995, The* (Spencer): revd., 4:73–74
- St. Louis World’s Fair. *See* Louisiana Purchase Exposition
- St. Luke’s General Clinic (Chicago): and

- delinquent girls, 2:35
- St. Mary's Catholic Church (Utica, Ill.): and Donat Crowe, 2:139
- St. Mary's Training School (Des Plaines, Ill.): ntd., 4:105
- St. Nicholas Hotel (Springfield, Ill.): Democratic convention at, 10:303; Harry Truman at, 10:265
- St. Paul (Minn.): Northwest Fuel Company, 3:188; press club in, 1:77
- St. Philippe (Ill.): ntd., 2:85
- St. Rose of Lima Catholic Church (Wilmington, Ill.): Henri Le Caron in, 10:95–96
- St. Vincent de Paul Society: ntd., 5:335
- St. Vincent's College (Chicago). *See* DePaul University
- St. Wenceslaus Parish (West Side, Chicago): attitudes toward Italian immigrants, 7:110
- Staats, Elmer Boyd: and Deep Tunnel Project, 4:96
- Staat's Zeitung*: criticism of, 8:274
- Stabler, Scott L.: biographical info., 6:297n; "Ulysses S. Grant and the 'Indian Problem,'" 6:297–316
- Stacy, Jason: biographical info., 9:283n; "I do not think we can keep universities open with bayonets': The May 1970 Riots at Southern Illinois University," 9:283–306
- Stadter, Philip A.: on oral sources, 5:265
- Stagecoach travel: difficulties of, 7:126
- Stagg Field (University of Chicago): demolition of, illus., 3:119; illus., 3:124; nuclear research at, 3:118
- Staley (Ill.). *See* Wright, Almeda Zay
- Staley, A. E. (Decatur manufacturer): ntd., 5:58–59
- Staley, Seward: ntd., 7:205
- Stalin, Joseph: and Hiroshima bombing, 3:129–30; purge of scientists, 3:132–33; and U.S. nuclear weapons, 3:129
- Standard (Ill.): and coal mining, 3:184
- Standard, \_\_\_\_ ("Kid"): on Colchester's baseball team, 9:274–78
- Standard, A. P.: ntd., 9:274
- Standard Oil Company: antitrust violations of, 6:320
- Stanley, Henry Morton: ntd., 1:78
- Stansell, Christine: on college curriculum, 5:175
- Stanton, Edwin McMasters: characterization of, 8:257; and Charleston Riot, 7:97–98, 103; and Civil War campaigns, 7:168; and deserter arrests/discharges, 9:49–51; efficiency of, 8:66; and "Galvanized Yankees," 4:303; Ulysses S. Grant's request to, 6:309; James Howard's visit with, 9:93; and Indian policy, 6:305; and judge's arrest, 9:55, 60–61; and Robert E. Lee's surrender, 4:28, 30–31; and Abraham Lincoln's assassination, 6:51, 7:79; ntd., 5:250, 7:230, 10:151, 320; and Office of Indian Affairs control, 6:311–12; and prison labor, 4:301; testimony solicited by, 4:25, 28–29
- Stanton, Elizabeth Cady: on constitutional amendments, 8:45–47; focus of, 8:28; Mary Livermore's friendship with, 8:38; as suffragist, bk. on, revd., 10:87–88; at women's rights convention, 8:29
- Starr, Ellen Gates: and Jane Addams, 9:223; ntd., 6:317; vision of, 7:233
- Starrett, Helen E.: on communal laundries, 8:34
- Starrett, Paul: on Graham, 4:17
- Starved Rock (Ill.): Fort St. Louis at, 2:79; illus., 2:Summer cover, opp. 77, 127; ntd., 7:134
- Starved Rock Hotel and Cottages: description, 2:125–26
- Starved Rock State Park: Aurora Canyon, illus., 2:138; construction at, illus., 2:142; established, art. on, 2:123–44; Horseshoe Canyon, 2:135
- State Bank of Antioch: robbery, 3:56
- State banks: banknotes of, 8:93–94
- State Capital* (Springfield, Ill.): on Lincoln Colored Home, 3:93–94
- State government: slavery as matter for, 6:246–47
- State Historical Society of Missouri: ntd., 9:150
- State park movement: emergence of, 7:189. *See also* New Salem
- State Park Movement in America: A Critical Review, The* (Landrum): revd., 8:76–78
- Staten Island (N.Y.): quarantine hospital on, 10:221n23
- States' rights: and secession, bk. on, revd., 3:322–23
- Stateville Prison (Joliet, Ill.): documents on, 8:55; women in, 6:329
- Stauffer, John: *The Black Hearts of Men*, revd., 6:52–54
- Stauffer, Thomas: background of, 4:178–79; and meetings, 4:190–91; on preservation goals, 4:181–83, 187, 192; and preservation legislation, 4:188–89

- Ste. Genevieve (Mo.): Bolduc family and house in, 5:344–45; bk. on, revd., 9:228–29
- Stead, William H.: and Starved Rock, 2:140–41
- Stead, William T.: on Charles Yerkes, 9:141
- Stealing Lincoln's Body* (Craughwell): revd., 10:154–55
- Steamboats and steamlines: *B*, 3:214n; bk. on, revd., 6:227–29; *City of Alton*, 3:204n; declining use of, 7:55; excursions on, bk. on, revd., 7:330–31; importance of, 10:123–24; *Lady-Pike*, 3:217; railroads' control of, 7:56; transportation of convention delegates, 10:117n26, 122; *Wilson*, 3:214n
- Stebbins, Sarah: on frontier women, 6:67
- Steele, Frederick: and Civil War campaigns, 7:169
- Steele, Ian K.: ntd., 9:79
- Steelman, Albert J.: on Joliet WCTU, 2:222
- Steering Committee of Teacher Welfare Organizations (Chicago): founded, 1:19
- Steers, Edward, Jr.: *Blood on the Moon*, revd., 6:51–52; *Lincoln Legends: Myths, Hoaxes, and Confabulations Associated with Our Greatest President*, revd., 10:319–20; ntd., 8:67–68, 258; ed., *The Trial*, revd., 7:79–80
- Steffen, Jerome: ntd., 7:223
- Steffens, Lincoln: on Chicago, 10:75; ntd., 4:264
- Stegner, Wallace: ntd., 8:250
- Stehno, Sandra M.: on foster care, 4:115n
- Steiglitz, Alfred: ntd., 10:148
- Stein, Carol: IHPA trustee, 1:opp. 1, opp. 73, 2:opp. 1, opp. 77, opp. 161, opp. 245, 3:opp. 1, opp. 85, opp. 161, opp. 245, 4:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 177
- Stein, Henry: as congregation's officer, 7:26
- Stein, S. L.: photography studio of, 10:147
- Steinbacher-Kemp, William: biographical info., 2:123n; "The Establishment of Starved Rock State Park," 2:123–44
- Steinbeck, John: ntd., 4:314
- Steinberg, Ellen FitzSimmons: *Irma*, revd., 7:237–38
- Steiner, Mark E.: *An Honest Calling: The Law Practice of Abraham Lincoln*, revd., 9:219–21
- Stenberg, Otto: background of, 5:219–20; letter from, 5:220–24
- Stenger, Wallace: on national parks, 2:123
- Stepenoff, Bonnie: *From French Community to Missouri Town: Ste. Genevieve in the Nineteenth Century*, revd., 9:228–29
- Stephens House (Chicago): preservation of, 4:184
- Stephens, Alexander: biography of, 6:69
- Stephens, M. H.: on Glenn Ramsey's work, 10:280
- Stephenson, Henry Thew: sources of, 6:170
- Stephenson, William K.: writ of *mandamus* case for Saline County and, 10:70–72
- Stephenson County (Ill.): Democratic rally in, 5:6
- Stepto, Robert: ntd., 4:249
- Stereotypes: in children's literature, 7:333; of Italian immigrants, 7:109; of Jewish immigrants, 7:3, 11–12
- Stern, Charles: business of, 7:28n
- Stern, David: business of, 7:28n
- Steuben Society of America: members of, 4:9n
- Stevens, John: on small colleges and endowments, 9:194
- Stevens, John Paul: bk. on, revd., 5:69–72
- Stevens, Michael E.: coed., *New Perspectives on the Civil War*, revd., 2:230–31
- Stevens, Walter B.: *A Reporter's Lincoln*, revd., 2:308
- Stevenson, Adlai Ewing II: absent from Harry Truman's whistle-stops, 10:257, 261; on at-large election ballot, 10:306; call for reforms by, 8:6–7; Centralia mine disaster and, 10:270; and election (1962), 2:195; election of (1948), 10:268; on gambling, 8:11, 13; as gubernatorial candidate, 10:252; illus., 8:195, 10:264; lack of anti-crime action of, 8:9–12; and mine safety, 9:216; ntd., 5:246; praise for, 8:14; redistricting attempts of, 10:295; Harry Truman's visit and, 10:265
- Stevenson, Adlai Ewing III: and Deep Tunnel Project, 4:92, 94; as Illinois senator, 7:62; illus., 10:305; ntd., 10:238
- Stevenson, Don: ntd., 10:148
- Stevenson, Helen: in camera club, 10:148
- Stevenson, Henry: ntd., 7:146n
- Stevenson, Lewis G.: automobile investigators appointed by, 6:86–87
- Steward, Dick: *Duels and the Roots of Violence in Missouri*, revd., 4:79–80
- Steward, Ian: as eight-hour-day movement leader, 10:178
- Stewart, Alexander T.: boardinghouse of, 8:34
- Stewart, Andrew: remarks at Harbor and River Convention, 10:130
- Stewart, Charles O.: on criminal activities, 8:5n7
- Stewart, Essie: pardon request, 2:218
- Stewart, Martha: domestic advice of, bk. on,

- revd., 6:57–59
- Stewart, Samuel: as child's guardian, 8:74
- Stewart, William: on Ulysses S. Grant's efforts, 6:312
- Stewart, William Scott: death of, 3:68; and Julius Weisberg appeal, 3:63
- Stickles, Isaiah: and Neil Shannon estate, 2:297–99
- Stickney, William H.: as Gallatin County representative, 10:50
- Stiles, Josiah: on Fall Festival (Chicago, 1899) committee, 6:110
- Stiles, Lucy: ntd., 6:110
- Still, William: ntd., 7:335
- Stillman, Charles: and Chicago teachers' behavior, 1:10; and Chicago teachers' unions, 1:7
- Stimson, Henry Lewis: on atomic bomb, 3:130; on U.S. nuclear policy, 3:131
- Stina, Maja: death of, 5:224
- Stirling, Thomas: expedition to Illinois country, art. on, 2:78–100; illus., 2:93
- Stobie, Charles: as Chicago florist, 1:29
- Stock Exchange Building (Chicago): preservation of, 4:192
- Stoddard, Eleanor: ntd., 10:242
- Stoddard, William O.: as Abraham Lincoln's secretary, bk. on, revd., 6:75–76; on Mary Lincoln, 8:294
- Stoddert, Richard: on Charleston Riot prisoners, 7:96; ntd., 7:105n
- Stoddert, Thomas: ntd., 7:105n
- Stokes, Graham Phelps: ntd., 5:184
- Stokes, James Hughes: and Civil War supplies, 3:204n
- Stokes, Melvyn: art. by, revd., 7:166
- Stokes, Rose Pastor: ntd., 5:184, 196
- Stolen Story* (play): production of, 1:84
- Stone, Daniel: ntd., 3:7, 6:239
- Stone, Ely: school of, 6:301
- Stone, Joel: biographical info., 10:107n; "The 1847 Harbor and River Convention at Chicago and the Politics of Internal Improvement," 10:107–32
- Stone, Lucy: focus of, 8:28; illus., 8:47; ntd., 5:310; as suffragist, bk. on, revd., 10:87–88; and women's rights movement, 8:46
- Stone, Luther: on need for men's agencies, 10:194–95; printing by, 4:149–50
- Stone, Melville Elijah: and Chicago Press Club, 1:77; in Fall Festival (Chicago, 1899) events, 6:120–21; on murders of assassination supporters, 10:47
- Stone, P.: as publisher, 4:133
- Stone, W. Isaac: election of, 7:23
- Stone, William Milo: testimony on, 4:37
- Stone City Barb Fence Company: patent suit, 3:299–300
- Stonecutters: in Alton, 3:201
- Stone's Prairie (Ill.): announcement of political rally at, 5:24–25; map of, 5:22
- Stone's Prairie Riot (1860): art. on, 5:19–32; context of, 5:19–23; gathering before, 5:23–27; violence at, 5:27–32
- Storey, Moorfield: and lynching, 6:55
- Storey, Wilbur Fisk: and journalists, 1:78–79; on reporting news, 5:336; workers' scorn for, 10:186
- Stork, Dorothy: ntd., 4:311
- Stork Club (New York): ntd., 3:62
- Stotz, Herman A.: on collapse of first YMCA, 10:196
- Stover, John E.: revs., 2:242–43
- Stowe, Harriet Beecher: as influence, 5:313; ntd., 6:8, 7:164
- Stowell, Daniel W.: biographical info., 3:201n; ed., *In Tender Consideration*, revd., 5:343–44; ntd., 4:168–69; revs., 2:241; "'We will fight for our flag': The Civil War Letters of Thomas Barnett, Ninth Illinois Volunteer Infantry," 3:201–22
- Stradling, David: *Smokestacks and Progressives*, revd., 3:156
- Stratton, Samuel Wesley: and Museum of Science and Industry, 2:170–71
- Stratton, William G.: redistricting efforts of, 10:296–98; on redistricting plan, 10:308n50
- Stratton, William J.: as secretary of state, 6:99–100
- Strauch, Adolph: ntd., 4:235
- Strauss, Leo: as influence, 6:234
- Strauss, Lewis Lichtenstein: and Argonne National Laboratory, 3:107–8; on Chicago nuclear industry, 3:118; on nuclear energy, 3:112
- Streator (Ill.): ntd., 2:134; and railroads, 3:172, 177; and strip mining, 3:170
- Streetcars: bk. on, revd., 9:217–18; in Springfield, illus., 1:52–53
- Streeter, George Wellington: art. on, 9:201–14; activities of, 9:207–9; appealing qualities of, 9:209–13; background of, 9:201–3; conviction of, 9:207, 209; illus., 9:202, 205, 210; legacy of, 9:213–14; legends about, 9:204–7
- Streeter, Maria: ntd., 9:204–6
- Streeterville (Ill.): and frontier myth, art. on,

- 9:201–14. *See also* District of Lake Michigan
- Streets: improvements in, illus., 5:44
- Streight, Abiel: raid of, 7:169
- Stricklin, James: as Saline County commissioner, 10:54; writ of *mandamus* case for Saline County and, 10:69–70
- Strictly Personal and Confidential: The Letters Harry Truman Never Mailed* (Poen): revd., 3:309–10
- Strikebreaking and Intimidation: Mercenaries and Masculinity in Twentieth-Century America* (Norwood): revd., 5:341–43
- Strikes: and American Legion, 3:279–80; of cap makers, 8:34; and Chicago teachers, art. on, 1:4–22; of coal miners, 1919, 9:65–66; community support for, 9:10–11; employers' response to, 9:9–10; railroad, 8:176; in Springfield (1917), art. on, 1:43–56; training for response to, 9:3–4. *See also* Grape Creek incident (1894); Pullman Strike (1894); Student riots
- Striner, Richard: revs., 7:166–67
- Strobel, Margaret: coed., *Pots of Promise*, revd., 7:232–33
- Stroble, Paul E.: revs., 1:140–41, 3:156–57
- Stronquist, Shelton: coed., *The Pullman Strike and the Crisis of the 1890s*, revd., 2:320–21; on railroad communities, 9:11; *Re-Inventing "The People": The Progressive Movement, the Class Problem, and the Origins of Modern Liberalism*, revd., 9:77–78; coed., *Unionizing the Jungles*, revd., 2:68–69
- Strong, Josiah: ntd., 3:7
- Strong, N. D.: ntd., 4:136
- Strong, Schuyler: ntd., 3:7
- Strouse, Henry: as congregation's officer, 7:26
- Strouse, Levi: as congregation's officer, 7:26
- Strozier, Charles B.: on Mary Lincoln, 8:294; revs., 6:238–40
- Struble, Elsie: commitment hearing for, 5:296–98
- Strum, Philippa: *When the Nazis Came to Skokie*, revd., 2:309–10
- Stryker, Roy: ntd., 8:78–79
- Stuart, Bettie: school of, 6:196n
- Stuart, James Ewell Brown ("Jeb"): ntd., 4:58
- Stuart, John Todd: debtor-creditor practice of, 8:99; elected to Congress, 2:256; illus., 3:9; on Abraham Lincoln, 1:106; Abraham Lincoln's letters to, 5:332; Abraham Lincoln's partnership with, 8:89–90, 10:153; ntd., 3:7; politics of, 5:8, 15
- Studd, C. T.: ntd., 10:326
- Student Committee on Education (Chicago): demonstrations of, 1:14
- Student life: at DePaul University, art. on, 2:101–22
- Student Non-Violent Coordinating Committee: Southern Illinois University chapter of, 9:284
- Student Non-Violent Freedom Committee: establishment of, 9:284; role of, 9:286
- Student riots: art. on, 9:283–306; aftermath of, 9:304–6; catalysts for, 9:288–91; definition of, 9:283–84; events of 1970, 9:291–304; origins and traditions of, 9:284–88
- Students: and Illinois Memorial Stadium, 7:201–2, 207, 211, 213–14; protests of, bk. on, revd., 7:240–41
- Students for a Democratic Society: demonstrations against, 9:287; ntd., 7:240; role of, 9:286
- Study Class (Mattoon, Ill.): establishment of, 7:299
- Stupperich, Andrew: biographical info., 7:297n; "Visions of Progress: Mattoon Street Fairs, 1897–1903," 7:297–320
- Sturgis, Samuel D.: ntd., 4:70
- Sturtevant, Alfred Henry: on radiation, 3:120
- Sturtevant, Julian Monson: biography, revd., 3:148–50
- Style & Status: Selling Beauty to African American Women* (Walker): revd., 10:160–61
- Stylus*: cover for, illus., 6:6; proposal for, 6:5, 6:7
- Sublett, Michael D.: revs., 1:141–42, 4:55–56, 5:57–58
- Suburban/Rural Conflicts in Late 19th Century Chicago: Political, Religious and Social Controversies on the North Shore* (Zaltman): revd., 1:143–44
- "Such conduct must be put down": The Military Arrest of Judge Charles H. Constable during the Civil War" (Towne), 9:43–62
- Suchar, Charles S.: coed., *DePaul University*, revd., 2:233–34
- Suefeten, George A.: and Lincoln Colored Home, 3:103
- Suffrage. *See* Voting rights
- Suffragists: bk. on, revd., 10:87–88. *See also* Voting rights
- Sugden, John: ntd., 9:80, 10:323; *Tecumseh*, revd., 2:72–73
- Sulfanilamide elixir: ntd., 5:206n
- Sullivan (Ill.): band from, 4:206; ntd., 2:250, 256; social life (1880s), bk. on, revd., 1:140–41; theater in, 4:238–39
- Sullivan, Alexander: circle of, 10:102; Clan na

- Gael and, **10:98**, 101; illus., **10:98**;  
leadership of, **10:103**
- Sullivan, Denis E.: Illinois Technical School  
for Colored Girls supported by, **4:111n**
- Sullivan, John Lawrence: and Chicago Press  
Club, **1:84**
- Sullivan, Louis Henri: admiration for, **4:179**;  
architectural firm of, **4:6**, 178, 190; bk. on,  
revd., **7:248–50**; celebrating work of, **4:186**;  
on Illinois Trust and Savings Bank building,  
**4:15**; ntd., **4:235**, 254, **5:66**, **8:326**, **10:164**;  
preserving buildings by, **4:182**, 192; on  
Tribune Tower competition, **5:77**; and  
World's Columbian Exposition (Chicago,  
1893), **6:235–36**
- Sullivan, Michael: on World War I, **3:276**
- Sullivan, Patrick ("Paddy"): on American  
Legion, **3:279**
- Sullivan, Sister Mary William: on nuns'  
arrests, **4:103**
- Sullivan Democrat* (Ind.): on Civil War loyalty,  
**2:276**; on George McClellan, **2:276**
- Sullivan houses (South Side, Chicago):  
preservation of, **4:185**
- Sulphur Springs (Ill.): and Methodist church,  
**2:277**
- Sulzer, Conrad: as Chicago florist, **1:32**
- Sulzer, William: on election fraud (1896),  
**1:113n**
- Summers, Mark Wahlgren: *Party Games*, revd.,  
**7:250–51**; *Rum, Romanism & Rebellion*, revd.,  
**3:326–27**
- Summit (Ill.): canal accident at, **7:142**
- Sumner, Charles: beating of, **5:17**, **6:53**; death  
of, **6:129**; on emancipation resolution,  
**6:257**; Galesburg visit of, **10:10**; Abraham  
Lincoln on, **6:267**; ntd., **10:170**; on war  
powers, **6:262**
- Sumner, William Graham: and lynching, **6:54**
- Sumner Guards (St. Louis): activities of, **5:92**
- Sun dance ceremony: depiction of, **9:86**
- Sun Yat-Sen, Madame: ntd., **5:192**, **5:196**
- Sunday, William Ashley ("Billy"): bks. on,  
revd., **6:145–46**, **7:251–52**, **8:336–37**,  
**10:325–26**; *The Sawdust Trail: Billy Sunday in  
His Own Words*, revd., **8:336–37**
- Sunday at the Ballpark: Billy Sunday's Professional  
Baseball Career, 1883–1890* (Knickerbocker):  
revd., **7:251–52**
- Sunday Game: At the Dawn of Professional Football,  
The* (McClellan): revd., **2:158–59**
- Sunday Laws: adjustment to, **8:279**; arrests  
under, **8:272**; enforcement of, **8:273–76**
- Sunday Morning Chronicle* (Washington, D.C.): on  
Abraham Lincoln's peninsular visit, **6:258**
- Sunny, Bernard E.: on Palace of Fine Arts,  
**2:165**
- Supreme Liberty Life Insurance Company:  
ntd., **9:225**
- Surgeons: in Chicago, **3:248**
- Surratt, Mary: trial of, **7:79**
- Suspicion* (film): ntd., **5:193**
- Sutlers: and Civil War, **3:210n**
- Suttles, Dennis E.: ntd., **4:169**, **5:344**
- Suttner, Bertha von: Nobel Peace Prize for,  
**6:47**
- Sutton, Robert M.: revs., **2:149–50**
- Suzanna (dancer): and Chicago Press Club,  
**1:89**
- Swain, Nelson: as Chicago gardener, **1:29**
- Swan, A. M.: on lining out hymns, **5:270**
- Swanson, Kimberly: ed., *A Milwaukee Woman's  
Life on the Left*, revd., **4:251–52**
- Swanson, Warren: IHPA trustee, **1:opp. 1**, opp.  
**73**, **2:opp. 1**, opp. **77**, opp. **161**, opp. **245**,  
**3:opp. 1**, opp. **85**
- Swedberg, Claire E.: ed., *Three Years with the  
92d Illinois*, revd., **3:79–80**
- Sweden: curiosity about Bishop Hill in,  
**4:43–45**; immigrants from, **4:41–42**;  
Jansonism in, **5:214–15**; travel report  
directed to, **4:52–54**. *See also* Bishop Hill  
(Ill.)
- Swedes in the U.S.: in Aledo, **3:268**; in  
Chicago, **1:123**, **2:34**; at Chicago Home for  
Girls, **2:27**
- Swedes in Wisconsin* (Hale): revd., **6:330–32**
- Swedish-American Republican Club of  
Illinois: and presidential election (1896),  
**1:123**
- Sweet, Ansel W.: departure from Phalanx,  
**8:223**; ntd., **8:212**; organizing by, **8:214–16**,  
**219–20**; success expected by, **8:222**
- Sweet, Cyrus S.: ntd., **8:212**; post-Phalanx  
situation of, **8:225**
- Sweet, Ernest Edward: on police protection,  
**3:60**; and Julius Weisberg trial, **3:53**, **55–56**,  
**60–61**, **68**
- Sweet, Judson: ntd., **8:212**
- Sweet, Levi J.: ntd., **8:212**; post-Phalanx  
situation of, **8:225**
- Sweet, Lucinda: ntd., **8:212**
- Sweet, Phebe M.: ntd., **8:212**
- Sweet, Theophilus: background of, **8:211–12**;  
church of, **8:212–14**; land of, **8:215**; post-  
Phalanx situation of, **8:225**; as trustee,  
**8:220**
- Swensson, Swen: as Bishop Hill trustee, **4:45**

- Swentor, Meredith L.: coed., *Bluegrass Confederate*, revd., 3:324–25
- Swett, Leonard: defeated for Congress, 2:256; on Emancipation Proclamation, 6:264; on Abraham Lincoln's legal tactics, 6:248
- Swierenga, Robert P.: *Dutch Chicago*, revd., 6:321–22
- Swift, George Bell: and Spring Valley race riot, 3:194–95
- Swift, Gustavus Franklin: and Chicago economy, 3:249; and veterinary college, 3:261
- Swift, Harold: illus., 2:168
- Swift, Nancy: ntd., 6:204
- Swift and Company (Chicago): and American Legion, 3:271; and veterinary college, 3:248, 251
- Swimmer, Harris: political career of, 7:30n; in Union army, 7:22
- Swing, David: background of, 6:128; friendships of, 6:126; request of, 6:130; visits with, 6:135
- Swing, Elizabeth: letters to, 6:126, 128–29
- Swing, Helen: ntd., 6:128
- Swing, Mary Ann: marriage of, 6:128
- Swisshelm, Jane Grey: ntd., 7:164, 10:159
- Switzer, \_\_\_\_\_ (Rock Island baseball player): on Macomb's baseball team, 9:269
- Sylph* (boat): home of, 7:139
- Synergy Crisis Center (Carbondale): injuries treated at, 9:301
- Szatkowski, Leo: illus., 3:61
- Szilard, Leo: and foreign relations, 3:122
- Tackach, James: *Lincoln's Moral Vision*, revd., 6:229–31
- Taft, Charles Sabin: testimony of, 4:29n, 35
- Taft, Robert Alphonso: *Chicago Tribune's* editorial stance on, 9:251–52; death, 2:184, 9:253; and Everett Dirksen, 2:184, 188; on Formosa, 9:255; on minority party politics, 2:188
- Taft, William Howard: Porfirio Díaz's meeting with, 6:112
- Taft-Hartley Act: ntd., 5:342
- Taiwan: *Chicago Tribune's* editorial stance on, 9:254–55
- Talbot, Marion: on women's education, 9:189
- Talbott, J. Harry: murder of, 4:279n
- Talcott, Edward B.: criticism of, 7:138; ntd., 7:143n
- Tales of Wells Fargo* (television program): ntd., 2:196
- Talisman* (boat): assistant pilot of, 8:86
- Taming the Upper Mississippi: My Turn at Watch, 1935–1999*, William H. Klingner, P.E., P.L.S. (Petterchak): revd., 4:162–63
- Taney, Roger B.: *Dred Scott* opinion of, 6:247, 7:324; on martial law, 6:254; ntd., 5:14
- Tanner, \_\_\_\_\_ (Joliet, Ill., prison matron): ntd., 2:223
- Tanner, James: testimony recorded by, 4:25, 29
- Tanner, James Mack: background of, 8:1n, 50–52; memoir of (transcript), 8:52–55
- Tanner, John: background of, 8:51
- Tanner, John Riley: African American regiment supported by, 5:98–100, 107–8; John Peter Altgeld compared with, 8:54; appointees of, 8:49, 52; background of, 8:51; brother of, 8:50; and election (1896), 1:116, 119–20; at Eastern Illinois State Normal School dedication, 4:210–11; in Fall Festival (Chicago, 1899) events, 6:118, 120; illus., 3:198, 6:115; and labor legislation, 3:198; Ignacio Mariscal's meeting with, 6:115, 117; on William McKinley's expansionism, 6:121; ntd., 3:200; politics of, 5:97; and rural schools problem, 4:216–17; on strikebreakers, 3:199
- Tanner, Mathias: robbery of, 8:278
- Tanner, Terence A.: biographical info., 4:123n; "Some Corrections and Emendations to Cecil K. Byrd's *A Bibliography of Illinois Imprints, 1814–58*," 4:123–58
- Tap, Bruce: *Over Lincoln's Shoulder*, revd., 1:132–33; revs., 10:151–52
- Taper, Louise: coed., "Right or Wrong, God Judge Me," revd., 1:69–70
- Tappan, Samuel E.: on Peace Commission, 6:299
- Tarbell, Ida: ntd., 5:249
- Tarble Arts Center (Eastern Illinois University): ntd., 4:194n
- Tariff: and election (1896), 1:113, 122, 127, 129; and Whig Party, 3:12–13
- Tarkington, Joseph: biography, revd., 1:135–36
- Tarkington, Newton Booth: and Chicago Press Club, 1:84
- TARP (Tunnel and Reservoir Plan). *See* Deep Tunnel Project
- Tarr, Joel Arthur: on William McKinley, 1:120; on presidential election (1896), 1:116
- Tate, Allen: ntd., 6:60
- Tate and Lyle PLC: ntd., 5:59
- Tauber, Carol: *The Ark in the Park*, revd., 7:65–67
- Taverns: art. on, 8:262–80; attempts to

- regulate, **8**:267, 270–74; attitudes toward, **8**:263–64, 275; changing operations of, **8**:279; Civil War's impact on, **8**:277; crime linked to, **8**:278; illus., **8**:Winter cover, 261n, 264, 268, 273; immigrants on, **8**:268–69; license fee of, **8**:267n10; as negative social influence, **8**:269–70; number of, **8**:271; services of, **8**:262–63, 267–68, 276, 280; and Sunday Laws, **8**:272–76, 279; town planning at, **8**:263–64; travel writing on, **8**:264–67. *See also* Bars
- Taxes and taxation: automobiles, **6**:84; and Chicago education, **1**:5; drivers' license fees, **6**:102–3
- Taylor, Buford: and Grape Creek incident, **9**:2, 20–21
- Taylor, Creed: ntd., **3**:5
- Taylor, David S.: as justice of the peace, **6**:283
- Taylor, Elizabeth: coauthor, *American Pharaoh*, revd., **4**:161–62; ntd., **8**:246
- Taylor, Etta: ntd., **3**:92n
- Taylor, Evelyn R.: “From the Editor . . .,” **1**:1; “The John F. Temple Photograph Collection: Scenes of Everyday Life Make It Special,” **5**:33–46; ntd., **1**:opp. 1, opp. 73, **2**:opp. 1, opp. 77, opp. 161, opp. 245, **3**:opp. 1, opp. 85, opp. 161, opp. 245, **4**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 177, opp. 257, **5**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 169, opp. 257, **6**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 161, opp. 241, **7**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 173, opp. 253, **8**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 181, opp. 261, **9**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 153, opp. 233, **10**:opp. 1, opp. 89, opp. 165, opp. 249
- Taylor, Gina: ntd., **3**:202n
- Taylor, H. M.: on Italian miners' demands, **3**:193
- Taylor, Hudson: ntd., **10**:326
- Taylor, John (1808–1887): ntd., **4**:134; printing by, **4**:139
- Taylor, John (Lake County): ntd., **5**:144
- Taylor, John L.: politics of, **5**:3
- Taylor, John T.: appeal of, **7**:90; as Charleston Riot prisoner, **7**:86n
- Taylor, Lizzie: ntd., **3**:92n
- Taylor, Mary A.: photographic studio of, **10**:138
- Taylor, Muggins: ntd., **9**:90
- Taylor, Nathaniel: on Office of Indian Affairs control, **6**:313
- Taylor, Orville: organizational activities of, **9**:258n132
- Taylor, Richard S.: biographical info., **7**:174n, 254n; “A Fragile Illusion: The Reconstruction of Lincoln's New Salem,” **7**:254–80; revs., **9**:221–22; “The Spirit of the Place: Origins of the Movement to Reconstruct Lincoln's New Salem,” **7**:174–200
- Taylor, Roger: IHPA trustee, **5**:opp. 81, opp. 169, opp. 257, **6**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 161, opp. 241, **7**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 173, opp. 253, **8**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 181, opp. 261, **9**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 153, opp. 233, **10**:opp. 1, opp. 89, opp. 165, opp. 249
- Taylor, Samuel: and Albert Bledsoe, **3**:5
- Taylor, Scott: ntd., **3**:202n
- Taylor, Sophia Childress. *See* Bledsoe, Sophia Childress (Taylor)
- Taylor, Zachary: appointees of, **7**:9, **10**:71n67; and Albert Bledsoe, **3**:3; Albert Bledsoe endorsement of, **3**:15–16; ntd., **4**:62, **5**:15
- Tazewell County (Ill.): courthouse in, illus., **8**:91
- Teacher training. *See* Eastern Illinois State Normal School
- Teachers: Catholics as, **7**:115–16; in Chicago, art. on, **1**:4–22; in Chicago, illus., **1**:20; Chicago demonstration of, illus., **1**:15. *See also* Schools
- Teachers College, Columbia University: curriculum of, **9**:181, 189
- Teachers' Forum (Chicago): on teachers' demonstrations, **1**:15
- Teamsters: and public streetcars, **9**:217–18; strike by, **5**:342
- Teasdale, Sara: Vachel Lindsay's correspondence with, **7**:295
- Tebbel, John: on *Chicago Tribune's* influence, **9**:262–63; on Robert McCormick's views, **9**:239n24, 240n28; on newspaper readers, **9**:261n149
- Technology: and consumerism, **4**:243–44; *Effie Afton* disaster and, bk. on, revd., **10**:318–19; in meatpacking, bk. on, revd., **10**:157–58; in photography, **10**:148–49. *See also* Aeronautics; Century of Progress Exposition (Chicago, 1933–1934)
- Tecumseh (American Indian): beliefs of, **5**:132; biography, revd., **2**:72–73; death of, **5**:134–35; as influence, **5**:129; ntd., **9**:79, **10**:316, 323
- Tecumseh: A Life* (Sugden): revd., **2**:72–73
- Tecar, Joshua G.: Thomas Barnett on, **3**:213; biographical info., **3**:213n; death of, **3**:219
- Tegnér, Esaias: ntd., **4**:50
- Teichman, Carl: coauthor, *Illinois Wesleyan*

- University*, revd., 5:67–68  
 Telegraph: and newspapers, 1:78  
 Telephone system: informational meeting on, illus., 5:42–43  
 Television: Museum of Science and Industry exhibit on, 2:177–78  
 Temin, Peter: ntd., 7:170  
 Temperance: in baseball, 7:252; bks. on, revd., 2:244, 10:327–28; Edgar Lee Masters on, 7:294; ntd., 5:334–35; organization for, 7:299; and women's rhetoric, bk. on, revd., 2:310–11. *See also* Prohibition issue  
 Temperley, Howard: ntd., 5:244  
 Temperley, Nicholas: on Calvinist beliefs, 5:266  
 Temple, \_\_\_\_\_ (Rock Island, Ill., prison doctor): ntd., 4:297  
 Temple, Dorothy Lynch: career of, 5:33; on Fairfield, 5:34  
 Temple, Grace: in camera club, 10:148  
 Temple, John F. (b. 1908): career of, 5:33; photographs by, 5:Spring cover, 1, 34–46  
 Temple, John F. (Chicago): ntd., 10:148  
 Temple, Wayne C.: revs., 7:325–26  
 Tennessee: assassination supporters jailed in, 10:41–42; and Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal, 2:51; and Civil War, 2:289, 293, 299; Commercial Convention in, 10:113–14, 124; Deep Waterways Convention in, 10:125n53; Fenian movement in, 10:93; port of, 10:121; railroad convention in, 10:125; response to Abraham Lincoln's assassination, 10:40–41, 43, 46–47  
 Tennessee River: Fort Henry on, 3:212n; Marion Morrison on, 3:218n; ntd., 3:214n, 217n; Charles Smith on, 3:218n  
 Tennessee Valley Authority (TVA): ntd., 4:72  
 Tenskwatawa, Shawnee Prophet: beliefs of, 5:132; as influence, 5:129; ntd., 10:316; U.S. fear of, 5:109–10, 130  
 Tent shows. *See* Theater  
 Tentler, Leslie W.: ntd., 9:139  
 Terkel, Studs: art. by, ntd., 3:141–43; foreword, *Bridges of Memory: Chicago's First Wave of Black Migration, An Oral History*, revd., 8:322–25  
 Terletsky, Yakov: on Joseph Stalin and atomic weapons, 3:129–30  
 Terre Haute and Alton Railroad: routes of, 7:298  
 Terrell, Mary Church: ntd., 10:87; Fannie Barrier Williams compared with, 6:141  
 Terry, Alfred: attitudes toward, 9:88–90; ntd., 9:85, 87  
 Terry, Ellen: ntd., 6:31  
 Tessoroff, K. C.: on George Streeter, 9:204  
 Tesson, Louis Honoré: property of, 2:84  
 Teton Sioux: sun dance ceremony of, 9:86  
 Texas: advocating black suffrage in, 10:175, 177; annexation of, 3:20–21, 6:106; and barbed wire, 3:292; 12th Illinois Cavalry in, 5:168; Indians in, 6:304–5; ntd., 2:186  
 Texas Rangers: as policing model, 6:89  
*Texas Stock Journal and Farmer*: on barbed wire, 3:290  
 Thacker, Joel: on May 1970 Southern Illinois University riot events, 9:300  
 Thackeray, William Makepeace: on Mississippi River, 10:247  
 Thain, Alexander ("Alick"): on George Smith, 5:140–41, 152; illus., 5:140; letter-writing rules of, 5:139–43; ntd., 5:150; return from war, 5:144n  
 Thain, Richard: career of, 5:142–43; illus., 5:143; letters from, 5:138, 142, 152; return from war, 5:144n  
 Thain, William: death of, 5:142n; poem by, 5:142  
*Thank God My Regiment an African One: The Civil War Diary of Colonel Nathan W. Daniels* (Weaver): revd., 4:164–65  
 "That our youth may have strength in spirit, mind, and body": The Conception and Construction of Illinois Memorial Stadium" (Lindaman), 7:201–20  
 Theater: African American in, 4:246–47; in Chicago, 1:89; local, 4:238–39; tent shows, bk. on, revd., 1:139–40. *See also* Opera companies  
 Theaters: Roswell Field's column on, 6:1, 26, 29–36; fire in, bk. on, revd., 6:318–19  
 Thebes (Ill.): lynching in, 2:8  
 Thelen, David: ntd., 4:176  
 Theology: and war, bk. on, revd., 9:146–47  
*They Fought Like Demons: Women Soldiers in the American Civil War* (Blanton and Cook): revd., 6:152–53  
 Thiele, \_\_\_\_\_ (Mattoon clergy): on street fairs, 7:309–10  
 Third Slate Citizens Committee: establishment of, 10:302  
 Thirteenth Amendment: bk. on, revd., 5:49–50; and Abraham Lincoln's redefinition of democracy, 5:50–51  
*This Fiery Trial: The Speeches and Writings of Abraham Lincoln* (Gienapp): revd., 5:331–32  
*This Wilderness of War: The Civil War Letters of*

- George W. Squire, Hoosier Volunteer* (Doyle, Smith, and McMurry): revd., 2:66
- Thoele, Shanta Y.: ntd., 1:opp. 1, opp. 73, 2:opp. 1, opp. 77, opp. 161, opp. 245, 3:opp. 1, opp. 85, opp. 161, opp. 245, 4:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 177, opp. 257, 5:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 169, opp. 257, 6:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 161, opp. 241, 7:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 173, opp. 253, 8:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 181, opp. 261, 9:opp., 1, opp. 81, opp. 153, opp. 233, 10:opp. 1, opp. 89, opp. 165, opp. 249
- Thomas, Benjamin P.: "*Lincoln's Humor*" and *Other Essays*, revd., 5:249–50; on Abraham Lincoln's writings, 5:331; on New Salem stories/traditions, 7:178, 180; reconstructed New Salem village used as evidence by, 7:269–71
- Thomas, Charles: on Belleville race relations, 2:9, 13; on Charles Hertel, 2:13; threats against, 2:10; on David Wyatt lynching, 2:9–10, 13
- Thomas, Christian Friedrich Theodor (Theodore): and Chicago Symphony Orchestra, 1:30
- Thomas, Clarence: "lynching" used by, 6:139
- Thomas, George Henry: and Army of Cumberland, 7:334; ntd., 10:244; resolution of, 8:66
- Thomas, Jesse Burgess, Jr.: on Chicago's accommodations, 10:117n26; and Illinois Constitutional Convention (1818), 6:286; ntd., 3:7, 4:172; partnership with Albert Bledsoe, 3:6
- Thomas, John: newspaper of, 4:137
- Thomas, John Rochester: in architectural competition, 4:19
- Thomas, Richard Harlan: coauthor, *Cornell College: A Sesquicentennial History, 1853–2003*, revd., 8:79–80, 178–80
- Thomas, Theodore. *See* Thomas, Christian Friedrich Theodor (Theodore)
- Thomas, William G.: *Lawyering for the Railroad*, revd., 3:237–38
- Thomas, William Hannibal: biography, revd., 3:307–8
- Thompson, Art: on baseball, 9:276
- Thompson, Frank: *Abraham Lincoln*, revd., 3:310–11
- Thompson, George Washington: illus., 2:8; ntd., 2:4
- Thompson, J. P.: on canal boat travel, 7:140
- Thompson, James: ntd., 7:61, 247
- Thompson, John: *Wetlands Drainage, River Modification, and Sectoral Conflict in the Lower Illinois Valley, 1890–1930*, revd., 5:253–55
- Thompson, John (Mt. Pulaski): testimony of, 4:287
- Thompson, John R.: on Edgar Allan Poe, 6:7n
- Thompson, Nathan: *Kings: The True Story of Chicago's Policy Kings and Numbers Racketeers: An Informal History*, revd., 8:168–69
- Thompson, Nell: ntd., 7:252
- Thompson, Paul: on oral sources, 5:266
- Thompson, Richard W.: on civil versus military trial, 9:57–58; on judge's actions and arrest, 9:54–55; ntd., 9:55n22
- Thompson, Rosalie: photographic studio of, 10:143–44
- Thompson, William Hale ("Big Bill"): biography, revd., 2:60–61; and exposition planning, 5:198; and Legionnaires Club, 3:276; ntd., 2:165, 4:57, 10:156
- Thomson, J. Edgar: ntd., 5:167
- Thoreau, Henry David: as environmentalist, 4:85
- Thorn Wire Hedge Company (Chicago): ntd., 3:293
- Thornbrough, Emma Lou: *Indiana Blacks in the Twentieth Century*, revd., 5:242–43
- Thornhill, Bryant: as Charleston Riot prisoner, 7:86n; defense of, 7:89; indictment and appeal of, 7:90
- Thornhill, Sarah: letter from, 7:101
- Thornton (Ill.): TARP reservoir near, 4:97
- Thornton, William F.: politics of, 5:6, 8
- Thrasher, John M.: as trustee, 8:225
- Three Strikes: Labor's Heartland Losses and What They Mean for Working Americans* (Franklin): revd., 5:58–59
- Three Years with the 92d Illinois: The Civil War Diary of John M. King* (Swedberg): revd., 3:79–80
- Thresher gangs: example of, 4:287; illus., 4:274, 284, 288; role of, 4:273–75; testimony of, 4:288–89
- Throckmorton, James: on Indian attacks, 6:304–5
- Thurmond, Strom: Dixiecrat followers of, 5:339; popular vote for, 10:268; presidential campaign of, 10:250, 252–53
- Turner, Arthur W.: revs., 1:148–49, 2:311–12, 3:323–24, 5:62–63
- Thwing, Charles F.: on small colleges and endowments, 9:194
- Tice, Homer J.: Chautauqua role of, 7:187–88; illus., 6:85; on restoring Abraham Lincoln sites, 7:195, 262–63; and motor-vehicle

- laws, **6:86**, **96**; and state park legislation, **7:199–200**
- Tice, John: and Chautauqua, **7:187**; stories told by, **7:176–77**
- Tice Road Law (1913): regulations in, **6:86**
- Tickner, Vern: illus., **5:39**
- Tidwell, William A.: ntd., **7:79**
- Tied to the Great Packing Machine: The Midwest and Meatpacking* (Warren): revd., **10:157–58**
- Tigerman, Stanley: epilogue, *The Chicago Architectural Club: Prelude to the Modern*, revd., **8:325–26**
- Tilbit, James: ntd., **3:219**
- Tilden, Edward: and veterinary college, **3:248–61**
- Tilson, Samuel J.: campaign of, **10:18**
- Tilghman, Lloyd: Thomas Barnett on, **3:214**; biographical info., **3:214n**
- Till, Emmett: ntd., **10:77–78**
- Tiller, Maggie N.: on prison life, **2:222**, **225–26**
- Tillson, Christiana: baking of, **6:67**; church meeting stereotyped by, **5:258–60**, **266–67**, **282**; illus., **5:Winter cover**, **257**
- Tillson, John: ntd., **7:6**
- Tilton (Ill.): response to National Guard in, **9:12–13**
- Time*: on Argonne National Laboratory, **3:107**; Al Capone on cover of, **4:267**; on *Chicago Tribune*, **9:248n71**; on Everett Dirksen, **2:198–200**; on Eisenhower Doctrine, **9:255n112**; on nuclear power, **3:111**; on Glenn Ramsey's work, **10:286**
- Times* (London): on annihilating Indians, **6:297**
- Times and Seasons* (Nauvoo, Ill.): demise of, **4:142**; poetry in, **4:139**; printing of, **4:137**, **140**; staff of, **4:136**
- Tindle, Lee: on Thomas Dewey, **10:262**
- Tinney, C. A.: and Starved Rock, **2:139**
- Tippecanoe, Battle of: deaths in, **6:274**
- Tippecanoe Battlefield (Ind.): ntd., **5:5**
- Tippens, William: ntd., **4:235**
- Tishler, William H.: ed., *Midwestern Landscape Architecture*, revd., **4:235–36**
- Title VII: ntd., **4:57–58**
- Titus, Charles: revs., **5:158–60**
- To Keep the Waters Troubled: The Life of Ida B. Wells* (McMurry): revd., **2:305–6**
- "To the Distant Illinois Country: The Stirling Expedition to Fort de Chartres, 1765" (Gericke): **2:8–100**
- To the North Anna River: Grant and Lee, May 13–25, 1865* (Rhea): revd., **4:58–59**
- Tobey, Edgar: response to 1877 labor strike, **10:187**
- Tobin, Mike: on pledges, **7:212**; on sacrifice and Illini spirit, **7:211**
- Todd, George: characteristics of, **8:284**
- Todd, Levi: characteristics of, **8:284**
- Todd, Robert S.: case concerning, **8:94**; characteristics of, **8:284**
- Todd v. Ware*: ntd., **8:94**
- Toffant, Emil: information from, **8:5n7**, **22n51**
- Toland, B. F.: death of, **7:86n**; indictment of, **7:90n**
- Toledo, Peoria, and Western Railroad: ntd., **8:257**
- Toledo, St. Louis, and Kansas City Railroad Company: and Eastern Illinois State Normal School location, **4:198**
- Tolono (Ill.): Harry Truman's whistle-stop in, **10:262–63**
- Tolton, Augustine: ntd., **5:346**
- Tolton, Martha Jane Chisley: bk. on, revd., **5:346–47**
- Toluca (Ill.): and bootlegging, **3:176**; coal mining, art. on, **3:162–84**; founded, **3:172**; Italians in, **3:167**; "The Jumbos," **3:162**, **173**, **182**; "The Jumbos," illus., **3:164**; identity and mining in, bk. on, revd., **10:82–83**; "The Jumbos," preservation of, **3:184**; Main Street, **3:178**; Main Street, illus., **3:183**; Railroad Avenue, **3:176**; Santa Fé Avenue, **3:176**, **178**
- Toluca, Marquette, and Northern Railroad: ntd., **3:182**
- Toluca Coal Company (Ill.): expenses of, **3:174**; mine closure, **3:179–80**, **182–83**; No. 1 mine, fire, **3:179**; No. 1 mine, illus., **3:178**; organized, **3:179**
- Toluca Coal Mine Preservation and Development Committee (Ill.): and "The Jumbos," **3:184**; ntd., **3:183**
- Toluca Star* (Ill.): ntd., **3:172**, **177**; on Toluca, **3:171**
- Toluca Star-Herald* (Ill.): on Toluca, **3:177**
- Tombstone (Ariz.): compared to Toluca, **3:176**
- Tomeroy: at Fort de Chartres, **8:303n26**; John Wilkins on, **8:302**
- Tonight* (television program): ntd., **4:314**
- Tonnesen, Beatrice: illus., **10:Summer cover**; ntd., opp. **10:89**; photographic studio of, **10:134**, **146–47**; photographic studio of, illus., **10:134**
- Tonnesen Sisters Incorporated (Chicago): formation of, **10:147**
- Toombs, Robert: biography of, **6:69**
- Toomer, Jean: ntd., **5:241**
- Tootin' Louie: A History of the Minneapolis & St.*

- Louis Railway, The* (Hofsommer): revd., 8:256–57
- Topenbee (American Indian): ntd., 5:123
- Topper, Ray: and Julius Weisberg death, 3:66
- Tornblom, Inez: biographical info., 5:213n; trans., “Accounts of Conditions at Bishop Hill, 1847–1850” (Johnson), 5:213–36
- Toronto (Can.): ntd., 3:41
- Toronto Veterinary College: Donald McIntosh at, 3:250
- Torshen, Jerome H.: and 1969 scandal, 5:70
- Touched by Fire: Five Presidents and the Civil War Battles That Made Them* (Perry): revd., 6:325–26
- Touching Base: Professional Baseball and American Culture in the Progressive Era* (Riess): revd., 3:83
- Touhy, Roger: ntd., 5:239
- Tourism: accessibility to, 7:199–200, 254–56, 258; and automobiles, 7:254–56, 258; expectations in, 7:264, 276, 279–80; idealism and visualization linked to, 7:262; and Ann Rutledge grave site, 7:261
- Tower, John Goodwin: and Everett Dirksen, 2:186, 188
- Towle, Israel D.: role in county seat selection, 10:55–57
- Town, Clara Harrison: background of, 5:291–92, 307; on eugenics and institutionalization, 5:293–94, 300; on feeble-minded in reform institutions, 5:303; ntd., 5:288
- Towne, Henry Robinson: and Museum of the Peaceful Arts, 2:165
- Towne, Stephen E.: biographical info., 9:43n; “Such conduct must be put down”: The Military Arrest of Judge Charles H. Constable during the Civil War,” 9:43–62
- Towns. *See* Cities and towns
- Towns & Villages of the Lower Ohio* (Bigham): revd., 1:141–42
- Townsend, C. T.: on Anna Roach pardon, 2:212
- Townsend, Edward D.: and Charleston Riot, 7:98
- Townsend, Henry: *A Blues Life*, revd., 3:236–37
- Townsend, J. M.: and Spring Valley race riot, 3:194
- Townsend, Willard: ntd., 7:71
- Townsend, William S.: leadership of, 4:308
- Tracy, Spencer: in Toluca, 3:178
- Trade: dissertations on, 4:222–23
- Trade Union Educational League: ntd., 4:71
- Trade Union Unity League: Danville meeting, 3:280–82
- Trade Winds (Chicago nightclub): ntd., 3:58
- Traditions: Edgar Lee Masters on, 7:283; values in, bk. on, revd., 7:242–43; women as custodians of, 7:185. *See also* Folk beliefs and traditions
- Transcendentalism: ntd., 7:157
- Transcript* (Peoria, Ill.): announcements in, 4:152
- Trans-Mississippi West: Civil War in, bk. on, revd., 7:167–69; American Indians in, bk. on, revd., 7:76–77. *See also* Midwest
- Transportation: bk. on, revd., 4:255–56; changes in, 7:33–34n; cost of terminals for, 7:59–60; decline of water, 7:52–53; dissertations on, 4:229; *Effie Afton* disaster and, bk. on, revd., 10:318–19; lack of unified system of, 7:56; Museum of Science and Industry exhibits on, 2:177; necessity of cheap, 7:41–42, 7:48; public streetcars, bk. on, revd., 9:217–18; via stagecoach, 7:126; water routes recommended for, 7:44; and Charles Yerkes, 9:142. *See also* Canals; Harbor and River Convention (Chicago, 1847); Packet boats; Railroads and railroad development; Steamboats and steamlines; Tourism
- Trask, Kerry: *Black Hawk: The Battle for the Heart of America*, revd., 9:143–45; ntd., 10:316
- Travel: dissertations on, 4:229. *See also* Recreation
- Travel accounts: bk. on, revd., 5:332–34
- Travis, Reuben W.: and Civil War loyalty, 2:286–87
- Treat, Samuel Hubbel: judge’s trial before, 9:59–60; ntd., 3:7, 7:92; on Sangamon Association dissolution, 8:225; writ of *mandamus* case before, 10:63, 65–66
- Treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo: ntd., 6:106
- Treaty of Paris (1763): and Illinois country, 2:78; ntd., 8:296
- Treaty of Paris (1783): negotiation of, 5:116
- Treble Clef (Mattoon, Ill., club): establishment of, 7:299
- “Trembling for the Nation: Illinois Women and the Election of 1860” (Rozinek), 5:309–24
- Tremont House (Chicago): barbed-wire industry meeting at, 3:299
- Tremont House (Decatur, Ill.): Democratic rally (1863) at, 2:258
- Trent Affair: ntd., 7:324
- Trewyn, Bryant: death of, 10:286; Glenn

- Ramsey challenged by, **10**:280–82; search for interviewees, **10**:283–84
- Trial: The Assassination of President Lincoln and the Trial of the Conspirators*, *The* (Steers): revd., **7**:79–80
- Tribune* (Bismarck, N.D.): journalists of, **9**:88
- Tribune Tower (Chicago): bk. on, revd., **5**:76–78
- Tripler, Charles: and hospital construction, **4**:298
- Tripp, C. A.: *The Intimate World of Abraham Lincoln*, revd., **9**:140–41
- Trohan, Walter: on *Chicago Tribune*, **9**:240, 264
- Trolleys: bk. on, revd., **9**:217–18
- Trollope, Frances: on Mississippi River, **10**:247
- Trotsky, Leon: ntd., **5**:186–87, **8**:246
- Trotter, Joe William: ntd., **4**:161
- Trotter, Joe William, Jr.: *River Jordan*, revd., **2**:64–65
- Trotter, Lizzie: ntd., **5**:140–41
- Trotter, William Monroe: and lynching, **6**:55
- Trouble in Paradise* (film): ntd., **5**:193
- Trousdale, John C.: writ of *mandamus* case against (and appeal), **10**:57–60
- Trovillion, Hal W.: ed., *Old Times in Herrin*, revd., **6**:68–69
- Trowbridge* (boat): ntd., **7**:142
- Trowbridge, Silas Thompson: and Civil War loyalty, **2**:279; illus., **2**:281
- Troy (Ill.): gambling and crime in, **8**:7; municipal improvements of, **8**:2, 4
- Troy Call* (Ill.): Paul Simon's purchase of, **8**:2–3
- Troy Tribune* (Ill.): circulation of, **8**:4; on criminal activities, **8**:4–9; editorial voice of, **8**:2, 4; founding of, **8**:3; on legal action against Dallas Harrell and Austin Lewis, **8**:15–18; on police raids, **8**:12–13; staff of, illus., **8**:13; Adlai E. Stevenson II praised in, **8**:14
- Trucking: and railroads, **2**:55
- Trudeau, Pierre Elliott: Great Lakes Accord signed by, **4**:93; on U.S.-Canada border, **6**:105
- True Republican* (Sycamore, Ill.): on barbed wire, **3**:291–92
- Truman, Bess: illus., **10**:269; Harry Truman's campaign and, **10**:254, 258, 266–67
- Truman, Harry S.: art. on, **10**:250–70; and atomic bomb, **3**:130; bk. on, revd., **5**:338–39; Cabinet of, **3**:128; campaign funding difficulties of, **10**:255; and Chicago Press Club, **1**:79; Chicago speech of, **10**:267–68; *Chicago Tribune's* editorial stance on, **9**:234–35, 241, 244–45, 247–52, 260, 262, 264; on *Chicago Tribune's* influence, **9**:263; defeat predicted for, **10**:250–51, 261–62, 265–66, 268; on discrimination, **4**:253; Dwight Eisenhower's supporters and, **10**:251–52; on fallout shelters, **6**:330; Illinois votes for, **10**:268–70; illus., **9**:245, **10**:Winter cover, 256, 260, 264, 269; and Interim Committee, **3**:125; letters of, revd., **3**:309–10; letters to the editor on, **9**:257–58; and loyalty oath order, **3**:136, 139; ntd., **7**:323, **10**:opp. 249; nuclear policy of, **3**:121, 129, 131–37, 139; and Thomas Pendergast, bk. on, revd., **3**:73–74; Republican Party criticism of, **2**:193; whistle-stop speeches and audiences of, **10**:253–68
- Truman, Margaret: illus., **10**:269; Harry Truman's campaign and, **10**:254, 258, 266–67
- Truman and Pendergast* (Ferrell): revd., **3**:73–74
- Truman Doctrine: *Chicago Tribune's* editorial stance on, **9**:241, 244–45, 264; individuals' opposition to, **9**:259–60; other Chicago newspapers on, **9**:258
- Trumbull, Julia Jayne: illus., **5**:319; Mary Lincoln's relationship with, **8**:287; as political influence, **5**:318
- Trumbull, Lyman: campaigning by, **5**:318; colleagues of, **7**:101n; on confiscation acts, **6**:252–53, 262; Stephen Douglas on, **5**:10; and William Herndon's Abraham Lincoln biography, **1**:104; as Illinois senator, **7**:61; ntd., **4**:172; as rally speaker, **5**:24; and Thirteenth Amendment, **5**:49–50; writ of *mandamus* case before, **10**:63, 65–66
- Trummer, Virgil: and May 1970 Southern Illinois University riot events, **9**:293
- Tubbs, William B.: biographical info., **4**:219n, **8**:103n, **9**:95n; comp., "A Bibliography of Dissertations Related to Illinois History, 1996–2000," **4**:219–30; comp., "A Bibliography of Illinois Civil War Regimental Sources in the Collections of the Abraham Lincoln Presidential Library: Part 1, Published and Printed Sources," **8**:103–64; comp., "A Bibliography of Illinois Civil War Regimental Sources in the Collections of the Abraham Lincoln Presidential Library: Part 2, Manuscript Sources," **9**:95–136; ntd., **1**:opp. 1, opp. 73, **2**:opp. 1, opp. 77, opp. 161, opp. 245, **3**:opp. 1, opp. 85, opp. 161, opp. 245, **4**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 177, opp. 257, **5**:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 169, opp. 257,

- 6:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 161, opp. 241,  
7:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 173, opp. 253,  
8:opp. 1, opp. 81, opp. 181, opp. 261,  
9:opp., 1, opp. 81, opp. 153, opp. 233,  
10:opp. 1, opp. 89, opp. 165, opp. 249
- Tucker, Benjamin W.: in Civil War, 3:202
- Tucker, David M.: *Mugwumps*, revd., 2:151–52
- Tucker, John: and Springfield labor protest (1917), 1:52
- Tudor, Henry (Mrs.): Harry Truman's whistle-stops and, 10:259
- Tugwell, Rexford: ntd., 5:210–11
- Tulane University (New Orleans): William Evans at, 3:247
- Tulsa (Okla.): race riot in, 6:55
- Tunnel and Reservoir Plan. *See* Deep Tunnel Project
- Tupper, Nathan: at Decatur Union rally, 2:256
- Turner, Frederick Jackson: biography, revd., 1:150–51; frontier thesis of, 6:162, 164; frontier thesis of, art. on, 9:201–14; ntd., 7:179, 270; on Midwest, 2:50
- Turner, Henry Lathrop: on manhood ideal, 5:87
- Turner, Hy B.: *When Giants Ruled*, revd., 3:158–59
- Turner, Jonathan Baldwin: Osage orange experiments of, 3:288
- Turner, Nat: ntd., 6:247
- Turner, Orrin A.: newspaper of, 4:156
- Turner, Roy J.: Harry Truman's campaign and, 10:255
- Turner, Sheldon K.: on stadium funds, 7:214
- Turner, T. F.: on Starved Rock, 2:135
- Turner, Thomas R.: on Abraham Lincoln's assassination, 6:51; *The Assassination of Abraham Lincoln*, revd., 2:319
- Turnham, David: on Abraham Lincoln, 1:106
- "Turning 'Western Girls' into 'Useful Women': The Presidency of Julia Gulliver at Rockford College, 1902–1919" (Knupfer), 9:175–200
- Turnley, Henry: memoirs of, 5:102, 107–8
- Tuscaloosa (Ala.): river and harbor convention in, 10:125n53
- Tuskegee Institute: ntd., 4:109, 9:224
- Tuttle, Herman H.: and Lincoln Colored Home, 3:103
- Twain, Mark. *See* Clemens, Samuel Langhorne
- 21 (New York restaurant): ntd., 3:62
- Twist, \_\_\_\_ (Toluca, Ill., postmaster): ntd., 3:177
- Twist, William: as Toluca founder, 3:172
- Tygiel, Jules: on baseball, 6:73
- Tyler, John: bk. on, revd., 8:337–39; on Henry Clay, 5:3n; ntd., 5:7; Whig condemnation of, 3:11
- Tyndall, William Thomas: on Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal, 2:49
- Typhoid: and Chautauqua grounds, 7:190; deaths from, 9:169–70; deaths from (illus.), 4:87; epidemic of, 9:161; and 1885 flood, 9:162, 169n34; incubation period of, 9:158; statistics on, illus., 9:171
- Typographical Union (Chicago): Joseph Medill's speech for, 10:171–72; Albert Parsons in, 10:176; 1877 strikes of, 10:180
- Udall, Stuart: ntd., 8:201
- Uhlir, Edward: *The Ark in the Park*, revd., 7:65–67
- Ulrich, Laurel Thatcher: ntd., 7:237
- Ulysses S. Grant: An Album* (McFeely): revd., 7:229–30
- "Ulysses S. Grant and the 'Indian Problem'" (Stabler), 6:297–316
- Ulysses S. Grant Association: ntd., 4:236
- Ulysses S. Grant: Triumph over Adversity, 1822–1865* (Simpson): revd., 3:303–4
- Uncertain Tradition: U.S. Senators from Illinois, 1818–2003, An* (Kenney and Hartley): revd., 7:61–62
- "Uncle Sam at Your Service" (Food and Drug Administration radio broadcasts): context of, 5:205–7; on Food and Drug Administration exhibit, 5:208–11
- Uncle Tom's Cabin* (Stowe): as influence, 5:313
- Uncommon Time: The Civil War and the Northern Home Front, An* (Cimbala and Miller): revd., 6:154–56
- Underground Railroad: bks. on, revd., 4:171–72, 7:335–36, 10:159–60; and canal boat travel, 7:146; debate on Galesburg's role in, 10:20–21; ntd., 10:2, 5, 19; reversed, bk. on, revd., 8:64–65
- "Understanding Emancipation: Lincoln's Proclamation and the End of Slavery" (Guelzo), 6:242–70
- UNESCO World Heritage Sites: Cahokia as, 5:248
- Unger, Nancy C.: *Fighting Bob La Follette*, revd., 4:175–76
- Uniform Act Regulating Traffic on Highways (1935): on police powers, 6:102
- Uniform Motor Vehicle Anti-Theft Act (1933): stipulations of, 6:103
- Union: economic value of, bk. on, revd., 7:165–66

- Union Army: art. on, **10**:27–48; assassination supporters punished and jailed by, **10**:39–42; assaults in response to Abraham Lincoln's death, **10**:29, 38, 42–44; battle experiences, bk. on, revd., **1**:61–62; bk. on, revd., **7**:334–35; J. H. Bryner in, **2**:272; chaplains in, bk. on, revd., **2**:241; Democrats in, **2**:253–54; desertions from, **9**:46–56, 59–60; grief and blame in response to Abraham Lincoln's death, **10**:30–32; James Hight in, **2**:271; and Illinois soldiers, **2**:253; immigrants in, **3**:201; Jewish men in, **7**:22; Knox College alumni and students in, **10**:8–9; Henri Le Caron's service in, **10**:92–93; murders in response to Abraham Lincoln's death, **10**:27, 44–48; of the Ohio, bk. on, revd., **5**:51–52; at Petersburg, Va., **2**:273; rioting in response to Abraham Lincoln's death, **10**:36–38; Thomas Sharp in, **2**:264–65; soldiers, illus., **2**:301; threats of violence in response to Abraham Lincoln's death, **10**:32–35; veterans of, **9**:6, 201; woman in, bk. on, revd., **5**:55–56. *See also specific units (e.g., Army of the Ohio; Illinois Infantry)*
- Union Bag and Paper Company: stockholder of, **4**:13
- Union Central Life Insurance Company: ntd., **1**:129n
- Union Club (Chicago): Fall Festival (Chicago, 1899) event at, **6**:119
- Union Club (Decatur, Ill.): activities of, **2**:260
- Union Divided: Party Conflict in the Civil War North, The* (Neely): revd., **5**:237–38
- Union I Corps: at Gettysburg, **5**:64–65
- Union Image: Popular Prints of the Civil War North, The* (Neely and Holzer): revd., **3**:320–21
- Union Jacks: Yankee Sailors in the Civil War* (Bennett): revd., **7**:331–32
- Union Leader* (Chicago): on Springfield streetcar strikers, **1**:51
- Union League Club (Chicago): bk. on, revd., **7**:245–46; ntd., **3**:251, 259, **4**:263
- Union Leagues of America: ntd., **2**:260
- Union Oil of California: construction plans of, **8**:201; refinery problems of, **8**:202–4, 206–7
- Union Pacific Railroad: ntd., **6**:309; routes of, **7**:40n
- Union Party. *See* Republican Party
- Union Soldier in Battle: Enduring the Ordeal of Combat, The* (Hess): revd., **1**:61–62
- Union Soldiers and the Northern Home Front: Wartime Experiences, Postwar Adjustments* (Cimbala and Miller): revd., **6**:156–57
- Union Station (Columbus, Ohio): design of, **4**:16
- Union Station (Pittsburgh): design of, **4**:16
- Union Stockyard and Transit Company (Chicago): and veterinary college, **3**:250, 252–55, 261
- Union Stockyards (Chicago): and American Legion, **3**:280; illus., **3**:257; ntd., **3**:185; sanitary conditions at, **3**:249; veterinary college (proposed) at, art. on, **3**:246–66
- Union Trust Company (Chicago): ntd., **1**:33
- Union Woman in Civil War Kentucky: The Diary of Frances Peter, A* (Smith and Cooper): revd., **4**:314–15
- Union XII Corps: at Gettysburg, **5**:65
- Unionizing the Jungles: Labor and Community in the Twentieth-Century Meat Packing Industry* (Stromquist and Bergman): revd., **2**:68–69
- Unions, Labor. *See* Labor unions
- Unionville (Ill.): settlers of, **6**:273
- United Airlines: in Chicago, **1**:96
- United Artists: film by, **4**:324
- United Auto Workers: strikes by, **5**:41, 342
- United Brethren Church (Roanoke, Ind.): and Civil War, **2**:276
- United Electrical, Radio, and Machine Workers of America: radicalism of, bk. on, revd., **9**:310–12
- United Mine Workers of America: and coal mining, bk. on, revd., **9**:215–16; founded, **3**:189; and immigrant workers, **3**:190; on Arthur Mackie, **1**:48; ntd., **4**:311; and race riots, **3**:185–86; and Springfield labor protest (1917), **1**:53; strike (1910), **3**:179; support of Springfield streetcar workers, **1**:48; Harry Truman's campaign and, **10**:255–56; and wages, **3**:174; and World War I, **1**:44; and World War I, bk. on, revd., **9**:64–66
- United Nations: and atomic bomb, **3**:125; *Chicago Tribune's* editorial stance on, **9**:241–43, 245, 253, 264; Gallup poll on, **9**:242n38; individuals' opposition to, **9**:259; and Korean conflict, **9**:248–49; letters to the editor on, **9**:257–58; ntd., **2**:195, **3**:122; and nuclear weapons, **3**:127, 129; U.S. aid to, **2**:184, 197, 199, 204
- United Packinghouse Workers of America: in Chicago, bk. on, revd., **1**:146–47; ntd., **4**:58, **9**:311–12
- United Press: on Paul Simon's legal action against Dallas Harrell, **8**:15
- United Sons: origin of, **10**:101–2

- United States: Cambodia invaded by, **9**:283, 288–90, 294, 296; expansionism of, **6**:121, 159–60, 164; foreign policy of, art. on, **9**:234–64; foreign relations and nuclear scientists, art. on, **3**:121–40
- United States Magazine and Democratic Review, The* (New York): on Harbor and River Convention, **10**:130–31
- United World Federalists: and Harold Urey, **3**:133
- Universal Suffrage Association: ntd., **8**:30n9
- Universalist church: publications of, **8**:25, 31n11; women's roles in, **8**:27–28
- Universities. *See* Colleges and universities
- University of California (Berkeley): holdings of, **4**:136
- University of Chicago: baseball players of, **9**:273; Roswell Field on, **6**:45; football at, **4**:317; foreign dignitaries at, **6**:122; funding for, **9**:314; Great Books program of, **6**:196; ntd., **9**:224; students at, **5**:174, 189; and women's education, **9**:188–89
- University of Chicago Press: ntd., **4**:317
- University of Illinois (Chicago): and Chicago Heritage Commission, **4**:190; holdings of, **4**:153–54
- University of Illinois (Springfield): ntd., **3**:201n, **4**:169
- University of Illinois (Urbana-Champaign): alumni of, **7**:209–14; architecture program at, **4**:4, **7**; art. on, **5**:170–96; bks. on, revd., **4**:159–60, **7**:155–56; College of Agriculture, **3**:262, 265–66; College of Veterinary Medicine, founded, **3**:265; desire to attend, **5**:174–75; enrollment increases in, **7**:206; football at, **4**:317; football attendance figures of, **7**:209; football stadium for, **5**:189; friendships at, **5**:170–71, 181–84, 196; home economics at, **9**:185; Kent State University memorial at, **9**:295; Knox College football team versus, **10**:21–22; library holdings of, **4**:133, 137, 141, 143–47, 149–51; milieu of, **5**:175–80, 182–83; ntd., **2**:4; Randall Chair of, **9**:226; School of Journalism, **1**:91; Scribblers' Club at, **5**:180–81, 183; Socialist Study Club at, **5**:175, 178, 182–84; veterinary college (proposed), art. on, **3**:246–66; and Julius Weisberg toxicology tests, **3**:66. *See also* Illinois Memorial Stadium
- University of Illinois, 1894–1904: The Shaping of the University, The* (Solberg): revd., **4**:159–60
- University of Illinois Press: ntd., **5**:67, **7**:232
- University of Kansas (Lawrence): stadium of, **7**:205; student protests at, **7**:240
- University of London: Institute of United States Studies at, **7**:166
- University of Michigan (Ann Arbor): football team of, **7**:217
- University of Minnesota (Minneapolis): stadium of, **7**:205
- University of Missouri (Columbia): student protests at, **7**:240
- University of Missouri (Kansas City): library holdings of, **4**:139
- University of Nebraska (Lincoln): stadium of, **7**:205, 212–13
- University of Texas (Austin): stadium of, **7**:205
- Unmarried mothers. *See* Unwed mothers
- Unonius, Gustaf: ntd., **6**:331
- Unrau, William: ntd., **6**:148
- “‘The untaught melody of grateful hearts’: Southern Appalachian Folk Hymnody in Illinois, 1800–1850” (Ellertsen), **5**:258–82
- Unwed mothers: in Chicago, **2**:22–25
- Upchurch, David: as Saline County commissioner, **10**:54; writ of *mandamus* case for Saline County and, **10**:69–72
- Uphill with Archie: A Son's Journey* (MacLeish): revd., **4**:313
- Upton, George (aka Peregrine Pickle): on suffragists, **8**:43–44
- Urban areas: landscape of, bk. on, revd., **5**:57–58; working-class women in, **5**:301
- Urban development: bk. on, revd., **7**:72–74
- Urban history: of African American towns, **4**:160–61; dissertations on, **4**:223, 229–30; and FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE COMMITTEE, **4**:165–66; and preservation efforts, **4**:187
- Urban League: ntd., **9**:224
- Urban Water Conference: ntd., **9**:169n36
- Urbana Courier* (Ill.): female reporter for, **8**:237
- Urbanization: neighborhood fears of, **10**:215–17; population differences in, **10**:193
- Urbiel, Alexander: revs., **3**:226–27, **5**:242–43
- Urey, Harold Clayton: and foreign policy, **3**:121; illus., **3**:128; on loyalty investigations, **3**:137; on nuclear war, **3**:127; on Soviet atomic bomb, **3**:137; on Soviet Union, **3**:133
- U.S. Air Force: ntd., **2**:203
- U.S. Army: and American Legion, **3**:267–70; ntd., **9**:224; in Old Northwest, bk. on, revd., **7**:241–42; size and cost of, **6**:307–9
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers: and canal

- building, 7:37, 40, 49; and canal transportation, 8:187–88; Chicago River alterations of, 9:205n14; and Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal, 2:43–44; and Deep Tunnel Project, 4:92, 98, 9:170n37; on Illinois rivers improvements, 2:45; and Illinois Waterway, 7:57
- U.S. Atomic Energy Commission: and Argonne National Laboratory, 3:107; and Commonwealth Edison, 3:118; established, 3:135; on Los Alamos accident, 3:114; and loyalty investigations, 3:136–37; and security clearance, 3:136
- U.S. Bureau of Home Economics: ntd., 4:244
- U.S. Cavalry: horses of, 2:297; *10th Regiment*, 4:324
- U.S. Census Bureau: on plant and nursery production (1910), 1:33; on Springfield's population (1910), 1:46
- U.S. Central Intelligence Agency: and Bay of Pigs, 2:191–92; and Cuban missile crisis, 2:203
- U.S. Children's Bureau: Julia Lathrop's role in, 7:238
- U.S. Christian Commission: YMCA's role in, 10:211
- U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals (Chicago): ntd., 4:258
- U.S. Coast Guard: ntd., 5:253
- U.S. Colored Infantry: *5th Regiment*, bk. on, revd., 2:318–19; *13th Regiment*, 10:93; *17th Regiment*, 10:93; *22d Regiment*, 10:37; *29th Regiment*, bk. on, revd., 2:62–63; *108th Regiment*, 10:31
- U.S. Colored Troops: bk. on, revd., 5:75–76; response to Abraham Lincoln's death, 10:31, 37
- U.S. Congress: and Atomic Energy Act (1946), 3:135–36; Bay of Pigs investigation, 2:192; and canal legislation, 7:40n, 45–48, 51; and Century of Progress Exposition (Chicago, 1933–1934), 5:198–200; and Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal, 2:42–48, 51, 54; and civil rights, 5:338; Committee on Un-American Activities, 3:135; confiscation acts of, 6:250–54, 263–64; Coudert and Wherry resolutions in, 9:250; and Cuban missile crisis, 2:203; and Deep Tunnel Project, 4:94; and Department of the Treasury, 3:10; emancipation resolution of, 6:257; environmental legislation of, 4:90; and espionage, 3:137; Food and Drug Administration exhibit at, 5:211–12; freight regulations investigations of, 7:42–45; gradual, compensated emancipation plan for, 6:246–50, 268–69; hearings on 1877 strikes, 10:187–88; internal-improvements bill of, 10:107, 109, 111–12, 120, 128; Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, 3:107, 137; Joint Committee on the Conduct of the War, bk. on, revd., 1:132–33; Joint Subcommittee on Radiation, 3:111; and Kaskaskias' lands, 5:117, 119; on Lake Michigan water diversion, 2:55; and Lakes-to-Gulf Waterway, 2:50; and Abraham Lincoln's Spot Resolutions, 3:20; and Mexican War, 3:18; ntd., 2:194, 3:12; and nuclear energy, 3:126; and nuclear weapons, 3:129; Price-Anderson Act (1957), 3:114; senators from Illinois, bk. on, revd., 7:61–62; and slavery, 3:22; and Thirteenth Amendment, 5:49–50; war powers, 3:19; and Whig Party, 3:9; and World War I veterans bonus, 3:273. *See also* U.S. House of Representatives; U.S. Senate
- U.S. Constitution: amendments to, 8:45–48, 10:12, 14, 18, 24; Amendments, *13th*, 3:185, 6:269–70; Amendments, *14th*, 7:75; Amendments, *15th*, 2:264; Amendments, *17th*, 7:62; Amendments, *18th*, 4:263, 270; on bills of attainder, 6:252–53; Albert Bledsoe on, 3:27; bk. on, revd., 5:50–51; and first national bank, 3:13; internal-improvements debate in context of, 10:121, 127; Abraham Lincoln on, 5:13; ntd., 3:19, 34, 4:303; James Polk's view of, 10:111; on slavery, 3:21, 9:315–16; teachers' loyalty oath to, 1:13; on war powers, 6:261–63; and Whig Party, 3:4, 9–10. *See also specific amendments (e.g., Thirteenth Amendment)*
- U.S. Department of Agriculture: design competition for building for, 4:20; exposition goals of, 5:203–4, 208–12; ntd., 3:255; on Osage orange, 3:288. *See also* Food and Drug Administration
- U.S. Department of Commerce: ntd., 3:127, 136
- U.S. Department of Interior. *See* Office of Indian Affairs
- U.S. Department of Justice: and Robert F. Kennedy, 2:189
- U.S. Department of State: and academic freedom, 3:135; and Cuban missile crisis, 2:203; ntd., 3:140; and nuclear energy, 3:121; and nuclear weapons, 3:129
- U.S. Department of the Treasury: established, 3:10
- U.S. Department of War: and Argonne

- National Laboratory, 3:111; and atomic bomb, 3:130; and Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal, 2:46, 50, 54; and "Galvanized Yankees," 4:303–4; and hospital construction, 4:298; Office of Indian Affairs orders enforced by, 6:299
- U.S. District Court: at Springfield, 3:6
- U.S. District Court, Illinois: Charles Constable's trial in, 9:58–60
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency: and Deep Tunnel Project, 4:92–94, 98; establishment of, 8:205; limits of, 8:206; standards of, 8:207
- U.S. Forest Service: ntd., 2:131
- U.S. General Accounting Office: on Deep Tunnel Project, 4:96–98, 102
- U.S. Geological Survey: ntd., 7:227
- U.S. House of Representatives: and Civil War Fast Day, 2:282; William Dawson in, 3:268; and Deep Tunnel Project, 4:92–94; and Everett Dirksen, 3:272; and espionage, 3:139; Rivers and Harbors Committee, 2:43, 48, 50; Socialist elected to, 4:252
- U.S. Indian Commission: congressional act supported by, 6:312; establishment of, 6:297
- U.S. Industrial Chemical Company: enforcement actions against, 8:194
- U.S. Joint Chiefs of Staff: ntd., 3:140; on United Nations, 3:122
- U.S. Military Academy (West Point, N.Y.): Albert Bledsoe at, 3:5, 17; Charles Smith at, 3:218n; Robert Wood at, 3:269
- U.S. National Security Council: and Cuban missile crisis, 2:203; ntd., 2:202
- U.S. Navy: and Julius Weisberg case, 3:55
- U.S. News World Report*: on Eisenhower Doctrine, 9:255n112
- U.S. Office of Experiment Stations: and nutrition experiments, 3:255–56
- U.S. Office of Scientific Research and Development: and atomic bomb, 3:125; ntd., 3:140
- U.S. Patent Office: and fences, 3:287
- U.S. Postal Service: and morality, bk. on, revd., 7:62–64; packet boat deliveries for, 7:139–40; women workers in, 8:32–33
- U.S. Public Health Service: exposition exhibit of, 5:203; as influence, 8:197–98; Water Supply and Pollution group of, 8:192; on water-quality standards, 8:196
- U.S. Salines: slaves of, 6:286, 289, 291
- U.S. Sanitary Commission: bk. on, revd., 4:75–76; Decatur fair, 2:259–60; Mary Livermore's work with, 8:26–27; ntd., 7:333
- U.S. Senate: and American Legion, 3:268; Armed Services Committee, 2:203; Banking and Currency Committee, 2:186; and Deep Tunnel Project, 4:92–94; Foreign Relations Committee, 2:203; Judiciary Committee, 2:189; ntd., 2:200, 3:21, 271; and nuclear war, 3:127–28; organized crime hearings of, 8:19–21; Reception Room, 2:197; Republican Policy Committee, 2:194, 197; and United Nations aid plan, 2:184
- U.S. Supreme Court: and Albert Bledsoe, 3:15; on British property in wartime, 6:252; and Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal, 2:51, 54–55; and civil rights, 5:250, 338–39; on civil versus military trials, 7:83; in Civil War, bk. on, revd., 7:74–75; on equal-population standard, 10:289; on freedom of contract doctrine, 10:188n52; on freight rates, 7:54; Arthur Goldberg on, 3:55; on legal tender, 8:93; Abraham Lincoln's appointees to, 7:74–75, 93; on martial law, 6:254; *Missouri v. Illinois and the Sanitary District of Chicago*, 2:48; *Plessy v. Ferguson*, 3:193; on police authority, 4:181; and second national bank, 3:13; John Stevens on, 5:71–72; Julius Weisberg appeal, 3:63; and Whig Party, 3:9; and Whig politics, 5:13; on white primaries and racial covenants, 4:253
- U.S. Treasury: Al Capone prosecuted by, 4:269
- U.S. Veteran Reserve Corps: *4th Regiment*, 4:295
- U.S. Veterans Administration: established, 3:275
- U.S. Veterans' Bureau: and American Legion, 3:273, 275
- U.S. Volunteers: congressional authorizations for, 5:103n; Rough Riders, 5:103n; *2nd Illinois Infantry*, 5:102n; *8th Illinois Infantry*, art. on, 5:82–108; *9th Immunes*, 5:103; *23rd Kansas*, 5:103
- Useful Woman: The Early Life of Jane Addams, A* (Diliberto): revd., 3:69–70
- Usher, John P.: on judge's actions and arrest, 9:55–58; ntd., 7:100
- U.S.-Mexican relations: early disputes in, 6:105–6; trade agreements in, 6:107–8, 117, 124
- Usner, Daniel: ntd., 8:332
- Usrey, William J.: in Civil War, 2:254; and *Illinois State Chronicle*, 2:252

- Utica (Ill.): and coal, 3:163–64; packet boat arrivals at, 7:139; Francis Parkman at, 2:125
- Utica Hydraulic Cement Company: and Starved Rock, 2:135
- Utility companies: bk. on, revd., 9:218–19
- Utley, Clifton: “The War That Must Not Come,” 3:126
- Utley, Joseph: and canal building, 7:45n
- Utopian socialism: appeal of, 8:213–14; context of, 8:210; geographical differences in, 8:226; lectures on, 8:214–15. *See also* Sangamon Association (later, Integral Phalanx)
- Vacations: history of, revd., 2:316–17
- Vachon, John: ntd., 8:79
- Valeo, Francis R.: on Everett Dirksen, 2:188
- Valk, Anne M.: revs., 8:322–24
- Vallandigham, Clement Laird: arrest of, 9:62; at Decatur Democratic rally (1868), 2:269, 271; ntd., 7:84n, 89n
- Vallé, François: bk. on, revd., 6:224–26
- Values: in Illinois, bk. on, revd., 5:245–47; and slavery, bk. on, revd., 5:243–45
- Van Bergen, John: ntd., 5:66
- Van Bergen, Peter: case concerning, 8:89
- Van Buren, Martin: Albert Bledsoe on, 3:10; campaign style of, 5:312; candidacy of, 8:333; and election (1836), 2:250; and election (1840), 2:250; internal-improvements debate under, 10:107; ntd., 7:170; political machine of, 6:138; remarks for Harbor and River Convention, 10:119
- Vance Security Systems: ntd., 7:244
- Van Cleave, James R. B.: and presidential election (1896), 1:121n
- Vandalia (Ill.): Capitol in, illus., 9:30; Abraham Lincoln’s sojourns in, 9:29–31; printing in, 4:126, 129–31, 149; Whig convention (1844) at, 3:14
- Vandalia Whig and Illinois Intelligencer*: announcements in, 4:128, 130
- Vandalia Whig and Intelligencer* (Ill.): announcements in, 4:129
- Vandenberg, Arthur: and NATO passage, 9:248; ntd., 9:263
- Van Deusen, Elizabeth: hospitality of, 5:319–20
- Van Dorn, Earl: and raid on Holly Springs, 2:297
- Vanguard*: ntd., 9:70–71
- Van Osdel, John Mills: ntd., 7:161
- Vansina, Jan: on oral history, 1:102n
- Van Zandt, George: on canal boat travel, 7:135
- Vardaman, James K.: Roswell Field on, 6:45–46
- Varon, Elizabeth: ntd., 7:164
- Vasen, Gerson: shift to B’nai Sholom, 7:31; in Union army, 7:22
- Vasile, Ronald S.: biographical info., 7:125n; “Cholera, Counterfeiters, and the California Gold Rush: Passenger Travel on the Illinois and Michigan Canal, 1848–1852,” 7:125–54
- Vass, George: coauthor, *The Chicago Cubs Encyclopedia*, revd., 1:63–64
- Vassar College (Poughkeepsie, N.Y.): admissions policy of, 9:193; curriculum of, 9:180, 182; ntd., 8:35; other colleges compared with, 9:186–87
- Vaught, David: intro., *The John Deere Story: A Biography of Plowmakers John & Charles Deere*, revd., 8:167–68
- Vawter, Keith: chautauqua of, 6:144
- Veiled Prophet organization: bk. on, revd., 4:73–74
- Venereal diseases. *See* Sexually transmitted diseases
- Venet, Wendy Hamand: “Agitating for Woman’s Rights in Illinois,” 8:25–48; biographical info., 8:25n
- Veracruz, Battle of: Edward Baker in, 3:40
- Vermilion County (Ill.): call for troops in, 9:11–12; coal and railroad industries in, 9:7–8; labor disputes, 3:185; map, illus., 9:14. *See also* Grape Creek incident (1894)
- Vermilion County Jail: ntd., 2:7
- Vermont: and barbed wire, 3:290; normal schools in, 4:194–95; ntd., 3:31
- Vestal, C. L.: and Men Teachers’ Union election, 1:9, 11; on teachers’ unions, 1:12
- Veterans: disabled, 3:274–75; homeless in Chicago, 3:276; and Park Forest, bk. on, revd., 3:323–24; and World War I bonus, 3:273
- Veterans Administration Hospital (Marion, Ill.): Harry Truman’s whistle-stop at, 10:256, 260
- Veterans’ hospitals. *See* Military hospitals
- Veterinary Journal*: on Illinois veterinary college, 3:250–51
- Veterinary medicine: in Europe, 3:258; in Illinois, art. on, 3:246–66
- Vice Presidents: essays on, revd., 2:61–62
- Vicksburg (Miss.): and Civil War, 2:208; response to Abraham Lincoln’s

- assassination, **10:40**
- Vicksburg, Battle of: ntd., **2:298**
- Vicksburg Is the Key: The Struggle for the Mississippi River* (Shea and Winschel): revd., **7:167–69**
- Vicksburg National Military Park: Illinois monument in, **2:126**; ntd., **7:168**
- Vicksburg: The Campaign That Opened the Mississippi* (Ballard): revd., **8:72–74**
- Victoria [Alexandrina Victoria], Queen of Great Britain: and Royal Gardens of Herrenhausen, **1:26**
- Victory Without Violence: The First Ten Years of the St. Louis Committee of Racial Equality (CORE), 1947–1956* (Kimbrough and Dagen): revd., **4:252–53**
- Vienna (Austria): *Chicago Tribune* reporters in, **2:165**; Julius Rosenwald visit to, **2:166**
- Vienna (Ill.): as county seat, **6:278**
- Vienna Salon (1891): Mary Bartlett's photographs in, **10:133**, **148–49**
- Vietnam: ntd., **2:194**
- Vietnam War: Cambodia invasion in, **9:283**, **288–90**, **294**, **296**; *Chicago Tribune's* editorial stance on, **9:254**; and Lyndon Johnson's tapes, **5:340–41**. *See also* Antiwar movement
- Vietnamese Studies Center (Southern Illinois University): bombing of, **9:289**; establishment of, **9:284–85**; promised review of, **9:292**; student opposition to, **9:294**, **306**
- Vigilantism: bk. on, revd., **6:139–41**. *See also* Lynching
- Villa, Pancho: U.S. pursuit of, **6:123**
- Villard, Henry: and Chicago Press Club, **1:84**
- Villard, Oswald Garrison: on *Chicago Tribune*, **9:234**
- Vincennes (Ind.): boundary of, **5:121–22**; and British, **2:82**; negotiations on, **5:123–24**; ntd., **2:90**
- Vincent, Thomas McCurdy: at Abraham Lincoln's death, **4:37**
- Vincent, William: radio program of, **5:208–9**
- Vincetians. *See* Congregation of the Mission
- Vineyard, Mary S.: courtship of, **9:23–24**, **141**; and Abraham Lincoln, **1:106**, **5:332**
- Vinovskis, Maris A.: on Civil War deaths, **2:291**
- Vinson, Charles: and Shawneetown as county seat, **10:60–61**
- Vinson, Fred: and civil rights, **5:338–39**
- Violence: and abolitionists, bk. on, revd., **3:232–33**; bk. on, revd., **4:79–80**; in forcing Indians onto reservations, **6:301**, **315–16**; against hobos, **7:67–68**; of lynching, bks. on, revd., **6:54–56**, **138–39**; mob, bk. on, revd., **6:139–41**; and radical abolitionism, **6:53**; in Reconstruction, **6:304n**; in rural areas, **4:290**; state police force in context of, **6:91–92**. *See also* Criminals and crime; Murder; Murder cases; Murder trial (Logan County, Ill.); Racial violence; War
- Virden (Ill.): labor disputes, **3:198**; and labor unions, **4:308**; race riot in, **3:200**
- Virden, Charles: on Amanda Smith Home, **4:113–14**; Illinois Technical School for Colored Girls supported by, **4:109**, **111**; on segregation, **4:106**
- Virginia: John Brown's raid in, **10:8**; and Civil War, **3:219**; newspapers in, **6:9**; and preservation, **2:128**; response to Abraham Lincoln's assassination, **10:45**
- Virginia (Ill.): ntd., **2:272**
- Virginia, University of: Albert Bledsoe at, **3:30**
- Virginia Canning Company (Petersburg): advertisements of, **7:Autumn covers**, **186**
- "Visions of Progress: Mattoon Street Fairs, 1897–1903" (Stupperich), **7:297–320**
- Visual culture: ironies of, **7:276–77**; tourism and idealism linked to, **7:256**; transformation of, **7:195**. *See also* Authenticity
- Vitale, Gary C.: *Letters to Mollie from Her Mormon Past, 1860–1912*, revd., **8:74–75**
- "Vivifying men, and . . . condensing events": The Panoramic Vision of Mary Hartwell Catherwood" (McFarland), **6:162–76**
- Vocational education: in women's colleges, **9:180–92**
- Vogel, Dan: *Joseph Smith*, revd., **7:328–29**
- Vogel, Virgil J.: ntd., **8:76**
- Vogelsang's Restaurant (Chicago): ntd., **1:33**
- Voice* (William McKinley High School, Chicago): contributors to, **5:172**
- Voices in a Vital America: demonstrations of, **9:286–87**
- Volentine, Bertha: as graduate of Eastern Illinois State Normal School, **4:213**
- Volk, Leonard W.: ntd., **7:326**
- Vollmer, Clarence: on Colchester's baseball team, **9:273–75**, **277**
- Volney, Constantin F.: fears of, **5:121**; illus., **5:120**
- Volpe, Vernon L.: revs., **2:147–48**, **3:145–46**, **4:244–45**, **10:158–59**
- Volstead Act: and American Legion, **3:272**
- Volunteer Emergency Committee (Chicago): founded, **1:12**; and Chicago teachers' strike, **1:12–13**; and teachers'

- demonstrations, **1**:14–17, 19; and teachers' unions, **1**:18, 20–21
- Volunteer Law (1898): components of, **5**:103n
- Von der Ahe, Frederick Wilhelm: ntd., **6**:159
- Von Goethe, Johann Wolfgang. *See* Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von
- Von Humboldt, Alexander. *See* Humboldt, Friedrich Heinrich Alexander, Baron von
- Von Linné, Carl. *See* Linné, Carl von
- Von Miller, Oskar. *See* Miller, Oskar von
- Von Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich. *See* Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von
- Vorenberg, Michael: *Final Freedom*, revd., **5**:49–50
- Voss, John: as construction supervisor, **4**:208
- Voss-Hubbard, Mark: revs., **3**:153–54, **4**:164–65, **5**:237–38
- Voting rights: of African American men, **8**:45–47, **10**:12, 18, 24, 175, 177; of women, **8**:28, 36–44. *See also* Suffragists
- Wabash, St. Louis, and Pacific Railway Company: freight rates of, **7**:54
- Wabash, St. Louis, and Pacific v. State of Illinois*: ntd., **7**:322
- Wabash and Erie Canal: recreational uses of, **7**:153
- Wabash Avenue Baptist Church (Chicago): and Civil War, **2**:276
- Wabash College: as all-male, **8**:36
- Wabash Indians: at Fort de Chartres, **8**:303; increased focus on, **8**:319; intrigues of, **8**:304; options of, **8**:316–18; problems with, **8**:306, 311
- Wabash Railroad Company: bk. on, revd., **7**:321–23; ntd., **9**:8, 12
- Wabash River: British troops on, **2**:96; as Illinois country boundary, **2**:79; ntd., **2**:82, 90
- Wabash Telephone Co-op: informational meeting of, illus., **5**:42–43
- Wabokieshiek: ntd., **10**:316
- Waco University (later, Baylor) (Tex.): Albert Parsons at, **10**:174–75
- Waddell, John: hired labor of, **4**:281; ntd., **4**:276
- Waddell-Mahon (New York detective agency): ntd., **5**:342
- Wade, \_\_\_\_\_ (Braceville, Ill., doctor): ntd., **10**:101
- Wade, Benjamin: description of, **8**:66
- Wade, Louise C.: revs., **1**:132–33
- Waggoner, Walter S.: biographical info., **5**:19n; “Sick, sore and sorry”: The Stone’s Prairie Riot of 1860,” **5**:19–32
- Wagle, Beulah: death of, **9**:281
- Wagle, Blanche: ntd., **9**:281
- Wagle, Henry (“Kelly”): baseball players hired by, **9**:271–78; biography, revd., **2**:156; bootlegging of, **9**:270; death of, **9**:281–82; reputation of, **9**:271n35
- Wagner, Henry R.: ntd., **4**:146
- Wagner Act: ntd., **3**:282, **7**:71
- Wait, Oliver Starr: ntd., **5**:310
- Waite, Charles: writing of, **8**:38
- Waite, Sheridan: and Abraham Lincoln’s funeral, **4**:40; ntd., **4**:28; Washington trip of, **4**:29–30
- Wakat, Leslie George: on Julius Weisberg death, **3**:66
- Walch, Timothy: ed., *At the President’s Side*, revd., **2**:61–62; revs., **2**:146–47, **3**:155–56, **4**:168–69
- Wald, Lillian: ntd., **7**:238
- Waldorf Astoria (New York): Wittbold store in, **1**:39
- Waldrep, Christopher: *The Many Faces of Judge Lynch*, revd., **6**:138–39; revs., **2**:309–10, **5**:343–44
- Waldstreicher, David: on dissent and nationhood, **10**:107, 112, 132
- Walker, Charles A.: closing statement of, **4**:289; ntd., **4**:280; opening statement of, **4**:280–81
- Walker, Cyrus: biographical info., **3**:47n; and Stephen Douglas, **3**:45; at Lewistown, **3**:47; and Mormon vote, **3**:46–47; ntd., **3**:7; and Joseph Smith, **3**:46–47
- Walker, Daniel: *The Maverick and the Machine: Governor Dan Walker Tells His Story*, revd., **10**:237–38; ntd., **5**:246
- Walker, Ebert: and Negro Children’s Service Bureau, **3**:102
- Walker, John H.: and Springfield labor protest (1917), **1**:53–54; on state police force bill, **6**:94; support of Springfield streetcar workers, **1**:48–49
- Walker, Lulu Treat: background of, **5**:307; on eugenic commitment law committee, **5**:286–87, 291
- Walker, Madam C. J.: ntd., **10**:161, 324
- Walker, Mary L.: *Agitator* supported by, **8**:29–30
- Walker, Robert J.: on Emancipation Proclamation, **6**:263–64
- Walker, Samuel: on police function, **4**:261
- Walker, Susannah: *Style & Status: Selling Beauty to African American Women*, revd., **10**:160–61

- Walker, Ward: on sewer system, **9**:165, 170n37
- Walker, William: songbook of, **5**:268
- Wall Street Journal*: on Everett Dirksen, **2**:195–96
- Wallace, Anthony F. C.: on Anglo American attitudes, **5**:122; ntd., **5**:130n
- Wallace, Florence Magill: pageant writing of, **7**:193, 197–98
- Wallace, Henry Agard: bk. on., revd., **4**:62–63; and Edward Condon, **3**:136; on nuclear war, **3**:127–28; popular vote for, **10**:268; presidential campaign of, **10**:250, 252–53; and Soviet Union, **3**:128; on U.S. nuclear policy, **3**:131–32
- Wallace, Isabel: *Life and Letters of General W. H. L. Wallace*, revd., **4**:250–51
- Wallace, Lewis: Thomas Barnett on, **3**:211; biographical info., **3**:211n
- Wallace, S. P.: defendant represented by, **4**:280–81
- Wallace, William H.: and normal-school movement, **4**:196
- Wallace, William Hervy Lamme: bk. on, revd., **4**:250–51; at Pittsburg Landing, **3**:218n
- Waller, Robert A.: revs., **2**:65, **3**:73–74, **4**:62–63, **7**:329–30
- Waller, Willard: on American Legion, **3**:284
- Waller High School (Chicago): students at, **5**:175
- Wallin, J. L.: and *Decatur Democrat*, **2**:263–64
- Walling, Henry: on Abraham Lincoln's assassination, **10**:33
- Wallis, Charles L.: ntd., **8**:321
- Walpole, Robert: ntd., **6**:137
- Walsh, Donald A.: and Deep Tunnel Project, **4**:88
- Walsh, Jack: conspiracy investigations by, **4**:258
- Walsh, John Evangelist: *Moonlight*, revd., **4**:247–48
- Walsh, Justin A.: ntd., **5**:337
- Walsh, Matthew James: as trustee for Eastern Illinois State Normal School, **4**:200
- Walsh, William C.: and Julius Weisberg trial, **3**:54, **3**:61
- Waller Burley Griffin in America (Maldre and Kruty): revd., **5**:65–67
- Walters, Tyler O.: revs., **4**:243–44, **7**:67–68
- Walters, William D., Jr.: revs., **1**:64–65, **2**:150–51, 231–32, **4**:162–63
- Walters and Weber (Springfield printers): ntd., **4**:135
- Walther, Ferdinand: and Starved Rock, **2**:125–26, 129, 134–36, 139–40
- Walton, Clyde C.: ed., *Behind the Guns*, revd., **4**:250–51
- Walton, Gary M.: on steamboats, **10**:123–24
- War: modern conception of, **5**:330. *See also* Black Hawk War; Civil War; Mexican War; Napoleonic Wars; Spanish-American War; War of 1812; World War I; World War II
- War efforts: definitions of, **6**:177–79, 189–90, 194
- War Labor Board. *See* World War I
- War Manpower Commission: and Joseph McKnight, **3**:53
- War of 1812: British property in, **6**:252; Illinois events in, **6**:275; ntd., **4**:322, **5**:133–35; outbreak of, **6**:274; prisoner-of-war policy in, **9**:76; and slavery debates, **9**:315–16
- War risk insurance: and World War I veterans, **3**:274–75
- “War That Must Not Come”: radio broadcast of, **3**:126
- Warburton, George: stories about, **7**:176
- Ward, Agnes: settlement of, **10**:239
- Ward, Arch Burdette: and Chicago Press Club, **1**:88
- Ward, E. B.: on internal improvements, **10**:114
- Ward, James Sheridan: coauthor, *Asylum Lights: Stories from the Dr. George A. Zeller Era and Beyond*, revd., **8**:170–71
- Ward, Joseph: on Abraham Lincoln's assassination, **10**:33
- Ward, Lester: and lynching, **6**:54
- Ward, Samuel D.: ntd., **10**:196
- Ware, Harlan: on journalism, **1**:91–92
- Ware, Nathaniel: case concerning, **8**:94
- Warner, Judson P.: and barbed wire, **3**:292
- Warnsing, George (Mrs.): and New Salem flagpole, **7**:277–78
- Warren, Earl: and civil rights, **5**:338–39
- Warren, Frances (“Waterford Jane”): and Whitechapel Club, **1**:82
- Warren, Hooper: beliefs of, **4**:126; newspaper of, **4**:125
- Warren, John K.: as mayor, **2**:269; and attack on Thomas Sharp, **2**:268
- Warren, Louis Austin: on William Herndon, **1**:99; photographs dated by, **6**:221
- Warren, William A.: as Bellevue sheriff, **6**:140
- Warren, Wilson J.: revs., **1**:146–47, **4**:165–66, **5**:58–59, **7**:326–27, **9**:310–12; *Tied to the Great Packing Machine: The Midwest and Meatpacking*, revd., **10**:157–58
- Warren County (Ill.): ntd., **3**:47
- Warsaw (Ill.): and American Legion, **3**:283–84; and labor unions, **3**:283–84

- Warsaw Bulletin* (Ill.): on garment union, **3**:284;  
on labor unions, **3**:283
- Warsaw Signal* (Ill.): advertisements in, **4**:136,  
141; printing of, **4**:140–42
- Wartmann, James W.: and William Herndon's  
Abraham Lincoln biography, **1**:105
- "Was Mary Todd Lincoln Bipolar?" (Bach),  
**8**:281–94
- Washburn, Charles F.: and barbed wire,  
**3**:294–303
- Washburn, Ichabod: founds Washburn and  
Moen, **3**:294
- Washburn, William D.: on Fall Festival  
(Chicago, 1899) committee, **6**:110
- Washburn and Moen Manufacturing  
Company (Worcester, Mass.): and barbed  
wire, **3**:294–302
- Washburn family: bk. on, revd., **3**:311–12
- Washburne, Elihu Benjamin: biography, revd.,  
**3**:311–12; and Rock Island Prison, **4**:246;  
on stagecoach travel, **7**:126
- Washington (D.C.): Albert Bledsoe in, **3**:15;  
and Civil War, **2**:273; and Methodist  
church, **2**:275; ntd., **2**:43–44, 46, 54, 186,  
191–95, 199, 203, **3**:44; politics in, **2**:184;  
press clubs in, **1**:77; response to Abraham  
Lincoln's assassination, **10**:47; and World  
War II, **1**:39
- Washington [state]: and nuclear energy, **3**:113;  
state capitol competition in, **4**:20. *See also*  
Seattle Public Library
- Washington, Booker Taliaferro: acquaintances  
of, **6**:141–42; and *The Freeman*, **2**:12;  
Roswell Field on, **6**:45; ntd., **4**:109, **5**:326,  
**9**:314
- Washington, George: bicentennial honoring,  
**5**:207; and Coulon brothers, bk. on, revd.,  
**3**:152–53; Jean Baptiste Ducoigne's appeal  
to, **5**:119; and first national bank, **3**:13; at  
Fort Necessity, **2**:81; internal improvements  
under, **10**:109; Abraham Lincoln associated  
with, **5**:55; Abraham Lincoln compared  
with, **10**:30; Abraham Lincoln's reading of,  
**9**:33; Edgar Lee Masters on, **7**:284; ntd.,  
**3**:24, **4**:242, **5**:7, **9**:141
- Washington, Harold: and Chicago Press Club,  
**1**:79; and Mike Royko, **4**:312
- Washington, State College of: and veterinary  
medicine, **3**:249
- Washington, Sylvia: ntd., **10**:325
- Washington, Versalle F.: *Eagles on Their Buttons*,  
revd., **2**:318–19
- Washington Agreement (1936): ntd., **7**:71
- Washington Bee* (D.C.): on David Wyatt lynching,  
**2**:12
- Washington National Airport (D.C.):  
integration of, **5**:338
- Washington National Republican* (D.C.):  
emancipation demanded in, **6**:264
- Washington Park (Chicago): conservatory, **1**:25
- Washington Park (Ill.): restrictive covenant in,  
**9**:68
- Washington Record* (Iowa): on Mary Livermore  
and *Agitator*, **8**:41
- Washington Senators (baseball club): Everett  
Dirksen and John F. Kennedy at game,  
**2**:190; opening day (1962), illus., **2**:199
- Washington University (St. Louis, Mo.): activist  
students of, **4**:253; Knox College football  
team versus, **10**:22–24
- Wasik, John F.: *The Merchant of Power: Sam  
Insull, Thomas Edison, and the Creation of the  
Modern Metropolis*, revd., **9**:218–19
- Watchman of the Prairies* (Chicago): ntd., **4**:150,  
**10**:194
- Water pollution: and Chicago Sanitary and  
Ship Canal, art. on, **2**:39–56
- Water Quality Act (1965): and waterway  
classifications, **8**:200
- Water supply: buildings, illus., **9**:172; and  
federal regulations, **9**:163–64; 1885 flood  
and Chicago's, **9**:157–60, 168, 172
- Waterman (Ill.): ntd., **3**:290
- Waterways: and Chicago, bk. on, revd.,  
**5**:79–80; Chicago Sanitary and Ship  
Canal, art. on, **2**:39–56; classifications of,  
**8**:200; modification of, bk. on, revd.,  
**5**:253–55. *See also* Industrial pollution;  
Mississippi River; Pollution
- Watkins, Ferre C.: and American Legion,  
**3**:277
- Watkins, Johnny: stories told by, **7**:266, 271
- Watkins, Will: ntd., **4**:248
- Watkins, William: case concerning, **8**:87–89
- Watson, C. E.: and normal-school movement,  
**4**:195
- Watson, Elmo: ntd., **5**:68
- Watson, James A.: and motor-vehicle laws,  
**6**:95
- Watson, John D.: on flood and disease, **9**:166
- Watson, William: on Rock Island Prison  
problems, **4**:298; on disease at Rock Island  
Prison, **4**:296; on doctors at Rock Island  
Prison, **4**:297; on needed construction at  
Rock Island, **4**:300
- Watterson, \_\_\_\_\_ ("Marse Henry"): Roswell  
Field on, **6**:43
- Watterson, John Sayle: *College Football*, revd.,

- 4:316–17
- Watts, F. W.: construction by, 4:203
- Watts, Isaac: ntd., 5:264; songs by, 5:267
- Watts, W. C.: ntd., 6:294
- Waud, Alfred: ntd., 6:217
- Waugh, John C.: *Reelecting Lincoln*, revd., 2:57–58
- Waukegan (Ill.): Shimer College in, 6:195–96
- Waukegan Academy (Ill.): ntd., 5:138; students at, 5:145
- Waukegan Gazette* (Ill.): announcements in, 4:151; printing by, 4:152
- Waverly (Ill.): campaign singing at, 5:317; teachers' seminary in, 4:193
- Waverly Club (New York): ntd., 1:76
- Wayne, Anthony ("Mad"): bk. on, revd., 7:241–42; diplomacy of, 7:223; Indians attacked by, 5:119–20; ntd., 9:79
- Wayne, John. *See* Marion Morrison (1917–1979)
- Wayne County (Ill.): everyday scenes in, art. on, 5:Spring cover, 1, 33–46; Shelton brothers in, 6:231
- Wayne County Press* (Fairfield, Ill.): *Record* purchased by, 5:34
- Wayne County Record* (Fairfield, Ill.): editor of, 5:33; illus. in, 5:34–40, 42–43, 45; politics of, 5:34
- WCFL (Chicago radio station): and teachers' unions, 1:9
- WCTU. *See* Woman's Christian Temperance Union
- We Have Come to Stay: American Women and Political Parties, 1880–1960* (Gustafson, Miller, and Perry): revd., 2:320
- "We should have killed them all": The Violent Reaction of Union Soldiers to the Assassination of Abraham Lincoln" (Ramold), 10:27–48
- "We will fight for our flag": The Civil War Letters of Thomas Barnett, Ninth Illinois Volunteer Infantry" (Stowell): 3:201–22
- Wead, Eliza Young (Emery): marriage of, 3:31
- Wead, Hezekiah Morse: art. on, 3:31–50
- Wealth of Nations* (Smith): Albert Bledsoe on, 3:24
- Weart, Spencer R.: on nuclear energy, 3:113
- Weaver, C. P.: ed., *Thank God My Regiment an African One*, revd., 4:164–65
- Weaver, George Daniel ("Buck"): drugstore of, 9:271; education of, 9:267n8; indictment of, 9:266; later whereabouts of, 9:280; lawsuit of, 9:274
- Weaver, J.: ntd., 6:277
- Webb, Charles: and David Wyatt lynching trial, 2:16
- Webb, Chase: marriages of, 5:148; ntd., 5:144
- Webb, Edwin B.: ntd., 5:6, 9:31
- Webb, Howard: and May 1970 Southern Illinois University riot events, 9:294
- Webb, Loren: in Civil War, 3:212n
- Webb, Lysander R.: newspaper of, 4:156
- Webb, Nancy: marriage of, 5:148; ntd., 5:139
- Webb, Nell: ntd., 5:144
- Webb, Theodore A.: *Seven Sons*, revd., 3:311–12
- Weber, Albert: and David Wyatt lynching, 2:15
- Weber, Anton: ntd., 4:2–3
- Weber, Arthur: ntd., 4:2n; work of, 4:24
- Weber, Bertha Werckmeister: marriage of, 4:8
- Weber, Bertram A.: on Burnham's firm, 4:16–17; on father's teaching, 4:24; on Fisher Building, 4:13; ntd., 4:2n, 10
- Weber, Elisabeth: ntd., 4:2–3
- Weber, Jennifer L.: *Copperheads: The Rise and Fall of Lincoln's Opponents in the North*, revd., 10:83–85
- Weber, Jessie Palmer: on historic preservation, 2:128; on James Alton James, 2:137
- Weber, John B.: ntd., 4:2n
- Weber, Max: ntd., 4:242
- Weber, Peter Joseph: art. on, 4:2–24; background and training of, 4:2–5; in Burnham's firm, 4:7–19; citizenship of, 4:8n; competitions entered by, 4:19–21, 24; illus., 4:6; legacy of, 4:22–24; World's Columbian Exposition (Chicago, 1893) work of, 4:6–7
- Weber, Wilhelm: ntd., 4:5
- Webster, Daniel: illus., 5:9; as influence on Abraham Lincoln, 6:150; ntd., 10:241; on slavery, 3:22n; successor of, 5:7; Whig politics of, 5:2, 5
- Webster, Dee E.: and Negro Children's Service Bureau, 3:102
- Webster, Fletcher: on James Buchanan's candidacy, 5:5
- Weed, Thurlow: on Chicago's accommodations, 10:117n26; at Harbor and River Convention, 10:114, 118; Sault Ste. Marie Canal visit of, 10:126; travel of, 10:122
- Weekly Chicago Democrat*: on temporary cholera hospital, 10:220
- Weekly Florists' Review*: on George Wittbold, 1:26, 30–31, 42; on George Wittbold Company, 1:33
- Weekly Northwestern Gazette* (Galena, Ill.):

- announcements in, **4**:157–58  
*Weekly St. Clair Tribune* (Belleville, Ill.):  
 announcements in, **4**:153  
 Weese, Ben: and Garrick Theater preservation,  
**4**:179–80; and Wright buildings, **4**:184–85  
 Weese, Harry: meetings of, **4**:190; ntd., **9**:170  
 Weicking, John: and David Wyatt lynching,  
**2**:15  
 Weigley, Russell F.: *A Great Civil War*, revd.,  
**4**:244–45; on Abraham Lincoln's  
 assassination, **10**:28–29  
 Weik, Jesse W.: coauthor, *Herndon's Lincoln*,  
 revd., **9**:308–10; ntd., **7**:102, **10**:78  
 Weil, George: on radiation, **3**:113  
 Weinberg, Carl R.: *Labor, Loyalty, and Rebellion:  
 Southwestern Illinois Coal Miners and World War  
 I*, revd., **9**:64–66  
 Weisberg, Esther: grave of, **3**:67; ntd., **3**:55, 58  
 Weisberg, Gerald: death of, **3**:68; and Julius  
 Weisberg, **3**:58–60; on Julius Weisberg  
 death, **3**:66  
 Weisberg, Joseph: grave of, **3**:67; ntd., **3**:58;  
 and Julius Weisberg, **3**:56, 65  
 Weisberg, Julius ("Dolly"): illus., **3**:52, 61, 64;  
 murder trial of, art. on, **3**:51–68; trial of,  
 illus., **3**:61  
 Weisberg, Morris: ntd., **3**:58  
 Weisberg, Simon: grave of, **3**:67; ntd., **3**:55, 58  
 Weiss, Matthew: and David Wyatt lynching,  
**2**:15  
 Weitzel, Gordon: ntd., **10**:37  
 Welch, \_\_\_\_\_ (Knox College baseball player):  
 on Macomb's baseball team, **9**:269  
 Welfare capitalism: ntd., **9**:313  
 Welles, Gideon: and Charleston Riot, **7**:97; on  
 Civil War volunteers, **2**:253; on  
 Emancipation Proclamation, **6**:261; on  
 George McClellan's letter, **6**:260; ntd.,  
**5**:332, **7**:331  
 Wellesley College (Mass.): curriculum of,  
**9**:182; pensions of, **9**:194  
 Welling, James: on Emancipation  
 Proclamation, **6**:269  
 Wellman, James K.: *The Gold Coast Church and  
 the Ghetto*, revd., **3**:84  
 Wells, Edwin S.: Metropolitan Hall of,  
**10**:199n27  
 Wells, Herman: on Alfred Kinsey's marriage  
 course, **10**:273  
 Wells, William: and land negotiations,  
**5**:122–23; ntd., **9**:79–80  
 Wells-Barnett, Ida Bell: biography, revd.,  
**2**:305–6; bk. on, revd., **5**:53–54; and  
 lynching, **6**:55; ntd., **10**:87; coauthor, *The  
 Reason Why the Colored American is Not in the  
 World's Columbian Exposition*, revd., **2**:322–23;  
 Fannie Barrier Williams compared with,  
**6**:141; on David Wyatt lynching, **2**:13  
*Well-Tempered Women: Nineteenth-Century  
 Temperance Rhetoric* (Mattingly): revd.,  
**2**:310–11  
 Welsch, Roger L.: on oral sources, **5**:265  
 Welsh in the U.S.: and coal mining, **3**:166–67  
 Welter, Barbara: on gender roles, **10**:135  
 Wendt, Lloyd: on *Chicago Tribune*, **9**:235–36,  
 255n111; on Chicago vice, **10**:209; ntd.,  
**8**:246  
 Wenona (Ill.): and coal mining, **3**:184  
 Wentworth, Elijah: tavern of, illus., **8**:Winter  
 cover, 261n  
 Wentworth, John: land owned by, **9**:156; ntd.,  
**4**:148; vice raids under, **10**:222  
 Werckmeister, Bertha (later, Weber): marriage  
 of, **4**:8  
 Werckmeister, Maria (or Marie): ntd., **4**:8  
 Wert, Jeffrey D.: ntd., **4**:320  
 Wesley, Charles: ntd., **5**:264  
 Wesley Hospital (Chicago): maternity ward at,  
**2**:24  
 West: Frances Wood Shimer and Cinderella  
 Gregory's attachment to, **6**:207, 214;  
 military shortages in, **6**:307–8; railroad  
 expansion in, **6**:308–10; settlers and  
 Indians in, **6**:297  
 West, George: on Edwin Patterson, **6**:24  
 West Frankfort (Ill.): mine disaster at, bk. on,  
 revd., **9**:215–16; Harry Truman in, illus.,  
**10**:260; Harry Truman's whistle-stop in,  
**10**:256–57, 259–61  
 West Franklin (Ill.): and Ku Klux Klan, **3**:282  
 West Indies: emancipation in, **6**:248–49  
 West Lafayette (Ind.): ntd., **2**:90  
 West Park District (Chicago): ntd., **4**:235  
 West Point (N.Y.). *See* U.S. Military Academy  
 West Ridge (Ill.): culture, bk. on, revd.,  
**1**:143–44  
 West Rutland (Vt.): Hezekiah Wead at, **3**:31  
 West Side (Chicago): conflicting views in,  
**7**:124; description of, **7**:109; parishes of,  
**7**:107, 110; recreation on, **7**:122  
 West Virginia: African American miners, **3**:185  
 Westerberg, Kermit B.: trans., *On the Left in  
 America*, revd., **3**:226–27  
*Western Baptist*: minutes in, **4**:127  
 Western Carolina Semi-Pro League (baseball):  
 protest board chair of, **9**:279  
*Western Catholic* (Chicago): editor of, killed,  
**10**:102

- Western Citizen* (Chicago): announcements in, 4:140, 144; printing of, 4:138
- Western Democrat*: prospectus for, 4:130
- Western Evangelist and Baptist Messenger*: printing of, 4:143, 145, 148
- Western Female Seminary (Ohio): curriculum of, 9:179
- Western Fourier Convention: organizing at, 8:217
- Western Harp* (Long): printing of, 4:145, 148
- Western Illinois State Normal School (Macomb): establishment of, 4:194
- Western Illinois University (Macomb): history of, revd., 3:313–14; library holdings of, 4:155
- Western Intelligencer* (Kaskaskia, Ill.): advertisements in, 4:125
- Western News* (Belleville, Ill.): establishment of, 4:127
- Western Pioneer and Baptist Standard-Bearer* (Upper Alton, Ill.): printing by, 4:132–33
- Western Rural*: editor of, 7:41n
- Western Society of Engineers: ntd., 4:22
- Westman, Edward C.: and presidential election (1896), 1:123
- Westminster (Md.): response to Abraham Lincoln's assassination, 10:47
- Westminster Assembly (England): lining out hymns in, 5:269
- Weston, Roy: refinery report of, 8:199
- Westover, John G.: revs., 2:156–57, 3:321–22, 5:75–76
- Wetlands Drainage, River Modification, and Sectoral Conflict in the Lower Illinois Valley, 1890–1930* (Thompson): revd., 5:253–55
- Wetmore, Frank O.: and Museum of Science and Industry, 2:168–69
- Wetmore, S. W.: on Joliet penitentiary, 2:220–21
- Wetterhahn, Meyer: congregation of, 7:26n, 28
- Wexler, Jerold: ntd., 4:186
- Weyauwega Times* (Wisc.): on Mary Livermore and *Agitator*, 8:41
- WGN (Chicago radio station): and Robert Hurlleigh, 1:88
- Wheaton College (Ill.): ntd., 10:16
- Wheaton Daily Journal* (Ill.): on Argonne National Laboratory, 3:105–6
- Wheeler, Burton K.: and America First, 9:239n25; correspondence of, 9:263; defeat of, 9:261n144
- Wheeler, John: *Chicago Tribune* cofounded by, 9:236
- Wheeler, John A.: and Springfield streetcar strike, 1:50
- Wheeler, N. W.: praise for, 7:141
- When Giants Ruled: The Story of Park Row, New York's Great Newspaper Street* (Turner): revd., 3:158–59
- When in the Course of Human Events: Arguing the Case for Southern Secession* (Adams): revd., 3:222–23
- When the Bells Told for Lincoln: Southern Reaction to the Assassination* (Harrell): revd., 1:142–43
- When the Devil Came down to Dixie: Ben Butler in New Orleans* (Hearn): revd., 1:67–68
- When the Nazis Came to Skokie: Freedom for Speech We Hate* (Strum): revd., 2:309–10
- Wherry, Kenneth: on *Chicago Tribune*, 9:263
- Whig Party: Adams County Convention of, 7:10; “Address to the People of Illinois,” 3:12–14; art. on, 5:2–18; and Albert Bledsoe, art. on, 3:3–30; and Orville Browning, 3:49; candidate of, 7:8–9; conservatism of, 5:2–4; Charles Constable's criticism of, 9:48; Democrats' appeal to, 5:3–16; and Fourierist activity, 8:214; in Illinois, 2:250; in Illinois, art. on, 3:3–30; and Illinois Constitutional Convention (1847), art. on, 3:31–50; internal improvements and, 10:112, 124–25, 129; “lynching” used by, 6:139; Edgar Lee Masters on, 7:288–89; and John Tyler's vision, 8:337–39; and Cyrus Walker, 3:45
- While in the Hands of the Enemy: Military Prisons of the Civil War* (Sanders): revd., 9:75–77
- Whiskey Rebellion: Ku Klux Klan compared with, 10:16
- Whisnand, John L.: ntd., 4:195
- “The Whistle Campaign Stopped Here: Harry S. Truman and Illinois in 1948” (Hartley), 10:250–70
- White, A. Stanford: and Chicago Press Club, 1:84
- White, Andrew T.: letter from, 5:144–45; letters to, 5:147; marriage of, 5:148; ntd., 5:146
- White, Anna: ntd., 5:145–46
- White, Charles E.: ntd., 4:2n
- White, Dan: on Deep Tunnel Project, 4:102
- White, David: ntd., 5:147
- White, Frank Edson: and veterinary college, 3:265
- White, George: letters from, 5:147
- White, George W.: arrest of, 7:138
- White, Guthrie: voice of, 5:272
- White, Hayden: ntd., 4:319–20
- White, Horace: and Herman Kohlsaat, 1:121

- White, Isaac: death of, **6**:274
- White, Jesse: on Illinois Legislative Redistricting Commission, **10**:310
- White, John: on Springfield labor protest (1917), **1**:53; on World War I strikes, **1**:44
- White, John (b. 1850s): ntd., **5**:147
- White, John H., Jr.: *American Locomotives*, revd., **1**:150
- White, Julius: ntd., **7**:89n
- White, Leonard: slavery article proposed by, **6**:289–90
- White, Maggie: ntd., **5**:146–47
- White, Margaret Johnstone: letters from, **5**:147
- White, R. N.: engraving by, **4**:154
- White, Richard: on British and Indian relationship, **8**:299; on French and Indian relationship, **8**:298n9; ntd., **9**:78–79
- White, Robert: ntd., **5**:147
- White, Ronald C., Jr.: ntd., **6**:230
- White, Sarah L.: letters from, **5**:145–47
- White, Susannah: marriage of, **5**:152
- White, Walter: circle of, **9**:69; and lynching, **6**:55
- White, William Allen: on William McKinley, **1**:126
- White, William J.: letters from, **5**:147–49
- White and Hazard Company (Philadelphia): on wire fences, **3**:287
- White County (Ill.): ntd., **3**:42n; shape-note singing in, **5**:262n
- White House (Washington, D.C.): Everett Dirksen at, **2**:190; gardening at, **1**:27–28; greenhouse at, **1**:27; ntd., **2**:185, 188–89, 203, **3**:10
- White ribbon campaign: ntd., **9**:11
- White Slave Crusades: Race, Gender, and Anti-vice Activism, 1887–1917* (Donovan): revd., **9**:150–52
- White Sox Encyclopedia, The* (Lindberg): revd., **1**:63–64
- Whitechapel Club (Chicago): history of, **1**:81–83; illus., **1**:82
- Whitechapel Pub (Chicago): and journalists, **1**:97; ntd., **1**:82
- Whitehead, Ralph, Jr.: on journalists, **1**:91
- Whitehurst, S. S.: printing by, **4**:145
- Whiteness: concept of, **7**:109n; politics and economies of, **5**:241–42
- Whites: Indian problems caused by, **6**:298, 303, 314–15
- Whitesboro (N.Y.): Oneida Institute at, **10**:4, 6
- Whiteside, Mary: marriage of, **8**:239
- Whitewater case: ntd., **4**:270
- Whitlock, Brand: illus., **1**:83; ntd., **1**:78
- Whitman, Walt: Vachel Lindsay compared with, **7**:292
- Whitman expedition: ntd., **6**:199–200
- Whitney, Asa: railroad proposal of, **10**:122
- Whitney, Ellen: ntd., **10**:315
- Whitney, Frank A.: ntd., **10**:156
- Whitney, Henry Clay: ntd., **5**:16n, **6**:261n
- Whittle, D. W.: on religious conversions, **10**:205n49
- “Whores and Thieves of the Worst Kind”: A Study of Women, Crime, and Prisons, 1835–2000* (Dodge): revd., **6**:328–29
- Wichita (Kans.): ntd., **3**:179
- Wickersham Commission: on Prohibition and enforcement, **6**:88
- Wicks, Robert S.: coauthor, *Junius and Joseph: Presidential Politics and the Assassination of the First Mormon Prophet*, revd., **8**:333–34
- Wide Awakes (Republicans): parades of, **5**:320–21; political rallies of, **5**:313, 315; at Stone’s Prairie rally, **5**:26–32
- Widow Clark House (Chicago): ntd., **4**:254
- Wiebe, Robert: on nationalism, **10**:130–31
- Wiebolt, R. C., Company (Chicago): and Museum of Science and Industry, **2**:175–76
- Wieck, Carl F.: *Lincoln’s Quest for Equality*, revd., **6**:149–50
- Wiens, W. B. (Mrs.): and women prisoners, **2**:222
- Wiggins Ferry Company: ntd., **5**:166
- “Wigwam” (Decatur, Ill.): and Decatur Democrats, **2**:270–71
- Wilbanks, Daniel P.: role in county seat selection, **10**:55–57; writ of *mandamus* case against (and appeal), **10**:57–60
- Wilbanks et al. v. People ex rel. Cooper*: description of, **10**:59–60
- Wilberforce, Frank: on Abraham Lincoln’s assassination, **10**:30
- Wilcox, Ella Wheeler: as “poet of passion,” **6**:27
- Wilde, Oscar Fingal O’Flahertie Wills: and Chicago Press Club, **1**:84
- Wilderness, Battle of the: bk. on, revd., **1**:59–60
- Wilderness Campaign, The* (Gallagher): revd., **1**:59–60
- Wilderness Journey: The Life of William Clark* (Foley): revd., **7**:226–27
- Wilentz, Sean: on internal improvements, **10**:110, 112
- Wiley, Bell I.: ntd., **6**:153, **7**:331
- Wiley, Lewis W.: illus., **9**:113

- Wiley, William: diary of, bk. on, revd., 4:322–23; on Abraham Lincoln's assassination, 10:34–35
- Wilkes, L. B.: and Thomas Barnett marriage, 3:221
- Wilkie, Franc Bangs: and Chicago Press Club, 1:77
- Wilkins, John: art. on, 8:295–320; accusations against, 8:303n23; arrival at Fort de Chartres, 8:295–96; on condolence ritual, 8:311; early life of, 8:295n1; expenses reduced by, 8:302–3; gift giving of, 8:296, 304–10, 316–20; on Indian affairs, 8:301–3; journal of, 8:296, 301–3, 319; as mediator among tribes, 8:311–14; and Pontiac's death, 8:313–16, 319–20
- Wilkinson, James: negotiations of, 5:128
- Will County (Ill.): coal mining in, 3:165; Diamond Coal Mine disaster in, 10:92, 101; Henri Le Caron as country doctor in, 10:91–92
- Will County Medical Society (Ill.): member of, 10:91
- Will County Telegraph* (Lockport, Ill.): establishment of, 4:145; publisher of, 4:148
- Willard, Frances Elizabeth Caroline: and Illinois Woman's Press Association, 1:81; ntd., 6:214, 9:151; statue of, 7:326; as suffragist, bk. on, revd., 10:87–88; writings of, bk. on, revd., 10:327–28
- Willard, Samuel: on Albert Bledsoe, 3:6–7
- Willard's Hotel (Washington, D.C.): ntd., 4:28, 30, 32n
- Wille, Lois: *One More Time*, revd., 3:141–43
- William Clark and the Shaping of the West* (Jones): revd., 7:223–24
- William H. Emory: Soldier-Scientist* (Norris, Milligan, and Faulk): revd., 2:156–57
- "William Herndon, Memory, and Lincoln Biography" (Davis), 1:99–112
- William Maxwell: A Literary Life* (Burkhardt): revd., 9:72–74
- William McKinley and His America* (Morgan): revd., 7:171–72
- William McKinley High School (Chicago): students at, 5:172
- William Z. Foster and the Tragedy of American Radicalism* (Barrett): revd., 4:71–72
- Williams, \_\_\_\_\_ (Chicago psychologist): and delinquent girls, 2:36
- Williams, Archibald (1801–1863): biographical info., 3:36n; as Illinois Constitutional Convention (1847) delegate, 3:35–36; illus., 3:37, 5:21; at Lewistown, 3:47; Abraham Lincoln's support for, 5:21; ntd., 9:35n72; at Stone's Prairie rally, 5:26, 28
- Williams, Archibald (Chicago merchant): florist business of, 1:29; and George Wittbold, 1:28
- Williams, Benjamin F.: in Cincinnati Phalanx, 8:217, 219
- Williams, Bert: ntd., 9:232
- Williams, Claude Preston ("Lefty"): on Colchester's baseball team, 9:278; indictment of, 9:266; invitations for, 9:271; on South Side Stars baseball team, 9:270
- Williams, Fannie Barrier: *The New Woman of Color*, revd., 6:141–42
- Williams, Frank J.: *Judging Lincoln*, revd., 6:150–51
- Williams, Gale: legal challenge of, 10:299n32
- Williams, George: YMCA's founding and, 10:192
- Williams, Heather Andrea: *Self-Taught: African American Education in Slavery and Freedom*, revd., 8:173–74
- Williams, John: and father's marriage, 4:287
- Williams, John S.: background of, 8:217; on establishing a Phalanx, 8:221–23; Phalanx of, 8:217–19; resignation and departure of, 8:223–25; as trustee, 8:220
- Williams, Joseph: in Cincinnati Phalanx, 8:217, 219; and Phalanx dissolution, 8:225; as trustee, 8:220
- Williams, Mentor L.: on internal improvements, 10:128
- Williams, Richard ("Uncle Dickey"): marriage of, 4:286–87
- Williams, Rick D.: revs., 1:135–36, 3:148–50
- Williams, Robert: ed., *The Chicago Diaries of John M. Wing, 1865–1866*, revd., 5:336–38
- Williams, S. Laing: legal career of, 6:141
- Williams, Seth: ntd., 4:30
- Williams, T. Harry: on George B. McClellan, 6:259n
- Williams, Theodore Samuel ("Ted"): ntd., 4:320
- Williams and Wittbold (Chicago): founded, 1:28; dissolution, 1:29
- Williams Brothers Drug Store (Maroa): *Maroa Times* at, 2:264
- Williams v. Kerner*: description of, 10:299n32
- Williamson, Joel: on lynching, 2:8
- Williamson, Joy Ann: *Black Power on Campus*, revd., 7:155–56
- Williamson County (Ill.): ntd., 3:33
- Wills, Charles: on Abraham Lincoln's assassination, 10:33–34

- Wills, Garry: ntd., 7:78
- Wilmington (Del.): lynching in, 2:12
- Wilmington (Ill.): and coal mining, 3:166; Le Caron family in, 10:95–96
- Wilmington Advocate* (Ill.): on 1876 election controversy, 10:97; Henri Le Caron and, 10:95–96; on pharmacy sale, 10:101
- Wilmot Proviso: Albert Bledsoe on, 3:4, 21–22, 30; Abraham Lincoln on, 5:12; ntd., 7:165
- Wilner, Frank N.: *Railroad Mergers*, revd., 2:149–50
- Wilson (boat): ntd., 3:214n
- Wilson, Alice: ntd., 3:92n
- Wilson, Charles: on Bishop Hill, 5:213–14; “Bishop Hill: An 1854 Description,” 4:41–54
- Wilson, Charles Edward: and normal-school movement, 4:196
- Wilson, Douglas L.: coed., *Herndon’s Informants*, revd., 1:136–37; coed., *Herndon’s Lincoln*, revd., 9:308–10; on Abraham Lincoln, 10:78–79; *Lincoln Before Washington*, revd., 1:68; on Abraham Lincoln’s letter, 9:24; on Abraham Lincoln’s sexuality, 9:141; *Lincoln’s Sword: The Presidency and the Power of Words*, revd., 10:79–81; ntd., 5:165; on Ann Rutledge, 1:112
- Wilson, E. B.: ntd., 8:252
- Wilson, Harry: and Negro Children’s Service Bureau, 3:102
- Wilson, Henry: emancipation plan of, 6:256
- Wilson, James Harrison: on Ulysses S. Grant, 6:80
- Wilson, Jerry: illus., 5:36
- Wilson, John: claims of, 6:206; and Mt. Carroll Seminary, 6:202
- Wilson, John (Macon County): house of, 2:282, 286
- Wilson, M. L.: on Mary Hartwell Catherwood, 6:176
- Wilson, Mollie: death of, 8:278
- Wilson, R. L.: printing by, 4:145
- Wilson, Roger: ntd., 9:150
- Wilson, Sarah: ntd., 3:92n
- Wilson, Terry L.: coed., “*Jottings from Dixie*,” revd., 2:323–24
- Wilson, Thomas Woodrow: appointments by, 6:177; and lynching, 6:54; Mexico invaded by, 6:123; on militant unionism, 9:65; ntd., 2:262, 3:246, 4:60, 5:246, 327; segregation under, 5:339, 10:24; and World War I, 3:277, 5:68–69
- Wilson, William Duane: internal-improvements convention and, 10:114–15
- Wilson, Woodrow. *See* Wilson, Thomas Woodrow
- Wilson’s Creek: The Second Battle of the Civil War and the Men Who Fought It* (Piston and Hatcher): revd., 4:69–71
- Winamac (American Indian): ntd., 5:123
- Winch, Julie: ed., *The Colored Aristocracy of St. Louis*, revd., 3: 156–57
- Winchester (Ill.): Stephen Douglas in, 3:43
- Windom, William: freight regulations investigation of, 7:42–45; illus., 7:43
- “Windsor” (song): origins of, 5:275
- Windsor, P. L.: ntd., 7:329
- Windy City Wars: Labor, Leisure, and Sport in the Making of Chicago, The* (Gems): revd., 1:148–49
- Wing, John M.: diaries of, bk. on, revd., 5:336–38. *See also* Wing, John M., Foundation
- Wing, John M., Foundation: ntd., 5:336–37
- Wingate, Robert F.: writ of *mandamus* cases and, 10:63, 65–66, 71–72
- Winger, Stewart: *Lincoln, Religion, and Romantic Cultural Politics*, revd., 6:233–35; revs., 5:243–45, 6:229–31
- Winkle, Kenneth J.: essay by, 10:159; on Abraham Lincoln, 10:79; on the Lincolns’ marriage, 9:141; revs., 4:236, 6:223–24; *The Young Eagle*, revd., 4:309–10
- Winkler, H. Donald: revs., 7:79–80; *The Women in Lincoln’s Life*, revd., 5:165–66
- Winkler, Robert: in Charleston Riot, 7:105n; indictment of, 7:90n
- Winschel, Terrence J.: ed., *The Civil War Diary of a Common Soldier*, revd., 4:322–23; ntd., 8:72; *Vicksburg Is the Key*, revd., 7:167–69
- Winship, Charles F.: as missionary, 10:14n19
- Winship, Sarah McIntosh: as missionary, 10:14n19
- Winslow Brothers robbery: ntd., 4:259
- Winter, Thomas: revs., 1:149, 4:57–58
- Winters, William: diary, revd., 2:241–42
- Wisconsin: and Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal, 2:48, 51; county atlas, revd., 2:231–32; frontier, bk. on, revd., 2:317–18; internal-improvements debate in, 10:129; and Robert La Follette, 4:175–76; library designs in, 4:16; normal schools in, 4:195; ntd., 2:184; post office position in, 8:32–33; and Progressive Era, bk. on, revd., 2:309; reform in, 4:251–52; and state parks, 2:143; street fair in, 7:301; Swedes in, bk. on, revd., 6:330–32; women in, bk. on, revd., 8:339–40; women’s education in, 8:36;

- women's rights meeting in, **8:38–40**
- Wisconsin, University of: James Alton James at, **2:132**
- Wisconsin: Atlas of Historical County Boundaries* (DenBoer): revd., **2:231–32**
- Wisconsin Frontier, The* (Wyman): revd., **2:317–18**
- Wisconsin Historical Society: holdings of, **4:147, 150; ntd., 8:339**
- Wisconsin Magazine of History*: ntd., **4:312**
- Wisconsin State Federation of Women's Clubs: women's college support from, **9:196**
- Wisconsin Woman Suffrage Association: founding of, **8:40**
- Wise, Carl (Mrs.): illus., **5:34**
- Wise, Isaac Meyer: editorship of, **7:16n, 24, 26, 28; Quincy visits of, 7:14, 29–30; reform goals of, 7:15**
- Wise, Stephen: ntd., **9:146**
- Wish You Were Here: Peoria Edition* (Ogg): revd., **1:152**
- With Amusement for All: A History of American Popular Culture since 1830* (Ashby): revd., **9:231–32**
- Withers, Allen: background of, **5:313**
- Withers, Sarah: background of, **5:313; on Abraham Lincoln's election, 5:323; political efforts of, 5:320**
- Wittamore, William: ntd., **7:105n**
- Wittbold, Carl: as florist, **1:41–42**
- Wittbold, Clara Eckhart: ntd., **1:39**
- Wittbold, Dorothea: ntd., **1:29**
- Wittbold, Elizabeth Schiffermiller: ntd., **1:29**
- Wittbold, Emma Fricke: ntd., **1:30**
- Wittbold, Erik: ntd., **1:29**
- Wittbold, Fannie Garland: ntd., **1:31**
- Wittbold, Frederick: as gardener, **1:24; ntd., 1:29–31, 39**
- Wittbold, Friedrich: ntd., **1:29**
- Wittbold, George (1833–1910): art. on, **1:23–42; illus., 1:30; ntd., 1:37**
- Wittbold, George (fl. 1923): ntd., **1:39**
- Wittbold, George, Company (Chicago): ad for, illus., **1:35; art. on, 1:23–42; Buckingham Place store, illus., 1:34, 36; catalog, illus., 1:Autumn cover, 3; price list, illus., 1:38**
- Wittbold, Gustave: marriage, **1:41; ntd., 1:30**
- Wittbold, Helen. *See* Hermann, Helen Wittbold
- Wittbold, Henry: business interests in Chicago, **1:39; ntd., 1:30, 32, 38; and George Wittbold Company, 1:36–37, 41**
- Wittbold, Henry, and Son (Chicago): shops of, **1:39**
- Wittbold, Louis: ntd., **1:29–30, 41**
- Wittbold, Marie. *See* James, Marie Wittbold
- Wittbold, Meta Roden: ntd., **1:39**
- Wittbold, Otto: ntd., **1:30**
- Wittbold, Sophie. *See* Neve, Sophie Wittbold
- Wittbold, Ted: on Wittbold Company, **1:37**
- Wittbold, Wilhelmina: ntd., **1:29**
- WMAQ (Chicago radio station): "The War That Must Not Come," **3:126**
- Wolcott, Edward O.: ntd., **6:21**
- Wolf Point Tavern (Chicago): illus., **8:Winter cover, 261n; ntd., 8:264**
- Wolford, Frank: ntd., **4:315**
- Wolman, Abel: and interstate pollution, **8:191–92; on nuclear safety, 3:114–15**
- Woltersdorf, Arthur: on Peter Weber, **4:23–24**
- Woman suffrage: and antisuffragists, bk. on, revd., **1:67; opposition to, 5:311; organization for, 5:310; and right of assembly, bk. on, revd., 1:68–69**
- Woman's Advocate*: editor of, **8:38**
- Woman's Christian Temperance Union (WCTU): Joliet chapter, **2:222; Mattoon chapter, 7:299; and members' appearance, 6:65; and Eva Monroe, 3:90; ntd., 9:151; Frances Willard's role in, 10:87, 327–28**
- Woman's City Club (Chicago): Illinois Woman's Committee programs carried on by, **6:193n; ntd., 6:182**
- Woman's Educational Association: founding of, **8:35**
- Woman's Journal: Agitator* merged with, **8:38n29, 46–47; editor of, 8:38n29**
- Woman's Medical College (Cleveland, Ohio): ntd., **8:31**
- Womanhood: bk. on, revd., **6:324–25; Victorian ideals of, 6:206–7, 210–11**
- Women: as abolitionists, bk. on, revd., **2:157–58; African American social workers, art. on, 3:86–104; in antebellum Illinois, bk. on, revd., 5:343–44; appearance of, bk. on, revd., 6:64–66; in arts, 4:246–47; asylums for, 10:215, 222–25; at-home incomes of, 10:140; as automobile investigators, 6:99; beauty products for, bk. on, revd., 10:160–61; and Brotherhood of Sleeping Car Porters, bk. on, revd., 1:149; canal boat experience of, 7:137; as captives of Indians, 2:97; changing roles of, 8:228–29; in Chicago, bk. on, revd., 5:47–48; and Chicago Press Club, 1:96–97; and the Civil War, 4:75–76, 314–15, 7:23, 235–36; as Civil War soldiers, bk. on, revd., 6:152–53; college for, art. on, 9:175–200;**

- community of, **6**:180; as custodians of tradition, **7**:185; as DePaul University students, art. on, **2**:101–22; dissertations on, **4**:230; domestic advice of, bk. on, revd., **6**:57–59; education of, **6**:195–97, **199**, **8**:35–36, 229–35; eugenic commitment campaign focused on, **5**:296–307; female economies of, **10**:136; on frontier, bk. on, revd., **6**:66–68; and fund-raising fairs, **2**:235–36; homemaking of, illus., **5**:34; ideal versus daily realities of, **10**:135; as journalists, **1**:81, 89, 96–97; as juvenile delinquents, bk. on, revd., **5**:155–56; as laborers, bk. on, revd., **2**:75–76; and Abraham Lincoln, bk. on, revd., **5**:165–66; medical care of in Illinois, bk. on, revd., **3**:143–44; in mining towns, **3**:175; ministry of, **10**:326; missionary activities of, art. on, **7**:107–24; in Missouri, bk. on, revd., **5**:346–47; as moral centers of community, **7**:313, 317, 320; murders by, **4**:272; organization of, art. on, **6**:177–94; organizations of, **7**:21, 29, 299, 313–14; as passionate friends, **6**:200; pioneer, bk. on, revd., **7**:156–58; and political parties, essays on, revd., **2**:320; as photographers, art. on, **10**:133–50; and politics, bks. on, revd., **2**:243, **7**:163–64; and the presidential election (1860), art. on, **5**:309–24; as prisoners, art. on, **2**:205–26; as Progressive Era leaders, **7**:238–39; property rights of, **8**:37; and railroads, bk. on, revd., **8**:175–76; and reform, bk. on, revd., **5**:53–54; religious role of, **10**:205–6; and the Republican Party, bk. on, revd., **5**:161–62; rescue home for, **4**:104; rights of, **6**:214; separate spheres of, bk. on, revd., **10**:85–86; sexual liberation of, **8**:237; social motherhood roles of, **9**:180, 190; suffrage movement of, **6**:179n, 182; as suffragists, bk. on, revd., **10**:87–88; and temperance rhetoric, bk. on, revd., **2**:310–11; travel account on, **5**:332–34; “useful” type of, **9**:190–92; in Wisconsin, bk. on, revd., **8**:339–40; workers’ societies, bk. on, revd., **1**:133–34; worldwide conditions for, **8**:44.  
*See also* Working women
- Women and the Republican Party, 1854–1924* (Gustafson): revd., **5**:161–62
- Women at the Front: Hospital Workers in Civil War America* (Schultz): revd., **7**:235–36
- Women Building Chicago, 1790–1990: A Biographical Dictionary* (Schultz and Hast): revd., **5**:47–48
- Women in Lincoln’s Life, The* (Winkler): revd., **5**:165–66
- Women’s clubs: literacy and cultural work of, bk. on, revd., **1**:62–63
- Women’s National Republican Association: ntd., **5**:162
- Women’s organizations: anti-internationalism of, **9**:258–59; women’s college support from, **9**:196, 199. *See also* Settlement house movement
- Women’s rights: art. on, **8**:25–48; confusion about, **8**:229–30, 235; conventions on, **8**:29, 38, 46; impetus for post–Civil War, **8**:26–28, 34–37; movement divided on, **8**:45–47; newspaper focused on, **8**:30; property, **8**:37; respectability of, **8**:37–38; voting, **8**:28, 36–44
- Women’s Trade Union League: Illinois  
 Woman’s Committee programs carried on by, **6**:193n; ntd., **6**:182
- Women’s Wisconsin: From Native Matriarchies to the New Millennium* (McBride): revd., **8**:339–40
- Wood, Alice: on registration cards, **6**:185–86
- Wood, Fernando: and Civil War soldiers, **2**:253
- Wood, Frances. *See* Shimer, Frances Wood
- Wood, John: ed., *America and the Daguerreotype*, revd., **3**:78–79
- Wood, John (1798–1880): photographer of, **10**:133
- Wood, John Travers: on *Chicago Tribune*, **9**:263
- Wood, Josh: at political rally, **5**:32
- Wood, Leonard: on 8th Illinois Regiment in Cuba, **5**:104n
- Wood, Robert Elkington: and American Legion, **3**:269; organizational activities of, **9**:258n132; and political organizations, **9**:239n25, 257
- Wood, Sharon E.: on women in public sphere, **10**:135
- Wood River Baptist Association and Sunday School Convention (Galesburg, Ill., 1874): African American ministers of, **10**:17
- Woodard, David E.: revs., **8**:337–39
- Woodbridge, William: internal improvements and, **10**:112
- Woodbridge family: bk. on, revd., **7**:162–63
- Woodford County (Ill.): ParkLands Foundation in, **5**:164–65
- Woodland Home for Orphans (Quincy): founding of, **9**:28
- Woodlawn Presbyterian Church (Chicago): Young Ladies Bible Class, **2**:20
- Woodruff, \_\_\_\_ (“Fuzzy”) (Chicago)

- journalist): and Newspaper Club of Chicago, 1:83–84
- Woodruff, Alson: praise for, 7:141
- Woodruff, G. G.: on Illinois and Michigan Canal pollution, 8:188; Clarence Klassen's dealings with, 8:189
- Woodruff, James: Quincy home of, 7:8
- Woodruff Junior High School (Peoria, Ill.): Glenn Ramsey suspended and fired from, 10:282, 285; Glenn Ramsey's work at, 10:278–79, 288
- Woods, C. M.: printing by, 4:146
- Woods, Mary N.: on architectural firms, 4:10–11; on architecture programs, 4:4, 7, 22
- Woodson, David M.: on Stephen Douglas and Henry Clay, 5:18
- Woodworkers' Council: ntd., 7:327
- Woodworth, Daniel: background of, 8:213
- Woodworth, James H.: ntd., 4:146
- Woodworth, Sally: background of, 8:213; church of, 8:214
- Woodworth, Steven E.: ed., *The Musick of the Mocking Birds, the Roar of the Cannon*, revd., 2:241–42; *Six Armies in Tennessee*, revd., 2:60
- Woody, Thomas: ntd., 9:195n76
- Wolf, Virginia: characteristics of, 8:285; ntd., 9:72–73
- Woolcott, Alexander: on Roswell Field, 6:48
- Woolley, Celia Parker: activities of, 4:109
- Woolley, Mary Emma: background of, 9:178n8
- Wooloms family: ntd., 5:31
- Worcester (Mass.): barbed-wire industry in, 3:294; land use debates in, 10:214–15
- Worenski, Israel: as B'nai Abraham's reverend, 7:17
- Work, Henry Clay: songs of, 8:69
- Working at Play: A History of Vacations in the United States* (Aron): revd., 2:316–17
- Working class: apprenticeship decline among, 10:193–94; *Chicago Times* and *Chicago Tribune* scorned by, 10:186; diseases associated with, 10:217; effects of post-1871 depression on, 10:176–77; home for children of, 10:215, 226–29; housing of, bk. on, revd., 5:62–63; Joseph Medill's view of, 10:182–83; organizing of, bk. on, revd., 5:58–59; women in urban, 5:301. *See also* Eight-hour-day movement; Hired labor; Labor and laboring classes; Labor strike (1877)
- Working Girls' Societies: bk. on, revd., 1:133–34
- Working women: ambivalence of, 8:231–32; attitudes toward, 8:228–29; and marriage, 8:234–37; post–Civil War, 8:26, 31–34; as tavernkeepers, 8:277
- Working-class republicanism: emerging ideas of, 10:179–80; language of, 10:181–86, 188–90. *See also* Free labor ideology
- Workingman's Advocate* (Chicago): editor of, 10:176
- Workingmen's Party of the United States (earlier, Social Democratic Party of North America): goals of, 10:181; Albert Parsons in, 10:179; rallies of, 10:180–83; strike and war linked by, 10:184–85
- Works, Asa Daniel: death of, 8:74
- Works, Deborah Malcolm: death of, 8:74
- Works, James: Mormonism of, 8:75
- Works, Miriam (“Mollie”): bk. on, revd., 8:74–75
- Works, Perry: family of, 8:74–75
- Works Progress Administration: and Chicago veterans, 3:280; and Fort de Chartres, 2:99
- World Anti-Slavery Convention (London, 1840): ntd., 10:6
- World Health Organization: Clarence Klassen's work for, 8:191
- World of Mike Royko, The* (Moe): revd., 3:141–43
- World on Display: Photographs from the St. Louis World's Fair, 1904, A* (Breitbart): revd., 1:58–59
- World Trade Center site (New York City): ntd., 7:72
- World War I: African American soldiers in, 3:268, 5:82, 107; and American Legion, founded, 3:167–70; American soldiers, illus., 3:270; and baseball, 5:251; and African American newspapers, bk. on, revd., 5:68–69; CCC camps for veterans of, 7:329; changing values after, 7:256–57; and Chicago immigrant girls, 2:27; clerical work in, 8:235; and coal miners, bk. on, revd., 9:64–66; governmental changes following, 7:199; horrors of, 7:218; and Illinois orphans, 3:275; Illinois soldiers in, 3:268–69; and labor problems, 1:43–44; and labor relations, bk. on, revd., 1:151–52; meanings of, 7:205–6; newspaper editor in, 9:237; ntd., 1:28, 41, 2:6, 164, 3:262; opposition to, 5:178, 187–88; physical fitness and military linked in, 7:202–5, 220; and progressivism, 9:78; railroad industry in, 7:70; Red Cross registration in, 6:186–87; road building during, 6:90; and Springfield labor unions, art. on, 1:43–56; stadium as memorial for,

- 7:201, 205–6; and Toluca coal, 3:179; veterans' bonuses from, 7:214; War Labor Board, 1:45; War Labor Board and Springfield strike (1917), 1:55; women's organization during, art. on, 6:177–94
- World War II: and atomic bomb, 3:121; and baseball, 5:251; bk. on, revd., 4:165–66; and Chicago journalists, 1:88; *Chicago Tribune's* hero in, 9:250n87; electrical workers in, 9:311; Guadalcanal battle in, 5:157; and Illinois development, 5:246; and Norwegians, bk. on, revd., 3:233–34; ntd., 1:92–94, 2:7, 188, 3:51, 133–35, 139; Glenn Ramsey's service in, 10:286; sailor in, 10:162–63; sanitary engineers in, 8:191; and U.S., bk. on, revd., 3:150–51; and veterans' housing, bk. on, revd., 3:323–24; and Washington, D.C., camouflage, 1:39
- World's Columbian Exposition (Chicago, 1893): architectural designs for, 4:6–7, 11n; Authors' Congress at, 6:162–65; bibliography on, revd., 2:58–59; blacks' participation, bk. on, revd., 2:322–23; bks. on, revd., 4:65–66, 6:235–36; Chicago Committee, 1:41; dancer, 1:79; economic impact, 1:41; fire (1894), 2:164; and frontier mythology, 9:203, 213–14; goal for, 5:198; and Great Chicago Fire, 4:255; and home economics, 9:181; Horticultural Building, 1:41; industrial exhibits at, 2:164; marking of, 7:185; Midway entertainments of, 7:302, 306–7, 311, 314–15; ntd., 6:109, 10:164; Palace of Fine Arts, 2:164–73, 4:180; panorama at, 6:174; and Phipps Conservatory, 1:41; photographers' opportunities in, 10:145–46; and Louis Sullivan, 5:77; tables from, 2:33; woman's photography at, 10:149
- World's Columbian Exposition: A Centennial Bibliographic Guide, The* (Bertuca): revd., 2:58–59
- World's Fair Legion Certificates: Century of Progress Exposition (Chicago, 1933–1934) funding via, 5:199–200
- Wormser, Leo F.: illus., 2:168, 173; on Waldemar Kaempffert resignation, 2:179–80; and Museum of Science and Industry, 2:164–81; on Palace of Fine Arts, 2:172; and Wright Brothers' plane, 2:178
- Worrell, James P.: illus., 9:120
- Worthington, \_\_\_\_\_ (Pittsfield doctor): as rally speaker, 5:24
- Wortman, Frank Leonard ("Buster"): criminal activities of, 8:5, 22; surveillance of, 8:22
- Wounded Knee, Battle of: ntd., 9:144
- Wren, Brian: on religious music, 5:281
- Wren, Clarissa: ntd., 5:344
- Wright, Almeda Zay: art. on, 8:227–40; background of, 8:181n; birth of, 8:228; death of, 8:239; diaries of, 8:227–28; education of, 8:229–35; illus., 8:Autumn cover, 231, 238; jobs of, 8:236–37; on marriage, 8:230, 234–39; on sexuality, 8:237; uncertainties of, 8:229–230, 235, 240; on women's roles, 8:228–29
- Wright, David Buchanan: background of, 8:230
- Wright, Erastus: and William Herndon's Abraham Lincoln biography, 1:107
- Wright, Esther: family life of, 8:230, 236; illus., 8:231
- Wright, Frances: appearance of, 6:66
- Wright, Frank Lloyd: bks. on, revd., 3:74–75, 7:248–50, 10:163–64; and Chicago Press Club, 1:84; employees of, 5:66; and Midway Gardens, bk. on, revd., 2:146; ntd., 4:164, 235, 5:65; preserving buildings of, 4:179, 182–86
- Wright, Giles R.: revs., 8:64–65
- Wright, Horatio G.: and deserter arrests/discharges, 9:49–51; and judge's arrest, 9:53n18, 55–58, 60–61
- Wright, Orville: Museum of Science and Industry proposed exhibit, 2:178; and Smithsonian Institution, 2:178
- Wright, P. C.: on bills of lading, 6:243n
- Wright, Quincy: on nuclear war, 3:126–27
- Wright, Rebecca: as spy, 6:78
- Wright, Silas: remarks for Harbor and River Convention, 10:119; travel of, 10:122
- Wright, W. W.: and veterinary college, 3:263
- Wrigley Building (Chicago): and Chicago Press Club, 1:88–89; ntd., 1:96
- Wrigley Field (Chicago): Chicago Indian Village at, 8:248
- Writing the Pioneer Woman* (Floyd): revd., 6:66–68
- Wrone, David R.: revs., 4:172–73
- Wundt, Wilhelm: student of, 9:176
- Wyatt, David J.: lynching of, art. on, 2:2–16
- Wyatt, Edith: ntd., 8:327
- Wyatt, Mary: ntd., 2:13
- Wyatt, Robert Lee III: *The History of the Haverstock Tent Show*, revd., 1:139–40
- Wyatt-Brown, Bertram: ntd., 4:70
- Wyeth, John: songbook of, 5:268
- Wyller, William: ntd., 5:193
- Wylie, Elinor: ntd., 9:73
- Wylie, Philip: "Blunder," ntd., 3:115

- Wyman, Mark: *ParkLands: A History*, revd., 5:164–65; *The Wisconsin Frontier*, revd., 2:317–18
- Wynkoop, Mary Ann: revs., 7:240–41
- Yale* (boat): ntd., 5:101
- Yale and Towne Lock Company: ntd., 2:165
- Yale University (New Haven, Conn.): Arthur Meeker at, 3:259; stadium compared with Illinois Memorial Stadium, 7:211
- Yalta Conference: *Chicago Tribune's* editorial stance on, 9:243
- Yancey, William: on secession, 6:69
- Yates, Richard (1818–1873): appointments by, 9:38; and Orville Browning, 3:49; and Civil War loyalty, 2:274; and Thomas Clingman raids, 2:266; and deserter arrests/discharges, 9:50–52; and election (1860), 2:250; and William Herndon's Abraham Lincoln biography, 1:104; and Abraham Lincoln's funeral, 4:37–39; ntd., 3:204n, 9:55; and women prisoners, 2:205, 208, 212
- Yates, Richard (1860–1936): appointees of, 8:54–55; and blacks in Belleville, 2:9; on David Wyatt lynching, 2:11
- Yates, Sidney Richard: on Everett Dirksen, 2:201–2; and election (1962), 2:195, 200–202; illus., 2:196; and John Kennedy, 2:198, 202–3; on New Frontier, 2:202
- Yeager, Iver E.: *Julian M. Sturtevant, 1805–1886*, revd., 3:148–50
- Yeats, William Butler: ntd., 9:73
- Yellow Steel: The Story of the Earthmoving Equipment Industry* (Haycraft): revd., 3:315–16
- Yellowstone National Park (Wyo., Mont., Idaho): Curio Shop of, 8:236–37; ntd., 2:126
- Yerkes, Charles Tyson: bk. on, revd., 9:141–43; ntd., 7:246; and public streetcars, 9:218
- Yerkes, Robert: on Glenn Ramsey's work, 10:281
- Yerkes Observatory: ntd., 9:142
- Yesterday: A Historical View of Oak Park, Illinois: Vol. I, Prairie Days to World War I* (Guarino): revd., 4:163–64
- YMCA. *See* Young Men's Christian Association
- York, Neil Longley: *Fiction as Fact*, revd., 4:323–24
- Yosemite National Park (Calif.): preservation of, 2:129
- Yost, Ned: on stadium funds, 7:216
- “You cannot kill off the party”: The Macon County Democracy in the Civil War Era” (Sampson): 2:46–72
- Young, \_\_\_\_\_ (“Policy Sam”): policy racket of, 8:169
- Young, Biloine Whiting: coauthor, *Cahokia*, revd., 3:317–18
- Young, Brigham: ntd., 4:315–16, 7:160, 8:74, 249–50, 334
- Young, Charles G.: ntd., 5:98
- Young, Darrell: ntd., 5:159
- Young, David M.: *Chicago Aviation*, revd., 6:322–23; *Chicago Maritime*, revd., 5:79–80; *Chicago Transit*, revd., 2:242–43; *The Iron Horse and the Windy City: How Railroads Shaped Chicago*, revd., 8:250–51
- Young, Edgar: courtship and marriage of, 8:236–39; illus., 8:240
- Young, Ella Flag: ntd., 9:185n34
- Young, George A.: on response to Abraham Lincoln's assassination, 10:45
- Young, Grace Anne: illus., 8:240
- Young, John Russell: ntd., 7:229
- Young, Margaret: illus., 8:240
- Young, Milton: isolationism of, 9:260n142
- Young, Nancy Beck: *Lou Henry Hoover: Activist First Lady*, revd., 8:177–78
- Young, Richard W.: on legal liability, 9:4–5
- Young, Rosa: as black Lutheran, 9:71
- Young, S. Glenn: ntd., 6:231
- Young, Samuel Hollingsworth: and Deep Tunnel Project, 4:92
- Young, William C.: as New Salem custodian, 7:276, 278
- Young, William D.: revs., 4:245–46
- Young, William H.: on women, 5:315
- Young Americans for Freedom: demonstrations of, 9:287
- Young Eagle: The Rise of Abraham Lincoln, The (Winkle)*: revd., 4:309–10
- Young Hickories (Democrats): and Stone's Prairie rally, 5:26
- Young Ladies' Domestic Seminary (Clinton, N.Y.): integration of, 10:6
- Young Ladies of the Hyde Park High School: and Chicago Home for Girls, 2:20
- Young Men's Association (Chicago): leaders of, 10:196; limits of, 10:195
- Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA): anti-pornography efforts of, 10:209n66; on avoiding controversy, 10:201; Christian principles of, 10:191–92; founding of, 10:191–92; international convention of, 10:195–96; masculine piety principle of, 10:205–7, 212; structure of, 10:203
- Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA,

- Chicago): art. on, **10**:191–212; as alternative leisure space, **10**:210–11; building of, **10**:207, 210–11; businessmen's role in, **10**:203–4; Central Department, **1**:33; collapse of first organization, **10**:191, 196; convention delegates of, **10**:195–96; funding for, **9**:314; goals of, **10**:207–9; growth of, **10**:193; illus., **10**:210; masculine religion of, **10**:205–7, 212; membership rules and requirements of, **10**:200, 203; ntd., **7**:252, **10**:opp. 165; *Official Bulletin*, illus., **10**:Autumn cover; *Official Bulletin*, ntd., **10**:opp. 165; outreach activities of, **10**:202, 204–5, 210–11; Protestant unity exemplified in, **10**:200–202; revival of, **10**:191, 197–99; social context of, **10**:191–95
- Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA, Peoria): Glenn Ramsey's work with, **10**:277–78, 280
- Young Men's Whig Convention and Old Soldiers' Meeting (1840): ntd., **3**:7–8
- Young Women's Christian Association (YWCA): and Chicago delinquent girls, **2**:35; college student at, **5**:177
- Youngblood, Francis Marion: at Eastern Illinois State Normal School cornerstone ceremony, **4**:206; as trustee for Eastern Illinois State Normal School, **4**:200
- Yunker, Richard: *Chicago People*, revd., **5**:160–61
- Youth: memorial stadium linked to, **7**:205–6, 208, 220; and sacrifice, **7**:208–9; scrutinizing amusements of, **7**:314–16, 320; sexuality of, **7**:119. *See also* Children
- Yugoslavians in the U.S.: in Chicago, **3**:271
- YWCA: *See* Young Women's Christian Association
- Zall, Paul M.: ed., *Lincoln on Lincoln*, revd., **3**:155–56
- Zaltman, Mark A.: *Suburban/Rural Conflicts in Late 19th Century Chicago*: revd., **1**:143–44
- Zangrado, Robert L.: on lynching, **6**:55
- Zelden, Charles L.: revs., **6**:320–21
- Zeller, George A.: bk. on, revd., **8**:170–71
- Zeller Mental Health Center: bk. on, revd., **8**:170–71
- Ziegler, Esper: and Warsaw garment union, **3**:283
- Zielke, Moni Hans: coauthor, *How to Take Industrial Photographs*, **3**:117–18
- Zimmerman, Frank: illus., **5**:39
- Zoos: bk. on, revd., **7**:65–67
- Zorn, Eric: on religious music, **5**:281
- Zouave Drill: description of, **5**:88n. *See also* Springfield Zouave Liberty Guards
- Zuleika Lodge Number 99: founding of, **7**:29
- Zumbahlen, James: illus., **5**:36
- Zuppke, Robert C.: and funding campaign, **7**:206–7, 210–11; on Illini spirit, **7**:208; and Illinois Memorial Stadium, **5**:189, **7**:201; illus., **7**:202; ntd., **5**:176